Texas Instruments

Programmable Logic

Data Book

1990

General Information 1

Data Sheets 2

PAL Support 3

EPLD Development Systems 4

Mechanical Data 5

The Programmable Logic Data Book

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service identified in this publication without notice. TI advises its customers to obtain the latest version of the relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied upon is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products to current specifications in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Unless mandated by government requirements, specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for TI applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

INTRODUCTION

In this data book, Texas Instruments (TI) presents technical information on TI's broad line of programmable logic devices (PLDs), including the high-speed 5-ns PAL® circuits and high-density, low-power, Erasable Programmable Logic Devices (EPLDs). More than 40 PLD functions in industry standard architectures are available from Texas Instruments. For high-performance applications, TI also offers several high-speed programmable state machine devices. Where low power and reprogrammability are key considerations, TI offers its family of EPLDs. This data book includes specifications on existing and future products including:

- High-performance, low-power IMPACT™ and IMPACT-X™ 20- and 24-pin standard PAL® circuits including TI's new 5-ns device
- TI's high-speed 6-ns programmable address decoder, TIBPAD18N8-6
- Flexible, '22V10-architecture macrocell PAL® ICs including TI's enhanced version, the TIDPAL22V10-150BC
- Fast, programmable state machines, including enhanced versions of the 50-MHz '82S105B/167B and TI's complex TIBPLS506 with 58-MHz
- The TIBPSG507, programmable sequence generator with internal 6-bit counter and 58-MHz performance
- Speed improved versions of the industry standard EPLD architectures including the 20-ns EP630 and 15-ns EP330

Texas Instruments high-speed programmable bipolar devices utilize TI's advanced IMPACT™ and new IMPACT-X™ technologies. IMPACT-X™ uses trench isolation and polysilicon emitters to increase performance and reduce power dissipation compared to traditional processes. For EPLDs, TI utilizes its 1.0 micron high-voltage EPIC™ CMOS technology to combine the benefits of low power and higher speed.

This volume contains design and specification data for 154 device types. Package dimensions are given in the Mechanical Data section in metric measurement (and parenthetically in inches). In some cases, package dimensions are included in the actual data sheet.

Several programmable logic application reports have been incorporated into this book to aid the design of TI PLDs. User notes also explain considerations for programming and testing of PLDs in a manufacturing environment.

Complete technical data for any Texas Instrument semiconductor product is available from your nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at 49-8161-800.

General Information 1

Data Sheets 2

PAL Support 3

EPLD Development Systems 4

Mechanical Data 5

Contents

	Page
Alphanumeric Index	1-3
Glossary	1-5
Explanation of Function Tables	1-10
Ordering Information	1-11
Hardware/Software Manufacturers	1-12
Third Party Design Centers	1-13

		Page
EP330-15C	EP330-25I	2-3
	EP330-25M	2-3
EP610DC-25		2-15
EP610DC-30		2-15
EP610JC-35		2-15
EP610LC-25		2-15
EP610LC-30		2-15
EP610LC-35		2-15
EP610PC-25		2-15
EP610PC-30		2-15
EP610PC-35		2-15
EP630-20 C	EP630-25I	2-33
	EP630-25M	2-33
EP910DC-30		2-47
EP910DC-35		2-47
EP910DC-40		2-47
EP910JC-30		2-47
EP910JC-35		2-47
EP910JC-40		2-47
EP910LC-30		2-47
EP910LC-35		2-47
EP910LC-40		2-47
EP910PC-30		2-47
EP910PC-35		2-47
EP910PC-40		2-47
EP1810JC-35		2-65
EP1810JC-45		2-65
EP1810LC-35		2-65
EP1810LC-45		2-65
TIBPAD16N8-7C		2-87
TIBPAD18N8-6C		2-95
TIBPAL16L8-5C	TIBPAL16L8-7M	2-103
TIBPAL16L8-7C	TIBPAL16L8-10M	2-123
TIBPAL16L8-10C	TIBPAL16L8-12M	2-141
TIBPAL16L8-12C	TIBPAL16L8-15M	2-159
TIBPAL16L8-15C	TIBPAL16L8-20M	2-173
TIBPAL16L8-25C	TIBPAL16L8-30M	2-187
TIBPAL16R4-5C	TIBPAL16R4-7M	2-103
TIBPAL16R4-7C	TIBPAL16R4-10M	2-123
TIBPAL16R4-10C	TIBPAL16R4-12M	2-141
TIBPAL16R4-12C	TIBPAL16R4-15M	2-159
TIBPAL16R4-15C	TIBPAL16R4-20M	2-173
TIBPAL16R4-25C	TIBPAL16R4-30M	2-187
TIBPAL16R6-5C	TIBPAL16R6-7M	2-103
TIBPAL16R6-7C	TIBPAL16R6-10M	2-123
TIBPAL16R6-10C	TIBPAL16R6-12M	2-141
TIBPAL16R6-12C	TIBPAL16R6-15M	2-159
TIBPAL16R6-15C	TIBPAL16R6-20M	2-173
TIBPAL16R6-25C	TIBPAL16R6-30M	2-187

		Page
TIBPAL16R8-5C	TIBPAL16R8-7M	2-103
TIBPAL16R8-7C	TIBPAL16R8-10M	2-123
TIBPAL16R8-10C	TIBPAL16R8-12M	2-141
TIBPAL16R8-12C	TIBPAL16R8-15M	2-159
TIBPAL16R8-15C	TIBPAL16R8-20M	2-173
TIBPAL16R8-25C	TIBPAL16R8-30M	2-187
TIBPAL20L8-5C	TIBPAL20L8-7M	2-201
TIBPAL20L8-7C	TIBPAL20L8-10M	2-221
TIBPAL20L8-10C	TIBPAL20L8-12M	2-239
TIBPAL20L8-15C	TIBPAL20L8-20M	2-257
TIBPAL20L8-25C		2-271
TIBPAL20L8-15CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20L8-25CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20R4-5C	TIBPAL20R4-7M	2-201
TIBPAL20R4-7C	TIBPAL20R4-10M	2-221
TIBPAL20R4-10C	TIBPAL20R4-12M	2-239
TIBPAL20R4-15C	TIBPAL20R4-20M	2-257
TIBPAL20R4-25C		2-271
TIBPAL20R4-15CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20R4-25CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20R6-5C	TIBPAL20R6-7M	2-201
TIBPAL20R6-7C	TIBPAL20R6-10M	2-221
TIBPAL20R6-10C	TIBPAL20R6-12M	2-239
TIBPAL20R6-15C	TIBPAL20R6-20M	2-257
TIBPAL20R6-25C		2-271
TIBPAL20R6-15CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20R6-25CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20R8-5C	TIBPAL20R8-7M	2-201
TIBPAL20R8-7C	TIBPAL20R8-10M	2-221
TIBPAL20R8-10C	TIBPAL20R8-12M	2-239
TIBPAL20R8-15C	TIBPAL20R8-20M	2-257
TIBPAL20R8-25C		2-271
TIBPAL20R8-15CNL		2-283
TIBPAL20R8-25CNL		2-283
TIBPAL22V10C		2-295
TIBPAL22V10-15BC	TIBPAL22V10-20BM	2-307
TIBPAL22V10AC	TIBPAL22V10AM	2-295
TIBPAL22VP10-20C	TIBPAL22VP10-25M	2-307
TIBPLS506C		2-333
TIBPSG507C	TIBPSG507M	2-347
TIB82S105BC	TIB82S105BM	2-363
TIB82S167BC	TIB82S167BM	2-375
TICPAL16L8-55C		2-387
TICPAL16R4-55C		2-387
TICPAL16R6-55C		2-387
TICPAL16R8-55C		2-387
TICPAL22V10Z-25C		2-401
TIEPAL10H16ET6C		2-417
TIEPAL10H16P8-3C		2-423

Page
TIEPAL10H16P8-6C 2-429
TIEPAL10H16TE6C 2-435
TIEPAL10016ET6C 2-441
TIEPAL10016P8-3C 2-447
TIEPAL10016TE6C 2-453

INTRODUCTION

These symbols, terms, and definitions are in accordance with those currently agreed upon by the JEDEC Council of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) for use in the USA and by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) for international use.

PART 1 — GENERAL CONCEPTS AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF CIRCUIT COMPLEXITY

Chip-Enable Input

A control input that when active permits operation of the integrated circuit for input, internal transfer, manipulation, refreshing, and/or output of data and when inactive causes the integrated circuit to be in reduced-power standby mode.
NOTE: See "chip-select input."

Chip-Select Input

A gating input that when inactive prevents input or output of data to or from an integrated circuit.
NOTE: See "chip-select input."

Field-Programmable Logic Array (FPLA)

A user-programmable integrated circuit whose basic logic structure consists of a programmable AND array and whose outputs feed a programmable OR array.

Gate Equivalent Circuit

A basic unit-of-measure of relative digital-circuit complexity. The number of gate equivalent circuits is that number of individual logic gates that would have to be interconnected to perform the same function.

Large-Scale Integration (LSI)

A concept whereby a complete major subsystem or system function is fabricated as a single microcircuit. In this context, a major sybsystem or system, whether digital or linear, is considered to be one that contains 100 or more equivalent gates or circuitry of similar complexity.

Medium-Scale Integration (MSI)

A concept whereby a complete subsystem or system function is fabricated as a single microcircuit. The subsystem or system is smaller than for LSI, but whether digital or linear, is considered to be one that contains 12 or more equivalent gates or circuitry of similar complexity.

Memory Cell

The smallest subdivision of a memory into which a unit of data has been or can be entered, in which it is or can be stored, and from which it can be retrieved.

Memory Integrated Circuit

An integrated circuit consisting of memory cells and usually including associated circuits such as those for address selection, amplifiers, etc.

Output-Enable Input

A gating input that when active permits the integrated circuit to output data and when inactive causes the integrated circuit output(s) to be at a high impedance (off).

Output-Enable Input

A gating input that when active permits the integrated circuit to output data and when inactive causes the integrated circuit output(s) to be at a high impedance (off).

Programmable Array Logic (PAL®)

A user-programmable integrated circuit which utilizes proven fuse link technology to implement logic functions. Implements sum of products logic by using a programmable AND array whose outputs feed a fixed OR array.

Read/Write Memory

A memory in which each cell may be selected by applying appropriate electronic input signals and the stored data may be either (a) sensed at appropriate output terminals, or (b) changed in response to other similar electronic input signals.

Small-Scale Integration (SSI)

Integrated circuits of less complexity than medium-scale integration (MSI)

Typical (TYP)

A calculated value representative of the specified parameter at nominal operating conditions (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C), based on the measured value of devices processed, to emulate the process distribution.

Very-Large-Scale Integration (VLSI)

A concept whereby a complete system function is fabricated as a single microcircuit. In this context, a system, whether digital or linear, is considered to be one that contains 3000 or more gates or circuitry of similar complexity.

PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

PART 2 — OPERATING CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS (IN SEQUENCE BY LETTER SYMBOLS)

f_{max} **Maximum clock frequency**
The highest rate at which the clock input of a bistable circuit can be driven through its required sequence while maintaining stable transitions of logic level at the output with input conditions established that should cause changes of output logic level in accordance with the specification.

I_{CC} **Supply current**
The current into* the V_{CC} supply terminal of an integrated circuit.

I_{CCH} **Supply current, outputs high**
The current into* the V_{CC} supply terminal of an integrated circuit when all (or a specified number) of the outputs are at the high level.

I_{CCL} **Supply current, outputs low**
The current into* the V_{CC} supply terminal of an integrated circuit when all (or a specified number) of the outputs are at the low level.

I_{IH} **High-level input current**
The current into* an input when a high-level voltage is applied to that input.

I_{IL} **Low-level input current**
The current into* an input when a low-level voltage is applied to that input.

I_{OH} **High-level output current**
The current into* an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a high level at the output.

I_{OL} **Low-level output current**
The current into* an output with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a low level at the output.

I_{OS} (I_O) **Short-circuit output current**
The current into* an output when that output is short-circuited to ground (or other specified potential) with input conditions applied to establish the output logic level farthest from ground potential (or other specified potential).

I_{OZH} **Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current (of a three-state output) with high-level voltage applied**
The current flowing into* an output having three-state capability with input conditions established that, according to the production specification, will establish the high-impedance state at the output and with a high-level voltage applied to the output.
NOTE: This parameter is measured with other input conditions established that would cause the output to be at a low level if it were enabled.

I_{OZL} **Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current (of a three-state output) with low-level voltage applied**
The current flowing into* an output having three-state capability with input conditions established that, according to the product specification, will establish the high-impedance state at the output and with a low-level voltage applied to the output.
NOTE: This parameter is measured with other input conditions established that would cause the output to be at a high level if it were enabled.

*Current out of a terminal is given as a negative value.

V_{IH} **High-level input voltage**
An input voltage within the more positive (less negative) of the two ranges of values used to represent the binary variables.
NOTE: A minimum is specified that is the least-positive value of high-level input voltage for which operation of the logic element within specification limits is guaranteed.

V_{IK} **Input clamp voltage**
An input voltage in a region of relatively low differential resistance that serves to limit the input voltage swing.

V_{IL} **Low-level input voltage**
An input voltage level within the less positive (more negative) of the two ranges of values used to represent the binary variables.
NOTE: A minimum is specified that is the most-positive value of low-level input voltage for which operation of the logic element within specification limits is guaranteed.

V_{OH} **High-level output voltage**
The voltage at an output terminal with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a high level at the output.

V_{OL} **Low-level output voltage**
The voltage at an output terminal with input conditions applied that, according to the product specification, will establish a low level at the output.

t_a **Access time**
The time interval between the application of a specific input pulse and the availability of valid signals at an output.

t_{dis} **Disable time (of a three-state output)**
The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms, with the three-state output changing from either of the defined active levels (high or low) to a high-impedance (off) state. (t_{dis} = t_{PHZ} or t_{PLZ}).

t_{en} **Enable time (of a three-state output)**
The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms, with the three-state output changing from a high-impedance (off) state to either of the defined active levels (high or low). (t_{en} = t_{PZH} or t_{PZL}).

t_h **Hold time**
The time interval during which a signal is retained at a specified input terminal after an active transition occurs at another specified input terminal.
NOTES: 1 . The hold time is the actual time interval between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operates. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.

2 . The hold time may have a negative value in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval (between the release of the signal and the active transition) for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.

t_{pd} **Propagation delay time**
The time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from one defined level (high or low) to the other defined level. (t_{pd} = t_{PHL} or t_{PLH}).

t_{PHL} **Propagation delay time, high-to-low level output**
The time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from the defined high level to the defined low level.

t_{PHZ} **Disable time (of a three-state output) from high level**
The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and the output voltage waveforms with the three-state output changing from the defined high level to a high-impedance (off) state.

t_{PLH} **Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output**
The time between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the output changing from the defined low level to the defined high level.

t_{PLZ} **Disable time (of a three-state output) from low level**
The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the three-state output changing from the defined low level to a high-impedance (off) state.

t_{PZH} **Enable time (of a three-state output) to high level**
The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the three-state output changing from a high-impedance (off) state to the defined high level.

t_{PZL} **Enable time (of a three-state output) to low level**
The time interval between the specified reference points on the input and output voltage waveforms with the three-state output changing from a high-impedance (off) state to the defined low level.

t_{su} **Setup time**
The time interval between the application of a signal at a specified input terminal and a subsequent active transition at another specified input terminal.

NOTES: 1. The setup time is the actual time interval between two signal events and is determined by the system in which the digital circuit operates. A minimum value is specified that is the shortest interval for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.

2. The setup time may have a negative value in which case the minimum limit defines the longest interval (between the active transition and the application of the other signal) for which correct operation of the digital circuit is guaranteed.

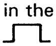
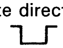
t_w **Pulse duration (width)**
The time interval between specified reference points on the leading and trailing edges of the pulse waveform.

EXPLANATION OF FUNCTION TABLES

The following symbols are used in function tables on TI data sheets.

H	=	high level (steady state)
L	=	low level (steady state)
↑	=	transition from low to high level
↓	=	transition from high to low level
→	=	value/level or resulting value/level is routed to indicated destination
	=	value/level is reentered
X	=	irrelevant (any input, including transitions)
Z	=	off (high impedance) state of a 3-state output
a ... h	=	the level of steady-state inputs A through H respectively
Q_0	=	the level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established
$\overline{Q}_0$	=	complement of Q_0 or level of $\overline{Q}$ before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established
Q_n	=	level of Q before the most recent active transition indicated by ↓ or ↑
	=	one high-level pulse
	=	one low-level pulse
TOGGLE	=	each output changes to the complement of its previous level on each transition indicated by ↓ or ↑.

If, in the input columns, a row contains only the symbols H, L, and/or X, this means the indicated output is valid whenever the input configuration is achieved and regardless of the sequence in which it is achieved. The output persists so long as the input configuration is maintained.

If, in the input columns, a row contains H, L, and/or X together with ↑ and/or ↓, this means the output is valid whenever the input configuration is achieved but the transition(s) must occur following the achievement of the steady-state levels. If the output is shown as a level (H, L, Q_0, or $\overline{Q}_0$), it persists so long as the steady-state input levels and the levels that terminate indicated transitions are maintained. Unless otherwise indicated, input transitions in the opposite direction to those shown have no effect at the output. (If the output is shown as a pulse,  or , the pulse follows the indicated input transition and persists for an interval dependent on the circuit.)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PAL® NUMBERING SYSTEM AND ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Factory orders for leadership PAL® circuits described in this catalog should include a nine-part type number as explained in the example below. Exclude the prefix when ordering standard PALs.

EXAMPLE: TIB PAL 16 R 8 −15 C N

Prefix (TIB)

TIB = Bipolar PAL
TIC = CMOS PAL
TIE = ECL PAL

Product Family Designator (PAL)

PAL = Prog Array Logic
PAD = Prog Address Decoder
PSL = Prog Sequence Logic
PSG = Prog Sequence Generator

Number of Array Inputs (16)

Output Configuration Designator (R)

R = Registered
L = Active Low
V = Variable/Macro Cell Output

Number of Outputs in the Designated Configuration (8)

Performance Designator (−15)

−15	−25
−12	−10
−7	−6
−5	

Temperature Range (C)

C = Commerical (0 °C to 70 °C)
M = Military (−55 °C to 125 °C)

Package Type (N)

N = 20-Pin Plastic DIP
J = 20-Pin Ceramic DIP
NT = 24-Pin, 300-mil Plastic DIP
JT = 24-Pin, 300-mil Ceramic DIP
W = Ceramic Flat Pack
JW = 24-Pin, 600-mil Ceramic DIP
NW = 24-Pin, 600-mil Plastic DIP
FN = Plastic Chip Carrier
FK = Ceramic Chip Carrier

ADDRESSES FOR PAL® AND FPLA PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE MANUFACTURERS†

adams-macDonald enterprises, Inc.
800 Airport Road
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 373-3607

ADVIN SYSTEMS INC.
1050-L East Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 984-8600

ANVIL SOFTWARE
427-3 Amherst St.
Suite 341
Nassue, NH 03063
(617) 641-3861

Bytek Corporation
508 Northwest 77th St.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
(407) 994-3520

BP MICROSYSTEMS
10681 Haddington
Suite # 190
Houston, TX 77043
(713) 461-9430

DATA I/0 *(ABEL Design Software)*
10525 Willows Road, N.E.
Redmond, WA 98073-9746
(800) 247-5700

INLAB INC.
(proLogic Design Software)
2150-1 West 6th Ave.
Broomfield, CO 80020
(303) 460-0103
(800) 237-6759

iNt GmbH
Bunsenstraße 6
8033 Martinsried
West Germany
(089) 857 66 67

ISDATA GmbH
Haid- und Neu-Straße 7
7500 Karlsruhe 1
West Germany
(07 21) 69 30 92

Kontron Messtechnik
Oskar-von-Miller Straße 1
8057 Eching
West Germany
(08165) 77-0

LOGICAL DEVICES INC.
(CUPL Design Software)
1201 N.W. 65th Place
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 974-0967
(800) 331-7766

MINC Incorporated
(PLDesigner Software)
1575 York Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80918
(719) 590-1155

Micropross
Parc d'acivité des Prés
5, rue Denis Papin
59650 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ;
FRANCE
(20) 47.90.40

SMS Microcomputer System
Im Morgental 13
8994 Hergatz-Schwarzenberg
West Germany
(075 22) 50 18

STAG Electronic Designs
Stag House Tewin Court
Hertfordshire AL7 1AU
United Kingdom
(0707) 33 21 48

STAG MICRO SYSTEMS
1600 Wyatt Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(800) 227-8836

System-General Corp.
3 Fl., No. 6, Lane 4,
Tun Hwa N. Rd.
P.O. Box: 53-591
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
886-2-9173005
886-2-9111283 FAX

System-General America
510 South Paric Victoria
Malpitas, CA 93035
(408) 263-6667
(408) 262-9220 FAX

† Texas Instruments does not endorse or warrant the suppliers referenced. Presently, Texas Instruments has certified DATA I/O, Sunrise, Structured Design and Digital Media. Other programmers are now in the certification process. For a current list of certified programmers, please contact your local TI sales representative.

Design and programming assistance is offered by Texas Instruments Design and Service Centers. The centers are equipped with the latest in software and hardware tools for design, debugging, prototyping, and production on a local basis. Supported by a professional engineering staff, the centers provide complete code development, device programming, symbolization, functional and DC parametric testing (Additional information is listed under chapter 3 – Test Considerations for PLDs).

Silver Star TI-Qualited Programming Centers

Denmark

Peter Petersen & Co A/S
Tindbjergvej 18
DK-8600 Silkeborg
Tel.: 45 6 83 62 11

Finland

ITT Multipomponent
Tyopajakatu 5
PL 107
SF 00501 Helsinki
Tel.: 358 0 739 100

Yleislektroniikka OY
Luomannotko 6
P. O. Box 73
SF 02201 ESPOO
358 0 452 1255

France

CK Electronique
Zone D'activite de champ-fleuri
Boulevard pre Pommier
38300 Bourgoin-Jallieu
Tel.: 74 43 94 71
Fax.: 74 28 69 11

Germany

Electronic 2000
Vertriebs AG
Stahlgruberring 12
8000 München 82
Tel.: 0 89/4 20 01-0

Elkose GmbH
Bahnhofstraße 44
7141 Möglingen
Tel.: 0 71 41/4 87-0

Enatechnik
Alfred Neye
Enatechnik GmbH
Schillerstraße 14
2085 Quickborn b. Hamburg
Tel.: Sa.-Nr. 0 41 06/6 12-0

iNt GmbH
Bunsenstraße 6
8033 Martinsried
Tel.: (0 89) 8 57 66 67

Neumüller GmbH
Eschenstraße 2
8028 Taufkirchen/München
Tel.: 0 89/6 12 08-0

Spoerle Electronic
Max-Planck-Straße 1–3
6072 Dreieich 1
Tel.: 0 61 03/3 04-0

Holland

Koningen Hartman
Elektrotechnik B.V.
Energieweg 1
2627 AP Delft
Tel.: (0 15) 60 99 06

Rood Testhouse B.V.
Brugstraat 2
P.O. Box 90
8180 AB Heerde
Tel.: (0) 57 82-92 00

Texim Electronics B.V.
Albert Cuyplaan 4
7482 Ja Haaksbergen
Tel.: 31-5427-33333

Norway

ETS
Kapermoen 22
3600 Kongsberg
Tel.: 03-735100

Jakob Hatteland Electronic A/S
N-5578 Nedre Vats
Tel.: 47 3 76 51 11

Schweiz

FABRIMEX AG
Kirchenweg 5
CH-8032 Zürich
Tel.: 01/2 51 29 29

Sweden

AB Gosta Backstrom
Alstromergatan 22
Box 12009
S-102 21 Stockholm
Tel.: 46-8-54 10 80

Endorsed Program and Test Center

SES Electronics GmbH
Oettinger Straße 6
D-8860 Nördlingen
Tel.: (0 90 81) 8 04-0

General Information 1

Data Sheets 2

PAL Support 3

EPLD Development Systems 4

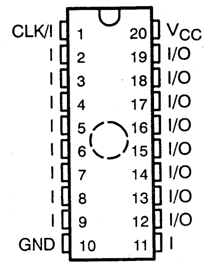
Mechanical Data 5

EP330 HIGH-PERFORMANCE 8-MACROCELL ERASABLE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE (EPLD)

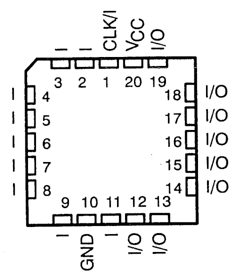
D3374, OCTOBER 1989

- Programmable Replacement for Conventional TTL, 74HC, and 20-Pin PAL® Family
- UV-Light-Erasable Cell Technology Provides:
  - Reconfigurable Logic
  - Reprogrammable Cells
  - Full Factory Testing for 100% Programming Yields
- High-Voltage EPIC™ Process Allows for Higher Performance as follows:
  Maximum t_{pd}: – 25M . . . 25 ns
  –20I . . . 20 ns
  –15C . . . 15 ns
- User-Programmable Output Logic Macrocells Provide Flexibility in Output Types with:
  - Selectable for Registered or Combinational Operation
  - Output Polarity Control
  - Independently User Programmable Feedback Path
- Programmable Design-Security Bit Prevents Copying of Logic Stored in Device
- Advanced Software Support Featuring Schematic Capture, Interactive Netlist, Boolean Equations, and State-Machine Design Entry
- Package Options Include:
  - 20-pin Ceramic Dual-In-Line (J) — UV-erasable
  - 20-pin Plastic Dual-In-Line (N) — One-Time Programmable
  - 20-pin Plastic Chip Carrier (FN) — One-Time Programmable

J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Pin assignments in operating mode

description

general

The EP330 features advanced-CMOS speed and very low power. It combines the High-Voltage Enhanced-Processed Implanted CMOS (HVEPIC™) process with ultraviolet-light-erasable technology. Each output has an Output-Logic-Macrocell (OLM) configuration that allows user definition of the output type. This EPLD provides a reliable low-power substitute for numerous high-performance TTL PALs.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

T_A RANGE	SPEED CLASS	PACKAGE TYPE		
		CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE (J)	PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE (N)	PLASTIC CHIP CARRIER (FN)
−55°C to 125°C	25 ns	EP330-25MJB	N/A	N/A
−40°C to 85°C	20 ns	EP330-20IJ	EP330-20IN	EP330-20IFN
0°C to 70°C	15 ns	EP330-15CJ	EP330-15CN	EP330-15CFN

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.

description (continued)

The EP330 can accommodate up to 18 inputs and up to eight outputs. The 20-pin 300-mil package contains eight macrocells each using a programmable AND/fixed-OR structure. This AND-OR structure yields eight product terms for the logic function as well as an individual term for Output Enable.

The EP330 output-logic macrocell allows the user to configure output and feedback paths for combinational or registered operation either active high or active low. With a t_{pd} of 15 ns, the EP330 may be configured as a low-power substitute for popular PAL devices such as the PAL16XXB series or the PAL16XX-15 series.

The CMOS EPROM technology makes it possible for the EP330 to operate at an active power-consumption level that is less than 75% of equivalent bipolar devices without sacrificing speed performance. This technology also facilitates 100% generic testability as well as UV-light erasability. As a result, designs and design modification can be quickly effected with a given EP330 without the need for post-programming testing.

Programming the EP330 is accomplished with the use of the TI EPLD development system, which supports four different design entry methods. When the design has been entered, the A+PLUS software (which is the heart of the development system) performs automatic translation into logical equations, performs complete Boolean minimization, and fits the design directly into an EP330. The device can then be programmed to achieve customized working silicon within minutes at the designer's desk.

The EP330M is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The EP330I is characterized for operation from −40°C to 85°C. The EP330C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

functional description

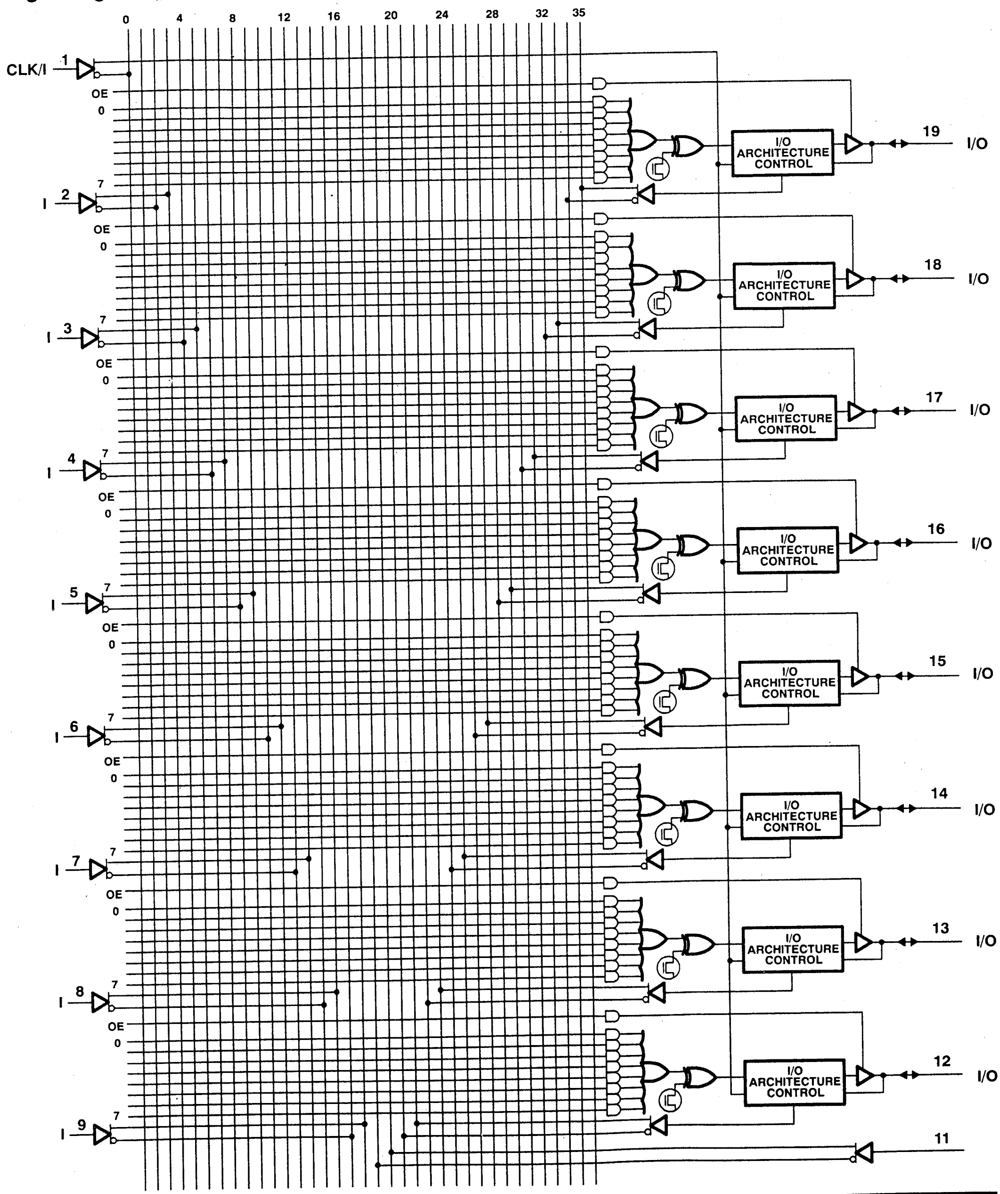
Externally, the EP330 provides ten dedicated inputs (one of which may be used as a synchronous clock input) and eight I/O pins that may be configured for input, output, or bidirectional operation.

The logic diagram shows the complete EP330, while Figure 1 shows the basic EP330 macrocell. The internal architecture is organized with the familiar sum of products (AND-OR) structure. Inputs to the programmable AND array (shown running vertically in Figure 1) come from two sources: first, the true and complement of the ten dedicated input pins and second, the true and complement of the eight feedback signals, each one originating from an I/O architecture-control block. The 36-input AND array encompasses a total of 72 product terms distributed equally among the eight macrocells. Each product term (shown running horizontally in the logic diagram) represents a 36-input AND gate.

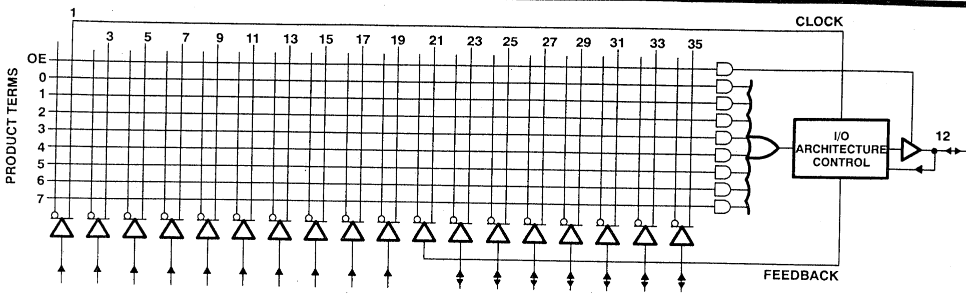
As shown in the logic diagram, the outputs of eight product terms are ORed together, then the output of the OR gate is sent as an input to an exclusive-OR gate. The purpose of this exclusive-OR gate is to allow the user to specify the polarity of the output signal by using the invert-select EPROM cell (active high if the EPROM cell is programmed and active low if it is not programmed).

The exclusive-OR output then feeds the I/O architecture control block. The control block configures the output for registered or combinational operation. In the registered configuration, the output is registered via a positive edge-triggered D-type flip-flop. In this condition, the feedback signal going to the array is also registered and comes directly from the output of the D-type flip-flop. In the combinational configuration, the output is nonregistered and the feedback signal comes directly from the I/O pin. In the erased state, the EP330 contains the same architectural characteristics as the PAL16L8.

logic diagram (positive logic)



2
Data Sheets



NOTES: A. This diagram shows one of the eight macrocells within the EP330.
B. The double-arrow lines (↕) show I/O feedback from a macrocell.

FIGURE 1. LOGIC ARRAY MACROCELL

output-enable product term

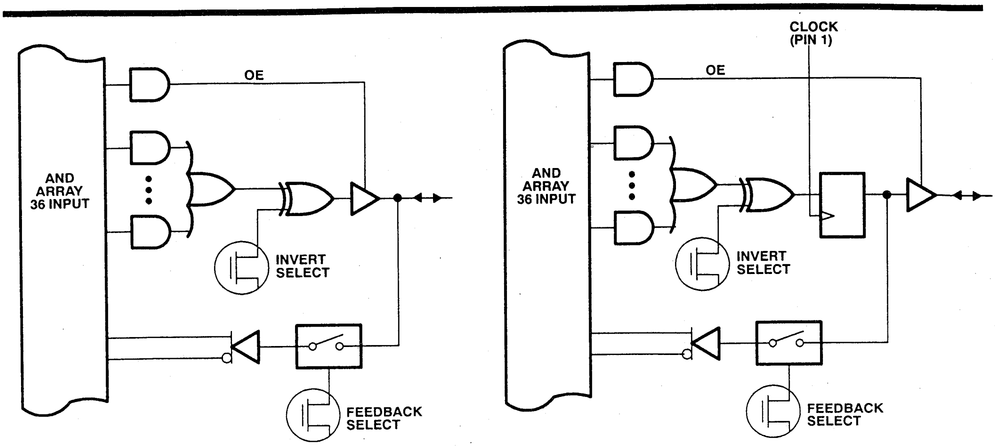
The output enable (OE) product term determines whether an output signal is allowed to propagate to the output pin. If the output of the OE product term is low, then the output buffer becomes a high-impedance node, thus inhibiting the output signal from reaching the output pin. For combinational configurations, this OE product term can be used to allow for true bidirectional operation.

The EP330 contains eight separate OE product terms, one per I/O pin. If it is desired that all outputs be enabled or disabled simultaneously, use an identically programmed product term at each of the outputs. If different outputs are to be enabled under different conditions, different OE product terms for each specific output may be defined.

I/O architecture

Figure 2 shows the different output configurations that can be chosen for any of the eight I/O pins on the EP330. Because of the individuality of each I/O architecture control block, both registered and combinational output can be chosen on a given EP330 device.

In the combinational configuration, either active-high or active-low output polarity can be chosen. Pin feedback or no feedback is also optional. In the registered configuration, the user has control over output polarity and may choose to use the internal feedback path or no feedback. Any I/O pin can be configured as a dedicated input by choosing no output and no feedback from the array. In the erased state, the I/O architecture is configured for a combinational active-low output with pin feedback.



OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
Combinational/High	Pin, None
Combinational/Low	Pin, None
None	Pin

(a) Combinational Configuration

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
D Register/High	D Register, None
D Register/Low	D Register, None
None	D Register

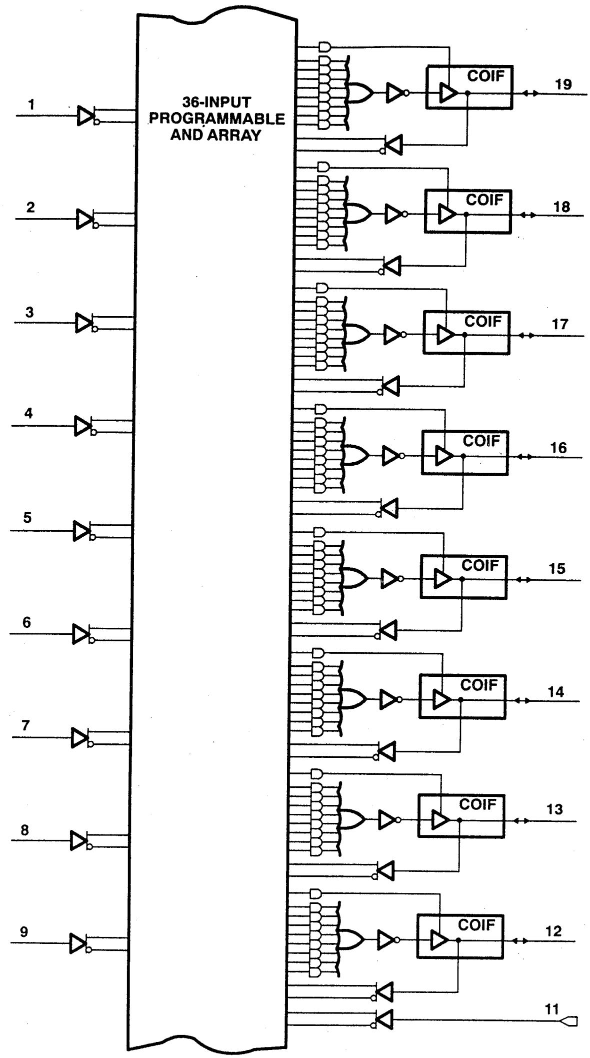
(b) Registered Configration

FIGURE 2. I/O CONFIGURATIONS

PAL compatibility

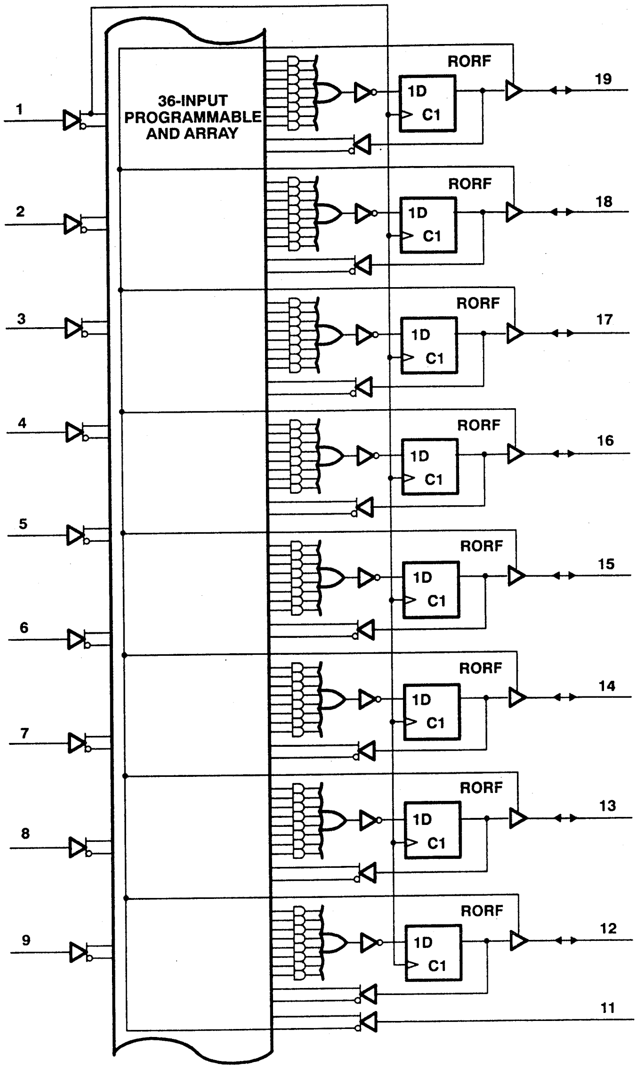
Figures 2(a) and 2(b) show how an EP330 can be configured as a drop-in replacement for two commonly used members of the 20-pin PAL family: the PAL16L8 and the PAL16R8. When configured in these manners, the EP330 is both a functional replacement, as well as a pin-to-pin replacement, for the PAL16L8 and PAL16R8.

Tables 1 and 2 provide additional information concerning the EP330 as a replacement for the 20-pin PAL family of devices.



- "Invert Select" EPROM cell is in the erased state providing active-low outputs.
- "Combinational Mode" is chosen providing Combinational Output with Input (Pin) Feedback (COIF).
- 8-product-term OR gate compared to 7-product-term OR gate on PAL16L8.
- Pin feedback to the array at 12 through 19 is not available in PAL16L8.

FIGURE 3. EP330 CONFIGURATION FOR REPLACING A PAL16L8



- "Invert Select" EPROM cell is in the erased state providing active-low outputs.
- "Registered Mode" is chosen providing Registered Output with Registered Feedback (RORF).
- Complement of pin 11 is used as common OE term for all eight output pins.

FIGURE 4. EP330 CONFIGURATION FOR REPLACING A PAL16R8

TABLE 1. CONFIGURATIONS FOR 20-PIN PAL REPLACEMENT

PAL PART NUMBER	EP330 PIN NUMBER	EP330 MACROCELL NUMBER	I/O CONFIGURATION MODE	OUTPUT/ POLARITY	FEEDBACK
10H8	12-19	1-8	Combinational	Comb/High	None
10L8	12-19	1-8	Combinational	Comb/Low	None
12H6	12	8	Combinational	None	Pin
	13-18	2-7	Combinational	Comb/High	None
	19	1	Combinational	None	Pin
12L6	12	8	Combinational	None	Pin
	13-18	2-7	Combinational	Comb/Low	None
	19	1	Combinational	None	Pin
14H4	12-13	7-8	Combinational	None	Pin
	14-17	3-6	Combinational	Comb/High	None
	18-19	1-2	Combinational	None	Pin
14L4	12-13	7-8	Combinational	None	Pin
	14-17	3-6	Combinational	Comb/Low	None
	18-19	1-2	Combinational	None	Pin
16C1	12-14	6-8	Combinational	None	Pin
	15	5	Combinational	Comb/Low	None
	16	4	Combinational	Comb/High	None
	17-19	1-3	Combinational	None	Pin
16H2	12-14	6-8	Combinational	None	Pin
	15-16	4-5	Combinational	Comb/High	None
	17-19	1-3	Combinational	None	Pin
16L2	12-14	6-8	Combinational	None	Pin
	15-16	4-5	Combinational	Comb/Low	None
	17-19	1-3	Combinational	None	Pin
16H8 & 16HD8	12	8	Combinational	Comb/High/Z	None
	13-18	2-7	Combinational	Comb/High/Z	Comb
	19	1	Combinational	Comb/High/Z	None
16L8 & 16LD8	12	8	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	None
	13-18	2-7	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	Comb
	19	1	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	None
16R4	12-13	7-8	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	Comb
	14-17	3-6	Registered	Reg/Low/Z	Reg
	18-19	1-2	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	Comb
16R6	12	8	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	Comb
	13-18	2-7	Registered	Reg/Low/Z	Reg
	19	1	Combinational	Comb/Low/Z	Comb
16R8	12-19	1-8	Registered	Reg/Low/Z	Reg
16P8	12	8	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	None
	13-18	2-7	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	Comb
	19	1	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	None
16RP4	12-13	7-8	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	Comb
	14-17	3-6	Registered	Reg/Option/Z	Reg
	18-19	1-2	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	Comb
16RP6	12	8	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	Comb
	13-18	2-7	Registered	Re/Option/Z	Reg
	19	1	Combinational	Comb/Option/Z	Comb
16RP8	12-19	1-8	Registered	Reg/Option/Z	Reg

TABLE 2. DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS†

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	HIGH-SPEED EPLD EP330	HIGH-SPEED PAL SERIES 16XXB/−15 PAL16L8B/−15	HIGH-SPEED PAL SERIES 16XXB/−15 PAL16R8B/−15
I_{CC}	Supply current active f = 1 MHz	45 mA	180 mA	180 mA
t_{pd}	Input to nonregistered output	15 ns	15 ns	N/A
t_{CO1}	Clock to output delay	12 ns	12 ns	12 ns
t_{su}	Input setup time	12 ns	15 ns	15 ns
f_{max}	Max frequency	42 MHz	37 MHz	37 MHz

† Over commercial temperature range

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... −0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous supply voltage range, V_{CC} ($t \leq 20$ ns) .... −2 V to 7 V
Programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} .... −0.3 V to 13.5 V
Instantaneous programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} ($t \leq 20$ ns) .... −2 V to 13.5 V
Input voltage range, V_I .... −0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous input voltage range, V_I ($t \leq 20$ ns) .... −2 V to 7 V
V_{CC} or GND current range .... −175 mA to 175 mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A .... −65°C to 135°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: All voltage values are with respect to GND terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		EP330-25M MIN	EP330-25M MAX	EP330-20I MIN	EP330-20I MAX	EP330-15C MIN	EP330-15C MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.75	5.25	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	V_{CC}	0	V_{CC}	0	V_{CC}	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2	V_{CC}+0.3	2	V_{CC}+0.3	2	V_{CC}+0.3	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)	−0.3	0.8	−0.3	0.8	−0.3	0.8	V
V_O	Output voltage	0	V_{CC}	0	V_{CC}	0	V_{CC}	V
t_w	Pulse duration, CLK high or low	14		12		10		ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input	20		16		12		ns
t_h	Hold time, input	0		0		0		ns
t_r	Rise time, input	3		3		3		ns
t_f	Fall time, input	3		3		3		ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55	125	−40	85	0	70	°C

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative value is designated minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	EP330-25M		EP330-20I		EP330-15C		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = −8 mA	2.4		2.4		2.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.5		0.5		0.5	V
I_I	Input current	V_I = V_{CC}max or GND		±10		±10		±10	μA
I_{OZ}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = V_{CC} or GND		±10		±10		±10	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current	f = 1 MHz, No load, Programmed as an 8-bit counter		70		70		45	mA
C_i	Input capacitance	V_{CC} = 5 V, V_I = 2 V, f = 1 MHz		10		10		10	pF
C_o	Output capacitance			10		10		10	pF
C_{clk}	Clock capacitance			10		10		10	pF
C_{pp}	Programming input capacitance (pin 11)			20		20		20	pF

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER‡		TEST CONDITIONS†	EP330-25M		EP330-20I		EP330-15C		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency	C_L = 35 pF, See Note 3	22		30		42		MHz
t_{pd}	Input to nonregistered output delay			25		20		15	ns
t_{co}	Clock input to registered output delay			24		18		12	ns
t_{PZX}	Output enable time	See Note 4		20		20		15	ns
t_{PXZ}	Output disable time			20		20		15	ns
t_{cnt}	Minimum clock period (internal)			24		20		15	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency without feedback, ($1/t_{cnt}$)		42		50		66.6		MHz

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

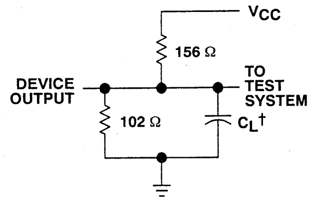
NOTES: 3. The f_{max} values shown represent the highest frequency of operation without feedback in the pipeline condition.
4. This is for an output voltage change of 500 mV.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

functional testing

The EP330 is functionally tested through complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements, thus ensuring 100% programming yield. The erasable nature of the EP330 allows test program patterns to be used and then erased.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



† Includes capacitance. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 5. DYNAMIC TEST CIRCUIT

design security

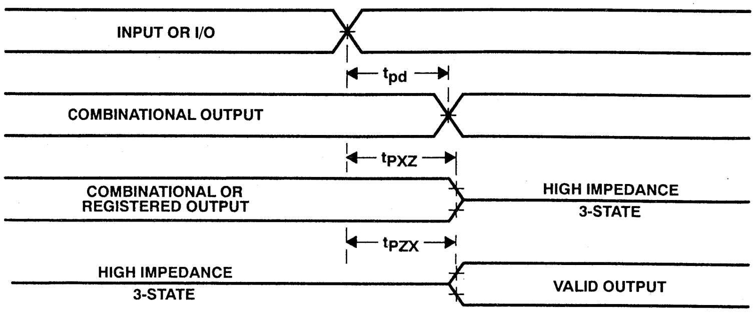
The EP330 contains a programmable design-security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. Therefore, a very high level of design control is achieved since programmed data within EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset by erasing the cells in the device.

latchup

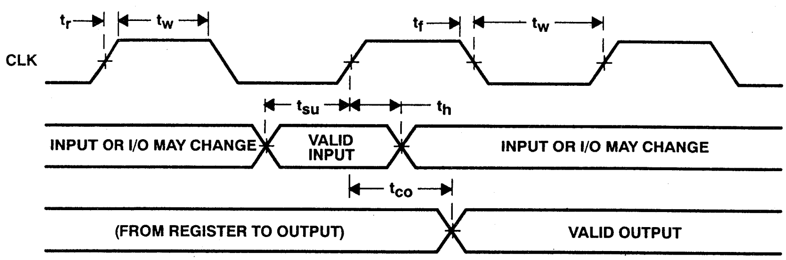
The EP330 input, I/O, and clock pins have been carefully designed to resist the latchup that is inherent in CMOS structures. The EP330 pins will not latch up for input voltages between −1 V and V_{CC} + 1 V with currents up to 250 mA. During transitions, the inputs may undershoot to −2 V for periods of less than 20 ns.

Although the programming pin (pin 11) is designed to resist latchup to the 13.5-V limit, during positive-current latch-up testing, the verify mode (pin 1) and program mode (pin 11) can be inadvertently entered into, causing current flow in the pins. This should not be construed as latchup.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



(a) Combinational Mode



(b) Synchronous Clock Mode

NOTES: A. Rise time (t_r) and fall time (t_f) < 3 ns.
B. t_w is measured at 0.3 V and 2.7 V. All other timing is measured at 1.5 V.
C. Input voltage levels at 0 V and 3 V.
D. Timing measurements are made from 2 V for a high level and 0.8 V for a low level to the 1.5 V level on the outputs.

FIGURE 6. VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

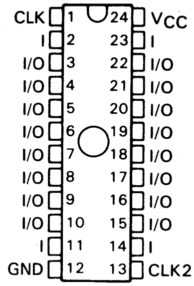
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EP610
HIGH-PERFORMANCE 16-MACROCELL ERASABLE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE (EPLD)

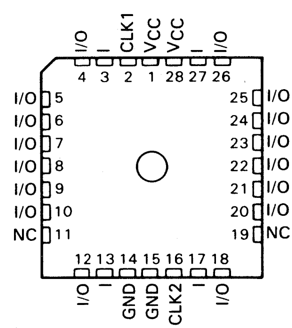
D3177, OCTOBER 1988 – AUGUST 1989

- High-Density (Over 600 Gates) Replacement for TTL and 74HC
- Virtually Zero Standby Power . . . Typ 20 μA
- High Speed:
  Propagation Delay Time . . . 25 ns
- Asynchronous Clocking of All Registers or Banked Register Operation from 2 Synchronous Clocks
- Sixteen Macrocells with Configurable I/O Architecture Allowing for Up to 20 Inputs and 16 Outputs
- Each Output Macrocell User-Programmable for D, T, SR, or JK Flip-Flops with Individual Clear Control or Combinational Operation
- UV-Light-Erasable Cell Technology Allows for:
  - Reconfigurable Logic
  - Reprogrammable Cells
  - Full Factory Testing for 100% Programming Yields
- Programmable Design Security Bit Prevents Copying of Logic Stored in Device
- Advanced Software Support Featuring Schematic Capture, Interactive Netlist, Boolean Equations, and State Machine Design Entry
- Package Options Include Plastic [for One-Time-Programmable (OTP) Devices] and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages and Chip Carriers

DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



CHIP-CARRIER PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

T_A RANGE	SPEED CLASS	PACKAGE TYPE			
		CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (CDIP)	CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER (CLCC)	PLASTIC† DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (PDIP)	PLASTIC† CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)
0°C – 70°C	25 ns	EP610DC-25	EP610JC-25	EP610PC-25	EP610LC-25
	30 ns	EP610DC-30	EP610JC-30	EP610PC-30	EP610LC-30
	35 ns	EP610DC-35	EP610JC-35	EP610PC-35	EP610LC-35

† This package is for one-time-programmable (OTP) devices.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

description

general

The Texas Instruments EP610 Erasable Programmable Logic Device is capable of implementing over 600 equivalent gates of SSI and MSI logic functions all in plastic and ceramic space-saving 24-pin, 300-mil dual-in-line (DIP) packages and 28-pin chip-carrier packages. It uses the familiar sum-of-products logic, providing a programmable AND with a fixed OR structure. The device accommodates both combinational and sequential (registered) logic functions with up to 20 inputs and 16 outputs. The EP610 has a user programmable output logic macrocell that allows each output to be configured as a combinational or registered output and feedback signals active high or active low.

A unique feature of the EP610 is the ability to program D, T, SR, or JK flip-flop operation individually for each output without sacrificing product terms. In addition, each register can be individually clocked from any of the input or feedback paths available in the AND array. These features allow a variety of logic functions to be simultaneously implemented.

The CMOS EPROM technology reduces the power consumption to less than 20% of equivalent bipolar devices without sacrificing speed performance. Erasable EPROM bits allow for enhanced factory testing. Design changes can be easily implemented by erasing the device with ultraviolet (UV) light.

Programming the EP610 is accomplished by using the TI EPLD Development System, which supports four different design entry methods. When the design has been entered, the software performs automatic translation into logical equations, Boolean minimization, and design fitting directly into an EPLD.

functional

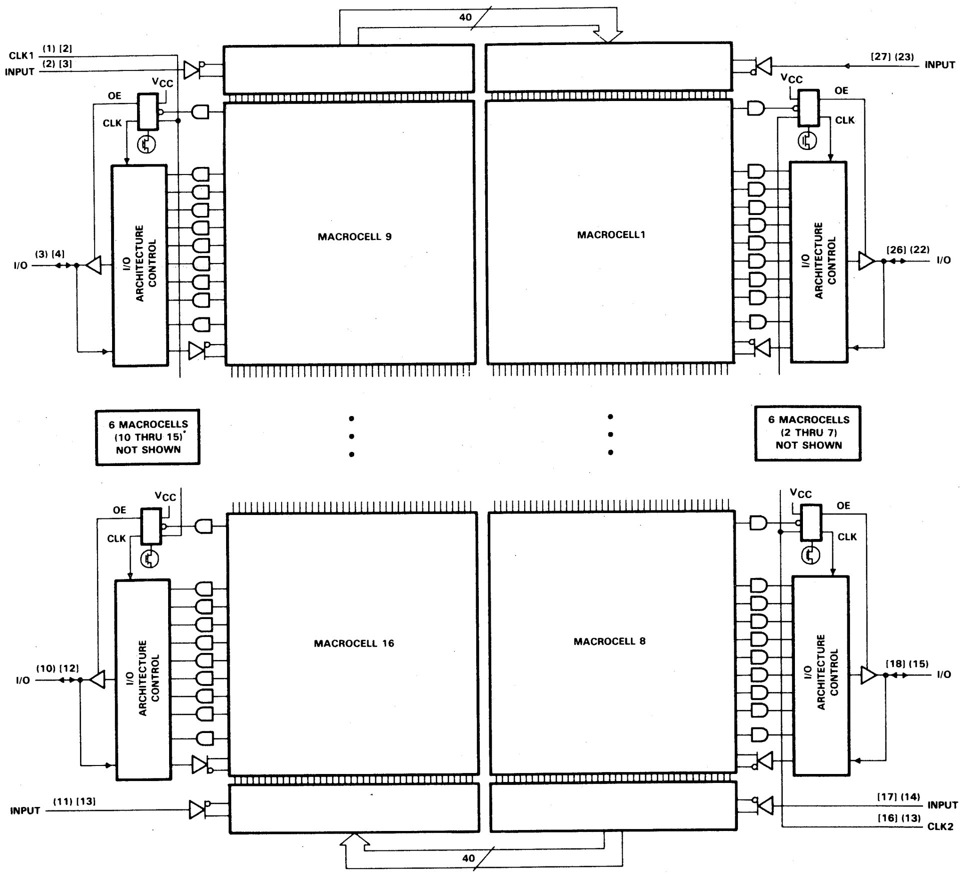
The EP610 is an Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD) that uses a CMOS EPROM technology to implement logic designs in a programmable AND logic array. The device contains a revolutionary programmable I/O architecture that provides advanced functional capability for user programmable logic.

Externally, the EP610 provides 4 dedicated data inputs and 16 I/O pins, which may be configured for input, output, or bidirectional operation. Figure 1 shows the EP610 basic logic array macrocell. The internal architecture is organized with familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) structure. Inputs to the programmable AND array come from true and complement signals from the 4 dedicated data inputs and the 16 I/O architecture-control blocks. The 40-input AND array encompasses 160 product terms, which are distributed among 16 available macrocells. Each EP610 product term represents a 40-input AND gate.

Each macrocell contains 10 product terms, 8 of which are dedicated for logic implementation. One product term is used for clear control of the macrocell internal register. The remaining product terms are used for output enable/asynchronous clock implementation.

There is an EPROM connection at the intersection point of each input signal and each product term. In the erased state, all connections are made. This means both the true and complement forms of all inputs are connected to each product term. Connections are opened during the programming process. Therefore, any product term may be connected to the true or complement form of any array input signal.

functional block diagram



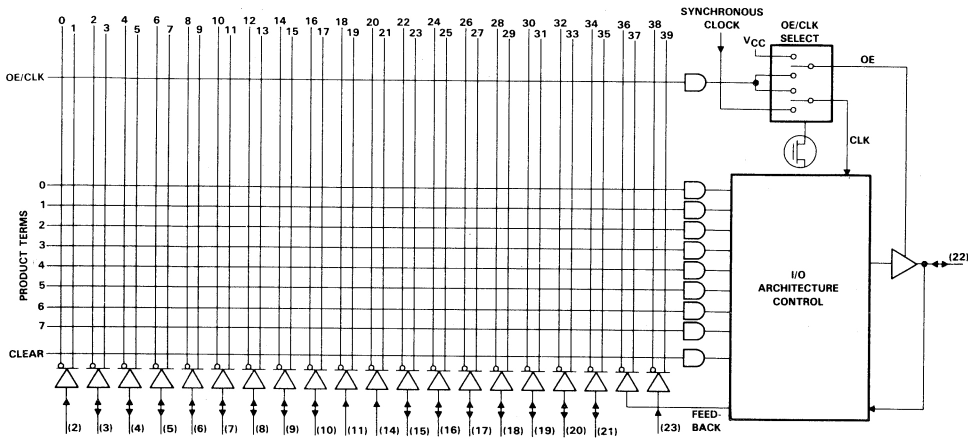
Pin numbers in ( ) are for DIP packages; pin numbers in [ ] are for chip-carrier packages.

When both the true and complement forms of any signal are left intact, a logical false state results on the output of the AND gate. If both the true and complement connections are open, then a logical "don't care" applies for that input. If all inputs for the product term are programmed open, then a logical true state results on the output of the AND gate.

Two dedicated clock inputs provide synchronous clock signals to the EP610 internal registers. Each of the clock signals controls a bank of 8 registers. CLK1 controls registers associated with macrocells 9-16, and CLK2 controls registers associated with macrocells 1-8. The EP610 advanced I/O architecture allows the number of synchronous registers to be user defined, from one to sixteen. Both dedicated clock inputs are positive-edge triggered.

I/O architecture

The EP610 input/output architecture provides each macrocell with over 50 possible I/O configurations. Each I/O can be configured for combinational or registered output, with programmable output polarity. Four different types of registers (D, T, JK, and SR) can be implemented into every I/O without any additional logic requirements. I/O feedback selection can also be programmed for registered or input (pin) feedback. Another benefit of the EP610 I/O architecture is its ability to individually clock each internal register from asynchronous clock signals.



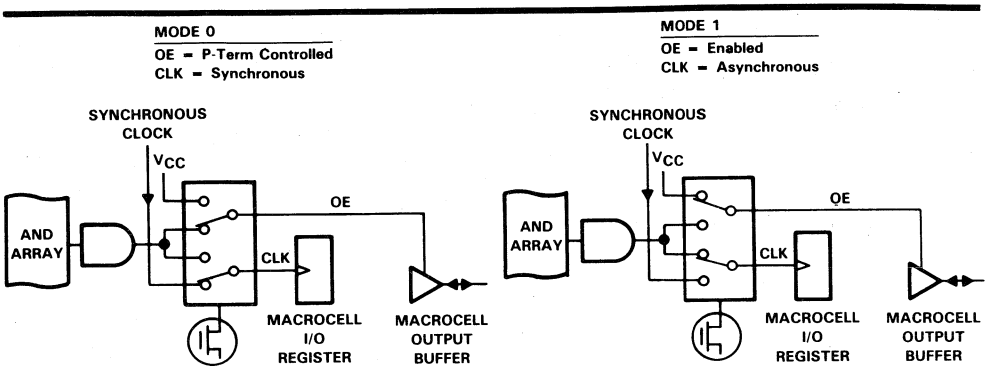
Pin numbers are for dual-in-line packages.

FIGURE 1. LOGIC ARRAY MACROCELL (MACROCELL 1 ILLUSTRATED)

OE/CLK selection

Figure 2 shows the two modes of operation that are provided by the OE/CLK select multiplexer. The operation of this multiplexer is controlled by a single EPROM bit and may be individually configured for each EP610 I/O pin. In Mode 0, the 3-state output buffer is controlled by a single product term. If the output of the AND gate is true, the output buffer is enabled. If the output of the AND gate is false, the output buffer is in the high-impedance state. In this mode, the macrocell flip-flop may be clocked by its respective synchronous clock input. After erasure, the OE/CLK select multiplexer is configured in Mode 0.

In Mode 1, the output-enable buffer is always enabled. The macrocell flip-flop may now be triggered from an asynchronous clock signal generated by the OE/CLK multiplexable product term. This mode allows individual clocking of flip-flops from any available signal in the AND array. Because both true and complement signals reside in the AND array, the flip-flop may be configured for positive- or negative-edge-triggered operation. With the clock now controlled by a product term, gated clock structures are also possible.



The register is clocked by the synchronous clock signal, which is common to 11 other Macrocells. The output is enabled by the logic from the product term.

The output is permanently enabled and the register is clocked via the product term. This allows for gated clocks that may be generated from elsewhere in the EP610.

FIGURE 2. OE/CLK SELECT MULTIPLEXER

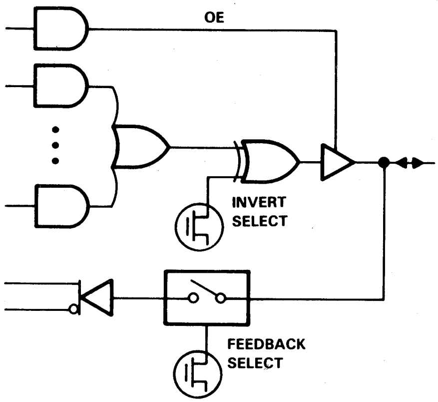
output/feedback selection

Figure 3 shows the EP610 basic output configurations. Along with combinational output, 4 register types are available. Each macrocell I/O may be independently configured. All registers have individual asynchronous clear control from a dedicated product term. When the product term is asserted, the macrocell register will immediately be loaded with a zero independently of the clock. On power-up, the EP610 performs the clear function automatically.

When the D or T register is selected, 8 product terms are ORed together and made available to the register input. The invert select EPROM bit determines output polarity. The feedback-select multiplexer enables register, I/O (pin), or no feedback to the AND array.

If the JK or SR registers are selected, the 8 product terms are shared between 2 OR gates. The allocation of product terms for each register input is optimized by the TI EPLD Development System. The invert select EPROM bit configures output polarity. The feedback-select multiplexer enables registered or no feedback to the AND array.

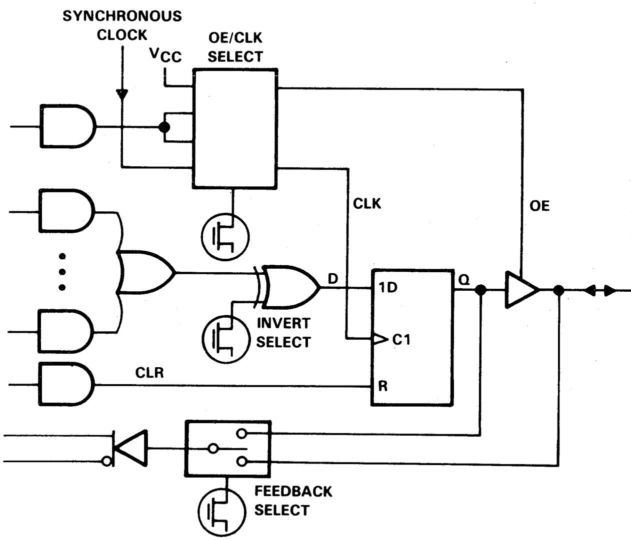
Any I/O pin may be configured as a dedicated input by selecting no output and pin feedback. No output is obtained by disabling the macrocell output buffer. In the erased state, each I/O is configured for combinational active-low output with input (pin) feedback.



I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
Combinational/high	Pin, None
Combinational/low	Pin, None
None	Pin

(a) COMBINATIONAL



I/O SELECTION

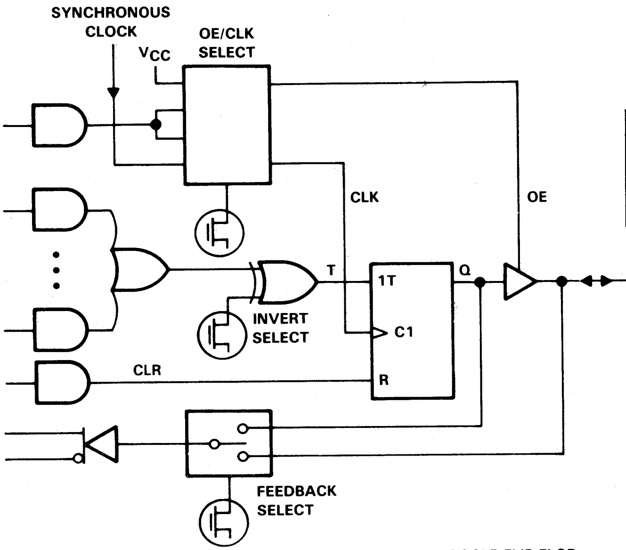
OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
JK Register/high	JK Register, None
JK Register/low	JK Register, None
None	JK Register
None	Pin

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	D	Q
L	↑	L	L
L	↑	H	H
L	L or H	X	Q_0
H	X	X	L

(b) D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS



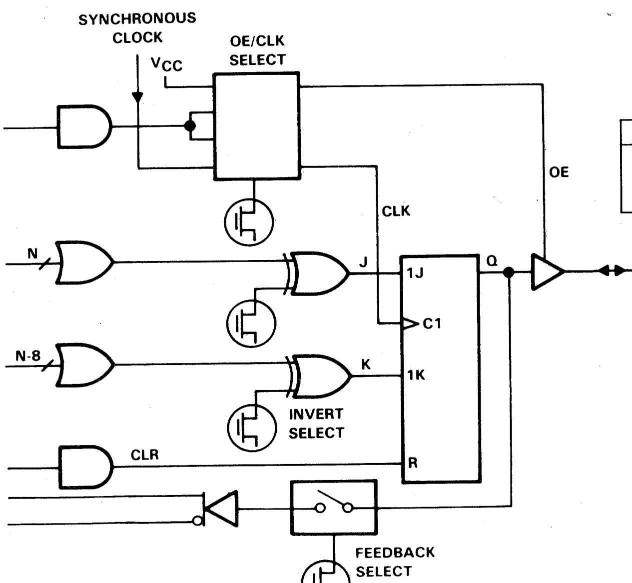
I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
T Register/high	T Register, Pin, None
T Register/low	T Register, Pin, None
None	T Register
None	Pin

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	T	Q
L	↑	L	Q_0
L	↑	H	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L or H	X	Q_0
H	X	X	L

(c) TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP



I/O SELECTION

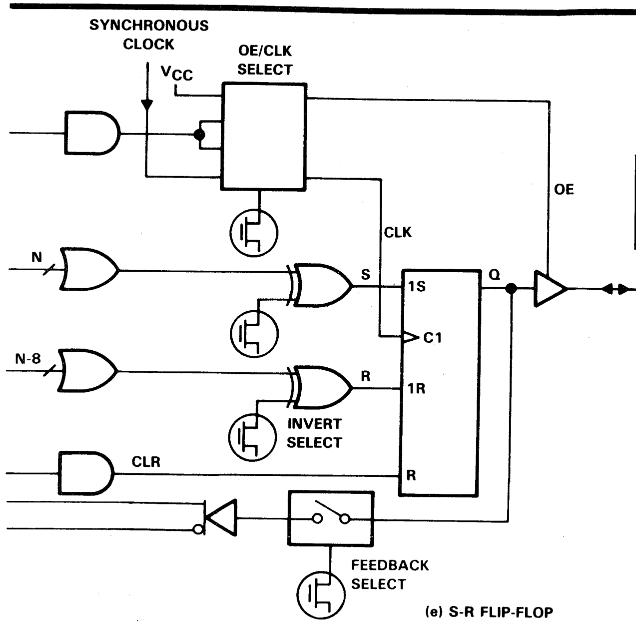
OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
JK Register/high	JK Register, None
JK Register/low	JK Register, None
None	JK Register

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	J	K	Q
L	↑	L	L	Q_0
L	↑	L	H	L
L	↑	H	L	H
L	↑	H	H	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L or H	X	X	Q_0
H	X	X	X	L

(d) J-K FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS (CONTINUED)



(e) S-R FLIP-FLOP

I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
SR Register/high	SR Register, None
SR Register/low	SR Register, None
None	SR Register

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	S	R	Q
L	↑	L	L	Q_0
L	↑	L	H	L
L	↑	H	L	H
L	↑	H	H	Undefined
L	L or H	X	X	Q_0
H	X	X	X	L

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS (CONTINUED)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	−0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous supply voltage range, V_{CC} ($t \leq 20$ ns)	−2 V to 7 V
Programming supply voltage range, V_{PP}	−0.3 V to 13.5 V
Instantaneous programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} ($t \leq 20$ ns)	−2 V to 13.5 V
Input voltage range, V_I	−0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous input voltage range, V_I ($t \leq 20$ ns)	−2 V to 7 V
V_{CC} or GND current	−175 mA to 175 mA
Power dissipation at 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	1000 mW
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−65°C to 135°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values are with respect to GND terminal.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, derate to 120 mW at 135°C at the rate of 8.0 mW/°C.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			EP610C MIN	EP610C MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5.25	V
V_I	Input voltage		0	V_{CC}	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2	$V_{CC}+0.3$	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 3)		−0.3	0.8	V
V_O	Output voltage		0	V_{CC}	V
t_r	Rise time	CLK input		250	ns
		Other inputs		500	
t_f	Fall time	CLK input		250	ns
		Other inputs		500	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	70	°C

Note 3: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative value is designated minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels and temperature only.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS		EP610C MIN	EP610C TYP†	EP610C MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	High-level output voltages	TTL	$I_{OH} = -4$ mA		2.4			V
		CMOS	$I_{OH} = -2$ mA		3.84			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		$I_{OL} = 4$ mA				0.45	V
I_I	Input current		$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND				±10	μA
I_{OZ}	Off-state output current		$V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND				±10	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current	Standby	$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, No load	See Note 4		0.02	0.1	mA
		Non-turbo		See Note 5		3	10	
		Turbo		See Note 5		32	60	
C_i	Input capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25\,°C$				20	pF
C_o	Output capacitance		$V_O = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25\,°C$				20	pF
C_{clk}	Clock capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25\,°C$				20	pF

† All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5$ V, $T_A = 25\,°C$.

NOTES: 4. When in the non-turbo mode, the device automatically goes into the standby mode approximately 100 ns after the last transition.
5. These parameters are measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter and f = 1 MHz.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

combinational mode, turbo bit on

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP610-25		EP610-30		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{pd1}	Input to nonregistered output	C_L = 35 pF		25		30	ns
t_{pd2}	I/O input to nonregistered output			27		32	ns
t_{PZX}	Input to output enable			25		30	ns
t_{PXZ}	Input to output disable	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 6		25		30	ns
t_{clr}	Asynchronous output clear time	C_L = 35 pF		27		32	ns
t_{io}	I/O input buffer delay			2		2	ns

combinational mode, turbo bit off

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP610-25		EP610-30		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{pd1}	Input to nonregistered output	C_L = 35 pF		55		60	ns
t_{pd2}	I/O input to nonregistered output			57		62	ns
t_{PZX}	Input to output enable			55		60	ns
t_{PXZ}	Input to output disable	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 6		55		60	ns
t_{clr}	Asynchronous output clear time	C_L = 35 pF		57		62	ns
t_{io}	I/O input buffer delay			2		2	ns

synchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP610-25		EP610-30		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency	See Note 7	47.6		41.7		MHz
t_{co1}	Clock to output delay time			15		17	ns
t_{cnt}	Minimum clock period (register feedback to register output)	See Note 5		25		30	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback	See Note 5	40		33.3		MHz

asynchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP610-25		EP610-30		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency		See Note 7	47.6		41.7		MHz
t_{aco1}	Clock to output delay time	Turbo bit on			27		32	ns
		Turbo bit off			57		62	ns
t_{acnt}	Minimum clock period (register feedback to register output)				25		30	ns
f_{acnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback			40		33.3		MHz

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

NOTES: 5. These parameters are measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter and f = 1 MHz.
6. This is for an output voltage change of 500 mV.
7. The f_{max} values shown represent the highest frequency of operation without feedback.

timing requirements over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature

synchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP610-25		EP610-30		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
tsu	Input setup time	Turbo bit on		21		24		ns
		Turbo bit off		51		54		
th	Input hold time			0		0		ns
tch	Clock high pulse duration			10		10		ns
tcl	Clock low pulse duration			10		11		ns

asynchronous clock mode

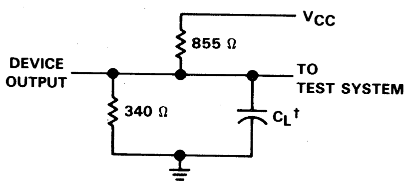
PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP610-25		EP610-30		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
tasu	Input setup time	Turbo bit on		8		8		ns
		Turbo bit off		38		38		
tah	Input hold time			12		12		ns
tach	Clock high pulse duration			10		11		ns
tacl	Clock low pulse duration			10		11		ns

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

functional testing

The EP610 is functionally tested including complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield. As a result, traditional problems associated with fuse-programmed circuits are eliminated. The erasable nature of the EP610 allows test program patterns to be used and then erased.

Figure 4 shows the test circuit and the conditions under which dynamic measurements are made. Because power supply transients can affect dynamic measurements, simultaneous transitions of multiple outputs should be avoided to ensure accurate measurement. The performance of threshold tests under dynamic conditions should not be attempted. Large-amplitude fast ground-current transients normally occur as the device outputs discharge the load capacitances. These transients flowing through the parasitic inductance between the device ground terminal and the test-system ground can create significant reductions in observable input noise immunity.



†Includes jig capacitance

FIGURE 4. DYNAMIC TEST CIRCUIT

design security

The EP610 contains a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within the EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset by erasing the device.

turbo bit

Some EPLDs contain a programmable option to control the automatic power-down feature that enables the low-standby-power mode of the device. This option is controlled by a turbo bit that can be set using the EPLD Development System. When the turbo bit is on, the low-standby-power mode is disabled. This renders the circuit less sensitive to V_{CC} noise transients created by the power-up/power-down cycle when operating in the low-power mode. The typical I_{CC} versus frequency data for both the turbo-bit-on mode and the turbo-bit-off (low-power) mode is shown in Figure 5. All dynamic parameters are tested with the turbo bit on. Figure 6 shows the relationship between the output drive currents and the corresponding output voltages.

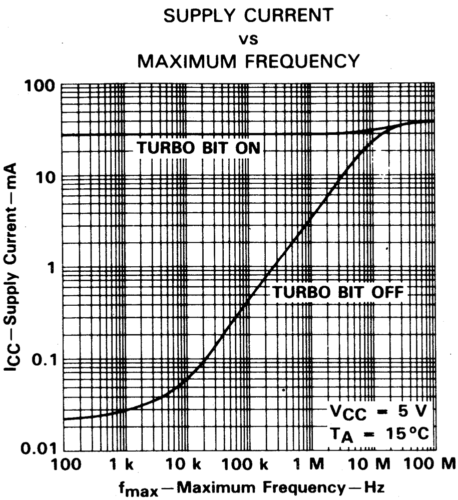


FIGURE 5

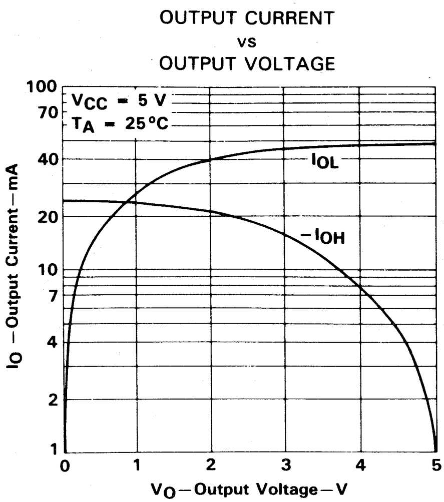


FIGURE 6

If the design requires low-power operation, the turbo bit should not be set. When operating in this mode, some dynamic parameters are subject to increases.

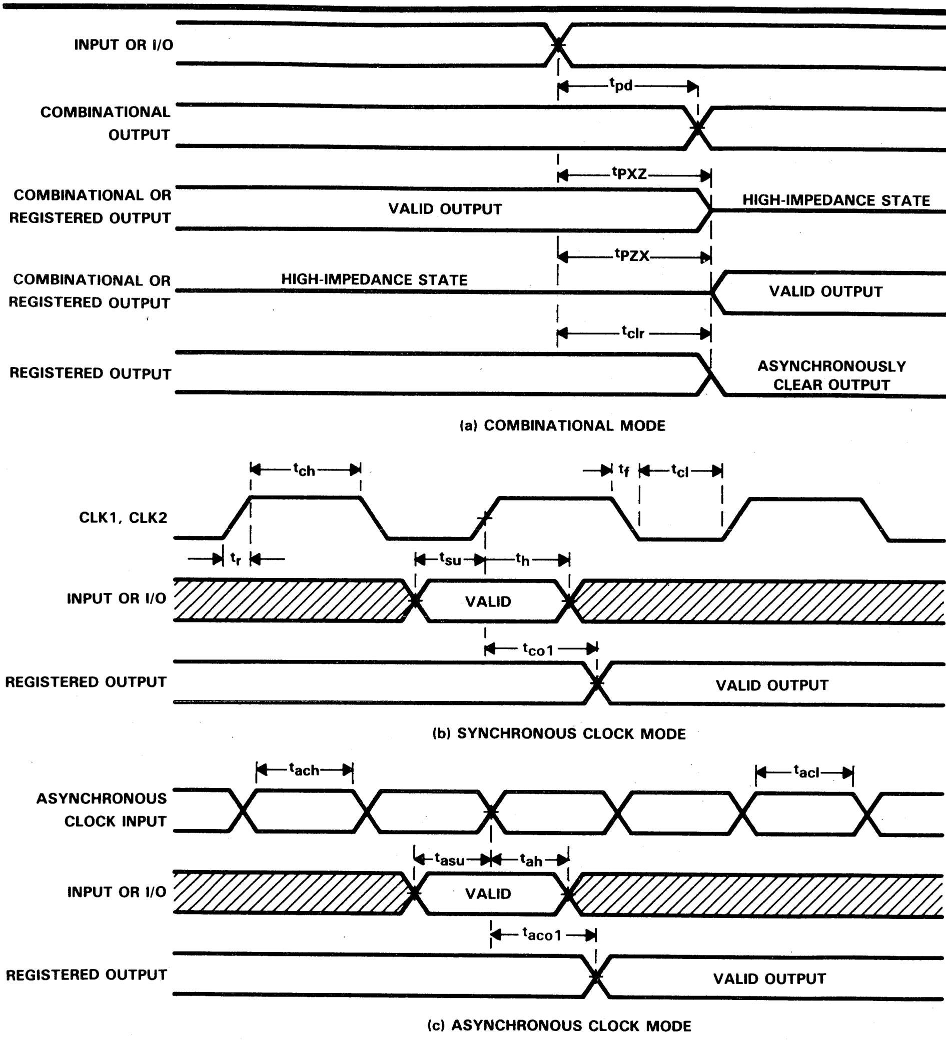
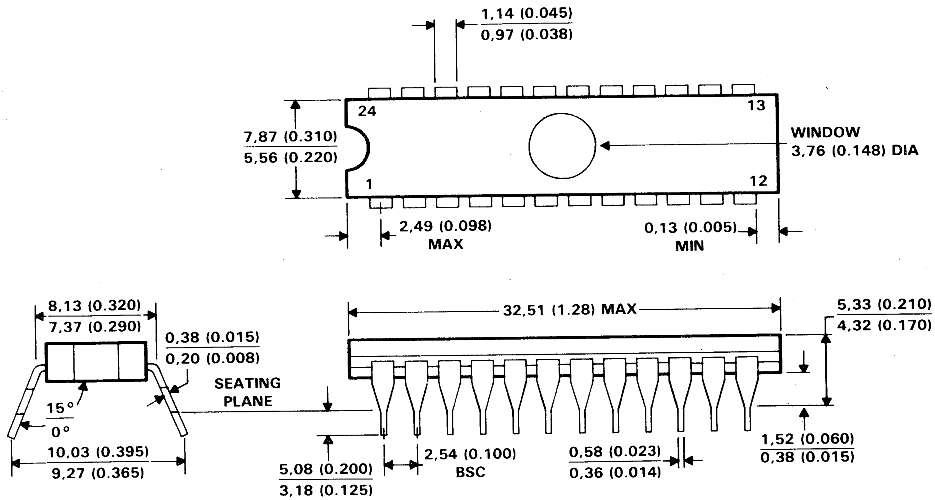


FIGURE 7. SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

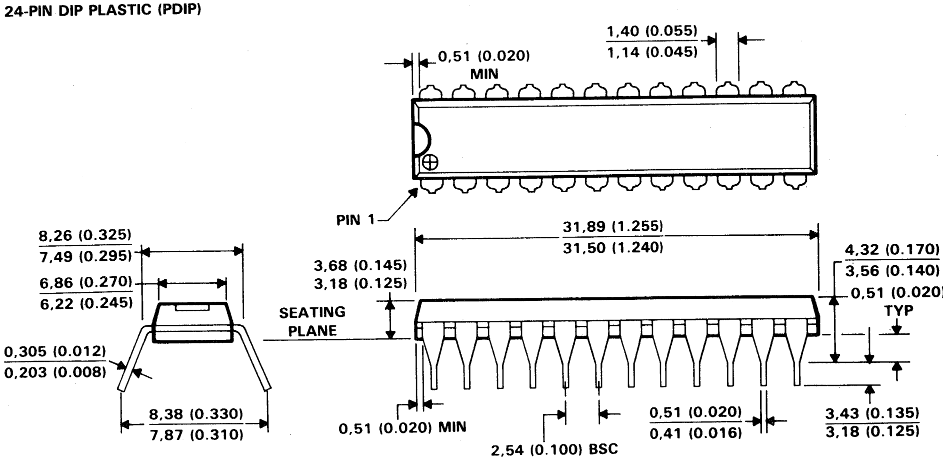
MECHANICAL DATA

24-PIN CERAMIC DIP (CDIP)



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

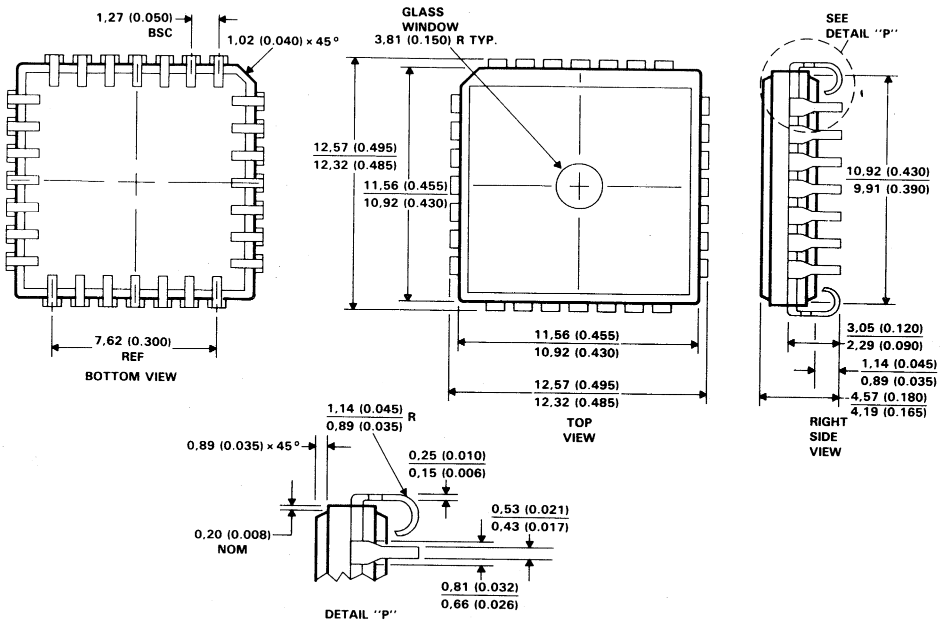
24-PIN DIP PLASTIC (PDIP)



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

MECHANICAL DATA

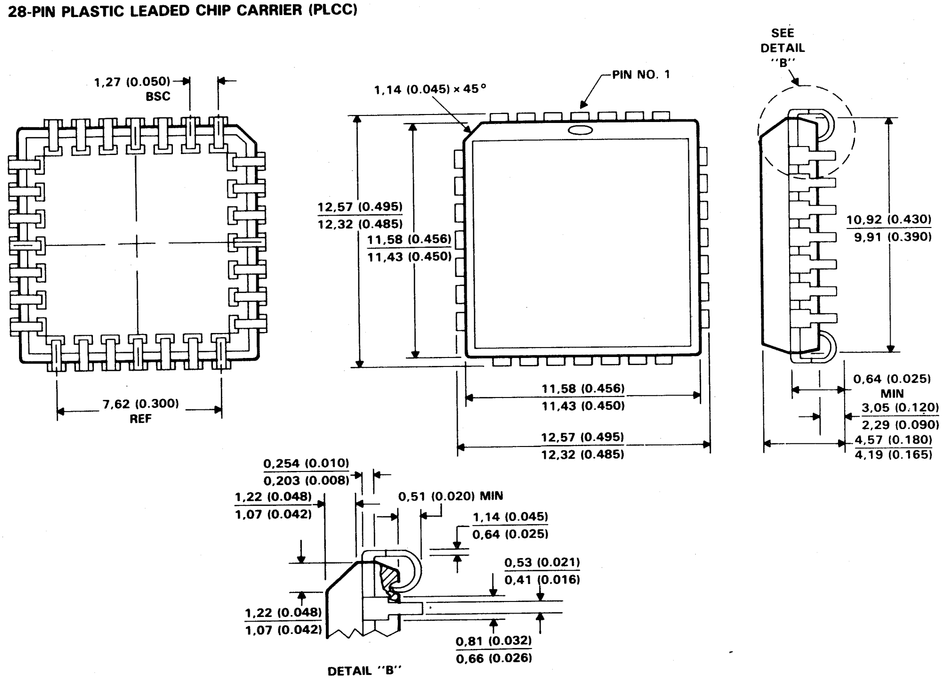
28-PIN CERAMIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (CLCC)



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

MECHANICAL DATA

28-PIN PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)



DETAIL "B"

ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

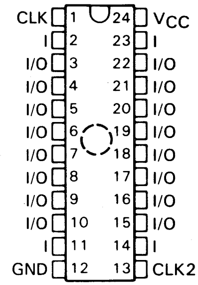
PRODUCT PREVIEW

EP630
HIGH-PERFORMANCE 16-MACROCELL ERASABLE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE (EPLD)

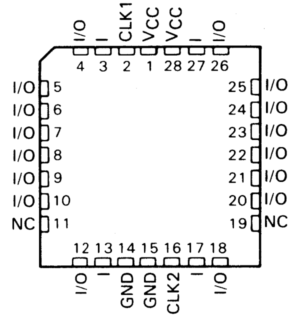
D3357, OCTOBER 1989

- High-Density (Over 600 Gates) Replacement for TTL and 74HC
- Low Operating Current:
  I_{CC} max . . . 100 mA
- High Speed:
  Propagation Delay Time . . . 20 ns
- Asynchronous Clocking of All Registers or Banked Register Operation from 2 Synchronous Clocks
- Sixteen Macrocells with Configurable I/O Architecture Allowing for up to 20 Inputs and 16 Outputs
- Each Output Macrocell User-Programmable for D, T, SR, or JK Flip-Flops with Individual Clear Control or Combinational Operation
- UV-Light-Erasable Cell Technology Allows for:
  - Reconfigurable Logic
  - Reprogrammable Cells
  - Full Factory Testing for 100% Programming Yields
- Programmable Design Security Bit Prevents Copying of Logic Stored in Device
- Advanced Software Support Featuring Schematic Capture, Interactive Netlist, Boolean Equations, and State Machine Design Entry
- Package Options Include Plastic [for One-Time-Programmable (OTP) Devices] and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages, Ceramic Quad Flat Packages, and Plastic Chip Carriers

JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FZ OR FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

T_A RANGE	SPEED CLASS	PACKAGE TYPE			
		CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE (JT)	J-LEADED CERAMIC QUAD FLAT† (FZ)	PLASTIC† DUAL-IN-LINE (NT)	PLASTIC† CHIP CARRIER (FN)
0°C to 70°C	20	EP630-20CJT	EP630-20CFZ	EP630-20CNT	EP630-20CFN
−40°C to 85°C	25	EP630-25IJT	EP630-25IFZ	EP630-25INT	EP630-25IFN
−55°C to 125°C	25	EP630-25MJTB	EP630-25MFZB	N/A	N/A

† Contact factory for mechanical data on this package.

PRODUCT PREVIEW information concerns products in the formative or design phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are design goals. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change or discontinue these products without notice.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

description

general

The Texas Instruments EP630 Erasable Programmable Logic Device is capable of implementing over 600 equivalent gates of SSI and MSI logic functions all in plastic and ceramic space-saving 24-pin, 300-mil dual-in-line (DIP) packages and 28-pin chip-carrier packages. It uses the familiar sum-of-products logic, providing a programmable AND with a fixed OR structure. The device accommodates both combinational and sequential (registered) logic functions with up to 20 inputs and 16 outputs. The EP630 has a user programmable output logic macrocell that allows each output to be configured as a combinational or registered output and feedback signals active high or active low.

A unique feature of the EP630 is the ability to program D, T, SR, or JK flip-flop operation individually for each output without sacrificing product terms. In addition, each register can be individually clocked from any of the input or feedback paths available in the AND array. These features allow a variety of logic functions to be simultaneously implemented.

The CMOS EPROM technology reduces the power consumption to less than 55% of equivalent bipolar devices without sacrificing speed performance. Erasable EPROM bits allow for enhanced factory testing. Design changes can be easily implemented by erasing the device with ultraviolet (UV) light.

Programming the EP630 is accomplished by using the TI EPLD Development System, which supports four different design entry methods. When the design has been entered, the software performs automatic translation into logical equations, Boolean minimization, and design fitting directly into an EPLD.

functional

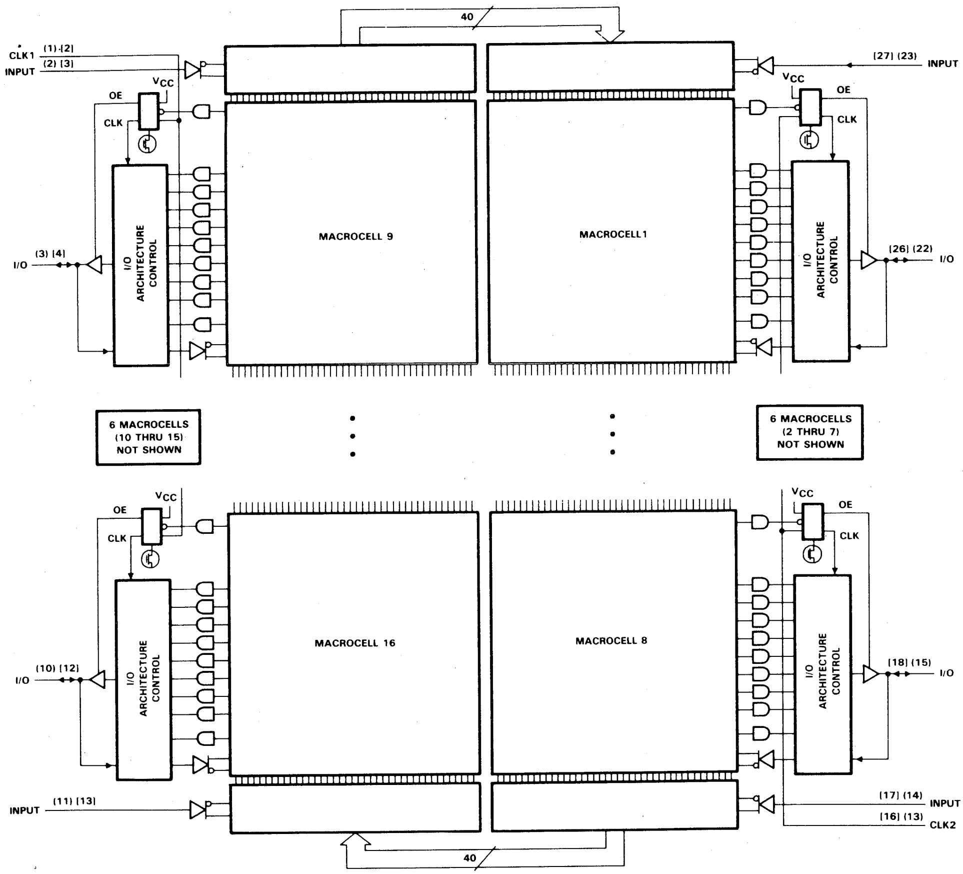
The EP630 is an Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD) that uses a CMOS EPROM technology to implement logic designs in a programmable AND logic array. The device contains a revolutionary programmable I/O architecture that provides advanced functional capability for user programmable logic.

Externally, the EP630 provides 4 dedicated data inputs and 16 I/O pins, which may be configured for input, output, or bidirectional operation. Figure 1 shows the EP630 basic logic array macrocell. The internal architecture is organized with familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) structure. Inputs to the programmable AND array come from true and complement signals from the 4 dedicated data inputs and the 16 I/O architecture-control blocks. The 40-input AND array encompasses 160 product terms, which are distributed among 16 available macrocells. Each EP630 product term represents a 40-input AND gate.

Each macrocell contains 10 product terms, 8 of which are dedicated for logic implementation. One product term is used for clear control of the macrocell internal register. The remaining product terms are used for output enable/asynchronous clock implementation.

There is an EPROM connection at the intersection point of each input signal and each product term. In the erased state, all connections are made. This means both the true and complement forms of all inputs are connected to each product term. Connections are opened during the programming process. Therefore, any product term may be connected to the true or complement form of any array input signal.

functional block diagram



Pin numbers in ( ) are for DIP packages; pin numbers in [ ] are for chip-carrier packages.

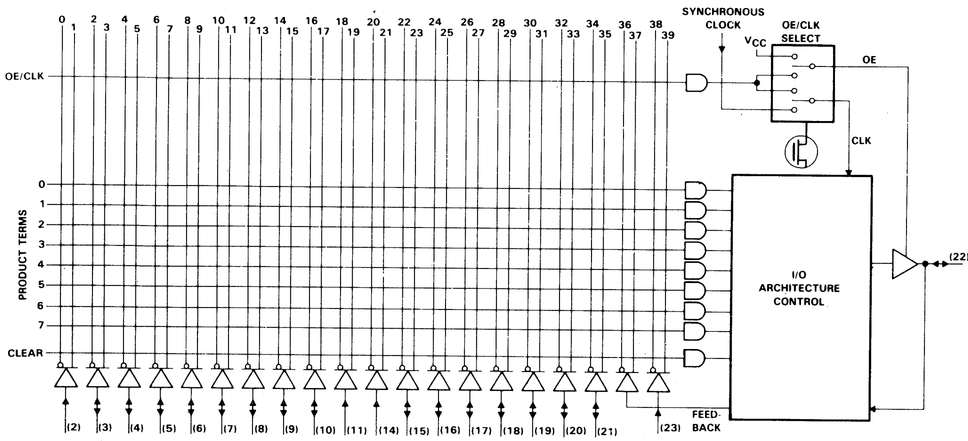
When both the true and complement forms of any signal are left intact, a logical false state results on the output of the AND gate. If both the true and complement connections are open, then a logical "don't care" applies for that input. If all inputs for the product term are programmed open, then a logical true state results on the output of the AND gate.

Two dedicated clock inputs provide synchronous clock signals to the EP630 internal registers. Each of the clock signals controls a bank of 8 registers. CLK1 controls registers associated with macrocells 9-16, and CLK2 controls registers associated with macrocells 1-8. The EP630 advanced I/O architecture allows the number of synchronous registers to be user defined, from one to sixteen. Both dedicated clock inputs are positive-edge-triggered.

2 Data Sheets

I/O architecture

The EP630 input/output architecture provides each macrocell with over 50 possible I/O configurations. Each I/O can be configured for combinational or registered output, with programmable output polarity. Four different types of registers (D, T, JK, and SR) can be implemented into every I/O without any additional logic requirements. I/O feedback selection can also be programmed for registered or input (pin) feedback. Another benefit of the EP630 I/O architecture is its ability to individually clock each internal register from asynchronous clock signals.



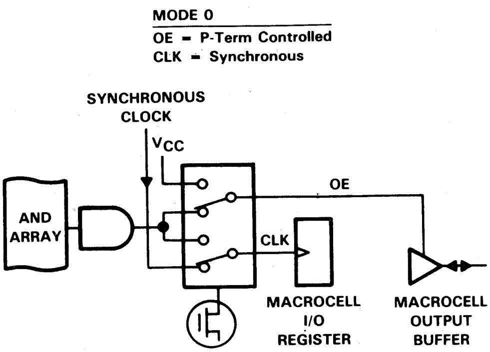
Pin numbers are for dual-in-line packages.

FIGURE 1. LOGIC ARRAY MACROCELL (MACROCELL 1 ILLUSTRATED)

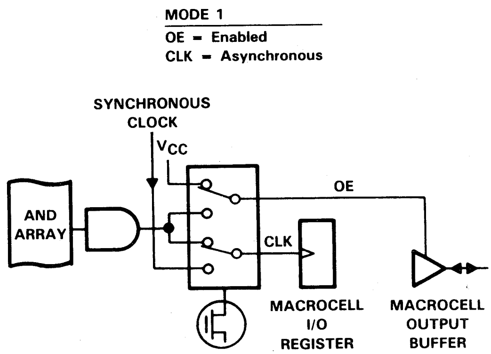
OE/CLK selection

Figure 2 shows the two modes of operation that are provided by the OE/CLK select multiplexer. The operation of this multiplexer is controlled by a single EPROM bit and may be individually configured for each EP630 I/O pin. In Mode 0, the 3-state output buffer is controlled by a single product term. If the output of the AND gate is true, the output buffer is enabled. If the output of the AND gate is false, the output buffer is in the high-impedance state. In this mode, the macrocell flip-flop may be clocked by its respective synchronous clock input. After erasure, the OE/CLK select multiplexer is configured in Mode 0.

In Mode 1, the output-enable buffer is always enabled. The macrocell flip-flop may now be triggered from an asynchronous clock signal generated by the OE/CLK multiplexable product term. This mode allows individual clocking of flip-flops from any available signal in the AND array. Because both true and complement signals reside in the AND array, the flip-flop may be configured for positive- or negative-edge-triggered operation. With the clock now controlled by a product term, gated clock structures are also possible.



The register is clocked by the synchronous clock signal, which is common to 7 other Macrocells. The output is enabled by the logic from the product term.



The output is permanently enabled and the register is clocked via the product term. This allows for gated clocks that may be generated from elsewhere in the EP630.

FIGURE 2. OE/CLK SELECT MULTIPLEXER

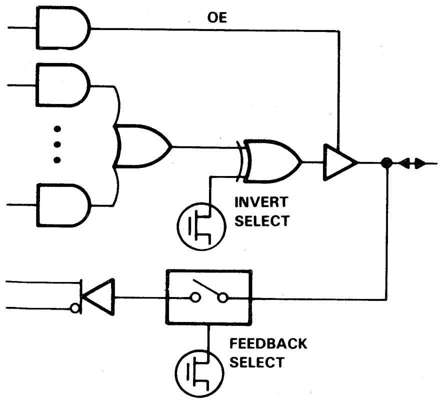
output/feedback selection

Figure 3 shows the EP630 basic output configurations. Along with combinational output, four register types are available. Each macrocell I/O may be independently configured. All registers have individual asynchronous clear control from a dedicated product term. When the product term is asserted, the macrocell register will immediately be loaded with a zero independently of the clock. On power-up, the EP630 performs the clear function automatically.

When the D or T register is selected, eight product terms are ORed together and made available to the register input. The invert select EPROM bit determines output polarity. The feedback-select multiplexer enables register, I/O (pin), or no feedback to the AND array.

If the JK or SR registers are selected, the eight product terms are shared between two OR gates. The allocation of product terms for each register input is optimized by the TI EPLD Development System. The invert select EPROM bit configures output polarity. The feedback-select multiplexer enables registered or no feedback to the AND array.

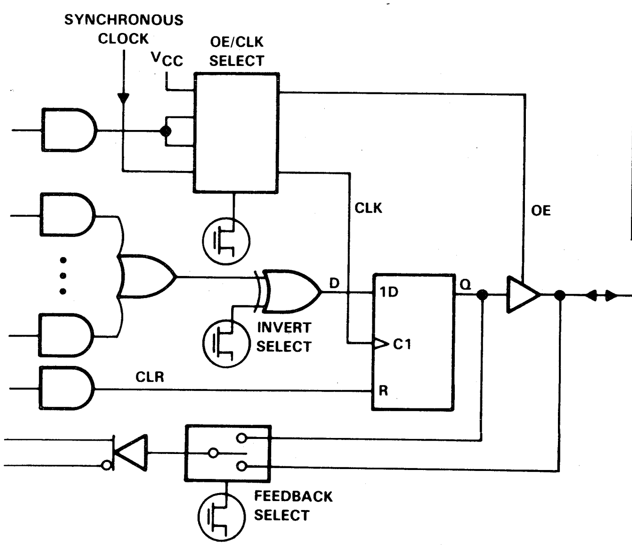
Any I/O pin may be configured as a dedicated input by selecting no output and pin feedback. No output is obtained by disabling the macrocell output buffer. In the erased state, each I/O is configured for combinational active-low output with input (pin) feedback.



I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
Combinational/high	Pin, None
Combinational/low	Pin, None
None	Pin

(a) COMBINATIONAL



I/O SELECTION

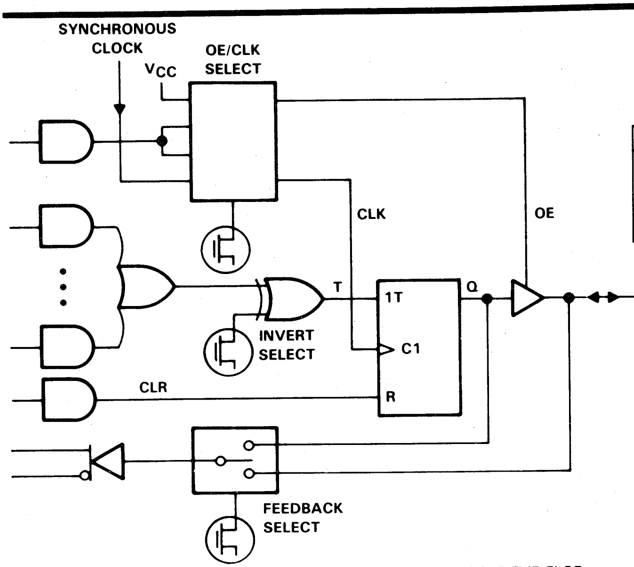
OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
D Register/high	D Register, Pin, None
D Register/low	D Register, Pin, None
None	D Register
None	Pin

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	D	Q
L	↑	L	L
L	↑	H	H
L	L	X	Q_0
H	X	X	L

(b) D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS



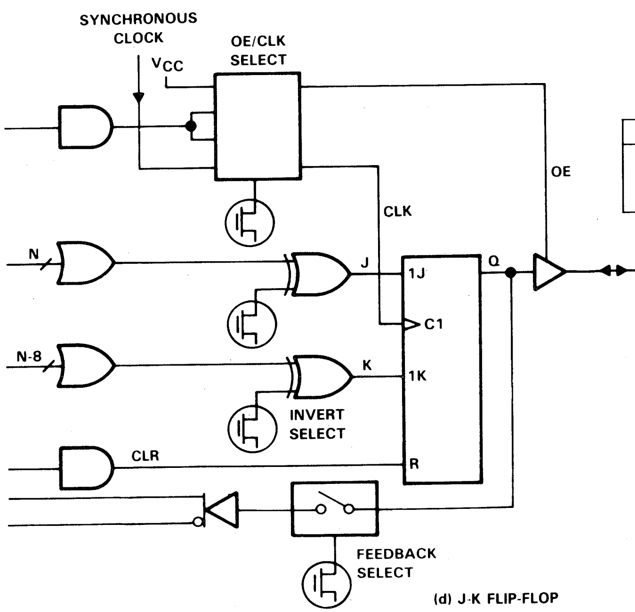
I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
T Register/high	T Register, Pin, None
T Register/low	T Register, Pin, None
None	T Register
None	Pin

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	T	Q
L	↑	L	Q_0
L	↑	H	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L	X	Q_0
H	X	X	L

(c) TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP



I/O SELECTION

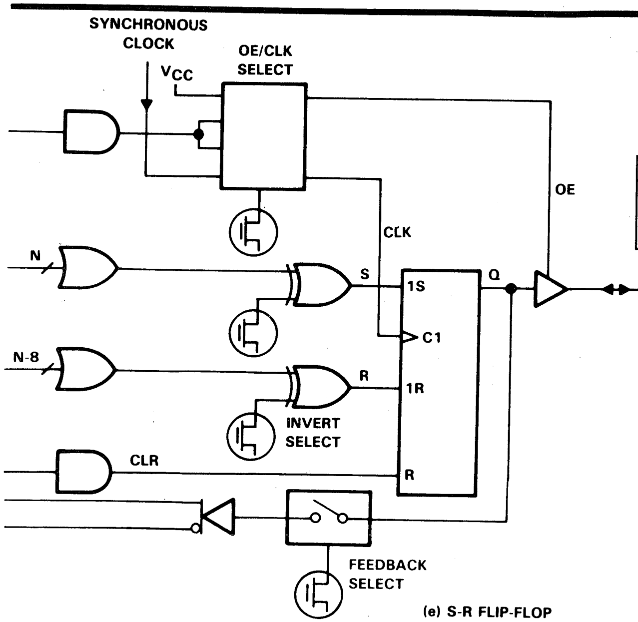
OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
JK Register/high	JK Register, None
JK Register/low	JK Register, None
None	JK Register

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	J	K	Q
L	↑	L	L	Q_0
L	↑	L	H	L
L	↑	H	L	H
L	↑	H	H	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L	X	X	Q_0
H	X	X	X	L

(d) J-K FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS (CONTINUED)



I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
SR Register/high	SR Register, None
SR Register/low	SR Register, None
None	SR Register

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	S	R	Q
L	↑	L	L	Q_0
L	↑	L	H	L
L	↑	H	L	H
L	↑	H	H	Undefined
L	L	X	X	Q_0
H	X	X	X	L

(e) S-R FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS (CONTINUED)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	−0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous supply voltage range, V_{CC} ($t \le 20$ ns)	−2 V to 7 V
Programming supply voltage range, V_{PP}	−0.3 V to 13.5 V
Instantaneous programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} ($t \le 20$ ns)	−2 V to 13.5 V
Input voltage range, V_I	−0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous input voltage range, V_I ($t \le 20$ ns)	−2 V to 7 V
V_{CC} or GND current	−175 mA to 175 mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−65°C to 135°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: All voltage values are with respect to GND terminal.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5.5	4.5	5.5	4.75	5.25	V
V_I	Input voltage		0	V_{CC}	0	VCC	0	V_{CC}	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2	$V_{CC}+0.3$	2	$V_{CC}+0.3$	2	$V_{CC}+0.3$	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)		−0.3	0.8	−0.3	0.8	−0.3	0.8	V
V_O	Output voltage		0	V_{CC}	0	V_{CC}	0	V_{CC}	V
t_r	Rise time	CLK input		100		100		250	ns
		Other inputs		250		250		500	
t_f	Fall time	CLK input		100		100		250	ns
		Other inputs		250		250		500	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	125	−40	85	0	70	°C

Note 2: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative value is designated minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical charateristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS		EP6630-25M		EP630-20I		EP630-20C		UNIT
					MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	TTL	$I_{OH} = -4$ mA		2.4		2.4		2.4		V
		CMOS	$I_{OH} = -2$ mA		3.84		3.84		3.84		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		$I_{OL} = 4$ mA			0.45		0.45		0.45	V
I_I	Input current		$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND			±10		±10		±10	µA
I_{OZ}	Off-state output current		$V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND			±10		±10		±10	µA
I_{CC}	Supply current	Standby	$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, No load	See Note 3		150		150		150	µA
		Nonturbo		See Note 4		15		15		10	mA
		Turbo		See Note 4		150		150		100	
C_i	Input capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25°C$			20		20		20	pF
C_o	Output capacitance		$V_O = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25°C$			20		20		20	pF
C_{clk}	Clock capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25°C$			20		20		20	pF

NOTES: 3. When in nonturbo, the device automatically goes into the standby mode approximately 100 ns after the last transition.
4. These parameters are measured with the device programmed as a 16-bit counter and f = 1 MHz.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

combinational mode, turbo bit on

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{pd1}	Input to nonregistered output delay	C_L = 35 pF		25		25		20	ns
t_{pd2}	I/O input to nonregistered output delay			27		27		22	ns
t_{PZX}	Output enable time			25		25		20	ns
t_{PXZ}	Output disable time	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 5		25		25		20	ns
t_{clr}	Asynchronous output clear time	C_L = 35 pF		30		30		25	ns
t_{io}	I/O input buffer delay			2		2		2	ns

combinational mode, turbo bit off

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{pd1}	Input to nonregistered output delay	C_L = 35 pF		40		40		35	ns
t_{pd2}	I/O input to nonregistered output delay			42		42		37	ns
t_{PZX}	Output enable time			40		40		35	ns
t_{PXZ}	Output disable time	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 5		40		40		35	ns
t_{clr}	Asynchronous output clear time	C_L = 35 pF		45		45		40	ns
t_{io}	I/O input buffer delay			2		2		2	ns

synchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency	See Note 6	50		50		55		MHz
t_{co1}	Clock to output delay time			18		18		15	ns
t_{cnt}	Minimum clock period (register feedback to register output)	See Note 4		25		25		20	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback	See Note 4	40		40		50		MHz

asynchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency		See Note 6	50						MHz
t_{aco1}	Clock to output delay time	Turbo bit on			30		30		25	ns
		Turbo bit off			45		45		40	
t_{acnt}	Minimum clock period (register feedback to register output)				25		25		20	ns
f_{acnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback			40		40		50		MHz

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

NOTES: 4. These parameters are measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter and f = 1 MHz.
5. This is for an output voltage change of 500 mV.
6. The fmax values shown represent the highest frequency of operation without feedback.

timing requirements over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature

synchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{su}	Input setup time	Turbo bit on		20		20		15		ns
		Turbo bit off		35		35		30		
t_h	Input hold time			0		0		0		ns
t_{ch}	Clock high pulse duration			10		10		9		ns
t_{cl}	Clock low pulse duration			10		10		9		ns

asynchronous clock mode

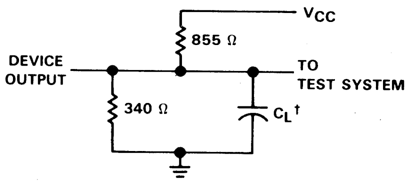
PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP630-25M		EP630-25I		EP630-20C		UNIT
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
t_{asu}	Input setup time	Turbo bit on		10		10		8		ns
		Turbo bit off		25		25		23		
t_{ah}	Input hold time			15		15		12		ns
t_{ach}	Clock high pulse duration			10		10		9		ns
t_{acl}	Clock low pulse duration			10		10		9		ns

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

functional testing

The EP630 is functionally tested including complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield. As a result, traditional problems associated with fuse-programmed circuits are eliminated. The erasable nature of the EP630 allows test program patterns to be used and then erased.

Figure 4 shows the test circuit and the conditions under which dynamic measurements are made. Because power supply transients can affect dynamic measurements, simultaneous transitions of multiple outputs should be avoided to ensure accurate measurement. The performance of threshold tests under dynamic conditions should not be attempted. Large-amplitude fast ground-current transients normally occur as the device outputs discharge the load capacitances. These transients flowing through the parasitic inductance between the device ground terminal and the test-system ground can create significant reductions in observable input noise immunity.



†Includes jig capacitance
Equivalent loads may be used for testing

FIGURE 4. DYNAMIC TEST CIRCUIT

design security

The EP630 contains a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within the EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset by erasing the device.

turbo bit

These EPLDs contain a programmable option to control the automatic power-down feature that enables the low-standby-power mode of the device. This option is controlled by a turbo bit that can be set using the EPLD Development System. When the turbo bit is on, the low-standby-power mode is disabled. This renders the circuit less sensitive to V_{CC} noise transients created by the power-up/power-down cycle when operating in the low-power mode. The typical I_{CC} versus frequency data for both the turbo-bit-on mode and the turbo-bit-off (low-power) mode is shown in Figure 5. All dynamic parameters are tested with the turbo bit on. Figure 6 shows the relationship between the output drive currents and the corresponding output voltages.

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
MAXIMUM FREQUENCY

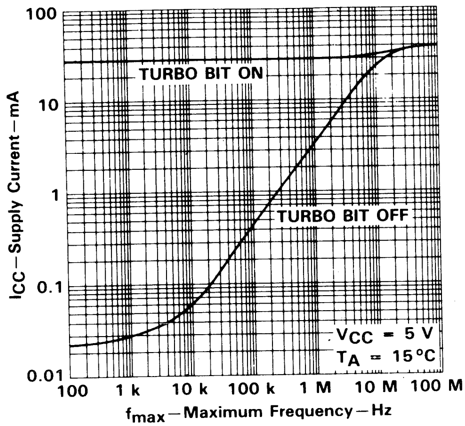


FIGURE 5

OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE

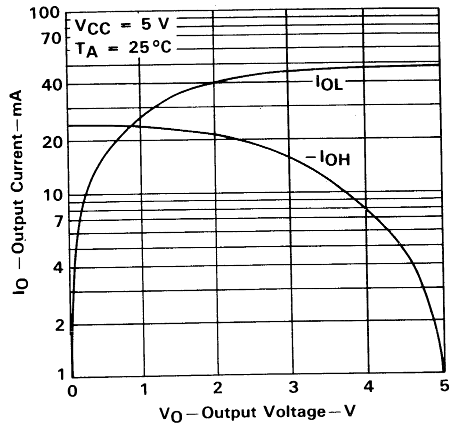


FIGURE 6

If the design requires low-power operation, the turbo bit should not be set. When operating in this mode, some dynamic parameters are subject to increases.

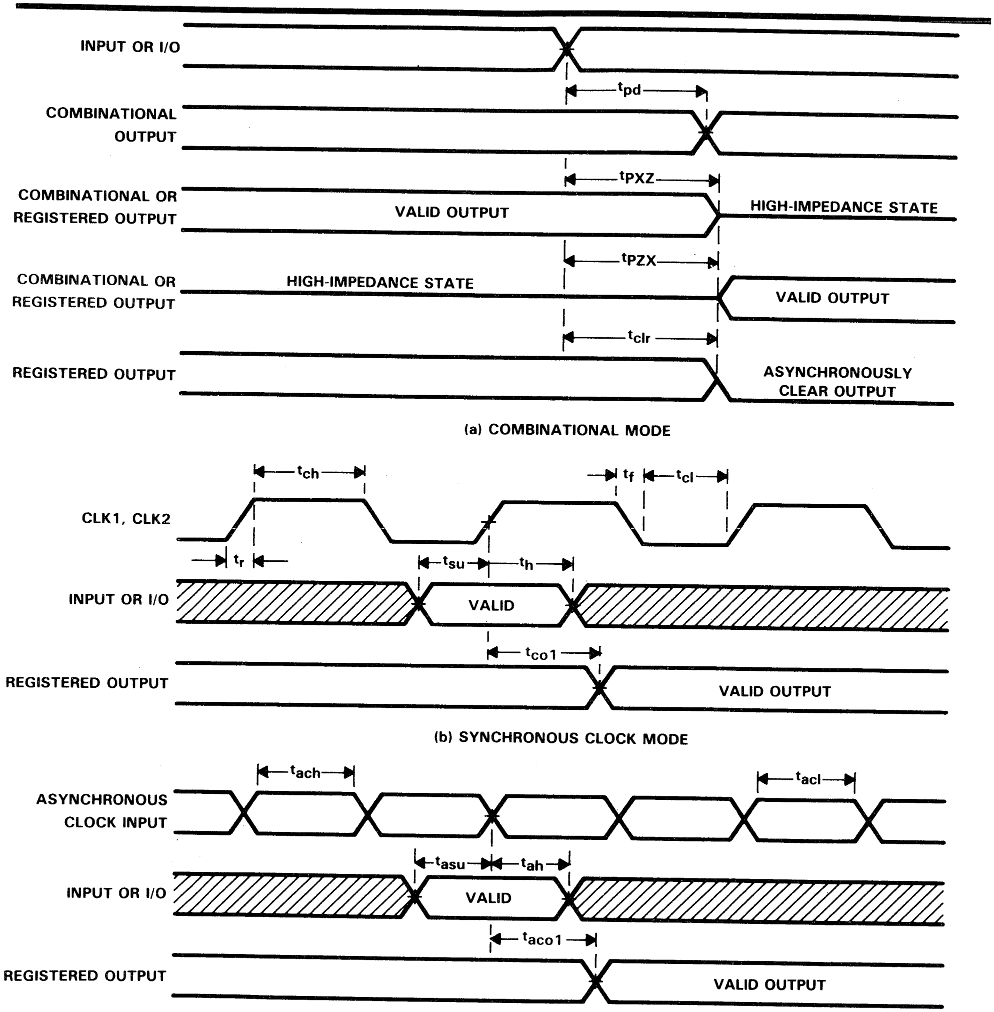


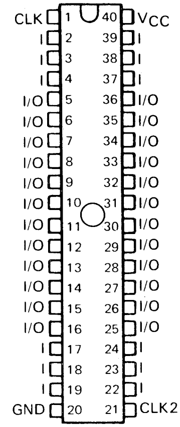
FIGURE 7. SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

EP910
HIGH-PERFORMANCE 24-MACROCELL ERASABLE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE (EPLD)

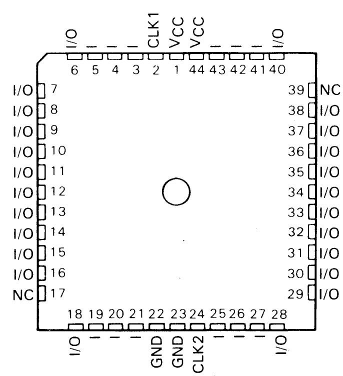
D3187, OCTOBER 1988 – REVISED AUGUST 1989

- High-Density (Over 900 Gates) Replacement for TTL and 74HC
- Virtually Zero Standby Power . . . Typ 20 µA
- High Speed:
  Propagation Delay Time . . . 30 ns
- Asynchronous Clocking of All Registers or Banked Register Operation from 2 Synchronous Clocks
- 24 Macrocells with Configurable I/O Architecture Allowing for Up to 36 Inputs and 24 Outputs
- Each Output Macrocell User-Programmable for D, T, SR, or JK Flip-Flops with Individual Clear Control or Combinational Operation
- UV-Light-Erasable Cell Technology Allows for:
  Reconfigurable Logic
  Reprogrammable Cells
  Full Factory Testing for 100% Programming Yields
- Programmable Design Security Bit Prevents Copying of Logic Stored in Device
- Advanced Software Support Featuring Schematic Capture, Interactive Netlist, Boolean Equations, and State Machine Design Entry
- Package Options Include Plastic [For One-Time-Programmable (OTP) Devices] and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages and J-Leaded Chip Carriers

DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



CHIP-CARRIER PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

T_A RANGE	SPEED CLASS	PACKAGE TYPE			
		CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (CDIP)	CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER (CLCC)	PLASTIC† DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (PDIP)	PLASTIC† CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)
0°C – 70°C	30 ns	EP910DC-30	EP910JC-30	EP910PC-30	EP910LC-30
	35 ns	EP910DC-35	EP910JC-35	EP910PC-35	EP910LC-35

† This package is for One-Time-Programmable (OTP) devices.

description

general

The Texas Instruments EP910 Erasable Programmable Logic Device is capable of implementing over 900 equivalent gates of SSI and MSI logic functions accommodating up to 36 inputs and 24 outputs all in plastic and ceramic space-saving 40-pin, 600-mil dual-in-line (DIP) packages and 44-pin chip-carrier packages.

Each of the 24 macrocells contains a programmable-AND, fixed-OR PLA structure that yields 8 product terms for logic implementation and a single product term for output-enable and asynchronous-clear control functions. The architecture of the output logic macrocell allows the EP910 user to program output and feedback paths for both combinational or registered operation, active high or active low.

For increased flexibility, the EP910 also includes programmable registers. Each of the 24 internal registers may be programmed to be a D, T, SR, or JK flip-flop. In addition, each register may be clocked asynchronously on an individual basis or synchronously on a banked register basis.

In addition to density and flexibility, the performance characteristics allow the EP910 to be used in the widest possible range of applications. The CMOS EPROM technology reduces the power consumption to less than 20% of equivalent bipolar devices without sacrificing speed performance. Another advantage is 100% generic testing. The device can be erased with ultraviolet (UV) light. Design changes are no longer costly, nor is there a need for post-programming testing.

Programming the EP910 is accomplished by using the TI EPLD Development System, which supports four different design entry methods. When the design has been entered, the software performs automatic translation into logical equations, Boolean minimization, and design fitting directly into an EP910. The device may then be programmed to achieve customized working silicon within minutes at the designer's own desktop.

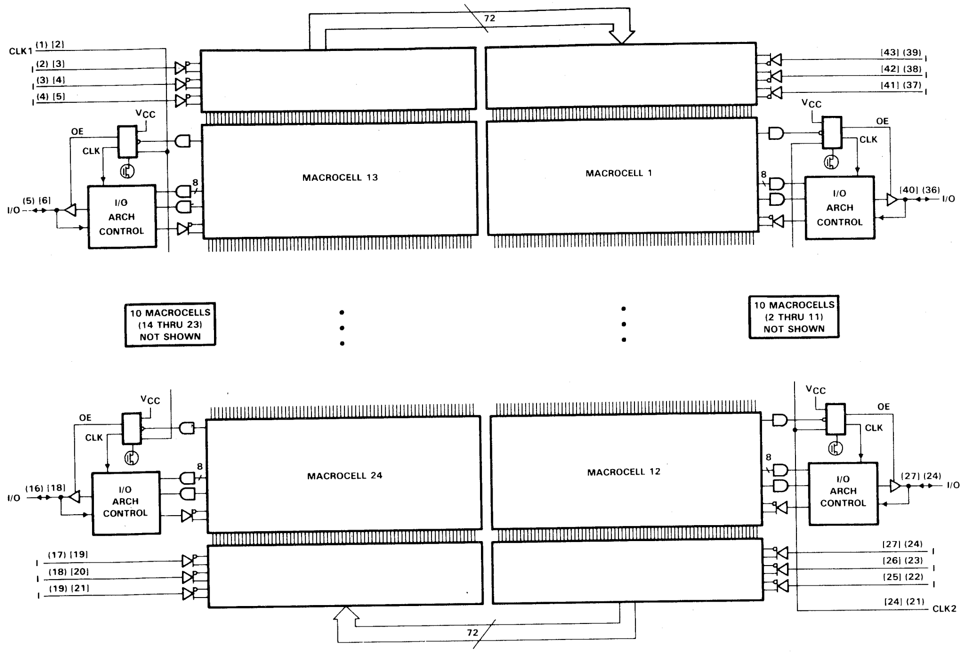
functional

The EP910 is an Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD) that uses a CMOS EPROM technology to implement logic designs in a programmable AND-logic array. The device also contains a revolutionary programmable I/O architecture that provides advanced functional capability for user programmable logic.

Externally, the EP910 provides 12 dedicated data inputs and 24 I/O pins, which may be configured for input, output, or bidirectional operation. Figure 1 shows the EP910 basic macrocell. The internal architecture is organized with the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) structure. Inputs to the programmable AND array come from the true and complement signal from 12 dedicated data inputs and 24 feedback signals originating from each of the 24 I/O architectural control blocks. The 72-input AND array encompasses 240 product terms, which are distributed among 24 available macrocells. Each EP910 product term represents a 72-input AND gate.

At the intersection point between each AND array input and each product term, there is an EPROM control cell. In the erased state, all connections are made. This means both the true and complement of all inputs are connected to each product term. Connections are opened during the programming process. Therefore, any product term may be connected to the true or complement form of any array input signal.

functional block diagram

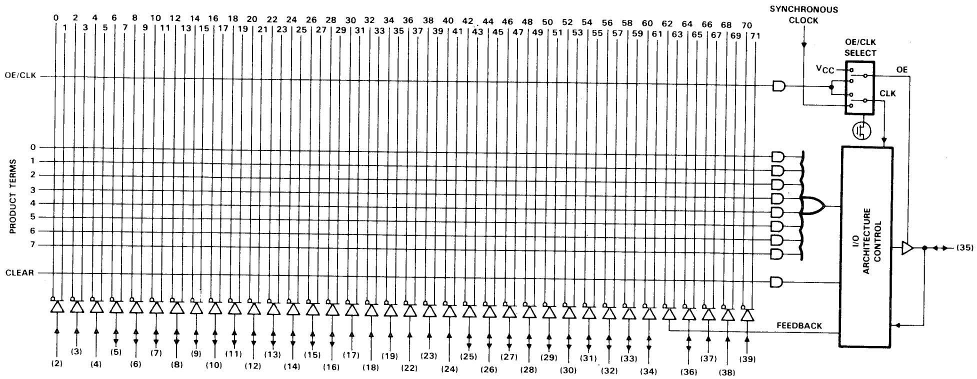


Pin numbers in parenthesis are for DIP packages. Pin numbers in brackets are for chip-carrier packages.

When both the true and complement of an array input signal are connected, a logical false results on the output of the AND gate. When both the true and complement forms of any array input signal are programmed open, then a logical "don't care" results for that input. If all 72 inputs for a given product term are programmed open, then a logical true state results on the output of the corresponding AND gate. Two dedicated clock inputs (not available in the AND array) provide the clock signals used for asynchronous clocking of the EP910 internal registers. Each of these clock signals is positive-edge triggered and has control over a bank of 12 registers. CLK1 controls registers associated with macrocells 13 through 24. CLK2 controls registers associated with macrocells 1 through 12. The EP910 advanced I/O architecture allows the number of synchronous registers to be user defined, from 1 to 24. Both dedicated clock inputs are positive-edge triggered.

I/O architecture

The EP910 input/output architecture provides each macrocell with over 50 possible I/O configurations. Each I/O can be configured for combinational or registered output, with programmable output polarity. Four different types of registers (D, T, JK, and SR) can be implemented into every I/O without any additional logic requirements. I/O feedback selection can also be programmed for registered or input (pin) feedback. Another benefit of the EP910 I/O architecture is its ability to individually clock each internal register from asynchronous clock signals.



Pin numbers shown are for dual-in-line packages.

FIGURE 1. LOGIC ARRAY MACROCELL (MACROCELL 1 ILLUSTRATED)

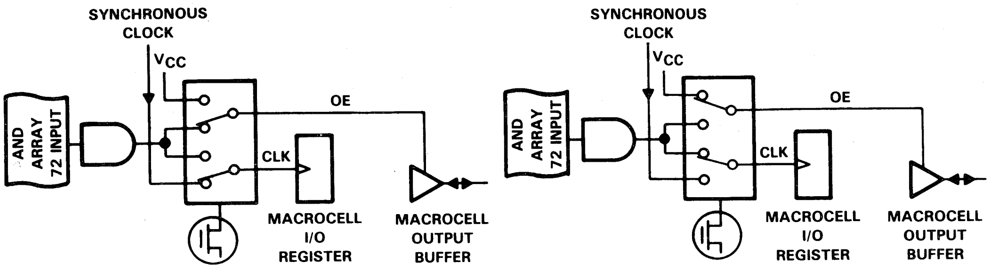
OE/CLK selection

Figure 2 shows the two modes of operation that are provided by the OE/CLK select multiplexer. The operation of this multiplexer is controlled by a single EPROM bit and may be individually configured for each of the EP910 I/O pins. In Mode 0, the 3-state output buffer is controlled by the OE/CLK product term. If the output of the AND gate is true, the output buffer is enabled. If the output of the AND gate is false, the output buffer is in the high-impedance state. In this mode, the macrocell flip-flop is clocked by its respective synchronous clock input signal (CLK1 or CLK2). After erasure, the OE/CLK select multiplexer is configured in Mode 0.

In Mode 1, the output-enable buffer is always enabled. The macrocell flip-flop may now be triggered from an asynchronous clock signal generated by the OE/CLK multiplexable product term. This mode allows individual clocking of flip-flops from any of the 72 available AND array input signals. Because both true and complement signals reside in the AND array, the flip-flop may be configured for positive- or negative-edge-triggered operation. With the clock now controlled by a product term, gated clock structures are also possible.

MODE 0
OE = P-Term Controlled
CLK = Synchronous

MODE 1
OE = Enabled
CLK = Asynchronous



The register is clocked by the synchronous clock signal, which is common to 11 other Macrocells. The output is enabled by the logic from the product term.

The output is permanently enabled and the register is clocked via the product term. This allows for gated clocks that may be generated from elsewhere in the EP910.

FIGURE 2. OE/CLK SELECT MULTIPLEXER

output/feedback selection

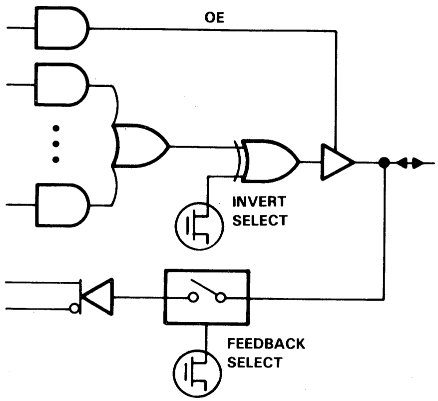
Figure 3 shows the EP910 basic output configurations. Along with combinational output, 4 register types are available. Each macrocell I/O may be independently configured. All registers have individual asynchronous-clear control from a dedicated product term. When the product term is asserted, the macrocell register will immediately be loaded with a zero independently of the clock. On power-up, the EP910 performs the clear function automatically.

In the combinational configuration, 8 product terms are ORed together to acquire the output signal. The invert-select EPROM bit controls output polarity and the output-enable buffer is product term controlled. The feedback-select multiplexer enables registered I/O (pin), feedback, or no feedback to the AND array.

When the D or T register is selected, 8 product terms are ORed together and made available to the register input. The invert select EPROM bit determines output polarity. The OE/CLK select multiplexer is used to configure the mode of operation to Mode 0 or Mode 1 (see Figure 2). The feedback-select multiplexer enables registered I/O (pin) or no feedback to the AND array.

If the JK or SR registers are selected, the 8 product terms are shared among two OR gates whose outputs feed the two primary register inputs. The allocation of product terms for each register input is optimized by the TI EPLD Development System. The invert select EPROM bit controls output polarity while the OE/CLK select multiplexer allows the mode of operation be Mode 0 or Mode 1. The feedback-select multiplexer enables registered I/O (pin) or no feedback to the AND array.

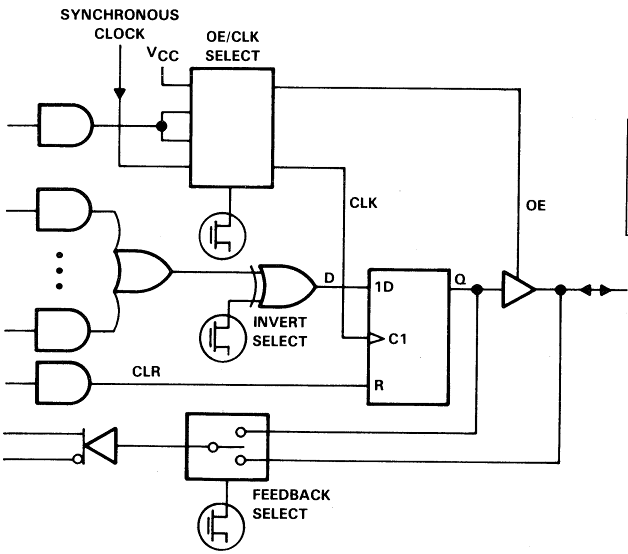
Any I/O pin may be configured as a dedicated input by selecting no output and pin feedback. No output is obtained by disabling the macrocell output buffer. In the erased state, I/O is configured for combinational active-low output with input (pin) feedback.



I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
Combinational/high	Pin, None
Combinational/low	Pin, None
None	Pin

(a) COMBINATIONAL



I/O SELECTION

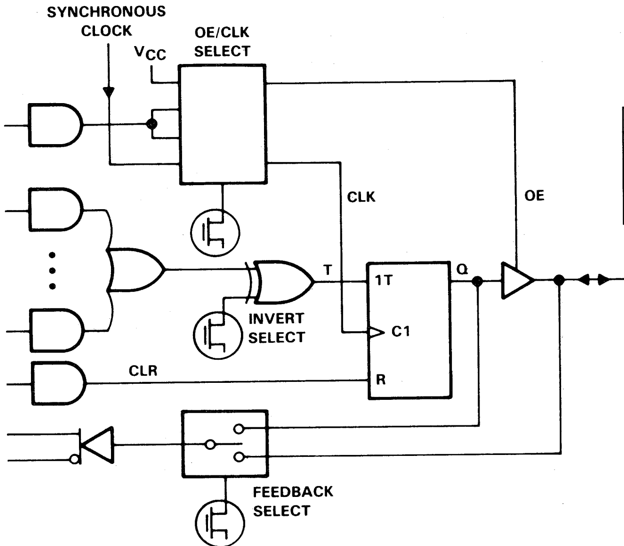
OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
D Register/high	D Register, Pin, None
D Register/low	D Register, Pin, None
None	D Register
None	Pin

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	D	Q
L	↑	L	L
L	↑	H	H
L	L or H	X	Q_0
H	X	X	L

(b) D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS



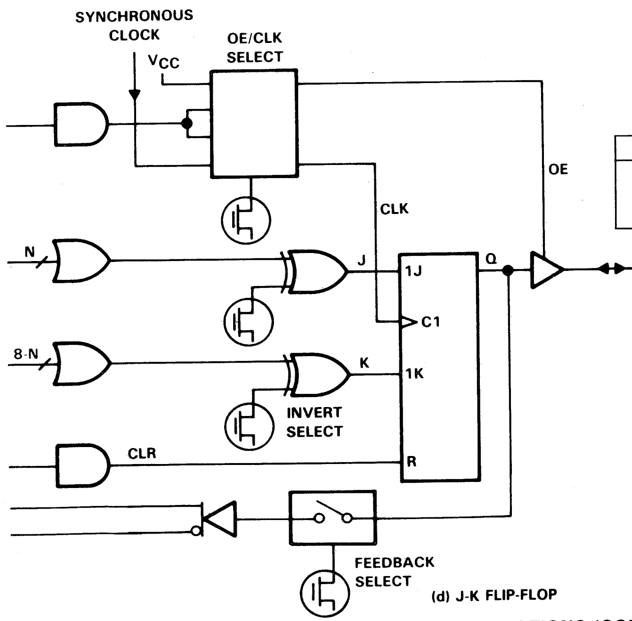
I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
T Register/high	T Register, Pin, None
T Register/low	T Register, Pin, None
None	T Register
None	Pin

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	T	Q
L	↑	L	Q_0
L	↑	H	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L or H	X	Q_0
H	X	X	L

(c) TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP



I/O SELECTION

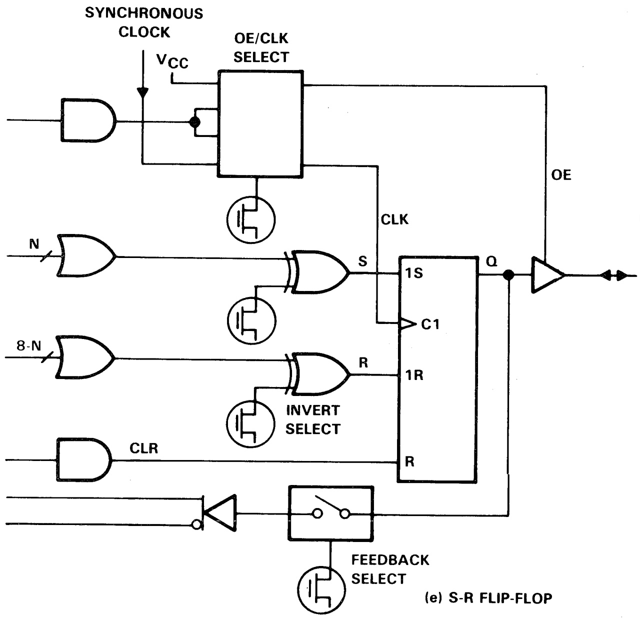
OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
JK Register/high	JK Register, None
JK Register/low	JK Register, None
None	JK Register

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	J	K	Q
L	↑	L	L	Q_0
L	↑	L	H	L
L	↑	H	L	H
L	↑	H	H	$\overline{Q}_0$
L	L or H	X	X	Q_0
H	X	X	X	L

(d) J-K FLIP-FLOP

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS (CONTINUED)



(e) S-R FLIP-FLOP

I/O SELECTION

OUTPUT/POLARITY	FEEDBACK
SR Register/high	SR Register, None
SR Register/low	SR Register, None
None	SR Register

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT
CLR	CLK	S	R	Q
L	↑	L	L	Q_0
L	↑	L	H	L
L	↑	H	L	H
L	↑	H	H	Undefined
L	L or H	X	X	Q_0
H	X	X	X	L

FIGURE 3. I/O CONFIGURATIONS (CONTINUED)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	−0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous supply voltage range, V_{CC} ($t \le 20$ ns)	−2 V to 7 V
Programming supply voltage range, V_{PP}	−0.3 V to 13.5 V
Instantaneous programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} ($t \le 20$ ns)	−2 V to 13.5 V
Input voltage range, V_I	−0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous input voltage range, V_I ($t \le 20$ ns)	−2 V to 7 V
V_{CC} or GND current	−250 mA to 250 mA
Power dissipation at 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	1200 mW
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−65°C to 135°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values are with respect to GND terminal.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, derate to 144 mW at 135°C at the rate of 9.6 mW/°C.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			EP910C MIN	EP910C MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5.25	V
V_I	Input voltage		0	V_{CC}	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2	$V_{CC}+0.3$	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 3)		−0.3	0.8	V
V_O	Output voltage		0	V_{CC}	V
t_r	Rise time	CLK input		100	ns
		Other inputs		100	
t_f	Fall time	CLK input		100	ns
		Other inputs		100	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	70	°C

Note 3: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative value is designated minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels and temperature only.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS		EP910C MIN	EP910C TYP†	EP910C MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	High-level output voltages	TTL	$I_{OH} = -4$ mA		2.4			V
		CMOS	$I_{OH} = -2$ mA		3.84			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		$I_{OL} = 4$ mA				0.45	V
I_I	Input current		$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND				±10	μA
I_{OZ}	Off-state output current		$V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND				±10	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current	Standby	$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, No load	See Note 4		0.02	0.1	mA
		Non-turbo		See Note 5		6	20	
		Turbo		See Note 5		45	80	
C_i	Input capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25$ °C				20	pF
C_o	Output capacitance		$V_O = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25$ °C				20	pF
C_{clk}*	Clock capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25$ °C				20	pF

† All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5$ V, $T_A = 25$ °C.
* During programming, the clock capacitance of CLK2 is 60 pF maximum.

NOTES: 4. When in the non-turbo mode, the device automatically goes into the standby mode approximately 100 ns after the last transition.
5. These parameters are measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter and f = 1 MHz.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

combinational mode, turbo bit on

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP910-30 MIN	EP910-30 MAX	EP910-35 MIN	EP910-35 MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Input to nonregistered output	C_L = 35 pF		30		35	ns
t_{pd2}	I/O input to nonregistered output	C_L = 35 pF		33		38	ns
t_{PZX}	Input to output enable	C_L = 35 pF		30		35	ns
t_{PXZ}	Input to output disable	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 6		30		35	ns
t_{clr}	Asynchronous output clear time	C_L = 35 pF		33		38	ns
t_{io}	I/O input buffer delay			3		3	ns

combinational mode, turbo bit off

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP910-30 MIN	EP910-30 MAX	EP910-35 MIN	EP910-35 MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Input to nonregistered output	C_L = 35 pF		60		65	ns
t_{pd2}	I/O input to nonregistered output	C_L = 35 pF		63		68	ns
t_{PZX}	Input to output enable	C_L = 35 pF		60		65	ns
t_{PXZ}	Input to output disable	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 6		60		65	ns
t_{clr}	Asynchronous output clear time	C_L = 35 pF		63		68	ns
t_{io}	I/O input buffer delay			3		3	ns

synchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP910-30 MIN	EP910-30 MAX	EP910-35 MIN	EP910-35 MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum frequency	See Note 7	41.7		37		MHz
t_{co1}	Clock to output delay time			18		21	ns
t_{cnt}	Minimum clock period (register feedback to register output)	See Note 5		30		35	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback	See Note 5	33.3		28.6		MHz

asynchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP910-30 MIN	EP910-30 MAX	EP910-35 MIN	EP910-35 MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum frequency		See Note 7	33.3		31.3		MHz
t_{aco1}	Clock to output delay time	Turbo bit on			33		38	ns
		Turbo bit off			63		68	ns
t_{acnt}	Minimum clock period (register feedback to register output)				30		35	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback			33.3		28.6		MHz

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

NOTES: 5. These parameters are measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter and f = 1 MHz.
6. This is for an output voltage change of 500 mV.
7. The f_{max} values shown represent the highest frequency of operation without feedback.

timing requirements over recommended ranges of supplies voltage and free-air temperature

synchronous clock mode

PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP910-30 MIN	EP910-30 MAX	EP910-35 MIN	EP910-35 MAX	UNIT
tsu	Input setup time	Turbo bit on		24		27		ns
		Turbo bit off		54		57		
th	Input hold time			0		0		ns
tch	Clock high pulse duration			12		13		ns
tcl	Clock low pulse duration			12		13		ns

asynchronous clock mode

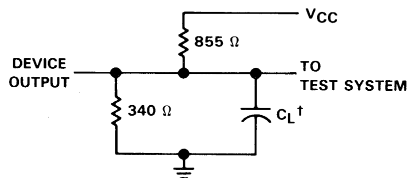
PARAMETER†			TEST CONDITIONS	EP910-30 MIN	EP910-30 MAX	EP910-35 MIN	EP910-35 MAX	UNIT
tasu	Input setup time	Turbo bit on		10		10		ns
		Turbo bit off		40		40		
tah	Input hold time			15		15		ns
tach	Clock high pulse duration			15		16		ns
tacl	Clock low pulse duration			15		16		ns

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

functional testing

The EP910 is functionally tested including complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield. As a result, traditional problems associated with fuse-programmed circuits are eliminated. The erasable nature of the EP910 allows test program patterns to be used and then erased.

Figure 4 shows the dynamic test circuit and the conditions under which dynamic measurements are made. Because power supply transients can affect dynamic measurments, simultaneous transitions of multiple outputs should be avoided to ensure accurate measurement. The performance of threshold tests under dynamic conditions should not be attempted. Large-amplitude fast-ground-current transients normally occur as the device outputs discharge the load capacitances. These transients flowing through the parasitic inductance between the device ground terminal and the test-system ground can create significant reductions in observable input noise immunity.



†Includes jig capacitance

FIGURE 4. DYNAMIC TEST CIRCUIT

design security

The EP910 contains a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within the EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset by erasing the device.

turbo bit

Some EPLDs contain a programmable option to control the automatic power-down feature that enables the low-standby-power mode of the device. This option is controlled by a turbo bit that can be set using the TI EPLD Development System. When the turbo bit is on, the low-standby-power mode is disabled. This renders the circuit less sensitive to V_{CC} noise transients created by the power-up/power-down cycle when operating in the low-power mode. The typical I_{CC} versus frequency data for both the turbo-bit-on mode and the turbo-bit-off (low power) mode is shown in Figure 5. All dynamic parameters are tested with the turbo bit on. Figure 6 shows the relationship between the output drive currents and the corresponding output voltages.

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
MAXIMUM FREQUENCY

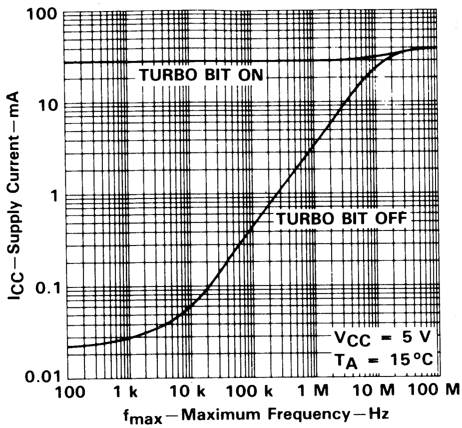


FIGURE 5

OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE

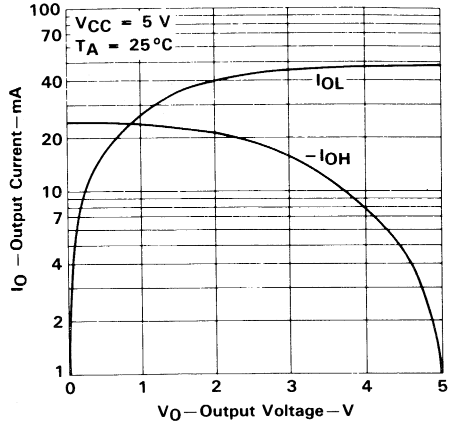


FIGURE 6

If the design requires low-power operation, the turbo bit should be (disabled) off. When operating in this mode, some dynamic parameters are subject to increases.

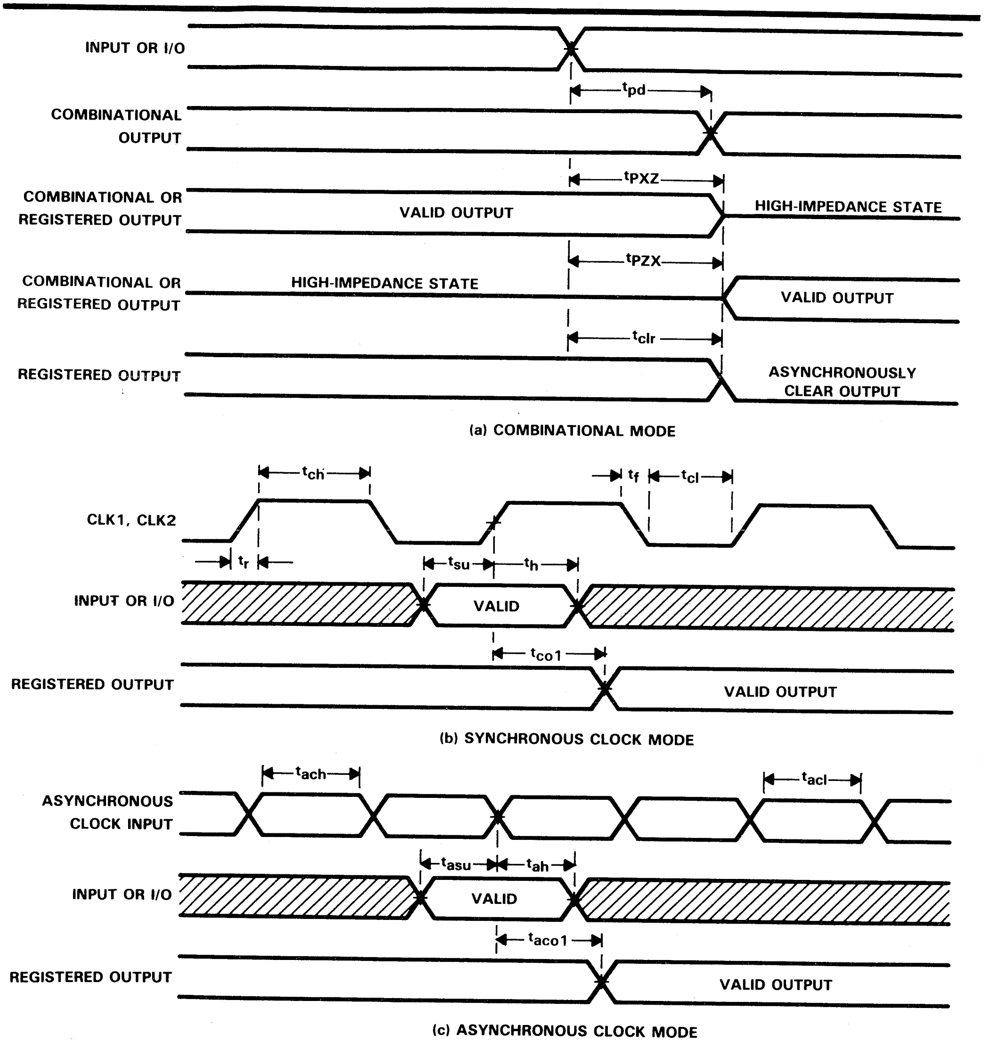
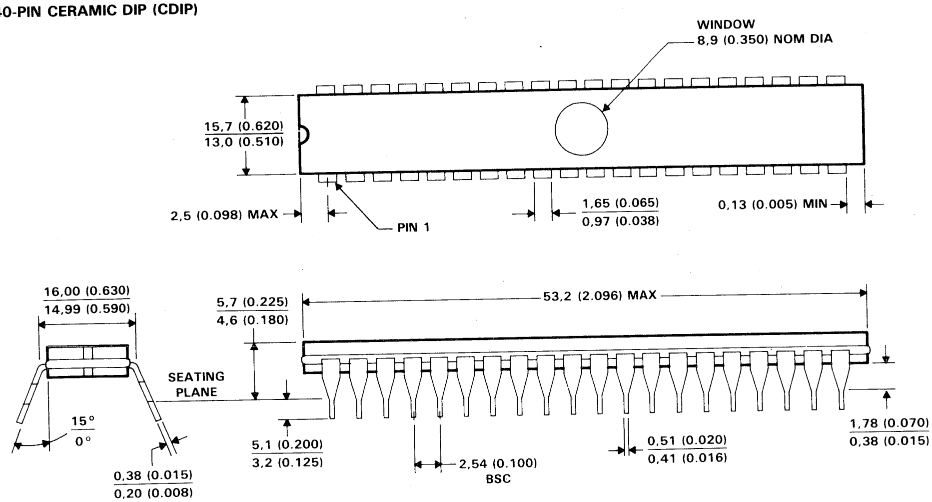


FIGURE 7. SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

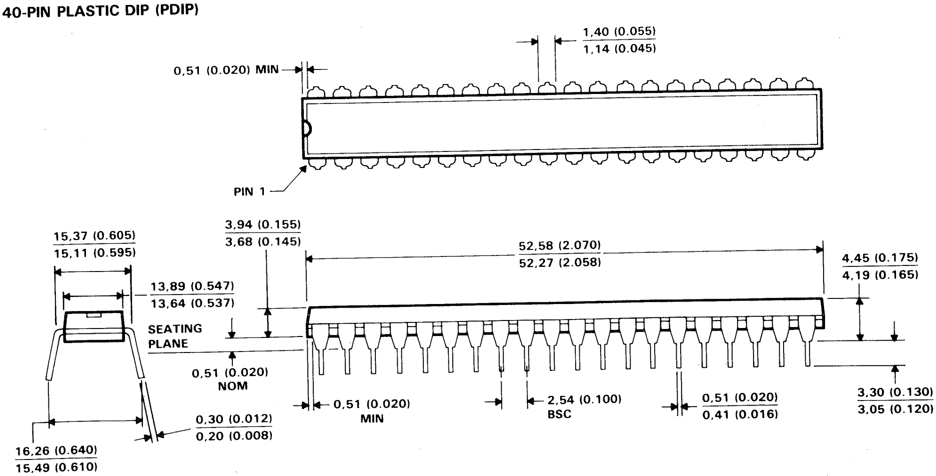
MECHANICAL DATA

40-PIN CERAMIC DIP (CDIP)



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

40-PIN PLASTIC DIP (PDIP)

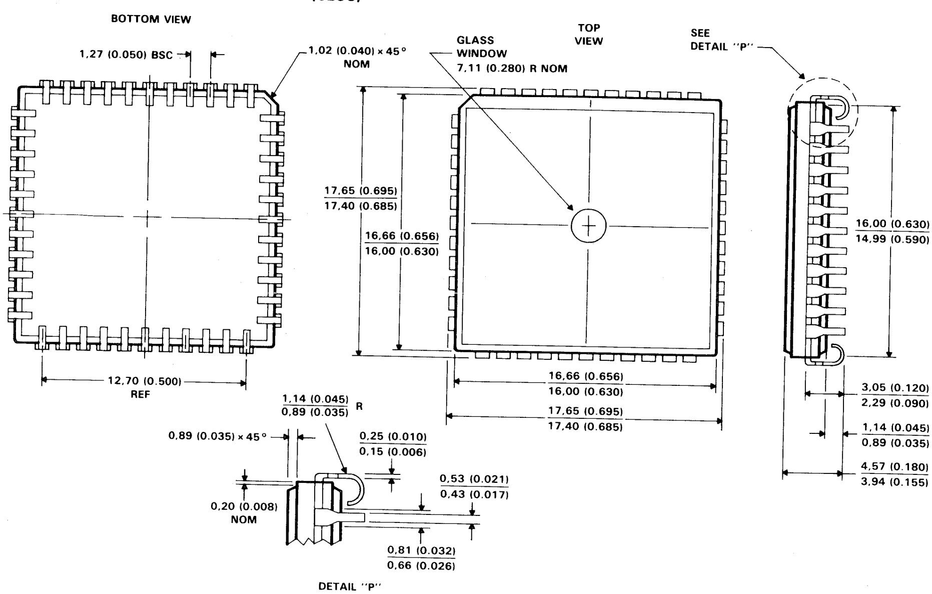


ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

2 Data Sheets

MECHANICAL DATA

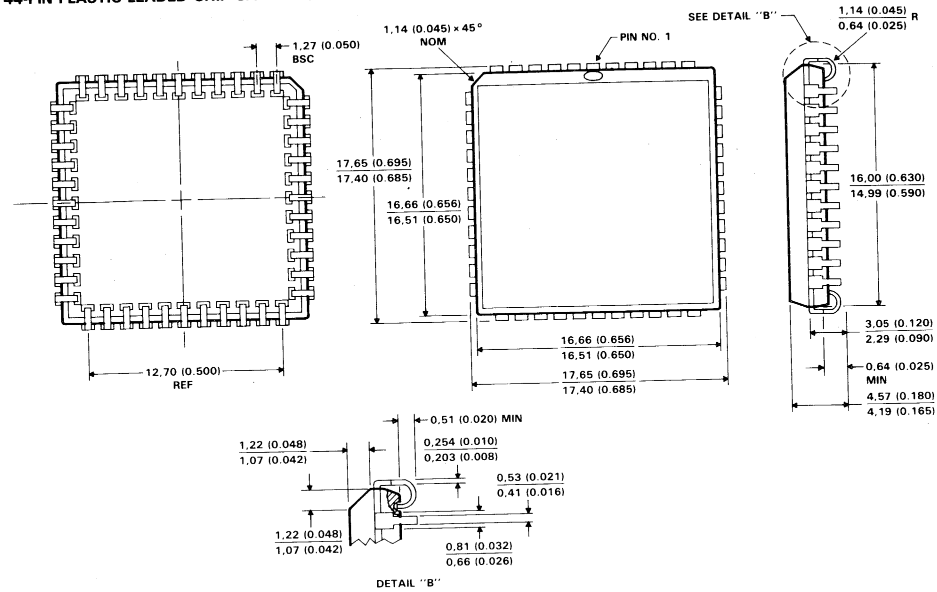
44-PIN CERAMIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (CLCC)



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

MECHANICAL DATA

44-PIN PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)



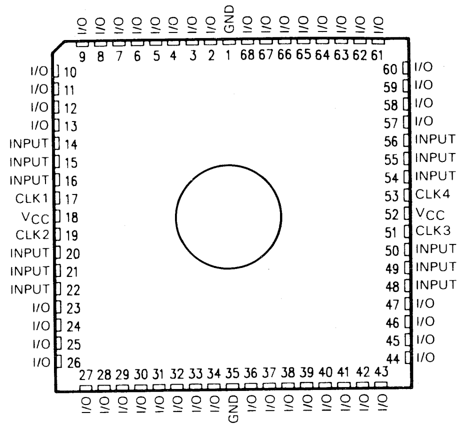
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

HIGH-PERFORMANCE 48-MACROCELL ERASABLE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE (EPLD)

D3232, FEBRUARY 1989—REVISED AUGUST 1989

- Erasable, User-Configurable LSI Circuit Capable of Implementing 2100 Equivalent Gates of Conventional and Custom Logic
- Speed Equivalent to 74LS TTL with 33-MHz Clock Rates
- Virtually Zero Standby Power . . . 35 μA Typ
- Active Power of 250 mW at 5 MHz
- Programmable Clock Option Allows Independent Clocking of All Registers
- Forty-eight Macrocells with Configurable I/O Architecture Allowing Up to 64 Inputs or 48 Outputs
- Accepts TTL SSI and MSI Based Macrofunction Design Inputs
- TTL/CMOS I/O Compatibility
- 100% Generically Testable – Provides 100% Programming Yield
- CAD Support from the TI EPLD Development System Featuring Schematic Capture Design Entry with Extensive Primitive and Macrofunction Libraries
- Packaged in a 68-Pin J-Leaded, Ceramic (with Window) and Plastic (One-Time Programmable) Chip Carrier

CHIP-CARRIER PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



AVAILABLE OPTIONS

T_A RANGE	SPEED CLASS	PACKAGE TYPE: CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER (CLCC)	PACKAGE TYPE: PLASTIC CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)
0°C to 70°C	35 ns	EP1810JC-35	EP1810LC-35
	45 ns	EP1810JC-45	EP1810LC-45

description

The EP1810 series of CMOS EPLDs from Texas Instruments offer LSI density, TTL equivalent speed performance and low power consumption. Each device is capable of implementing over 2100 equivalent gates of SSI, MSI and custom logic circuits. The EP1810 series is packaged as a 68-Pin J-Leaded Chip Carrier, and is available in ceramic (erasable) and plastic (one-time programmable) versions.

The EP1810 series is designed as an LSI replacement for traditional low-power Schottky TTL logic circuits. Its speed and density also make it suitable for high-performance complex functions such as dedicated peripheral controllers and intelligent support chips. Integrated-circuit count and power requirements can be reduced by several orders of magnitude allowing similar reduction in total size and cost of the system, with significantly enhanced reliability.

The EP1810 architecture has been configured to facilitate design with conventional TTL SSI and MSI building blocks as well as simple, optimized gate and flip-flop elements. Schematic descriptions of these functions are stored in a library. The desired TTL logic functions are selected and interconnected "on-screen" with a low-cost personal-computer based workstation. The design processor within the TI EPLD Development System then automatically places the functions in appropriate locations within the EPLD's internal structure. Included in the Development System is EPLD programming hardware and software. The TI EPLD Development System is available for the personal computer.

The EP1810 uses a 1.2 µm CMOS EPROM technoloy employing EPROM transistors to configure logic connections. User defined logic functions are constructed by selectively programming EPROM cells within the device. The EPROM technology also allows 100% generic testing (all devices are 100% tested at the factory). The devices can be erased with ultraviolet light. Design changes are no longer costly or time consuming.

functional description

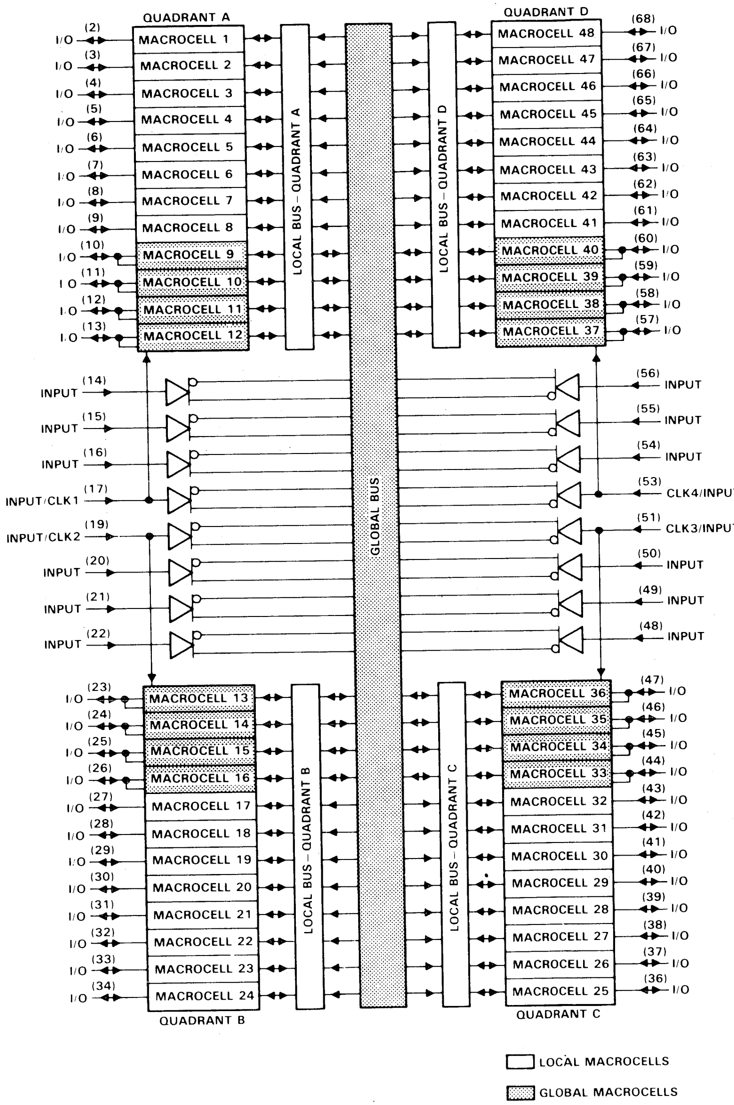
The EP1810 series of Erasable Programmable Logic Devices (EPLDs) use CMOS EPROM cells to configure logic functions within the device. The EP1810 architecture is 100% user configurable, allowing the device to accommodate a variety of independent logic functions. Externally, the EP1810 provides 16 dedicated data inputs, four of which may be used as system clock inputs. There are 48 I/O pins, which may be individually configured for input, output, or bidirectional data flow.

macrocells

Internally, the EP1810 architecture consists of a series of macrocells. All logic is implemented within these cells. Each macrocell, shown in Figure 1, contains three basic elements: a logic array, a selectable register element, and 3-state I/O buffer (see Figure 1). All combinational logic such as exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR, AND, OR and invert gates are implemented within the logic array. For register applications, each macrocell provides one of 4 possible flip-flop options: D,T,JK,SR. Each EP1810 macrocell is equivalent to over 40 2-input NAND gates.

The EP1810 is partitioned into four identical quadrants. Each quadrant contains 12 macrocells. Input signals into the macrocells come from the EP1810 internal bus structures. Macrocell outputs may drive the EP1810 external pins as well as the internal buses. Figure 2 illustrates a simple logic function that can be implemented within a single macrocell. Note that all combinational logic is implemented within the logic array, a JK flip-flop is selected, and the 3-state buffer is permanently enabled.

functional block diagram



Each EP1810 macrocell consists of 3 basic components (see Figure 1):

1. A logic array for gated logic.
2. A flip-flop for data storage (selectable options include D, T, JK, and SR). The flip-flop may be bypassed for purely combinational functions.
3. A 3-state I/O buffer to define input, output, or bidirectional data flow.

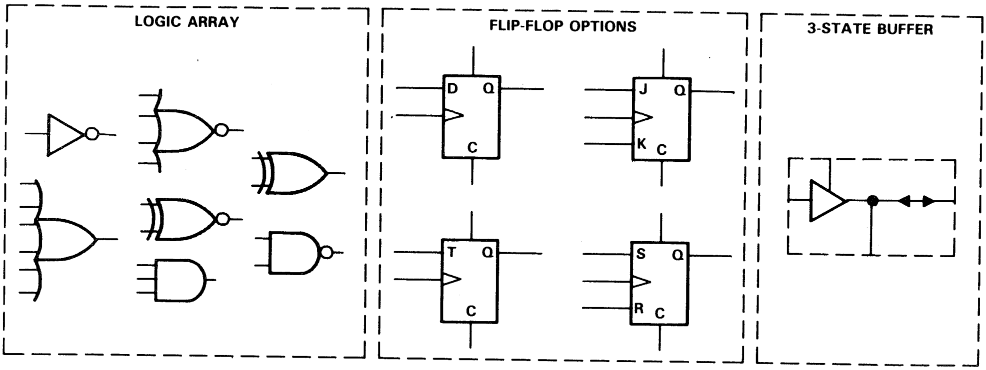


FIGURE 1. MACROCELL COMPONENTS

Typical logic functional implemented into a single macrocell. Each EP1810 macrocell can accommodate the equivalent of 40 gates.

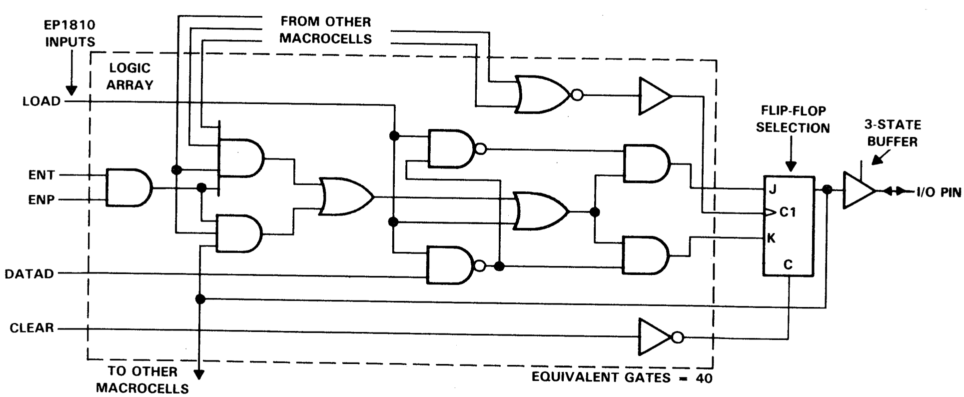


FIGURE 2. SAMPLE CIRCUIT

The EP1810 macrocell architecture is shown in Figures 3 and 4. There are 32 macrocells called local macrocells. These macrocells offer a multiplexed feedback path (pin or internal) which drives the local bus of the respective quadrant.

There are another 16 macrocells known as the global macrocells (see Figure 4). These global macrocells have features that allow each macrocell to implement buried logic functions and, at the same time, serve as dedicated input pins. Thus, the EP1810 may have an additional 16 input pins giving a total of 32 inputs. The global macrocells have the same timing characteristics as the local macrocells.

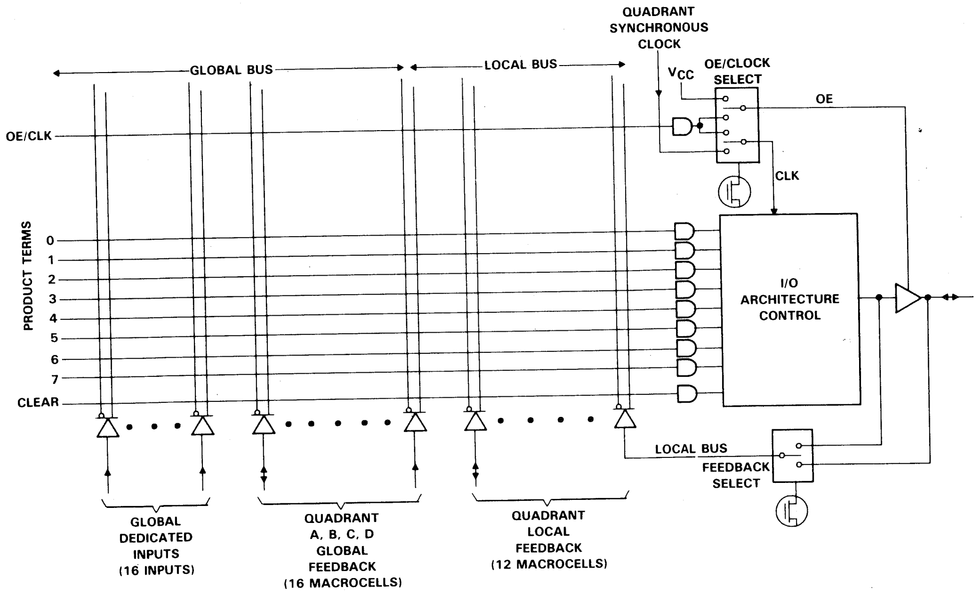


FIGURE 3. LOCAL MACROCELL LOGIC ARRAY

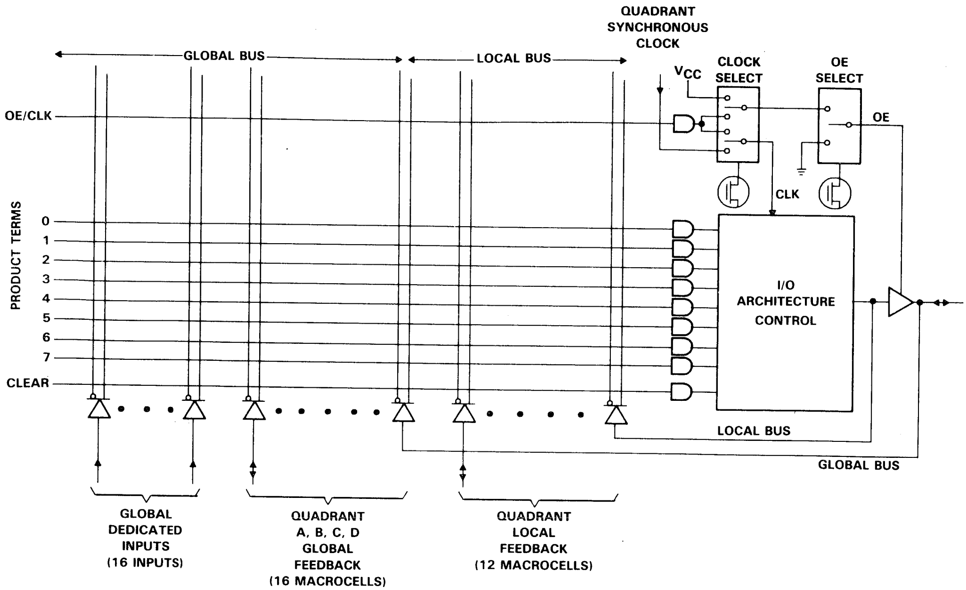


FIGURE 4. GLOBAL MACROCELL LOGIC ARRAY

clock options

Each of the EP1810 internal flip-flops may be clocked independently or in user defined groups. Any input or internal logic function may be used as a clock. These clock signals are activated by driving the flip-flop clock input with a clock buffer (CLKB) primitive. In this mode, the flip-flops can be configured for positive or negative edge triggered operation.

Four dedicated system clocks (CLK1-CLK4) also provide clock signals to the flip-flops. System clocks are connected directly from the EP1810 external pins. With this direct connection, system clocks give enhanced clock to output delay times than internally operated clock signals. There is one system clock per EP1810 quadrant. When using system clocks, the flip-flops are positive edge triggered (data transitions occur on the rising edge of the clock).

macrofunctions

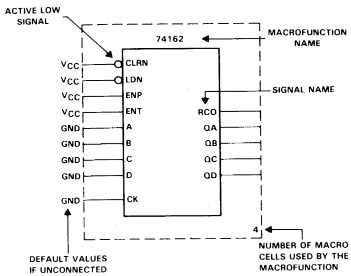
The macrofunctions shown in Figure 5 allow the circuit designer to use popular TTL SSI and MSI building blocks. Many macrofunctions are standard TTL circuits such as counters, comparators, multiplexers, decoders, shift registers, etc. and are identified by their familiar TTL part numbers. Macrofunctions are constructed by combining one or more macrocells. These high-level function blocks may be combined with low-level gate and flip-flop elements to produce a complete logic design.

An automatic function built into the TI EPLD Development System ensures that the use of macrofunctions causes no loss of design efficiency. The development system analyzes the complete logic schematic and automatically removes unused gates and flip-flops from any macrofunction employed. This MacroMunching™ process allows the logic designer to employ macrofunctions without the problems of optimizing their use.

MacroMunching is a trademark of ALTERA Corporation.

All inputs to macrofunctions are designed with intelligent-default input signal levels (V_{CC} or GND). Normally active high and low signals or unused inputs can simply be left unconnected, further improving productivity and reducing the burden placed on the designer.

Macrofunctions are TTL compatible SSI and MSI circuits giving the circuit designer a high-level approach to EPLD design. Macrofunctions include input default values to unconnected inputs and MacroMunching™ to unused outputs. The macrofunction library consists of over 100 components.



74162 FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS									OUTPUTS				
CK	LDN	CLRN	ENP	ENT	D	C	B	A	Q_D	Q_C	Q_B	Q_A	RCO
↑	X	L	X	X					L	L	L	L	L
↑	L	H	X	X	d	c	b	a	d	c	b	a	L
↑	H	H	X	L					HOLD COUNT				L
↑	H	H	L	X					HOLD COUNT				L
↑	H	H	H	H					COUNT UP				L
↑	H	H	H	H					H	L	L	H	H

H = high level (steady state)
L = low level (steady state)
X = don't care (any input including transitions)
↑ = transition from low to high level
a,b,c,d = level of steady state input at inputs A,B,C,D

FIGURE 5. MACROFUNCTION SYMBOL

design libraries

Texas Instruments provides both primitive and macrofunction libraries within the EPLD Development System. These libraries are used with the LogiCaps™ schematic capture design entry to specify the logic. Elements from both libraries may be used in the same design, allowing full utilization of the EP1810 resources.

primitive library

The primitive library consists of 80 low-level logic gates, flip-flop, and I/O symbols. See section on primitive library in the A+PLUS™ reference guide. Basic gates provided are AND, OR, NAND, NOR, Exclusive OR and NOR, and NOT functions. De-Morgan's inversion (bubble input) of each gate is included. These logic gates have a maximum of 12 inputs. Larger gates may be constructed by chaining primitives together. Flip-flops in the form of D,T,JK and SR types are supplied. Each flip-flop has asynchronous clear capability. To connect signals to external pins, input and 3-state I/O buffers are available. For the designer's convenience, compound primitives that combine register and I/O buffers, are also supplied.

macrofunction library

The development system macrofunction library encompasses over 100 high-level building blocks that can greatly increase design productivity. See the ADLIB™ and TTL macrofunctions manual that comes with the development system. The library contains the most commonly used TTL SSI and MSI functions. In addition, a number of more specialized macrofunctions have been added. These blocks perform logic functions in an optimum manner for EPLD implementation. They include counters implemented with toggle flip-flops, inhibit gates, combinational shift-registers/counters and a variety of useful logic structures not found in standard TTL devices.

LogiCaps is a trademark of ALTERA Corporation.
A+PLUS is a trademark of ALTERA Corporation.
ADLIB is a trademark of ALTERA Corporation.

starting a design

To get started on an EP1810 design the following sequence of preliminary steps is suggested. The equations given will help estimate how to build your system with EP1810s.

partitioning

Partition the complete system into functional blocks. Major functional blocks may be expressed in standard MSI TTL form for integration within the EP1810. Should the design require a multiple EPLD solution, the I/O connections which interface between the EPLDs should be minimized. The complete schematic should be structured as a set of subsystems such as counters, shift registers, comparators, etc., to allow easy design entry.

timing specifications

Knowledge of the base-clock frequency and critical-timing paths are necessary to make the correct choice of EPLDs. The EP1810 series can support circuits operating up to 33 MHz. Critical-timing paths are determined based upon input buffer, logic array, and output buffer delays. See switching characteristics. Smaller EPLDs, such as the EP910 or EP610, can be used for circuits that demand higher speed requirements on critical paths.

estimating a fit

To estimate the amount of logic that will fit into an EP1810, the number of input and output pins and the number of macrocells must be specified.

To estimate the number of macrocells, determine the number of buried flip-flops (flip-flops that do not drive output pins) and the number of macrocells used by macrofunctions. Since basic gates are implemented within the logic array, they usually do not require an entire macrocell. Therefore, they may be safely ignored in the estimation.

Each member of the macrofunction library has a maximum number of macrocells used to build the function. This number is shown in the lower right hand corner of the symbol. Refer to the ADLIB™ and TTL macrofunction manual to determine how many macrocells each macrofunction requires. Note that some macrofunctions have no macrocell specification. These functions use only a portion of the logic array, thus other logic could be added before the entire macrocell is used.

estimation formula

The estimation formula is as follows:

1. Determine the number of output pins = OP
2. Determine the number of input pins = IP (if less than 16 enter zero)
3. Determine the number of macrocells = BFF + MR where: BFF = buried flip-flops and MR = macrofunction requirements.

If OP + IP + BFF + MR < 48, the design will most likely fit into an EP1810. Complete the design using the TI EPLD Development System.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . −0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous supply voltage range, V_{CC} ($t \leq 20$ ns) . . . . −2 V to 7 V
Programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} . . . . −0.3 V to 13.5 V
Instantaneous programming supply voltage range, V_{PP} ($t \leq 20$ ns) . . . . −2 V to 13.5 V
Input voltage range, V_I . . . . −0.3 V to 7 V
Instantaneous input voltage range, V_I ($t \leq 20$ ns) . . . . −2 V to 7 V
V_{CC} or GND current . . . . −400 mA to 400 mA
Power dissipation at 25 °C free-air temperature (see Note 2) . . . . 2000 mW
Operating free-air temperature, T_A . . . . −65 °C to 135 °C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values are with respect to GND terminal.
2. For operation above 25 °C free-air temperature, derate to 240 mW at 135 °C at the rate of 16 mW/°C.

2

Data Sheets

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			EP1810C MIN	EP1810C MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5.25	V
V_I	Input voltage		0	V_{CC}	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2	V_{CC}+0.3	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 3)		−0.3	0.8	V
V_O	Output voltage		0	V_{CC}	V
t_r	Rise time	CLK input		100	ns
		Other inputs		100	
t_f	Fall time	CLK input		100	ns
		Other inputs		100	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	70	°C

Note 3: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative value is designated minimum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels and temperature only.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS		EP1810C MIN	EP1810C TYP†	EP1810C MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	High-level output voltages	TTL	$I_{OH} = -4$ mA		2.4			V
		CMOS	$I_{OH} = -2$ mA		3.84			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		$I_{OL} = 4$ mA				0.45	V
I_I	Input current		$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND				±10	μA
I_{OZ}	Off-state output current		$V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND				±10	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current	Standby	$V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, No load	See Note 4		0.035	0.15	mA
		Non-turbo		See Note 5		10	30	
		Turbo		See Note 5		100	180	
C_i	Input capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25$ °C				20	pF
C_o	Output capacitance		$V_O = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25$ °C				20	pF
C_{clk}	Clock capacitance		$V_I = 0$, f = 1 MHz, $T_A = 25$ °C				25	pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.

NOTES: 4. When in the non-turbo mode, the device automatically goes into the standby mode approximately 100 ns after the last transition.
5. These parameters are measured with device programmed as four 12-bit counters and f = 1 MHz.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

turbo-bit on

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP1810-35		EP1810-45		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{pd1(tot)}$	Input to nonregistered output delay	C_L = 35 pF		35		45	ns
$t_{pd2(tot)}$	I/O input to nonregistered output delay			40		50	ns
t_{in}	Input pad and buffer delay			7		7	ns
t_{io}	I/O input pad and buffer delay			5		5	ns
t_{lad}	Logic array delay			19		27	ns
t_{od}	Output buffer and pad delay	C_L = 35 pF		9		11	ns
t_{PZX}	Output buffer enable time			9		11	ns
t_{PXZ}	Output buffer disable time	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 6		9		11	ns

turbo-bit off

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP1810-35		EP1810-45		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
$t_{pd1(tot)}$	Input to nonregistered output delay	C_L = 35 pF		65		75	ns
$t_{pd2(tot)}$	I/O input to nonregistered output delay			70		80	ns
t_{in}	Input pad and buffer delay			7		7	ns
t_{io}	I/O input pad and buffer delay			5		5	ns
t_{lad}	Logic array delay			49		57	ns
t_{od}	Output buffer and pad delay	C_L = 35 pF		9		11	ns
t_{PZX}	Output buffer enable time			9		11	ns
t_{PXZ}	Output buffer disable time	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 6		9		11	ns

† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

NOTE 6: This capacitance is for an output voltage change of 500 mV.

synchronous/asynchronous clock mode, turbo-bit on

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP1810-35		EP1810-45		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency	See Note 7	40		33.3		MHz
t_{su}	Register set-up time		10		11		ns
t_h	Register hold time		15		18		ns
t_{ch}	Clock high pulse duration		12		15		ns
t_{cl}	Clock low pulse duration		12		15		ns
t_{ic}	Clock delay			19		27	ns
t_{ics}	System clock delay			4		8	ns
t_{fd}	Feedback delay			6		7	ns
t_{clr}	Register clear time nonregistered output			24		32	ns
t_{cnt}	Minimum clock period (register output feedback to register input-internal data)			35		45	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback	See Note 5	28.6		22.2		MHz

synchronous/asynchronous clock mode, turbo-bit off

PARAMETER†		TEST CONDITIONS	EP1810-35		EP1810-45		UNIT
			MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
f_{max}	Maximum frequency	See Note 7	40		33.3		MHz
t_{su}	Register set-up time		10		11		ns
t_h	Register hold time		15		18		ns
t_{ch}	Clock high pulse duration		12		15		ns
t_{cl}	Clock low pulse duration		12		15		ns
t_{ic}	Clock delay			49		57	ns
t_{ics}	System clock delay			4		8	ns
t_{fd}	Feedback delay			−24		−23	ns
t_{clr}	Register clear time nonregistered output			54		62	ns
t_{cnt}	Minimum clock period (register output feedback to register input-internal data)			35		45	ns
f_{cnt}	Maximum frequency with feedback	See Note 5	28.6		22.2		MHz

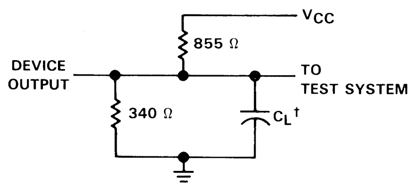
† Letter symbols for switching characteristics and timing requirements in this data sheet have been chosen for compatibility with those used in other documentation previously prepared by another supplier for similar products. Any similarity to symbols used on other TI data sheets or to those shown in glossaries in TI data books is coincidental. The meanings may not be the same.

NOTES: 5. f_{max} is measured with device programmed as four 12-bit counters.
7. The f_{max} values shown represent the highest frequency of operation without feedback.
8. The negative number shown for this specification is to compensate for the 30 ns that is being added to the t_{ad} parameter in the turbo-bit off mode. In the non-turbo mode, t_{fd} is not affected by the additional propagation delay because the logic array is already taken out of the non-turbo mode by the first transition into the array. See section on EPLD delay elements.

functional testing

The EP1810 is functionallly tested including complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield. As a result, traditional problems associated with fuse-programmed circuits are eliminated. The erasable nature of the EP1810 allows test program patterns to be used and then erased.

Figure 6 shows the dynamic test circuit and the conditions under which dynamic measurements are made. Because power supply transients can affect dynamic measurements, simultaneous transitions of multiple outputs should be avoided to ensure accurate measurement. The performance of threshold tests under dynamic conditions should not be attempted. Large-amplitude fast-ground-current transients normally occur as the device outputs discharge the load capacitances. These transients flowing through the parasitic inductance between the device ground terminal and the test-system ground can create significant reductions in observable input noise immunity.



†Includes jig capacitance

FIGURE 6. DYNAMIC TEST CIRCUIT

design security

The EP1810 contains a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within the EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset by erasing the device.

turbo bit

Some EPLDs contain a programmable option to control the automatic power-down feature that enables the low-standby-power mode of the device. This option is controlled by a turbo bit that can be set using the TI EPLD Development System. When the turbo bit is on, the low-standby-power mode is disabled. This renders the circuit less sensitive to V_{CC} noise transients created by the power-up/power-down cycle when operating in the low-power mode. The typical I_{CC} versus frequency data for both the turbo-bit-on mode and the turbo-bit-off (low power) mode is shown in Figure 7. All dynamic parameters are tested with the turbo bit on. Figure 8 shows the relationship between the output drive currents and the corresponding output voltages.

Figures 7 and 8 show the I_{CC} vs f_{max}, and output current vs output voltage.

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
MAXIMUM FREQUENCY

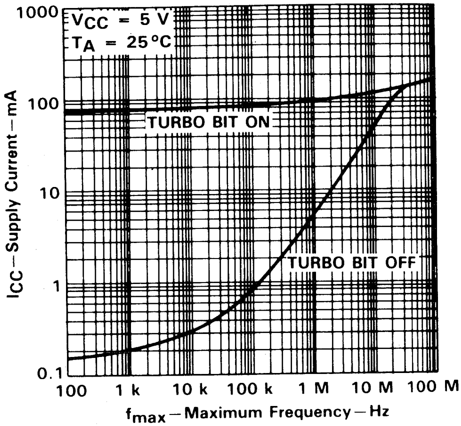


FIGURE 7

OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE

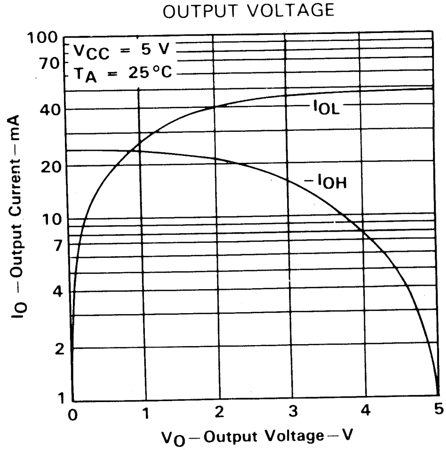
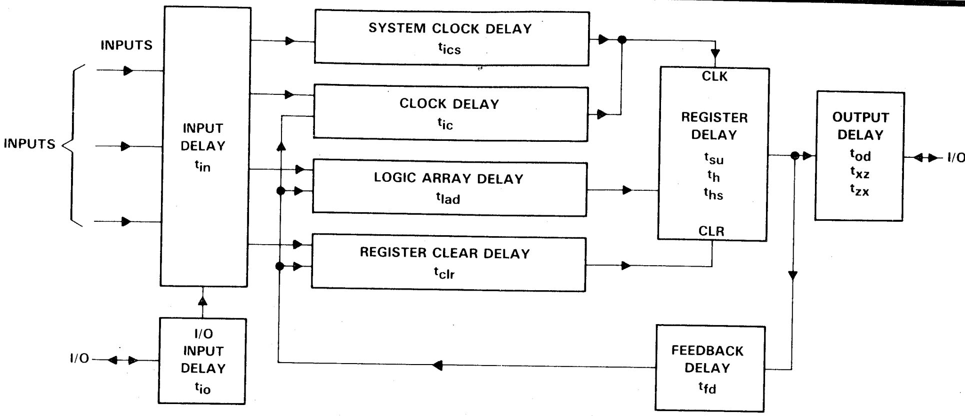


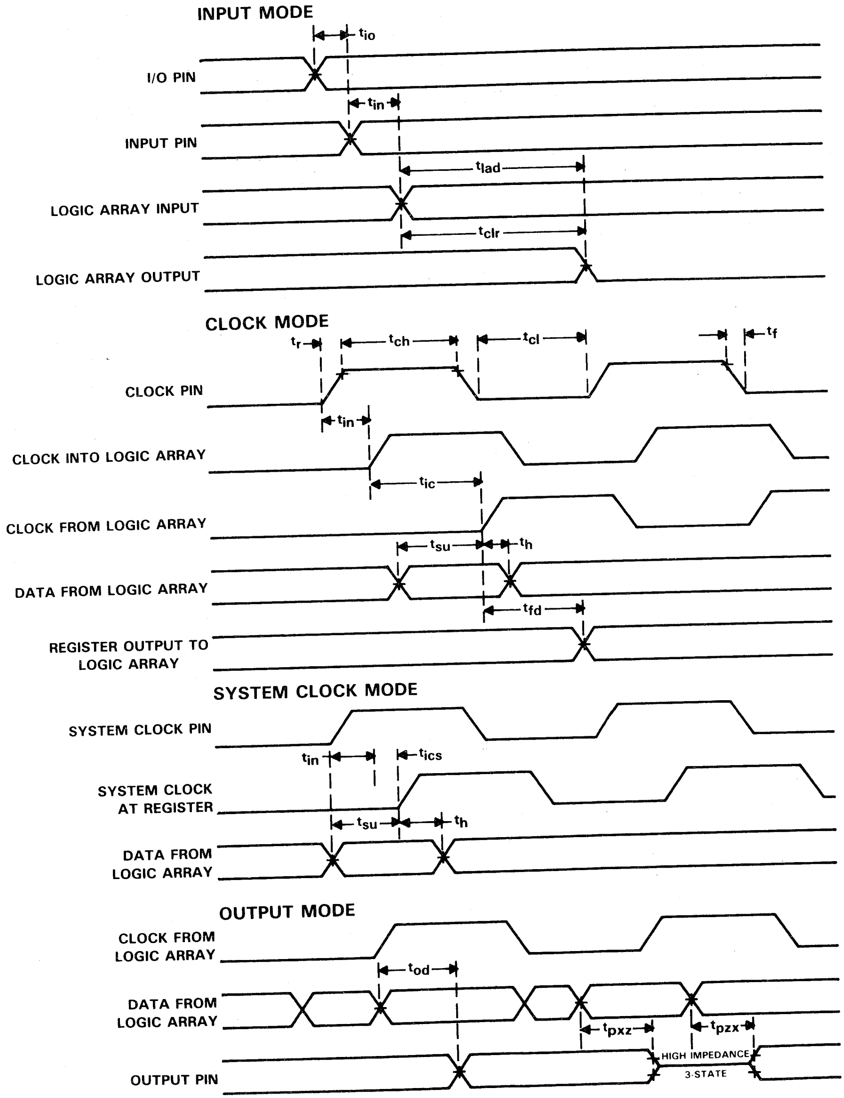
FIGURE 8

If the design requires low-power operation, the turbo bit should be off (disabled). When operating in this mode, some dynamic parameters are subject to increases.



NOTE: For combinatorial outputs, the delay between the logic array and the output buffer is zero. (i.e., $t_{su} = 0$ or $t_h = 0$)

FIGURE 9. EPLD MACROCELL DELAY PATHS MODEL



$t_{pd1(tot)} = t_{in} + t_{lad} + t_{od}$

$t_{pd2(tot)} = t_{io} + t_{in} + t_{lad} + t_{od}$

FIGURE 10. SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

2 Data Sheets

understanding EPLD timing characteristics

introduction

One of the most important benefits of using an EPLD in any design is the integration of complex logic functions into single chip solutions in most cases. However, when the functional compatibility of a design has been determined, timing analysis should be completed to ensure AC parameter compatibility.

The purpose of this applications supplement is to discuss the timing delays which exist in the TI EPLDs. The focus here is on the inherent delay paths that exist in every EPLD and their relation to the data sheet switching specifications. This should aid designers in modelling and simulating their logic designs.

gate delays vs EPLD timing characteristics

Accurately modelling the timing characteristics requires an understanding of how a given application is implemented within the EPLD. Most designs targeted for EPLDs contain basic gates, and TTL macrofunctions, which are emulated by the EPLD general macrocell structure. The macrocell structure is an array of logic in an AND/OR configuration with a programmable inversion followed by an optional flip-flop and feedback, (See Figure 11).

When designing with EPLDs, the term "gate delay" is not a useful measure. Within the EPLD AND array are product terms. A product term is simply an n-input AND gate where n is the number of connections. Depending on the logic implemented, a single product term may represent one to several gate equivalents. Therefore, gate delays do not necessarily provide EPLD timing characteristics.

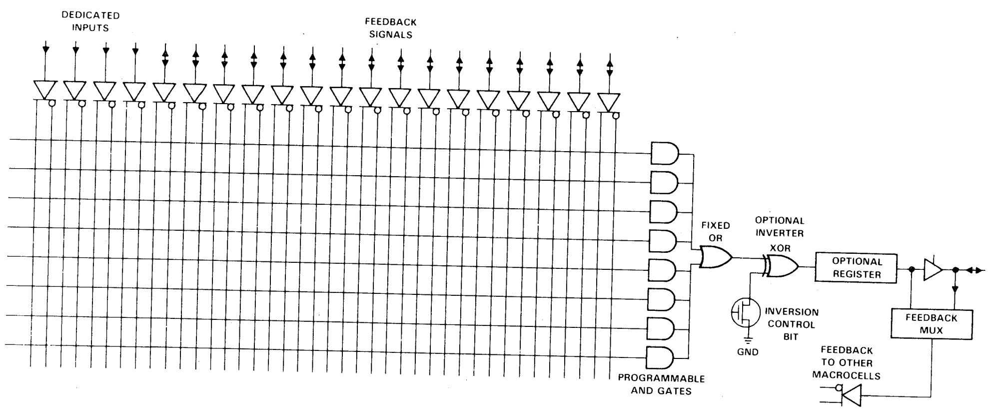


FIGURE 11. EPLD MACROCELL

AND/OR/INV structure

The AND portion consists of a column of AND gates, each of which has a very large number of possible inputs selected by EPROM bits. The EPROM bits serve as electrical switches. An erased bit passes the input into the AND gate (switch on), while a programmed bit cuts it off (switch off). All bits are initially erased.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The number of possible inputs to an AND gate varies from 40 (EP610) to 88 (EP1810). In the EP610 and EP910 every dedicated input and its inversion and every macrocell feedback and its inversion are possible inputs to the AND gate. In the EP1810 which has local and global bussing, not all of the macrocell feedback is available at every AND gate. The reason larger devices such as the EP1810 do not have all feedbacks feeding the AND gates is to preserve the speed characteristics of the device.

Following the AND gates is a fixed 8 input OR function. This structure is called a fixed OR because the AND functions are hard wired into the OR gates, and cannot be redistributed if unused.

The OR gate feeds a programmable inverter (XOR). A dedicated EPROM bit either programs the inversion function on or off.

EPLD delay elements

The simplest solution to the architectural requirements is to model time through the logic array as a constant. This parameter is called t_{lad}. The rest of the elements in the timing model are similar to those found in conventional logic. There are input and output delay parameters (t_{in}, t_{io}, t_{od}); register parameters (t_{su}, t_h, t_{clr}, t_{hs}, t_{ics}, t_{ic}); and internal connection parameters (t_{fd}). A detailed diagram of an EPLD Macrocell Delay Paths Model is shown in Figure 9 with a description of the signals.

glossary – internal delay elements

t_{clr} - Asynchronous register clear time. This is the amount of time it takes for a low signal to appear at the output of a register after the transition at the logic array, including the time required to go through the logic array.

t_{fd} - Feedback delay. In registered applications, this is the delay from the output of the register to the input of the logic array. In combinational applications, it is the delay from the combinational feedback to the input of the logic array.

t_h - Register hold time. This is the internal hold time of the register inside a macrocell: measured from the register clock to the register data input.

t_{lad} - Logic array delay. This parameter incorporates all delay from an input or feedback through the AND/OR structure.

t_{ic} - Clock delay. This delay incorporates all the delay incurred between the output of an input pad or I/O pad and the clock input of a register including the time required to go through the logic array. This delay is differentiated from the system clock delay tics by the need to pass through a CLKB primitive, which specifies individual register clocking.

t_{ics} - System clock delay. This delay incorporates all delays incurred between the output of the input pad and the clock input of the registers for dedicated clock pins.

t_{in} - Input pad and buffer delay which direct the true and complement data input signals into the AND array.

t_{io} - I/O input pad delay. This delay applies to I/O pins committed as inputs.

t_{od} - Output buffer and pad delay. For registered applications, this incorporates the clock to output delay of the flip flop. In combinational applications, it incorporates delay from the output of the array to the output of the device.

t_{su} - Register setup time. This is the internal setup time of the register inside a macrocell - measured from the register data input until the register clock.

t_{xz} - Time to 3-state output delay. This delay incorporates the time between a high-to-low transition on the enable input of the 3-state buffer to assertion of a high impedance value at an output pin.

t_{zx} - 3-state to active output delay. This delay incorporates the time between a low-to-high transition on the enable input of the 3-state buffer to assertion of a high or low logic level at an output pin.

explaining the EPLD data sheet specifications

The data sheet for each TI EPLD references timing parameters which characterize the switching operating specifications. These parameters are measured values, derived from extensive device characterization and 100% device testing. Among the switching characteristics are the following: $t_{aco1(tot)}$, $t_{acnt(tot)}$, $t_{ah(tot)}$, $t_{asu(tot)}$, $t_{co1(tot)}$, $t_{clr(tot)}$, $t_{cnt(tot)}$, $t_{h(tot)}$, $t_{pd1(tot)}$, $t_{pd2(tot)}$, $t_{PXZ(tot)}$, $t_{PZX(tot)}$, $t_{su(tot)}$. These parameters, described below in detail, may be represented by the EPLD internal delay elements. (See Figure 12)

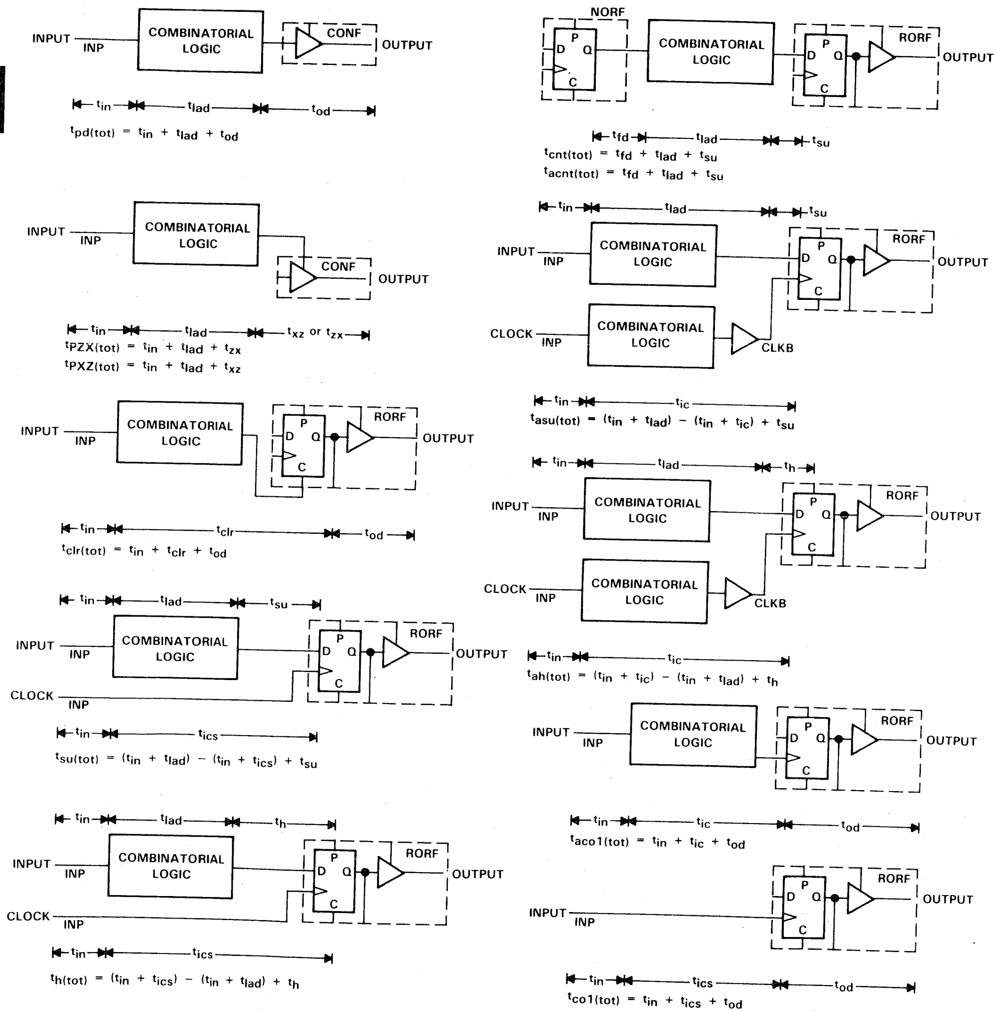


FIGURE 12. TI EPLD TIMING EQUATIONS

glossary — external delay elements

t_{aco1}(tot) - Defined as the asynchronous clock to output delay. It is the time required to obtain a valid output after a clock is asserted on an input pin. This delay is the sum of the input delay (t_{in}), the clock delay (t_{ic}), and the output delay (t_{od}).

t_{acnt}(tot) - Defined as the asynchronous clocked counter period. It is the minimum period a counter can maintain when asynchronously clocked. This delay is the sum of the feedback delay (t_{fd}) and the logic array delay (t_{lad}), and the register setup time (t_{su}).

t_{ah}(tot) - Defined as the asynchronous hold time. It is the amount of time required for data to be present after an asynchronous clock. This value is the difference between the sum of the input delay (t_{in}), the clock delay (t_{ic}), and the hold time (t_h) and the sum of the input delay (t_{in}) and logic array delay (t_{lad}).

t_{asu}(tot) - Defined as asynchronous setup time. It is the time required for data to be present at the input to the register before an asynchronous clock. This value is the difference between the sum of the input delay (t_{in}), array delay (t_{lad}) and the register setup time (t_{su}) and the sum of the input delay (t_{in}) and the clock delay (t_{ic}).

t_{co1}(tot) - Defined as system clock to output delay. It is the time required to obtain a valid output after the system clock is asserted on an input pin. This delay is the sum of the input delay (t_{in}), the system clock delay (t_{ics}), and the output delay (t_{od}).

t_{clr}(tot) - Defined as delay required to clear register. It is the time required to change the output from high to low through a register clear measured from an input transition. This delay is the sum of input delay (t_{in}), register clear delay (t_{clr}), and the output delay (t_{od}).

t_{cnt}(tot) - Defined as the system clock counter period. It is the minimum period a counter can maintain. This delay is the sum of the feedback delay (t_{fd}), the logic array delay (t_{lad}), and the internal register setup time (t_{su}).

t_h(tot) - Defined as hold time for the register. It is the amount of time the data must be valid after the system clock. It is the difference between the sum of the internal input delay (t_{in}), the system clock (t_{ics}), and the system-clock hold time (t_{hs}) and the sum of the input delay (t_{in}) and logic array delay (t_{lad}).

t_{pd1}(tot) - Propagation Delay; Defined as the delay from a dedicated input to a non-registered output. This is the time required for data to propagate through the logic array and appear at the EPLD external output pin. This delay is the sum of input delay (t_{in}), array delay (t_{lad}) and output delay (t_{od}).

t_{pd2}(tot) - Propagation Delay; Defined as the delay from I/O pin to a nonregistered output. This is the time required for data from any external I/O input to propagate through any combinational logic and appear at the external output pin of an EPLD. This delay is the sum of the I/O delay (t_{io}), input delay (t_{in}), array delay (t_{lad}), and the output delay (t_{od}).

t_{PXZ}(tot) - Defined as the time to enter into 3-state. It is the time required to change an external output from a valid high or low logic level to 3-state from an input transition. This delay is the sum of input delay (t_{in}), array delay (t_{lad}), and the time to activate the 3-state buffer (t_{xz}).

t_{PZX}(tot) - Defined as the delay from high impedance to active output. It is the time required to change an external output from 3-state to a valid high or low logic level measured from an input transition. This delay is the sum of input delay (t_{in}), array delay (t_{lad}), and the time to de-activate the 3-state buffer (t_{zx}).

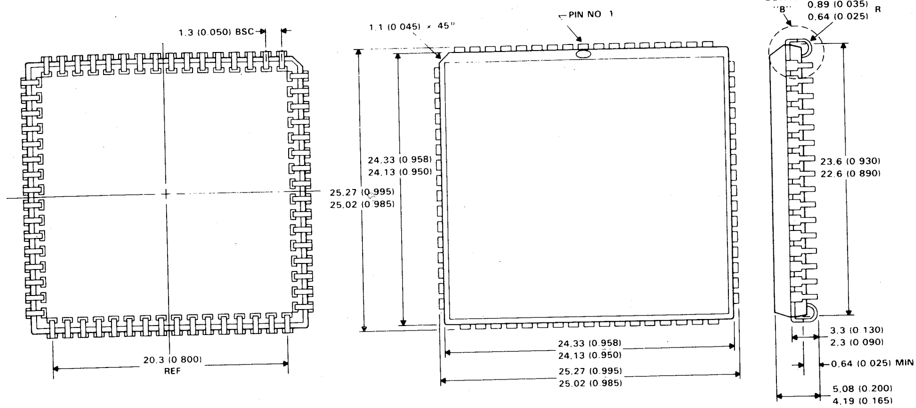
t_{su}(tot) - Defined as set up time for the register. It is the time required for data to be present at the register before the system clock. This value is the difference between the sum of input delay (t_{in}), array delay (t_{lad}), and an internal register setup time (t_{su}) and the sum of the input delay (t_{in}) and the system clock delay (t_{ics}).

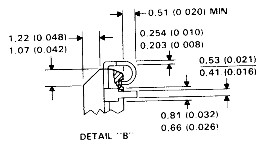
conclusion

To understand timing relationships in the EP1810 and all EPLDs, it is very important to break up the internal paths into meaningful microparameters that model portions of the EPLD architecture. Once internal paths are decomposed, it is then possible to obtain accurate timing information by summing the appropriate combinations of these microparameters. The EP1810 data sheet and relevant EPLD data sheets provide architectural information on which the parameters apply and how the primitives are implemented.The TI EPLD Development System provides minimized files that aid in the decomposition of designs. The combination of these elements and the knowledge of the architecture of each device allow characterization of any timing path within an EPLD.

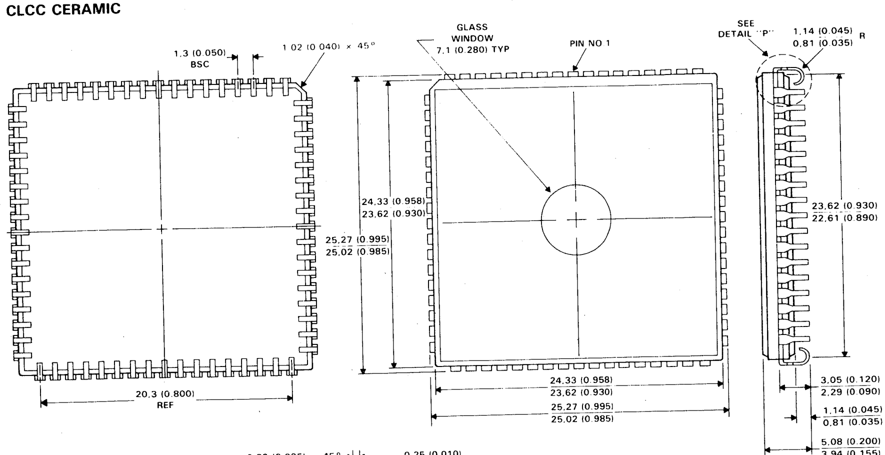
MECHANICAL DATA

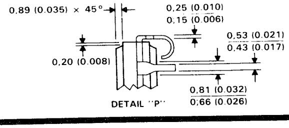
68-PIN PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)





68-PIN CLCC CERAMIC

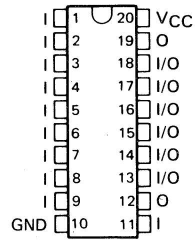




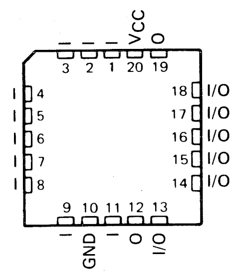
D3085, JANUARY 1988—REVISED AUGUST 1989

- **Very-High-Speed Address Decoder (Ideal for Use with High Speed Processors)**
- **I/O Propagation Delay: 7 ns Max**
- **Field Programmable on Standard PLD Programmers**
- **Fully TTL Compatible**
- **Security Fuse Prevents Unauthorized Duplication**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**
- **Potential Applications**
  - **Address Decoders**
  - **Code Detectors**
  - **Peripheral Selectors**
  - **Fault Monitors**
  - **Machine State Decoders**

J OR N PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

The TIBPAD16N8 is a very-high-speed Programmable Address Decoder featuring 7 ns maximum propagation delay, the highest speed in the TTL programmable logic family. The TIBPAD16N8 utilizes the IMPACT-X™ process and proven titanium-tungsten fuse technology to provide reliable, high performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic.

The TIBPAD16N8 contains 10 dedicated inputs and 8 outputs. Each output has two product terms, one of which is used to enable the inverting buffer associated with the respective output. Six of the outputs are I/O ports, the remaining two are dedicated outputs. Each of the six I/O ports can be individually programmed as an input or an output; this allows the device to be used for functions requiring up to 16 inputs and 2 outputs or 10 inputs and 8 outputs.

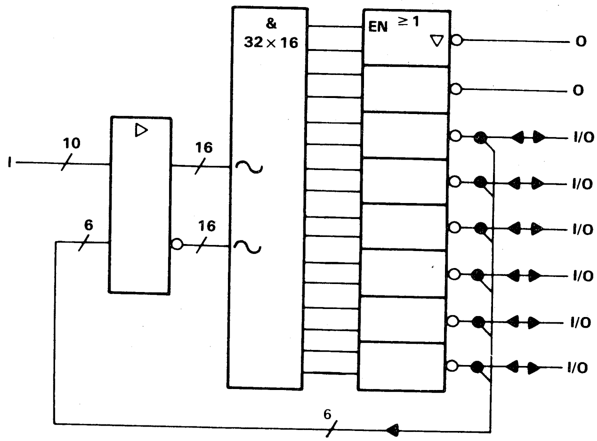
The TIBPAD16N8 is supplied with all six I/O ports in the input configuration (output buffers in the high-impedance state). If an I/O port is selected to be an output, it must be programmed accordingly. It is recommended that all unused outputs on this device remain in the three-state condition for better noise immunity.

The TIBPAD16N8-7C is characterized for operation from 0 °C to 75 °C.

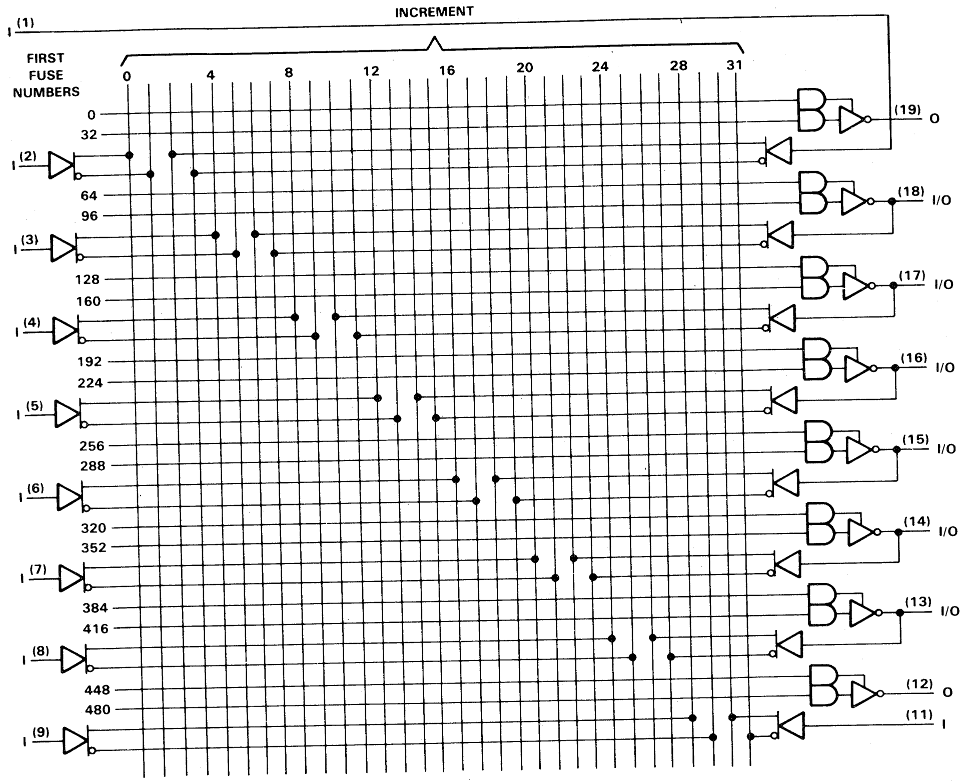
IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

functional block diagram (positive logic)



logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			24	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.2	mA
I_{OZH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			0.1	mA
I_{OZL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−0.1	mA
I_{IH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_O§	V_{CC} = 5 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open		120	180	mA
C_I	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o	V_O = 2 V		6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}.
§ This parameter approximates I_{OS}. The condition V_O = 0.5 V takes tester noise into account. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics with two outputs switching (typical PAD mode) over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O 2 outputs switching	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω See Figure 1	2	5	7	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	10	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	10	ns

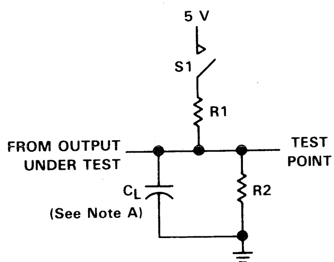
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

programming information

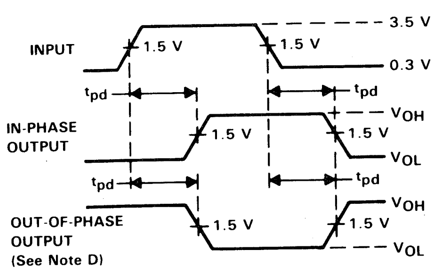
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

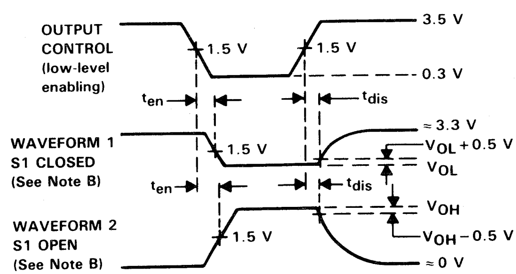
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

FIGURE 1

2 Data Sheets

WORST CASE MULTIPLE OUTPUT SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

WORST CASE PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

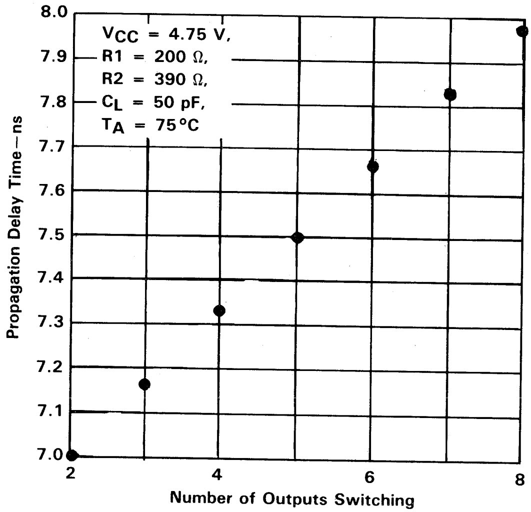


FIGURE 2

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

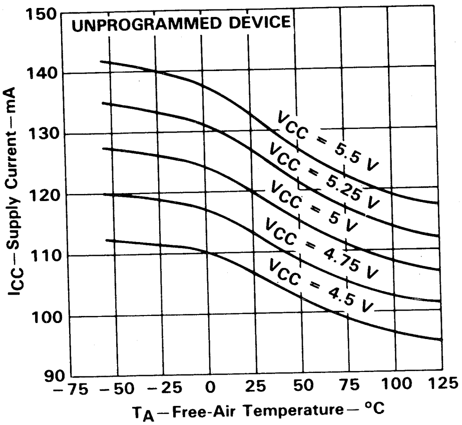


FIGURE 3

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

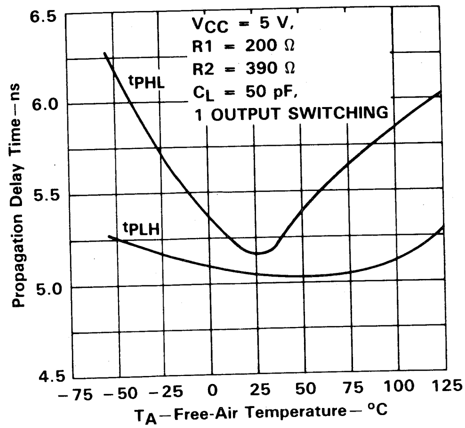


FIGURE 4

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

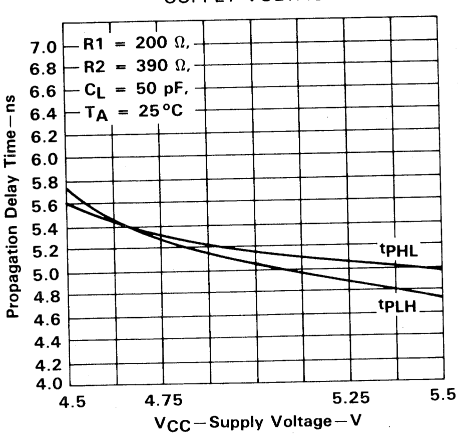


FIGURE 5

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

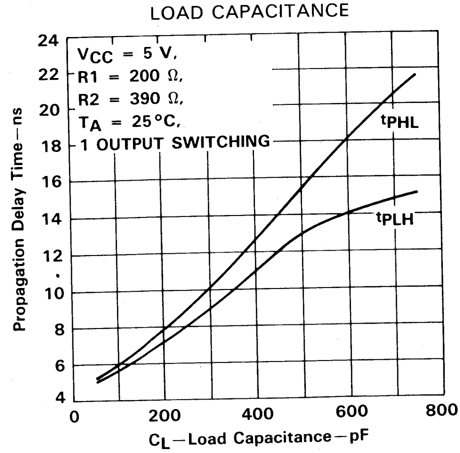
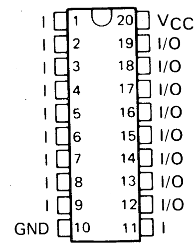


FIGURE 6

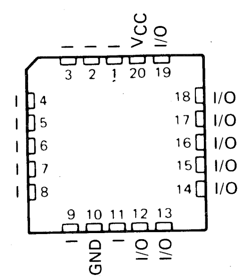
D3086, DECEMBER 1987—REVISED AUGUST 1988

- Very-High-Speed Address Decoder (Ideal for Use with High Speed Processors)
- I/O Propagation Delay: 6 ns Max
- Suitable for High Speed NAND-NAND Logic Implementation
- Field Programmable on Standard PLD Programmers
- Fully TTL Compatible
- Security Fuse Prevents Unauthorized Duplication
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability
- Potential Applications
  - Address Decoders
  - Random Logic (NAND-NAND)
  - Code Detectors
  - Peripheral Selectors
  - Fault Monitors
  - Machine State Decoders

J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The TIBPAD18N8-6C is a very-high-speed Programmable Address Decoder featuring 6-ns maximum propagation delay, the highest speed in the TTL programmable logic family. The TIBPAD18N8 uses the IMPACT-X™ process and proven titanium-tungsten fuse technology to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic.

The TIBPAD18N8-6C contains 10 dedicated inputs and 8 product terms, each followed by an inverting buffer. Each of the eight buffers can be individually programmed so that the corresponding pin can function either as an input or output, depending on the state of the fuse controlling the output buffer, as indicated by Table 1. This allows the device to be used for functions requiring up to 17 inputs and a single output or down to 10 inputs and 8 outputs.

A high-speed feedback path, which does not go through the output buffer, is provided to offer higher performance operation in designs where feedback is required. The architectural fuse on the internal multiplexer is used for the selection of this path (see Table 2). This makes the TIBPAD18N8-6C ideal for the implementation of a very fast NAND-NAND logic. The TIBPAD18N8 is supplied with all eight output buffers disabled thus establishing all programmable input/output lines as inputs. If an I/O line is selected to be an output it must be programmed accordingly.

The TIBPAD18N8-6C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

functional block diagram (positive logic)

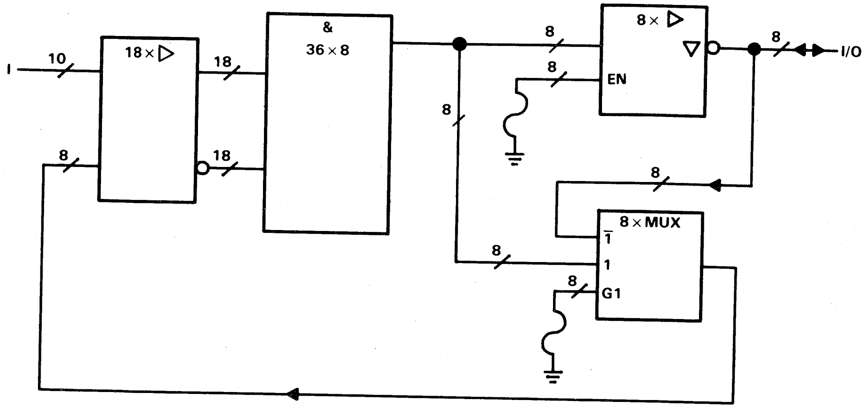


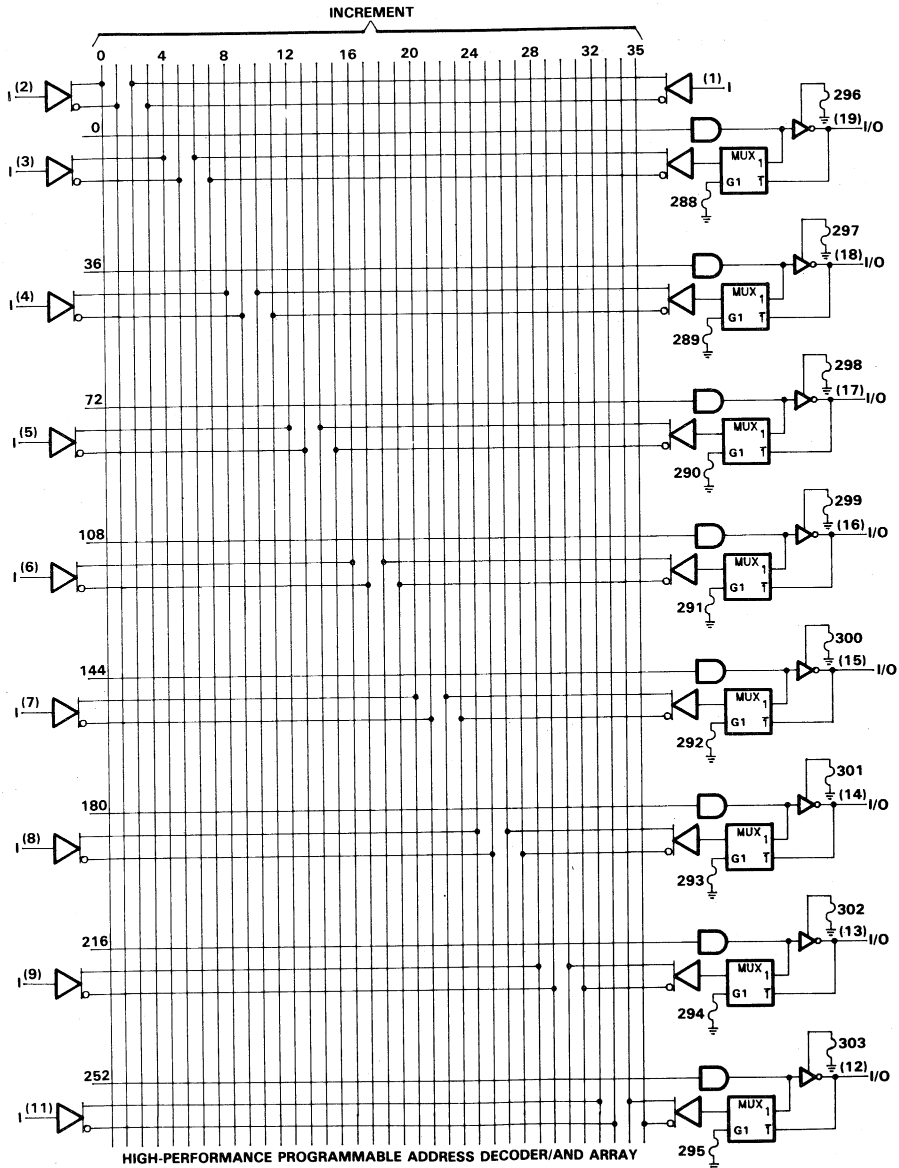
Table 1. Output Buffer Programming

ARCHITECTURAL FUSE	OPERATION
Intact	Input (Output Buffer in 3-State)
Blown	Output

Table 2. I/O Multiplexer Programming

ARCHITECTURAL FUSE	OPERATION
Intact	Output Buffer Feedback
Blown	Fast Feedback (pre-output buffer)

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)	2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			24	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0		75	°C

NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

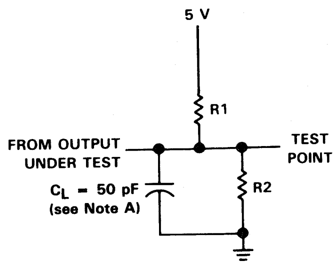
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.37	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			20	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_O§	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−75	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 4.5 V		145	180	mA
C_i	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o	V_O = 2 V		6		pF

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

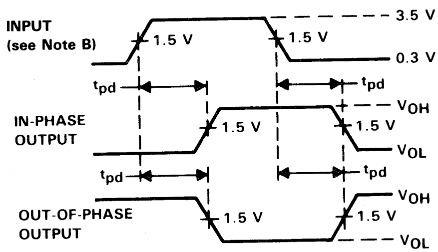
PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	I (2 outputs switching)	O (no feedback)	R1 = 200 Ω,	2	4.5	6	ns
		O (with 1 fast feedback path)	R2 = 390 Ω,	3.5	7	10	ns
		O (with 2 fast feedback paths)	C_L = 50 pF,	5	9.5	14	ns
		O (with 3 fast feedback paths)	See Figure 1	6.5	12	18	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worse case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}.
§ This parameter approximates I_{OS}. The condition V_O = 0.5 V takes tester noise into account. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.

FIGURE 1

2 Data Sheets

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

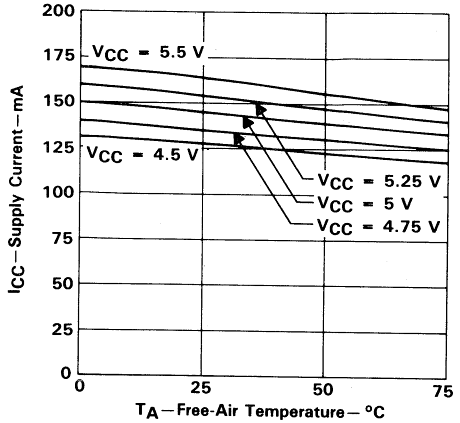


FIGURE 2

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

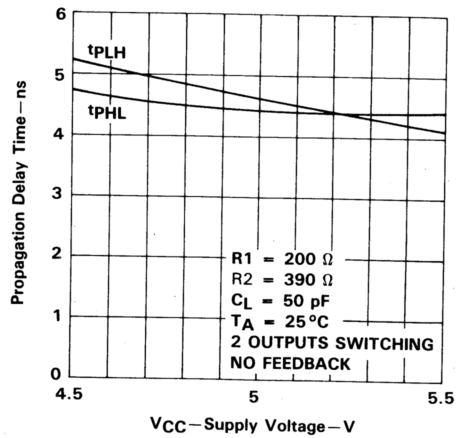


FIGURE 3

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

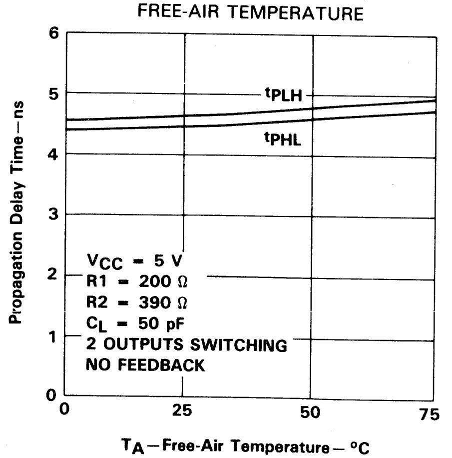


FIGURE 4

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

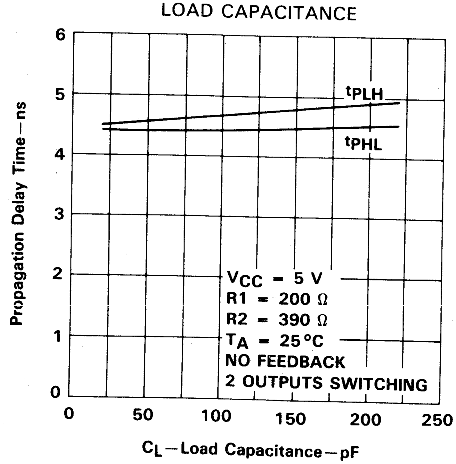


FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF FAST FEEDBACK PATHS

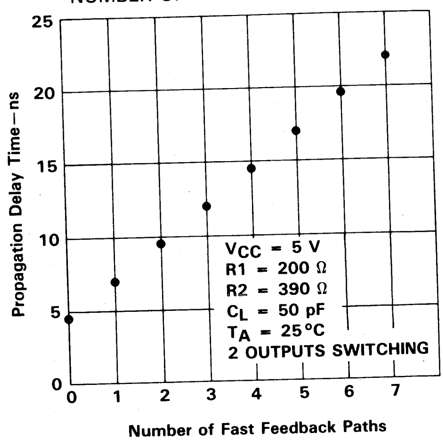


FIGURE 6

WORST-CASE PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

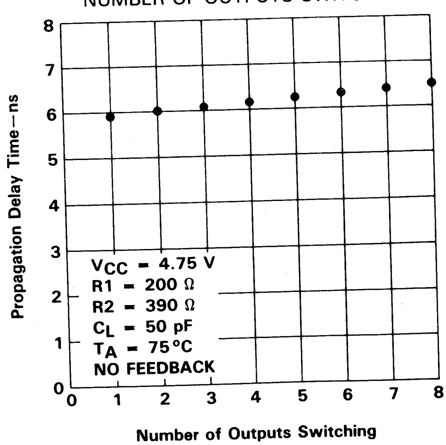


FIGURE 7

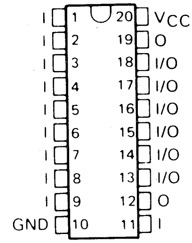
TIBPAL16L8-5C, TIBPAL16R4-5C, TIBPAL16R6-5C, TIBPAL16R8-5C
TIBPAL16L8-7M, TIBPAL16R4-7M, TIBPAL16R6-7M, TIBPAL16R8-7M
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3359, OCTOBER 1989 — REVISED MARCH 1990

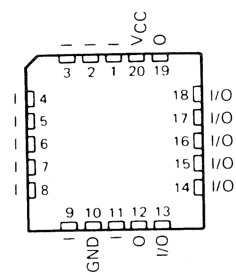
- **High-Performance Operation:**
  - **fmax (no feedback)**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-5C Series . . . . . 125 MHz**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-7M Series . . . . 100 MHz**
  - **fmax (internal feedback)**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-5C Series . . . . . 125 MHz**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-7M Series . . . . 100 MHz**
  - **fmax (external feedback)**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-5C Series . . . . . 115 MHz**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-7M Series . . . . . 74 MHz**
  - **Propagation Delay**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-5C Series . . . . . 5 ns Max**
    - **TIBPAL16R'-7M Series . . . . 7 ns Max**
- **Functionally Equipment, but Faster than Existing 20-Pin PALs**
- **Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing**
- **Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)**
- **Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Security Fuse Prevents Duplication**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE 0 OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

TIBPAL16L8'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16L8'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Pin assignments in operating mode

description

These Programmable Array Logic devices feature the highest speed yet achieved in a bipolar PAL circuit. This family of PALs is 100 % functionally and pin-for-pin compatible with the industry standard 'PAL16L8, 'PAL16R4, 'PAL16R6, and 'PAL16R8. The Texas Instruments IMPACT-X™ (Enhanced Implanted Advanced Composed Technology) fabrication process has been employed to ensure this ultra-high-performance operation. This process combines the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip charriers are available for further reduction in board space.

All of the register outputs are set to a low level during power-up. Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

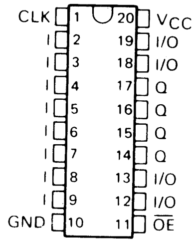
The TIBPAL16' C series is characterized for operation from 0 °C to 75 °C. The TIBPAL16' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C.

IMPACT-X™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
† Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

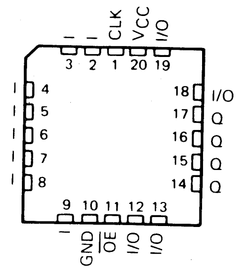
This document contains information on products in more than one phase of development. The status of each device is indicated on the page(s) specifying its electrical characteristics.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

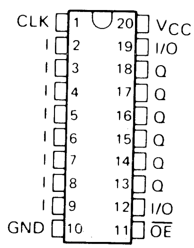
TIBPAL16R4'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



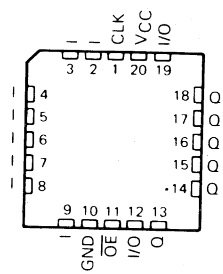
TIBPAL16R4'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



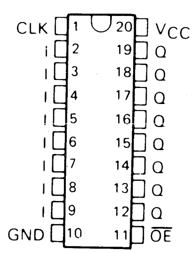
TIBPAL16R6'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



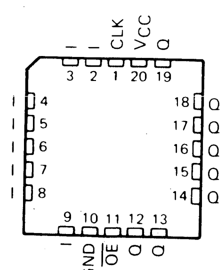
TIBPAL16R6'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



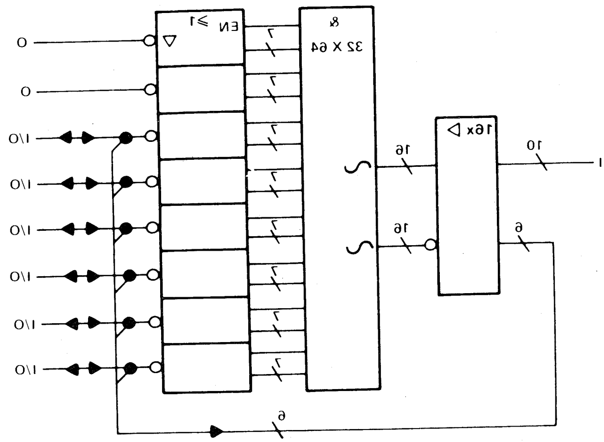
TIBPAL16R8'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



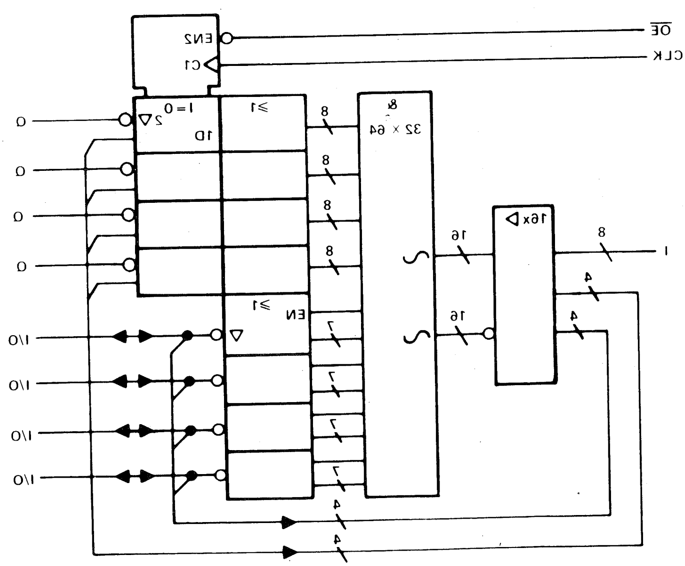
Pin assignments in operating mode

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16L8



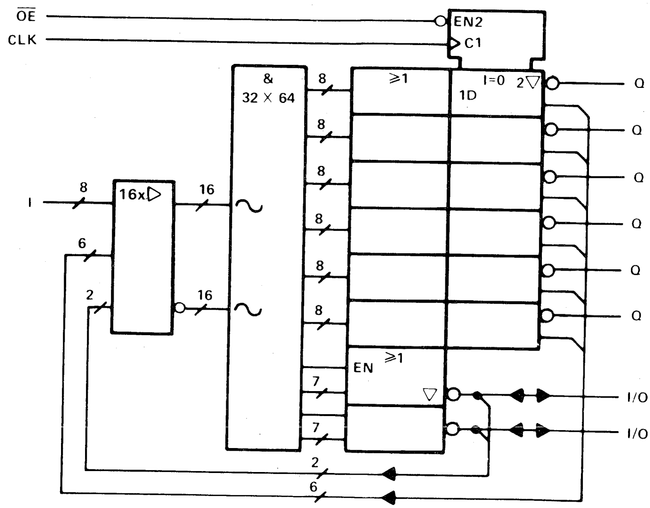
'PAL16R4'



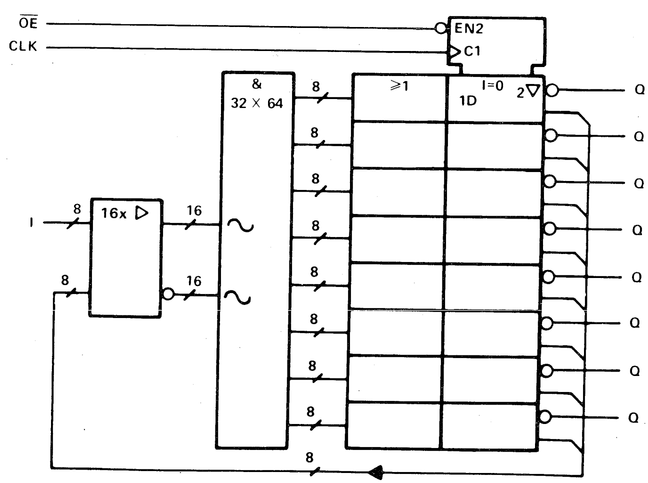
~ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

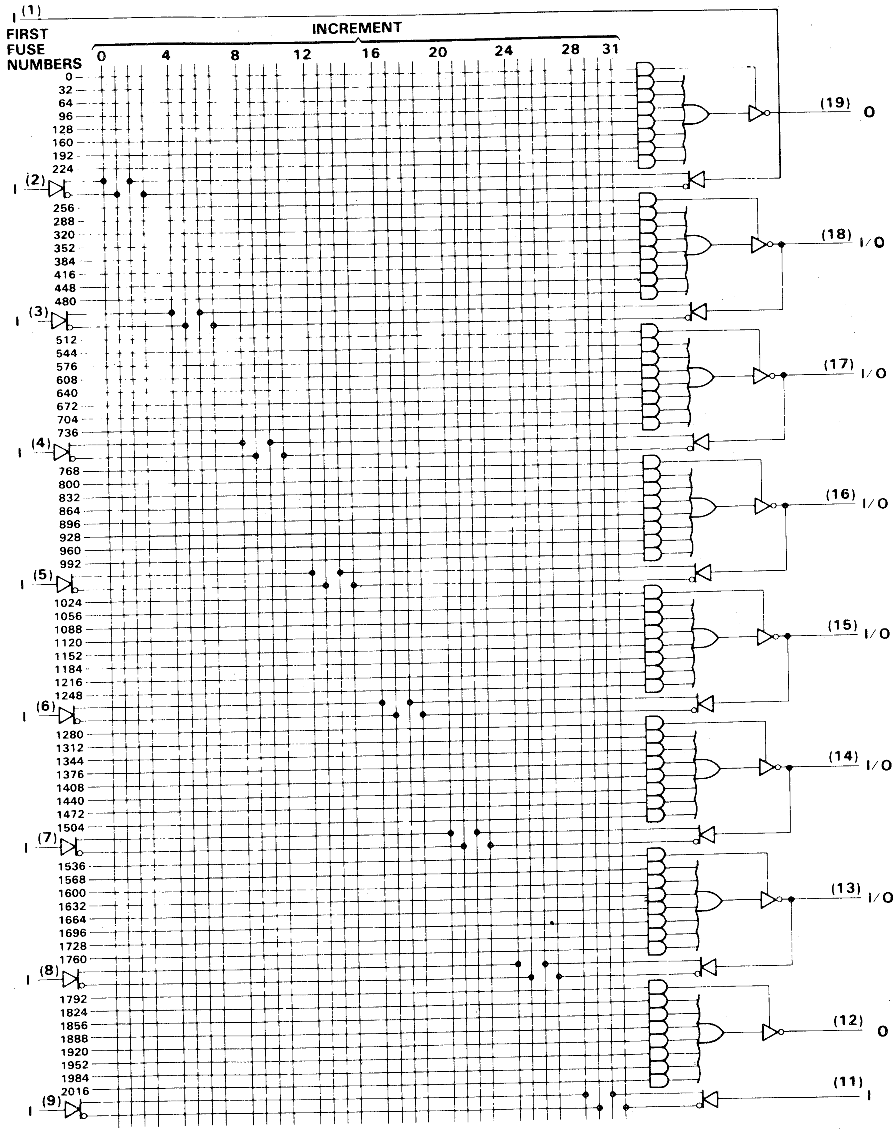
'PAL16R6



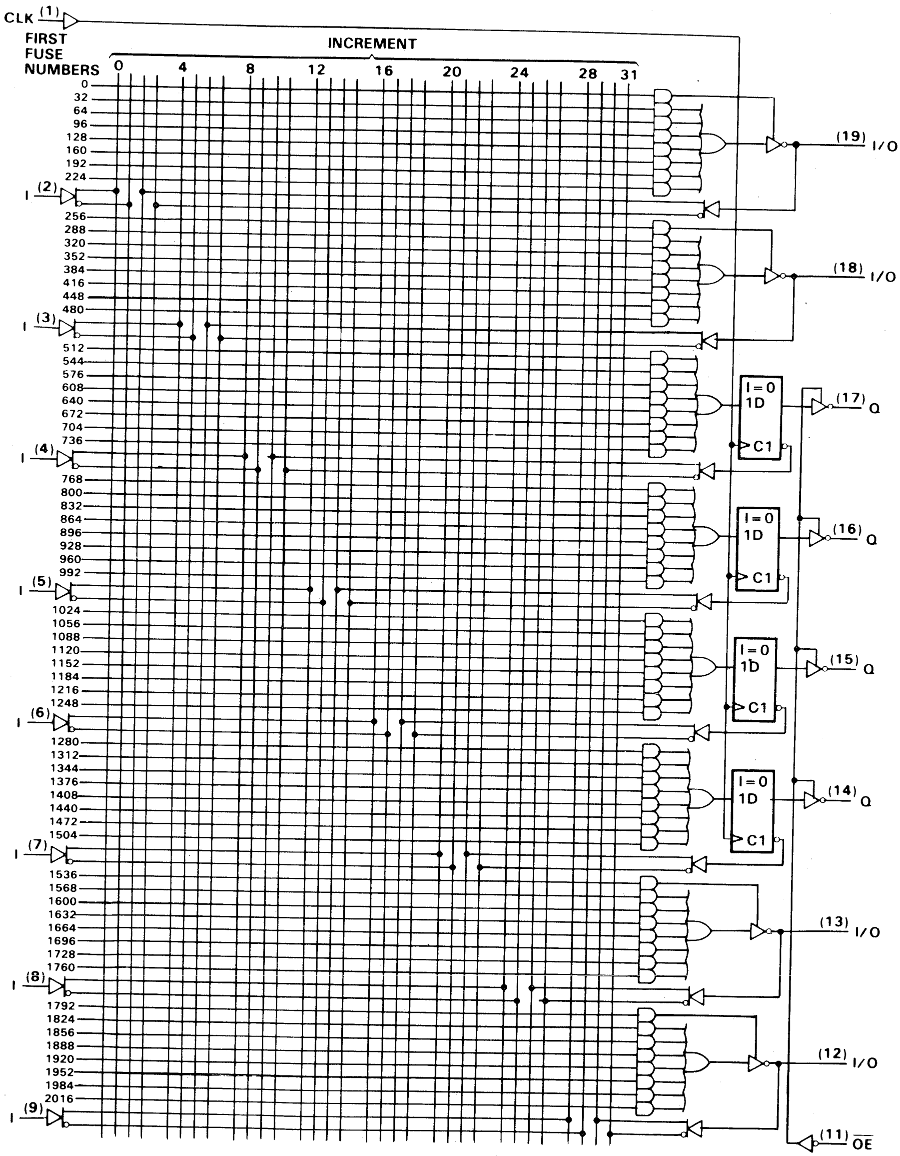
'PAL16R8



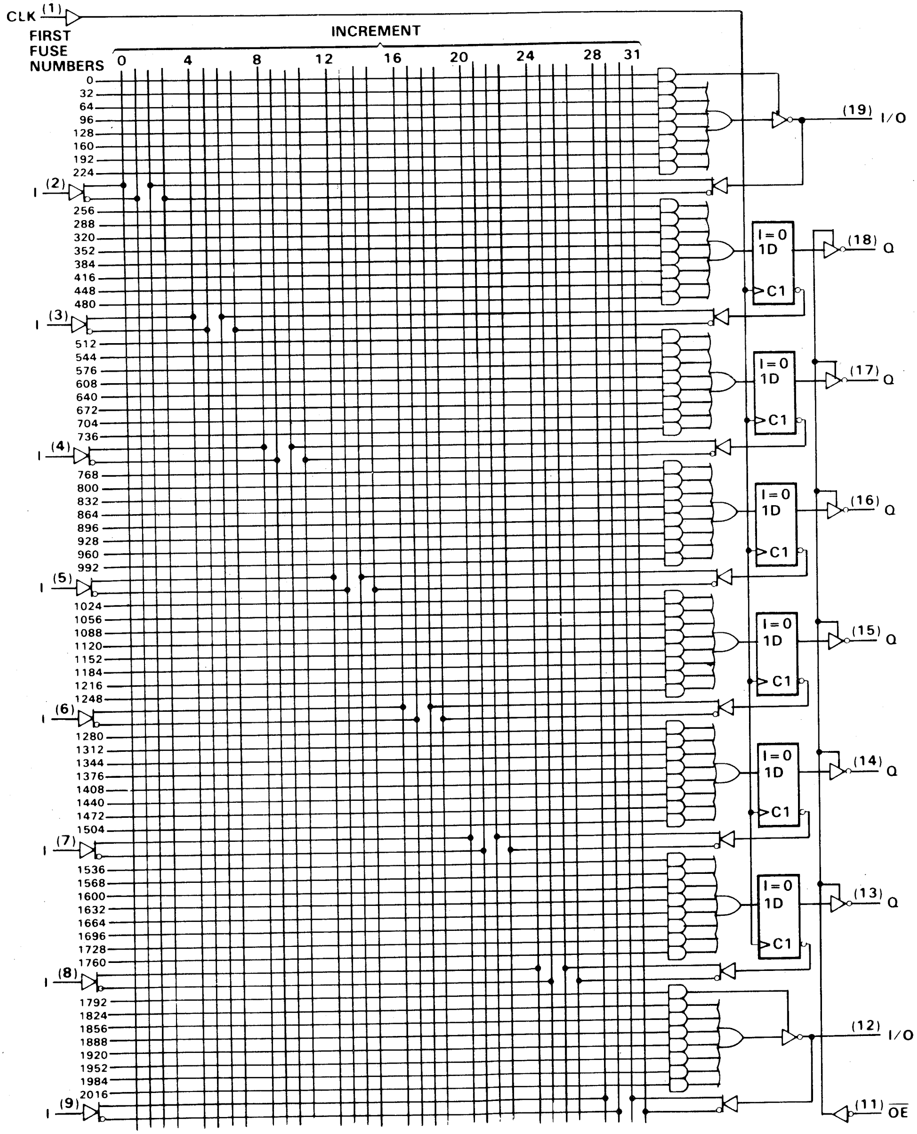
~ denotes fused inputs



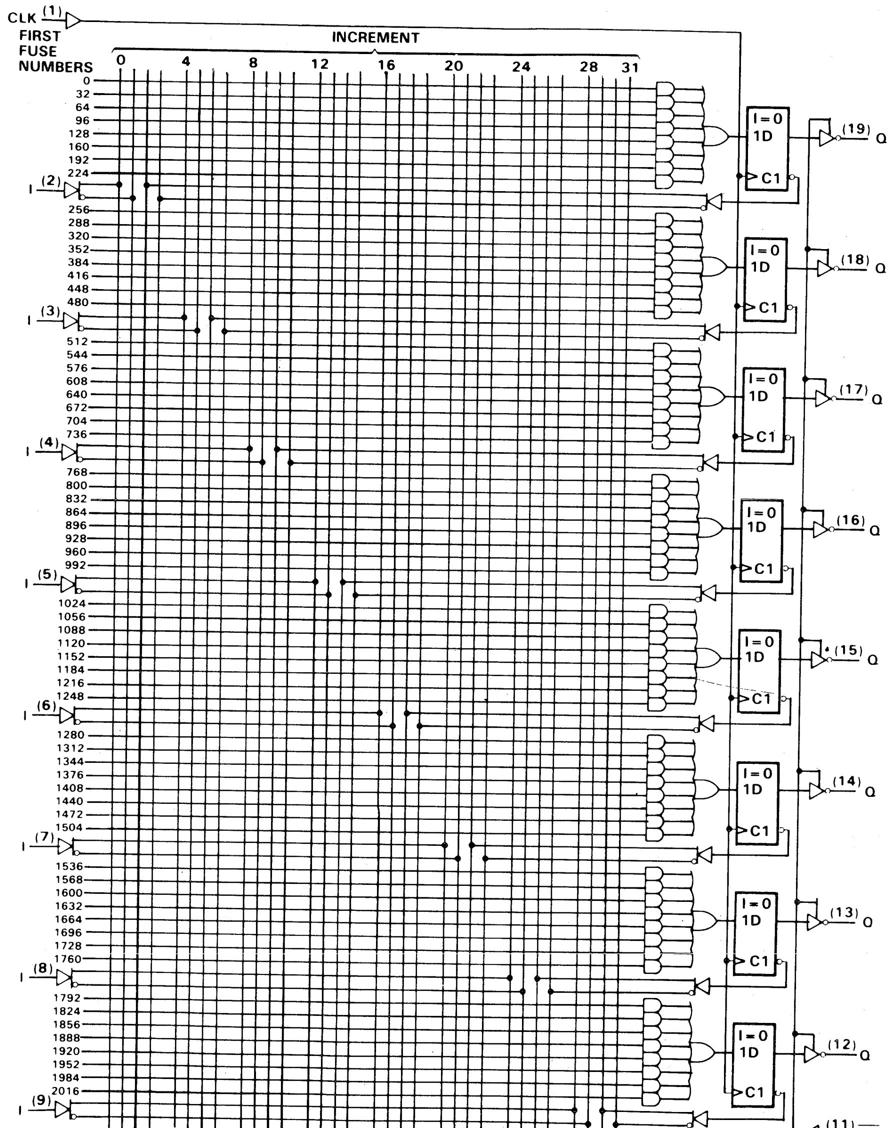
Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Inkrement



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			24	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0	25	75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	O outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−100	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			180	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V				pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V				pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	FN package	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 4		5	ns
			JT and NT packages with up to 4 outputs switching			5	ns
			JT and NT packages with more than 4 outputs switching			5.5	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O				7	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O				7	ns

ADVANCE INFORMATION concerns new products in the sampling or preproduction phase of development. Characteristic data and other specifications are subject to change without notice.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		125	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	4			ns
		Low	4			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		4			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−100	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			180	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V				pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V				pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V				pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}*		without feedback		R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 4	125		MHz
		with internal feedback (counter configuration)			125		
		with external feedback			115		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	FN package			5	ns
			JT and NT packages with 8 outputs switching in the same direction			5.5	ns
			JT and NT packages with all other conditions			5	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q				4	ns
t_{pd}	CLK	Internal feedback				3	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q				6	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q				6	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	I/O				7	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	I/O				7	ns
t_{skew}	Skew between registered outputs						ns

* See "f_{max} Specifications" near the end of this data sheet.

2 Data Sheets

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		125	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	4			ns
		Low	4			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		4			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}*	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			180	mA
C_i	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V				pF
C_o	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V				pF
C_{clk}	f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V				pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§		without feedback	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 4	125		MHz
		with feedback (counter configuration)		125		MHz
		with external feedback		115		MHz
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			4	ns
t_{pd}	CLK	Internal feedback			3	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			6	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			6	ns
t_{skew}	Skew between registered outputs					ns

§ See "f_{max} Specifications" near the end of this data sheet.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... −55 °C to 125 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		100	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	6			ns
		Low	6			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		7			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	25	125	°C

NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports						100	
I_{OZL}*	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports						−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				100	μA
	All others						25	
I_{IL}*		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V,	Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}	T_A = 25 °C and 125 °C		120	180	mA
				T_A = −55 °C				
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V					pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V					pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V					pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
fmax*	without feedback		R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 4	100		MHz
	with internal feedback (counter configuration)			100		
	with external feedback			74		
tpd	I, I/O	O, I/O				ns
tpd	CLK	Q				ns
ten	OE↓	Q				ns
tdis	OE↑	Q				ns
ten	I, I/O	O, I/O				ns
tdis	I, I/O	O, I/O				ns

* See "fmax Specifications" near the end of this data sheet. fmax does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

asynchronous preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 3)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

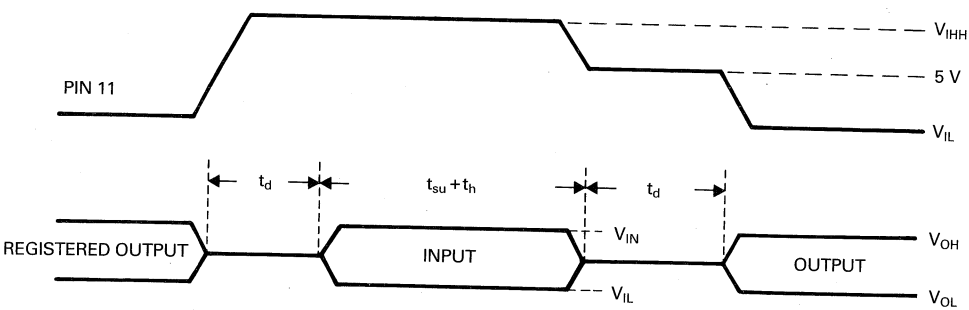
Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and Pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise Pin 11 to V_{IHH}.

Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.

Step 3. Lower Pin 11 to 5 V.

Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower Pin 11 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

asynchronous preload waveforms (see Note 3)



NOTE 3: $t_d = t_{su} = t_h = 100$ ns to 1000 ns
$V_{IHH} = 10.25$ V to 10.75 V

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} without feedback, see Figure 1

In this mode, data is presented at the input to the flip-flop and clocked through to the Q output with no feedback. Under this condition, the clock period is limited by the sum of the data setup time and the data hold time ($t_{su} + t_h$). However, the minimum f_{max} is determined by the minimum clock period ($t_w$high + $t_w$low).

Thus, f_{max} without feedback = $\frac{1}{(t_w\text{high} + t_w\text{low})}$ or $\frac{1}{(t_{su} + t_h)}$

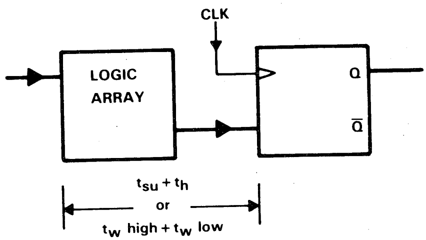


FIGURE 1. f_{max} WITHOUT FEEDBACK

f_{max} with internal feedback, see Figure 2

This configuration is most popular in counters and on-chip state-machine designs. The flip-flop inputs are defined by the device inputs and flip-flop outputs. Under this condition, the period is limited by the internal delay from the flip-flop outputs through the internal feedback and logic array to the inputs of the next flip-flop.

Thus, f_{max} with internal feedback = $\frac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ CLK-to-FB})}$.

Where t_{pd} CLK-to-FB is the deduced value of the delay from CLK to the input of the logic array.

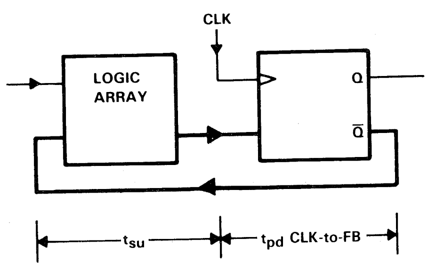


FIGURE 2. f_{max} WITH INTERNAL FEEDBACK

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} with external feedback, see Figure 3

This configuration is a typical state-machine design with feedback signals sent off-chip. This external feedback could go back to the device inputs or to a second device in a multi-chip state machine. The slowest path defining the period is the sum of the clock-to-output time and the input and setup time for the external signals (t_{su} + t_{pd} CLK-to-Q).

Thus, f_{max} with external feedback = $\dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ CLK-to-Q})}$

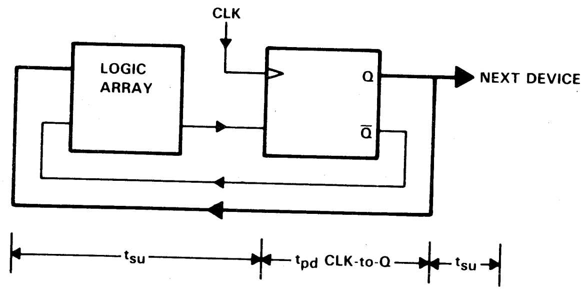
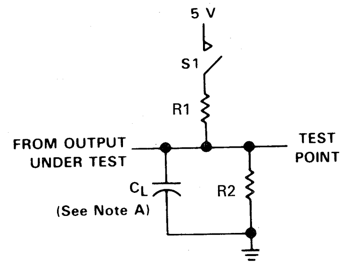
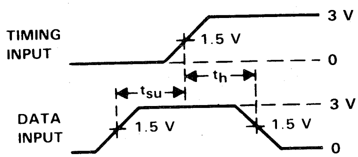


FIGURE 3. f_{max} WITH EXTERNAL FEEDBACK

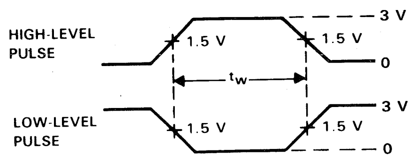
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



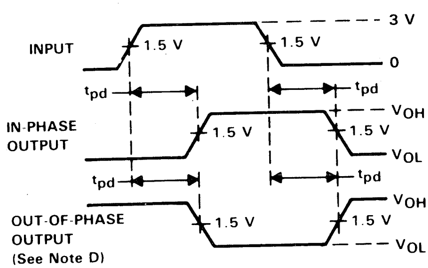
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
3-STATE OUTPUTS



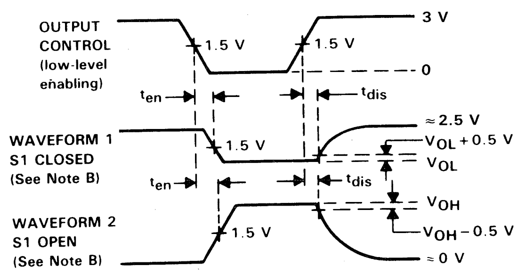
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For C suffix, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f \le 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%; For M suffix, PRR ≤ 10 MHz, $t_r = t_f \le 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 4. LOAD CIRCUIT AND VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

2 Data Sheets

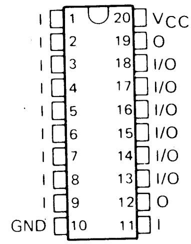
TIBPAL16L8-10M, TIBPAL16R4-10M, TIBPAL16R6-10M, TIBPAL16R8-10M
TIBPAL16L8-7C, TIBPAL16R4-7C, TIBPAL16R6-7C, TIBPAL16R8-7C
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3115, MAY 1988—REVISED OCTOBER 1989

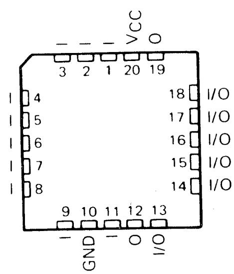
- High-Performance Operation:
  - f_{max} (no feedback)
    - TIBPAL16R'-7C Series . . . 100 MHz
    - TIBPAL16R'-10M Series . . . 62.5 MHz
  - f_{max} (internal feedback)
    - TIBPAL16R'-7C Series . . . 100 MHz
    - TIBPAL16R'-10M Series . . . 62.5 MHz
  - f_{max} (external feedback)
    - TIBPAL16R'-7C Series . . . 74 MHz
    - TIBPAL16R'-10M Series . . . 55.5 MHz
  - Propagation Delay
    - TIBPAL16L'-7C . . . 7 ns Max
    - TIBPAL16L'-10M . . . 10 ns Max
- Functionally Equivalent, but Faster than Existing 20-Pin PALs
- Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing
- Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)
- Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs
- Security Fuse Prevents Duplication
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability

DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Pin assignments in operating mode

description

These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT-X™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom-functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

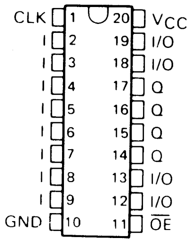
All of the register outputs are set to a low level during power-up. Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

The TIBPAL16' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIBPAL16' C series is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

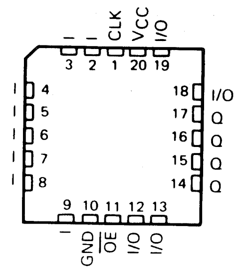
IMPACT-X™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

This document contains information on products in more than one phase of development. The status of each device is indicated on the page(s) specifying its electrical characteristics.

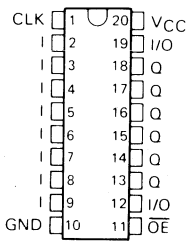
TIBPAL16R4′
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



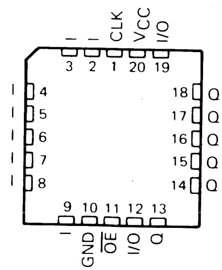
TIBPAL16R4′
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



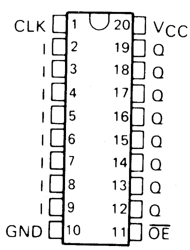
TIBPAL16R6′
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



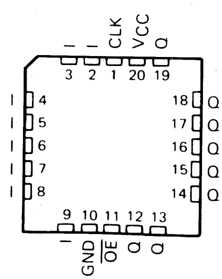
TIBPAL16R6′
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8′
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



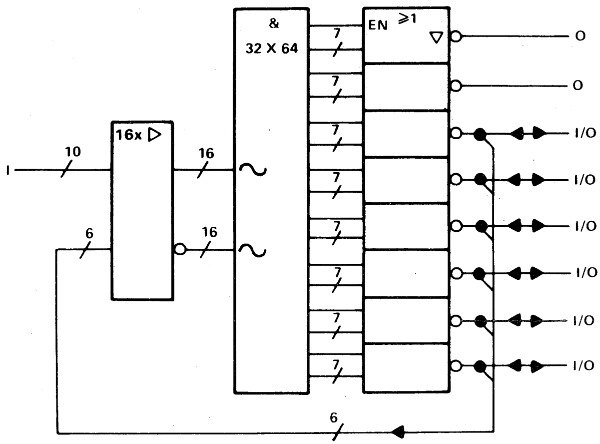
TIBPAL16R8′
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



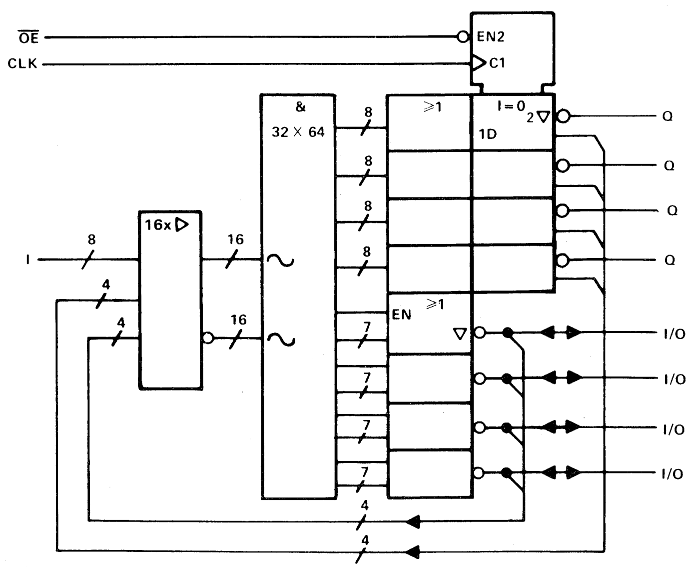
Pin assignments in operating mode

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16L8



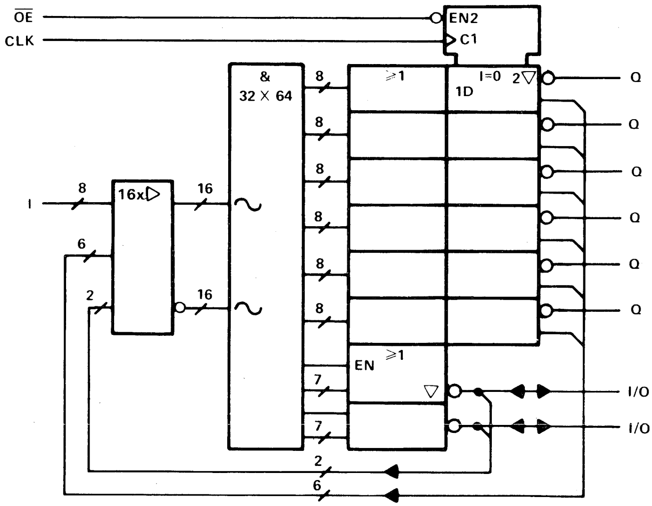
'PAL16R4



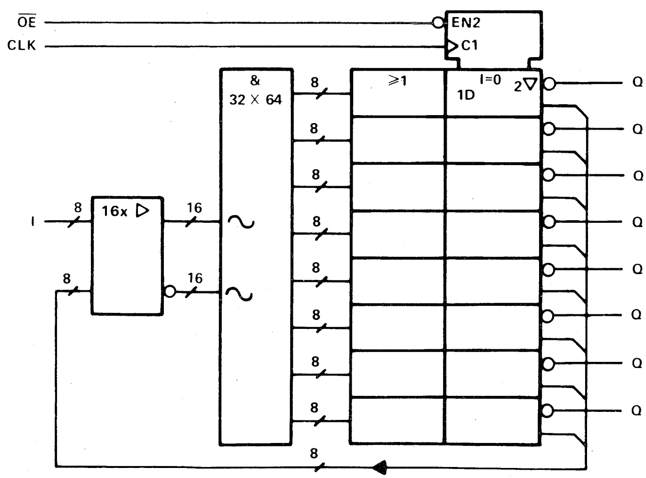
∿ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

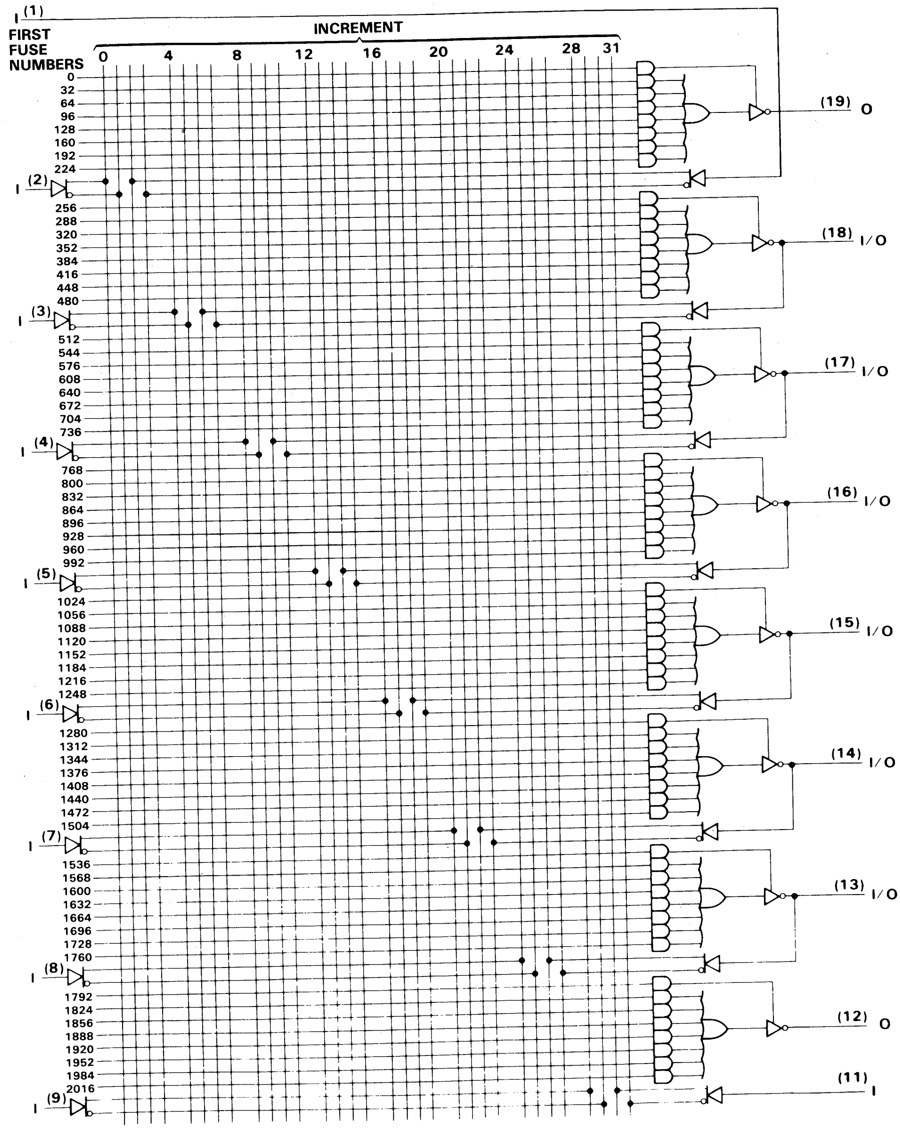
'PAL16R6



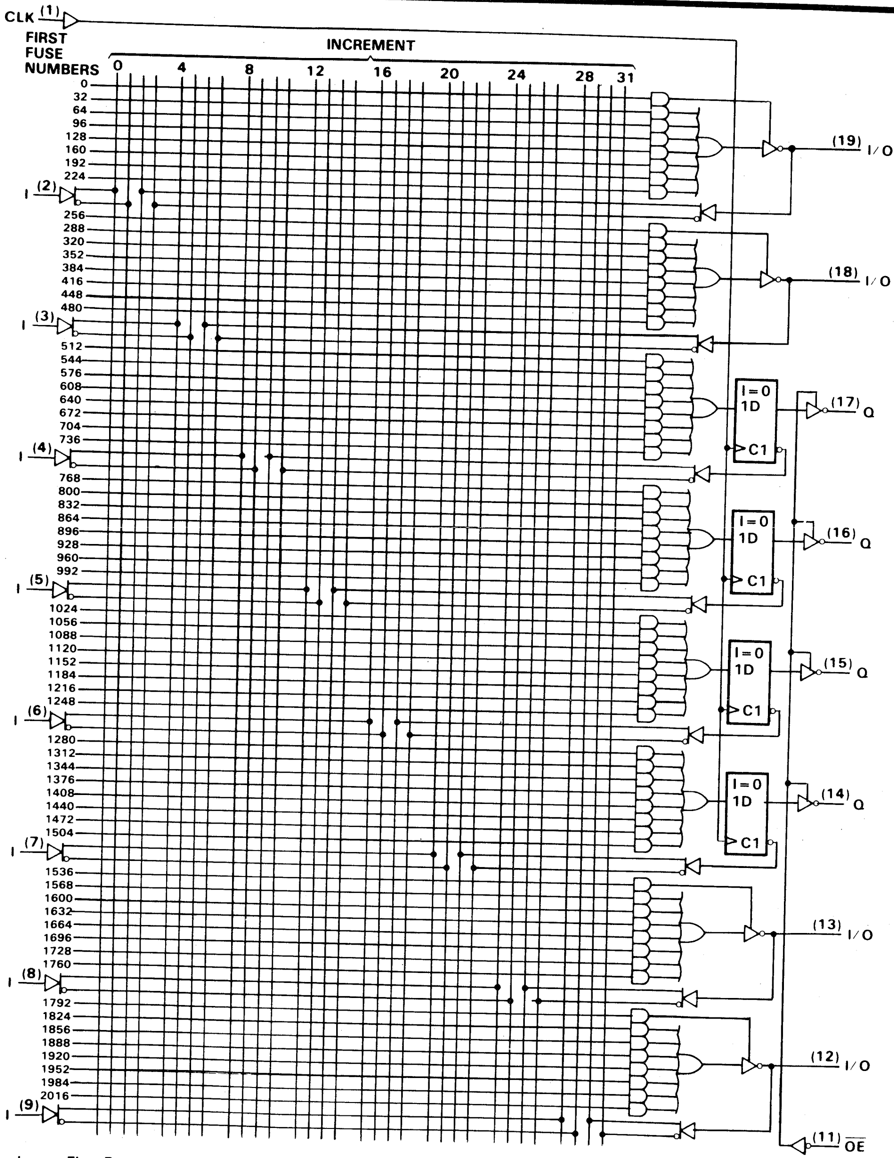
'PAL16R8



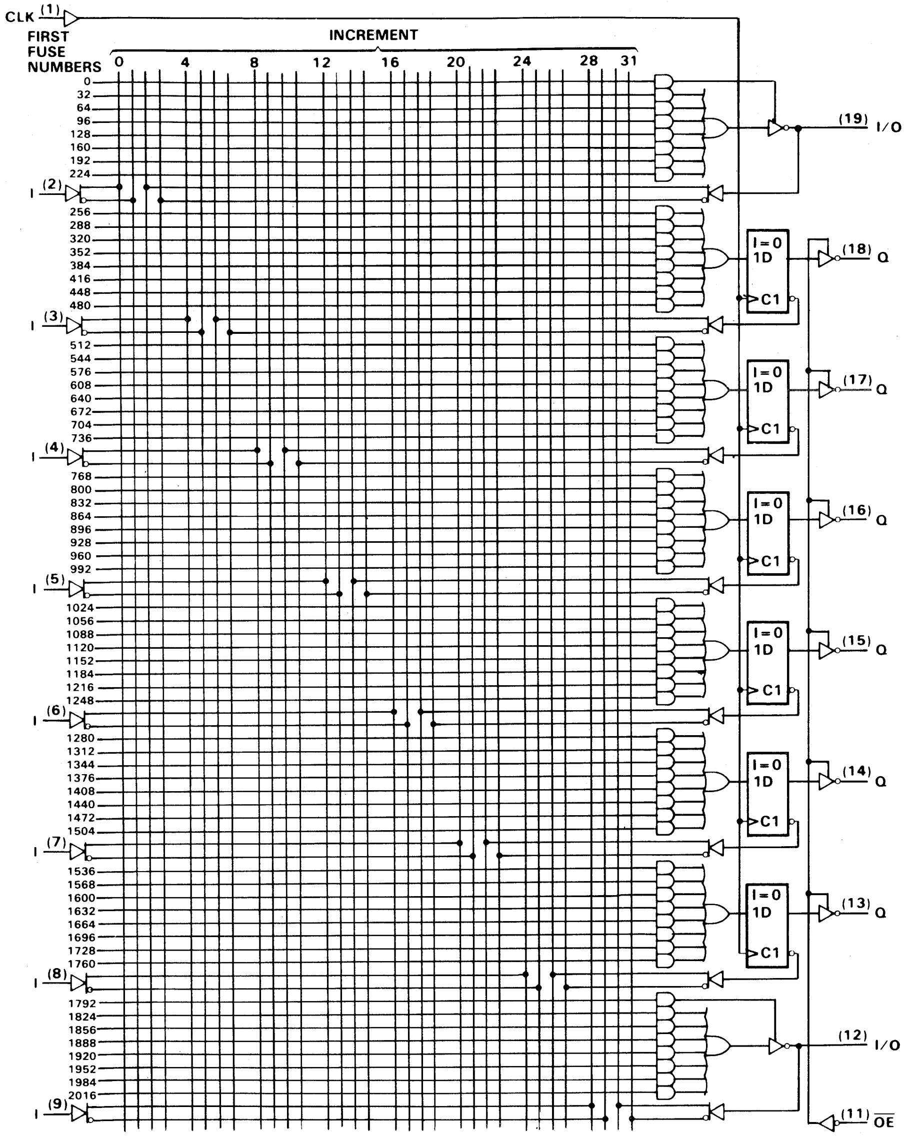
∿ denotes fused inputs



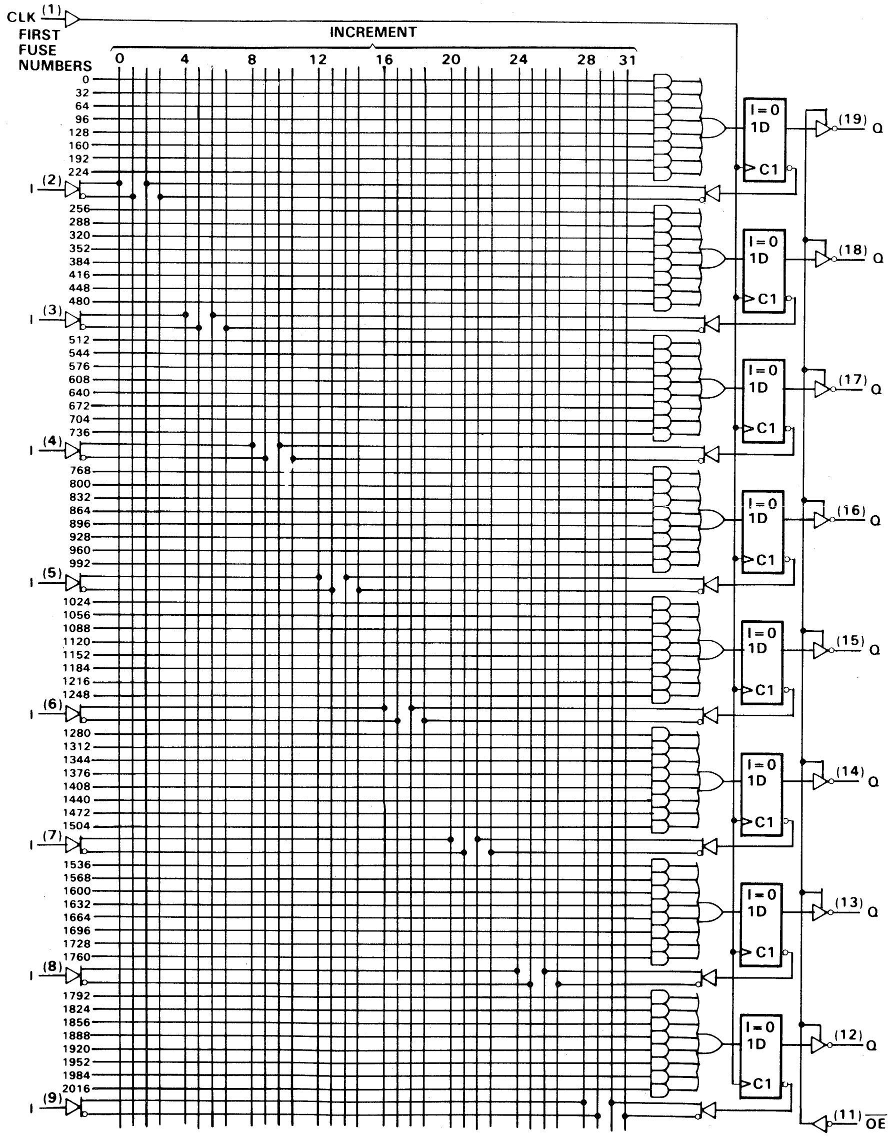
Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		62.5	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note2)	High	8			ns
		Low	8			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	25	125	°C

NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports						100	
I_{OZL}‡	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports						−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				100	μA
	All others						25	
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V,	Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}	T_A = 25°C and 125°C		140	220	mA
				T_A = −55°C			250	
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			5		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V			6		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V			6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 5)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}‡	Without feedback		62.5			MHz
	With internal feedback (counter configuration)		62.5			
	With external feedback		55.5			
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	3	6	10	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q	2	4	8	ns
t_{pd}§	CLK↑	Feedback input			5	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q	2	4	10	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q	2	4	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O	3	6	10	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O	2	6	10	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡See section on f_{max} specifications.
§This parameter applies to TIBPAL16R4' and TIBPAL16R6' only (see Figure 2 for illustration) and is calculated from the measured f_{max} with internal feedback in the counter configuration.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		100	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	5			ns
		Low	5			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		7			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			100	μA
I_{OZL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−100	μA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V		−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V	Outputs open,		160	180	mA
C_i	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V		6		pF
C_{clk}	f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V		6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 6)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}‡	Without feedback			100			MHz
	With internal feedback (counter configuration)			100			
	With external feedback			74			
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	1 or 2 outputs switching	3	5.5	7	ns
			8 outputs switching	3	6	7.5	
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	4	6.5	ns
t_{pd}§	CLK↑	Feedback input				3	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q		2	4	7.5	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q		2	4	7.5	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	6	9	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		2	6	9	ns
t_{skew}¶	Skew between registered outputs				0.5		ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡See section on f_{max} specifications.
§This parameter applies to TIBPAL16R4' and TIBPAL16R6' only (see Figure 2 for illustration) and is calculated from the measured f_{max} with internal feedback in the counter configuration.
¶This parameter is the measurement of the difference between the fastest and slowest t_{pd} (CLK-to-Q) observed when multiple registered outputs are switching in the same direction.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

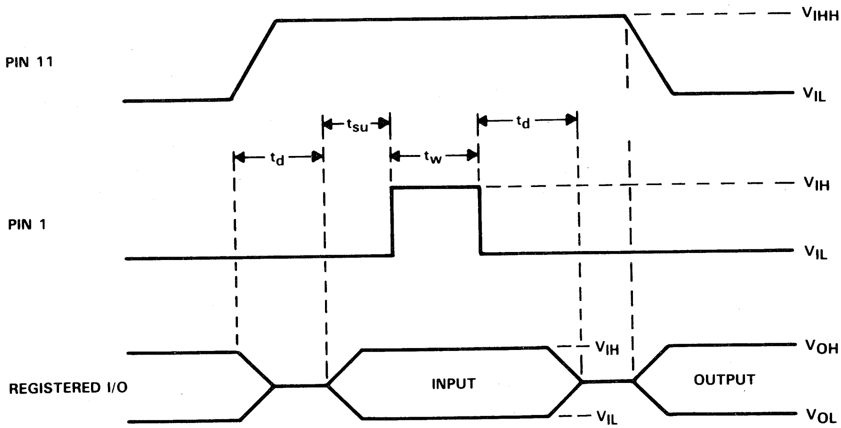
Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 3)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and Pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise Pin 11 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse Pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower Pin 11 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Note 3)



NOTE 3: $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

2 Data Sheets

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} without feedback, see Figure 1

In this mode, data is presented at the input to the flip-flop and clocked through to the Q output with no feedback. Under this condition, the clock period is limited by the sum of the data setup time and the data hold time ($t_{su} + t_h$). However, the minimum f_{max} is determined by the minimum clock period ($t_w$high + $t_w$low).

Thus, f_{max} without feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_w \text{ high} + t_w \text{ low})}$ or $\dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_h)}$.

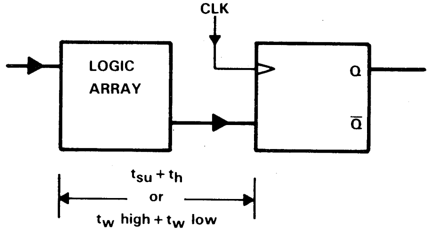


FIGURE 1. f_{max} WITHOUT FEEDBACK

f_{max} with internal feedback, see Figure 2

This configuration is most popular in counters and on-chip state-machine designs. The flip-flop inputs are defined by the device inputs and flip-flop outputs. Under this condition, the period is limited by the internal delay from the flip-flop outputs through the internal feedback and logic array to the inputs of the next flip-flop.

Thus, f_{max} with internal feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ CLK-to-FB})}$

Where t_{pd} CLK-to-FB is the deduced value of the delay from CLK to the input of the logic array.

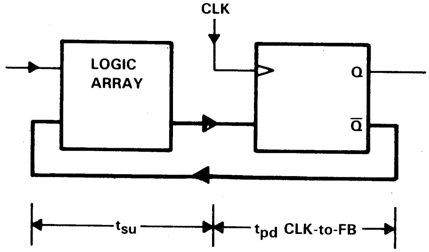


FIGURE 2. f_{max} WITH INTERNAL FEEDBACK

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} with external feedback, see Figure 3

This configuration is a typical state-machine design with feedback signals sent off-chip. This external feedback could go back to the device inputs or to a second device in a multi-chip state machine. The slowest path defining the period is the sum of the clock-to-output time and the input and setup time for the external signals ($t_{su} + t_{pd}$ CLK-to-Q).

$$\text{Thus, } f_{max} \text{ with external feedback } = \frac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ CLK-to-Q})}$$

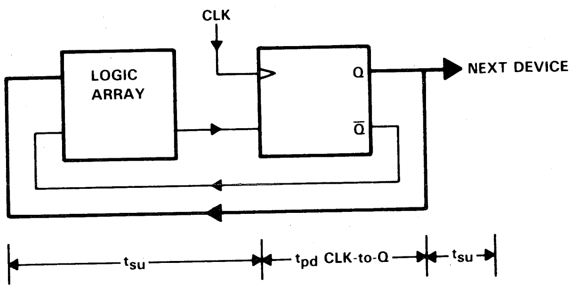


FIGURE 3. f_{max} WITH EXTERNAL FEEDBACK

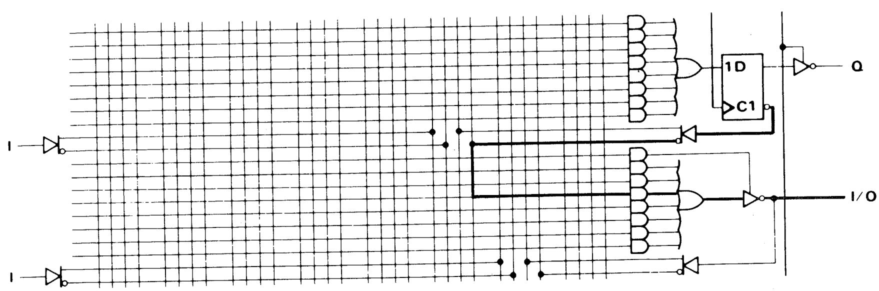
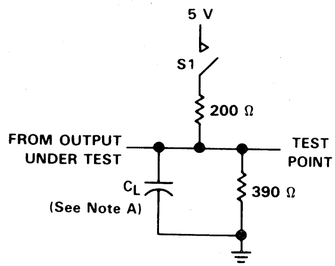
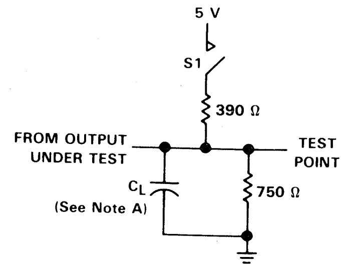


FIGURE 4. PROPAGATION DELAY FROM CLK↑ to I/O, THRU LOGIC ARRAY

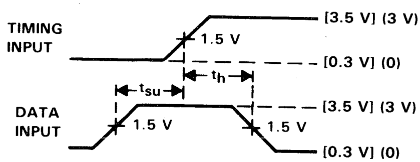
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



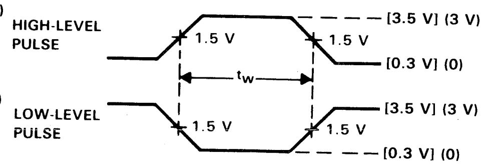
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR C SUFFIX DEVICES



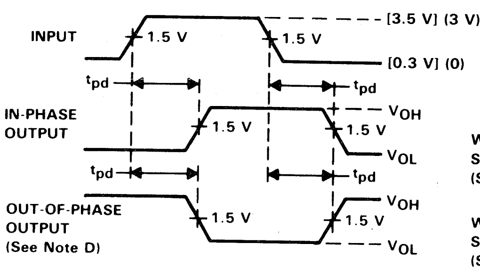
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR M SUFFIX DEVICES



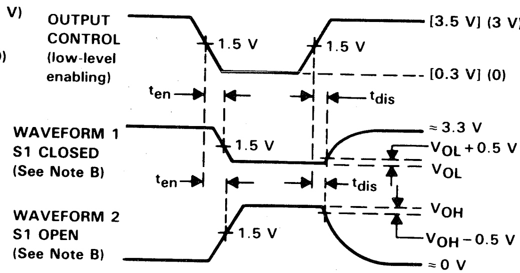
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ). For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ].
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

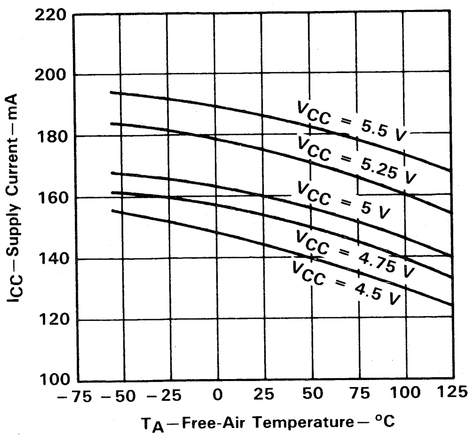


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

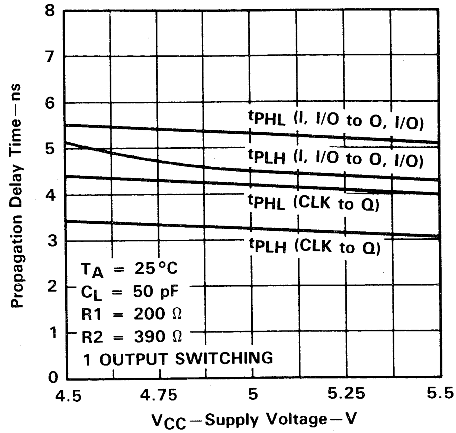


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

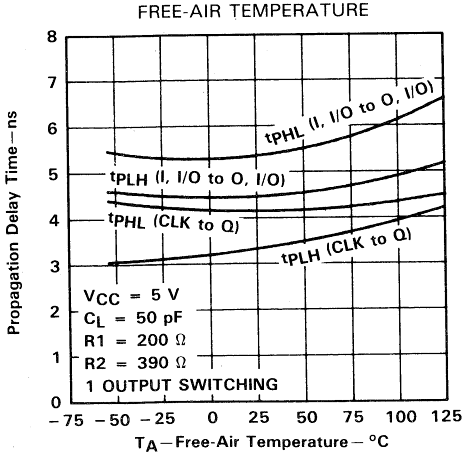


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

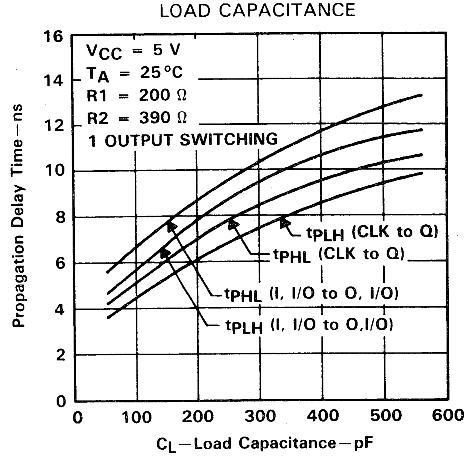


FIGURE 9

2
Data Sheets

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POWER DISSIPATION
vs
FREQUENCY
8-BIT COUNTER MODE

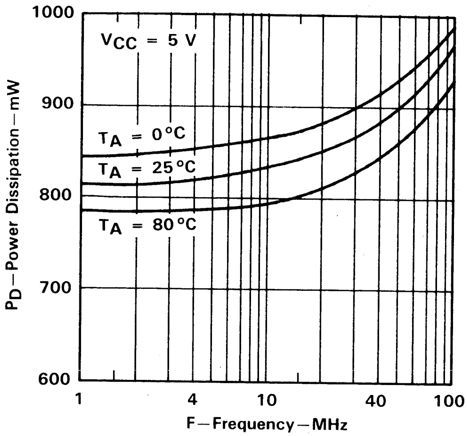


FIGURE 10

SKEW BETWEEN OUTPUTS†
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

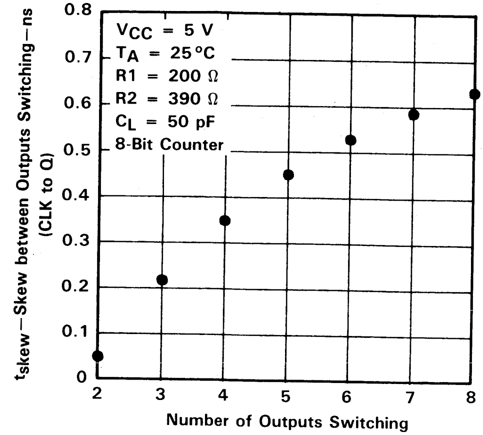


FIGURE 11

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

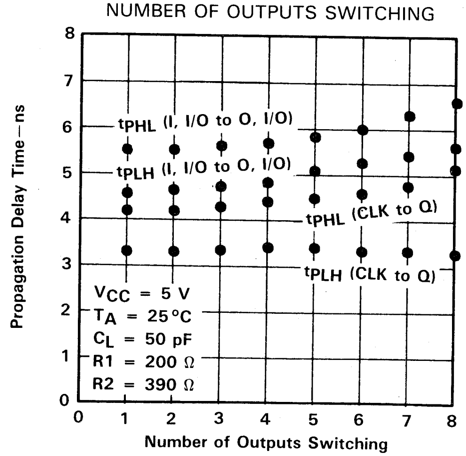


FIGURE 12

†Output switching in the same direction (t_{PLH} compared to t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} to t_{PHL})

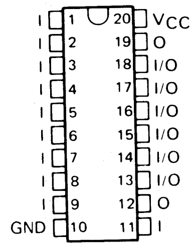
TIBPAL16L8-10C, TIBPAL16R4-10C, TIBPAL16R6-10C, TIBPAL16R8-10C TIBPAL16L8-12M, TIBPAL16R4-12M, TIBPAL16R6-12M, TIBPAL16R8-12M HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT-X™ PAL®* CIRCUITS

D3023, MAY 1987 — REVISED APRIL 1990

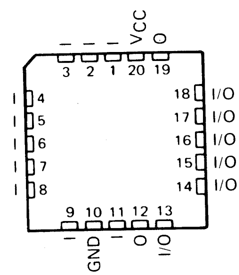
- **High-Performance Operation:**
  - f_{max} (w/o feedback)
    - TIBPAL16R'-10C Series . . . . 62.5 MHz
    - TIBPAL16R'-12M Series . . . . 56 MHz
  - f_{max} (with feedback)
    - TIBPAL16R'-10C Series . . . . 55.5 MHz
    - TIBPAL16R'-12M Series . . . . 48 MHz
  - Propagation Delay
    - TIBPAL16L'-10C Series . . . 10 ns Max
    - TIBPAL16L'-12M Series . . . 12 ns Max
- **Functionally Equipment, but Faster than Existing 20-Pin PALs**
- **Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing**
- **Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)**
- **Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Security Fuse Prevents Duplication**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE 0 OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

TIBPAL16L8'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16L8'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Pin assignments in operating mode

description

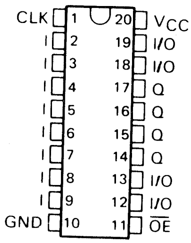
These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT-X™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom-functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

All of the register outputs are set to a low level during power-up. Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

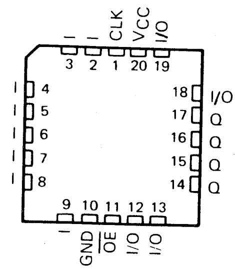
The TIBPAL16' C series is characterized for operation from 0 °C to 75 °C. The TIBPAL16' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C.

IMPACT-X™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
† Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

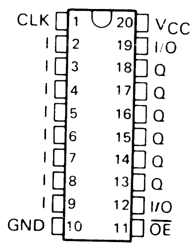
TIBPAL16R4'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



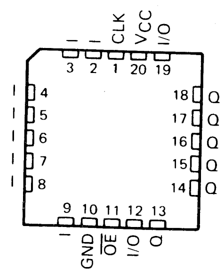
TIBPAL16R4'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



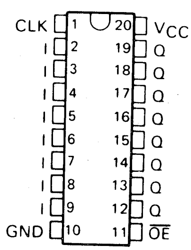
TIBPAL16R6'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



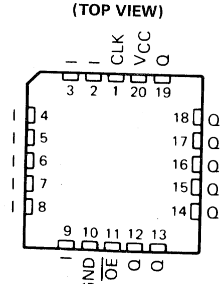
TIBPAL16R6'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8'
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



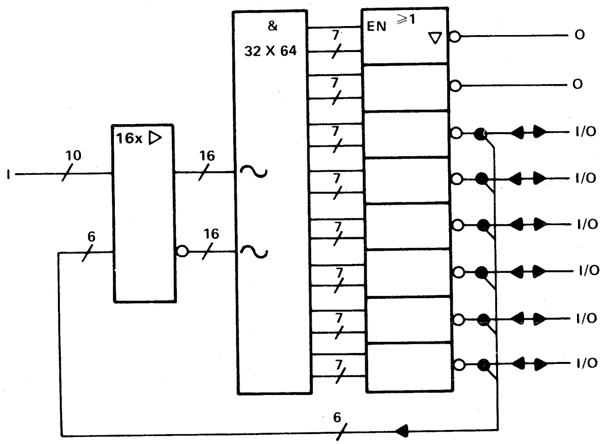
TIBPAL16R8'
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



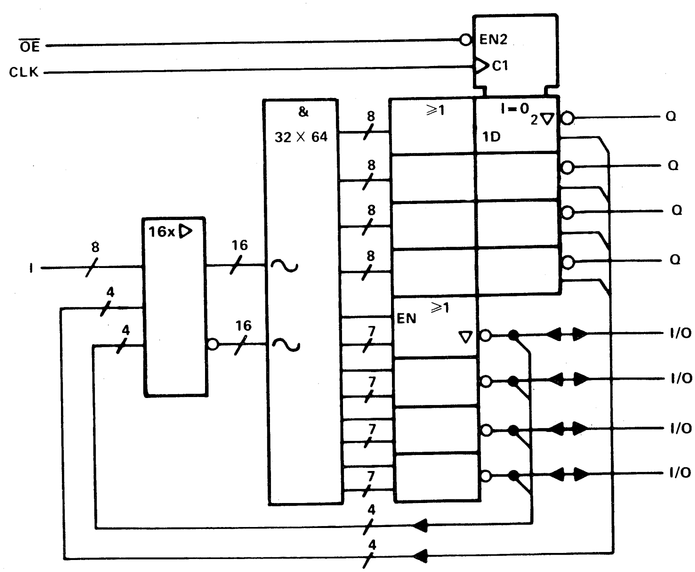
Pin assignments in operating mode

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16L8



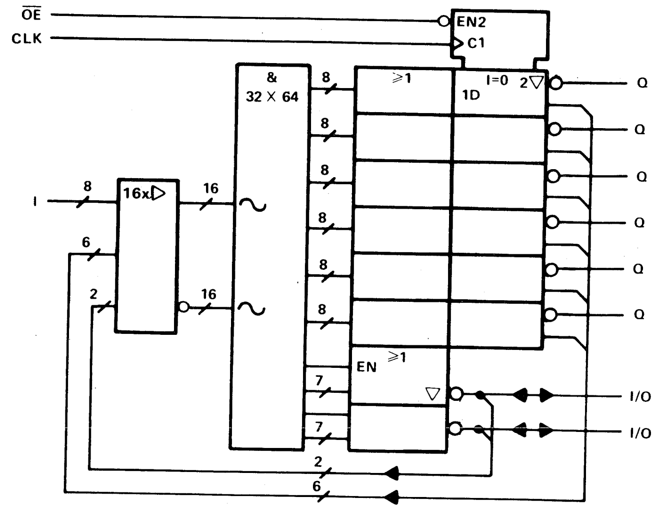
'PAL16R4



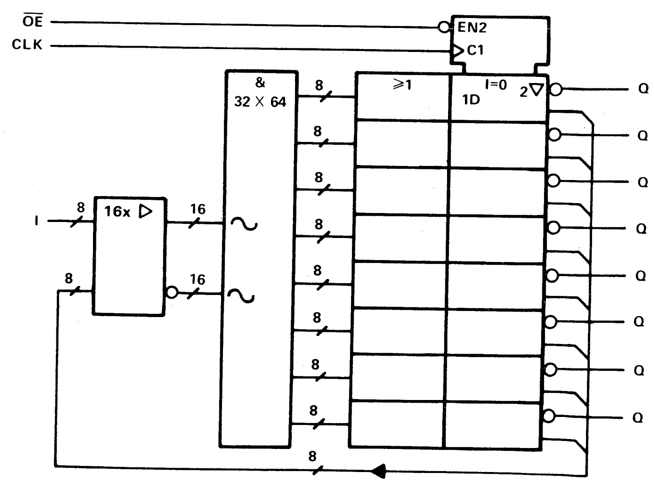
∼ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

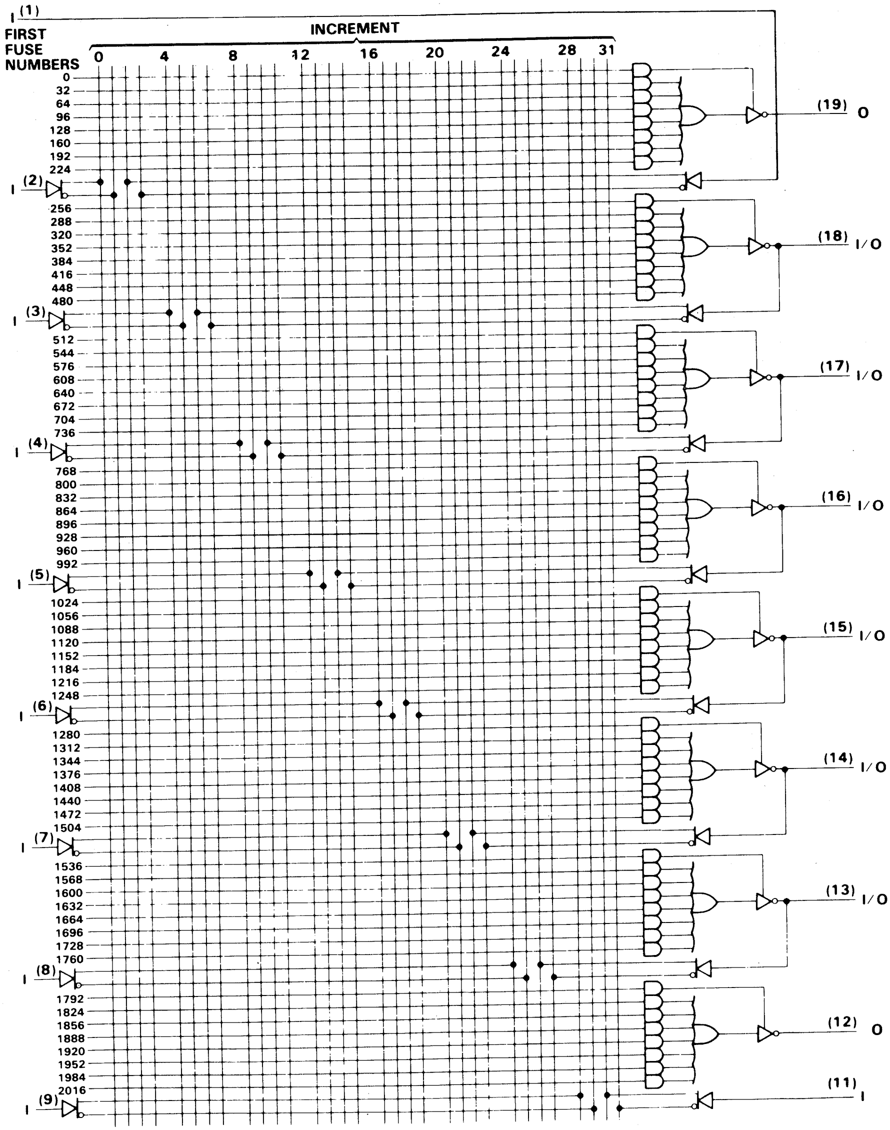
'PAL16R6



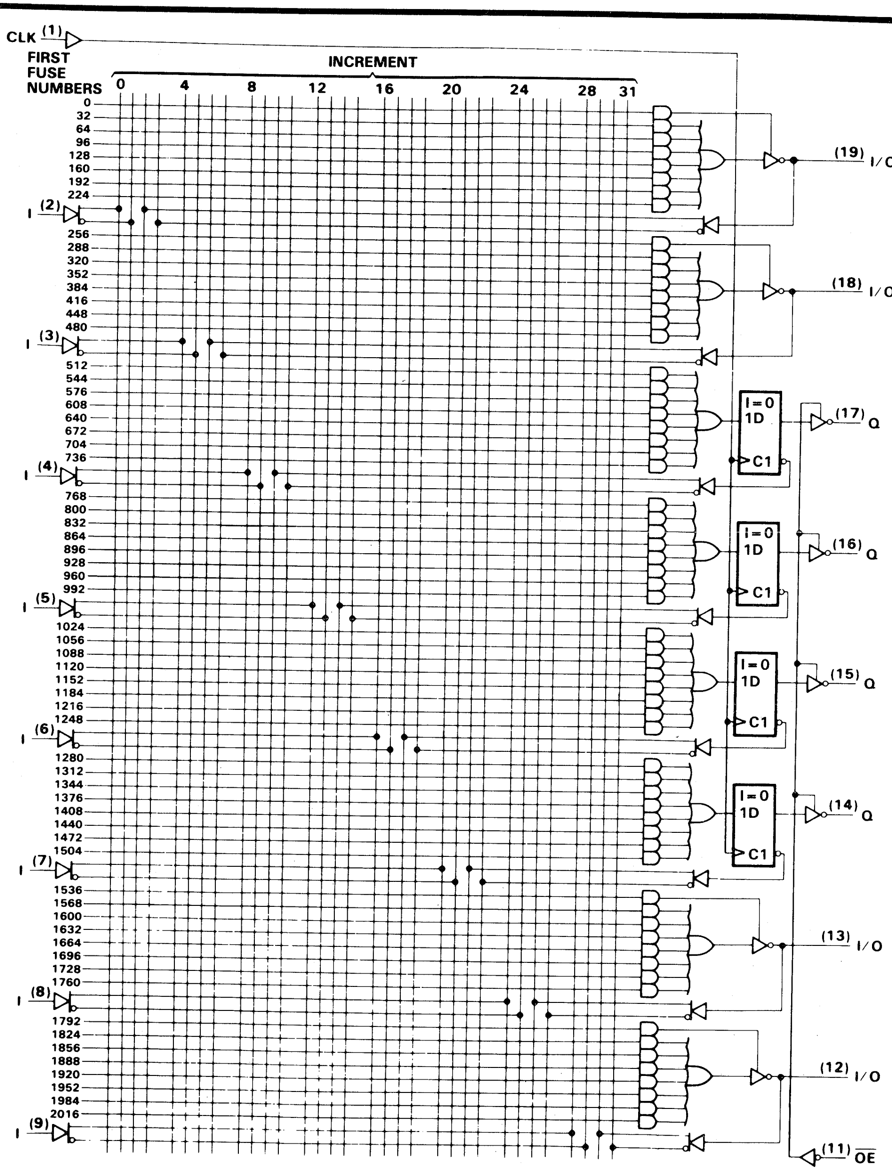
'PAL16R8



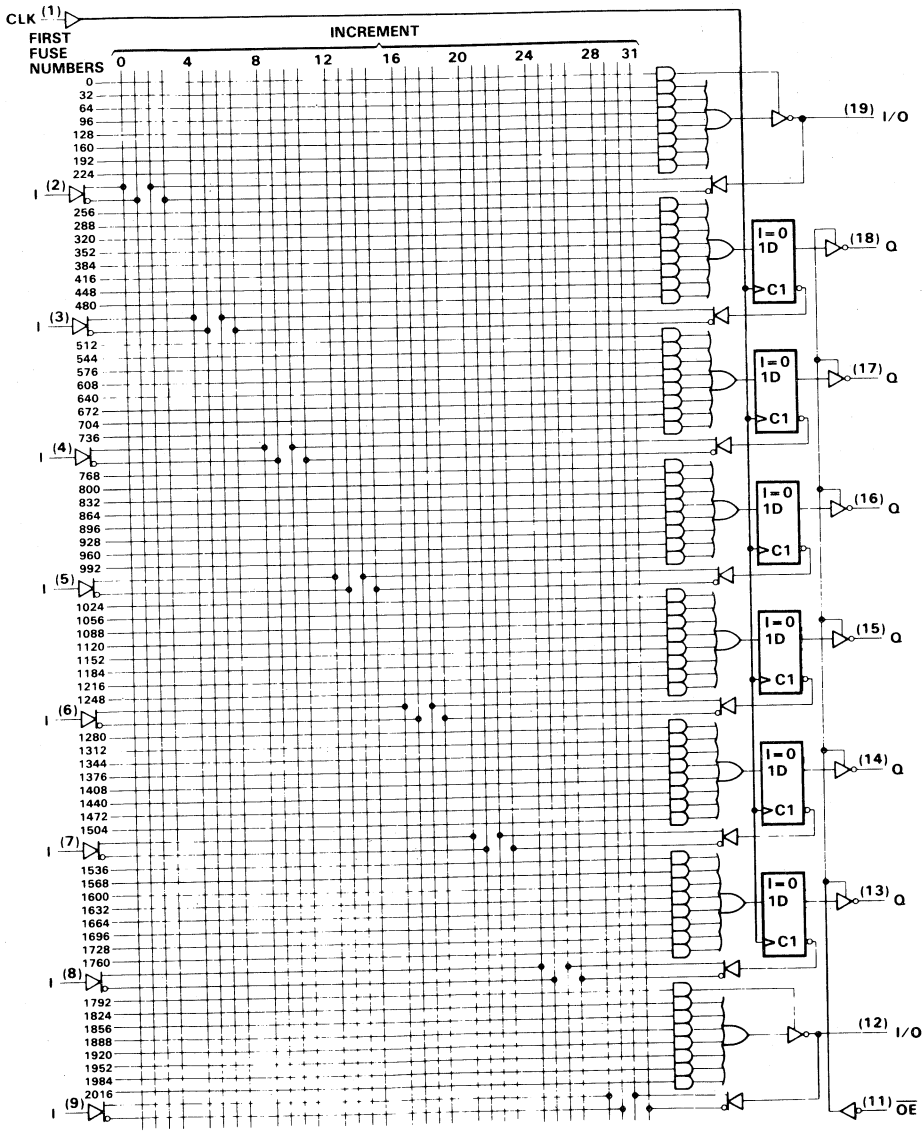
∿ denotes fused inputs



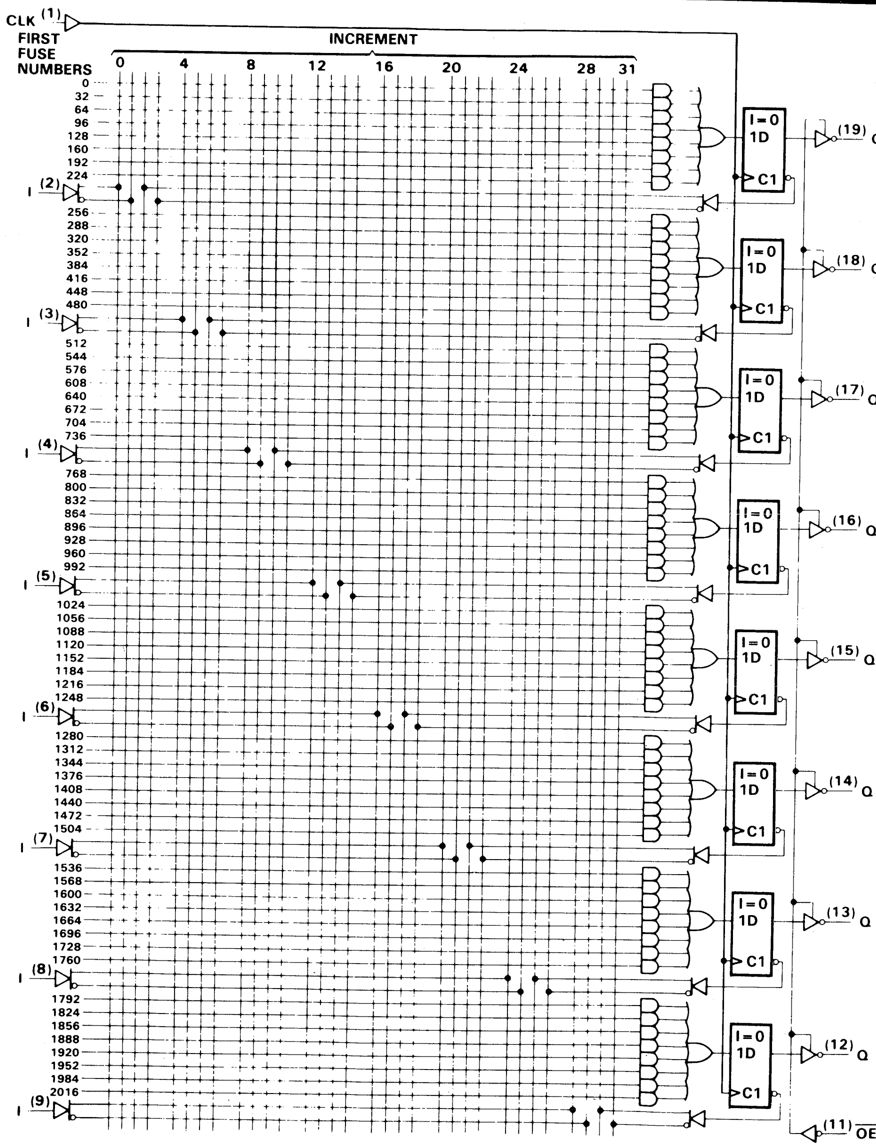
Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		56	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	9			ns
		Low	9			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		11			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	25	125	°C

NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.4 V				100	μA
I_{OZL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−100	μA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				0.2	mA
I_{IH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.4 V				25	μA
I_{IL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = 5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30	−70	−250	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0,	Outputs open		140	220	mA
C_{in}	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			5		pF
C_{out}	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V			6		pF
$C_{i/o}$	f = 1 MHz,	$V_{i/o}$ = 2 V			7.5		pF
C_{CLK}	f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V			6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}‡	With Feedback		R1 = 390 Ω, R_2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 1	48	80		MHz
	Without Feedback			56	85		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	7	12	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	5	10	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q		1	4	10	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q		1	4	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	14	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		2	8	12	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\,(\text{CLK to Q})}$, f_{max} (without feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_w\,\text{high} + t_w\,\text{low}}$.

2
Data Sheets

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		62.5	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	8			ns
		Low	8			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA			0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.4 V				100	μA
I_{OZL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−100	μA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				0.2	mA
I_{IH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.4 V				25	μA
I_{IL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = 5 V,	V_O = 0		−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0,	Outputs open		140	180	mA
C_{in}	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			5		pF
C_{out}	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V			6		pF
$C_{i/o}$	f = 1 MHz,	$V_{i/o}$ = 2 V			7.5		pF
C_{CLK}	f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V			6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

2 Data Sheets

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max} ‡	With Feedback		R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 1	55.5	80		MHz
	Without Feedback			62.5	85		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	7	10	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	5	8	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q		1	4	10	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q		1	4	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	10	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	10	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡ $f_{max}\text{ (with feedback)} = \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, $f_{max}\text{ (without feedback)} = \frac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}$.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

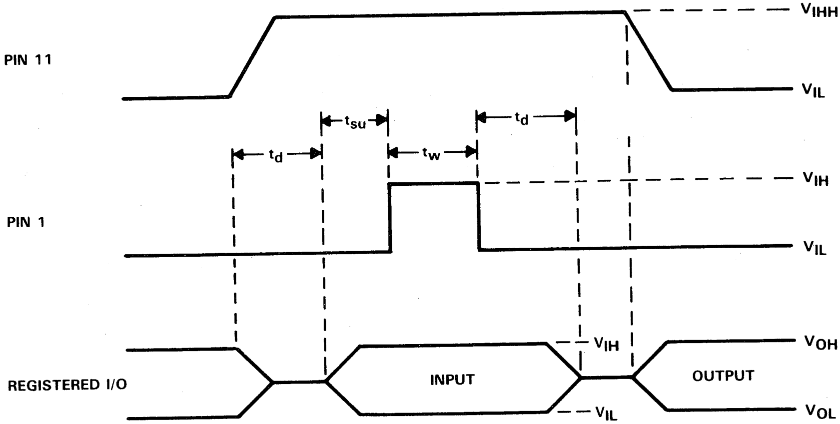
Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 3)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and Pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise Pin 11 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse Pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower Pin 11 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

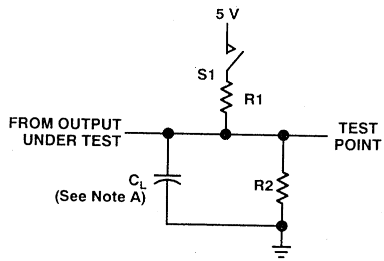
preload waveforms (see Note 3)



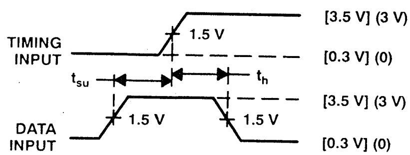
NOTE 3: $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

2 Data Sheets

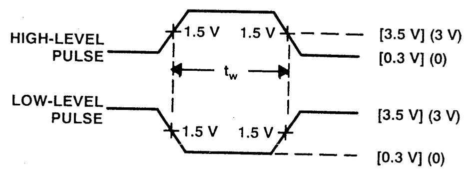
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



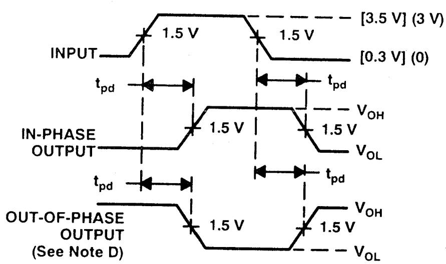
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
3-STATE OUTPUTS



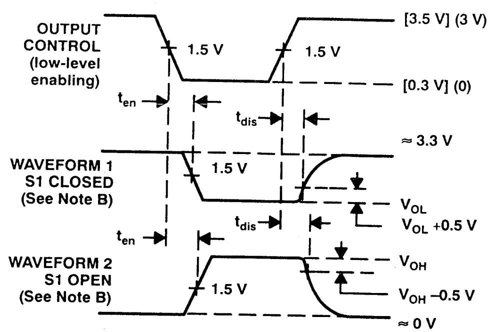
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES:
- A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
- B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
- C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f$ = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
- D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
- E. Equivalent loads may be fused for testing.

FIGURE 1

metastable characteristics for TIBPAL16R4-10C, TIBPAL16R6-10C, and TIBPAL16R8-10C

At some point in every system designer's career, he or she is faced with the problem of synchronizing two digital signals operating at two different frequencies. This problem is typically overcome by synchronizing one of the signals to the local clock through use of a flip-flop. However, this solution presents an awkward dilemna since the setup and hold time specifications associated with the flip-flop are sure to be violated. The metastable characteristics of the flip-flop can influence overall system reliability.

Whenever the setup and hold times of a flip-flop are violated, its output response becomes uncertain and is said to be in the metastable state if the output hangs up in the region between V_{IL} and V_{IH}. This metastable condition lasts until the flip-flop falls into one of its two stable states, which takes longer than the specified maximum propagation delay time (CLK to Q max).

From a system engineering standpoint, a designer cannot use the specified data sheet maximum for propagation delay time when using the flip-flop as a data synchronizer — how long to wait after the specified data sheet maximum must be known before using the data in order to guarantee reliable system operation.

The circuit shown in Figure 2 can be used to evaluate MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure) and Δt for a selected flip-flop. Whenever the Q output of the DUT is between 0.8 V and 2 V, the comparators are in opposite states. When the Q output of the DUT is higher than 2 V or lower than 0.8 V, the comparators are at the same logic level. The outputs of the two comparators are sampled a selected time (Δt) after SCLK. The exclusive OR gate detects the occurrence of a failure and increments the failure counter.

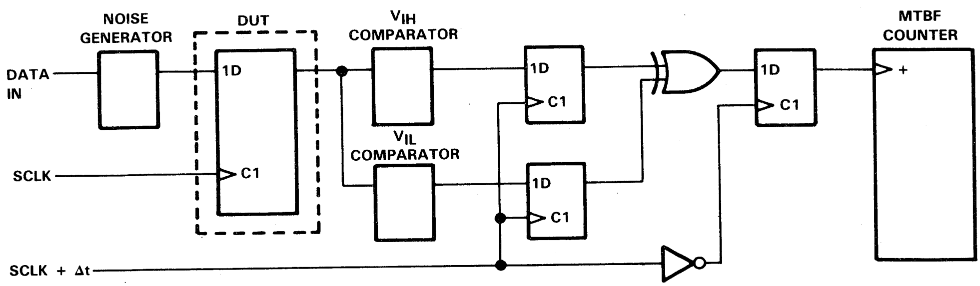
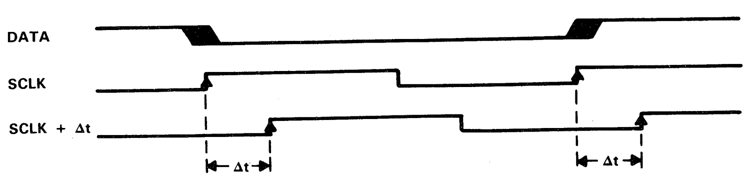


FIGURE 2. METASTABLE EVALUATION TEST CIRCUIT

In order to maximize the possibility of forcing the DUT into a metastable state, the input data signal is applied so that it always violates the setup and hold time. This condition is illustrated in the timing diagram in Figure 3. Any other relationship of SCLK to data will provide less chance for the device to enter into the metastable state.



$$\text{MTBF} = \frac{\text{TIME (SEC)}}{\text{\# FAILURES}}$$

$$t_{rec} = \Delta t - \text{CLK TO Q (MAX)}$$

FIGURE 3. TIMING DIAGRAM

By using the described test circuit, MTBF can be determined for several different values of Δt (see Figure 2). Plotting this information on semilog paper demonstrates the metastable characteristics of the selected flip-flop. Figure 4 shows the results for the TIBPAL16'-10 operating at 1 MHz.

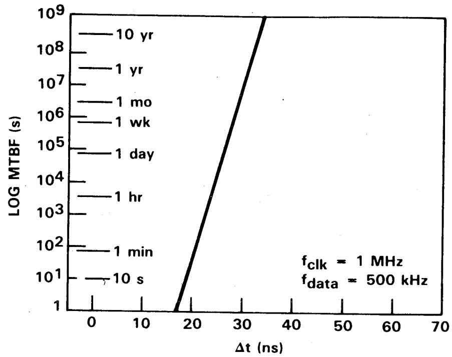


FIGURE 4. METASTABLE CHARACTERISTICS

From the data taken in the above experiment, an equation can be derived for the metastable characteristics at other clock frequencies.

The metastable equation: $\frac{1}{MTBF} = f_{SCLK} \times f_{data} \times C1\ e^{(-C2 \times \Delta t)}$

The constants C1 and C2 describe the metastable characteristics of the device. From the experimental data, these constants can be solved for: $C1 = 9.15 \times 10^{-7}$ and $C2 = 0.959$

Therefore

$$\frac{1}{MTBF} = f_{SCLK} \times f_{data} \times 9.159 \times 10^{-7}\ e^{(-0.959 \times \Delta t)}$$

definition of variables

DUT (Device Under Test): The DUT is a 10-ns registered PAL programmed with the equation Q := D.

MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures): The average time (s) between metastable occurrences that cause a violation of the device specifications.

f_{SCLK} (system clock frequency): Actual clock frequency for the DUT.

f_{data} (data frequency): Actual data frequency for a specified input to the DUT.

C1: Calculated constant that defines the magnitude of the curve.

C2: Calculated constant that defines the slope of the curve.

t_{rec} (metastability recovery time): Minimum time required to guarantee recovery from metastability, at a given MTBF failure rate. $t_{rec} = \Delta t - t_{pd}$ (CLK to Q, max)

Δt: The time difference (ns) from when the synchronizing flip-flop is clocked to when its output is sampled.

The test described above has shown the metastable characteristics of the TIBPAL16R4/R6/R8-10 series. For additional information on metastable characteristics of Texas Instruments logic circuits, please refer to TI Applications publication #SDAA004, "Metastable Characteristics, Design Considerations for ALS, AS, and LS Circuits."

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

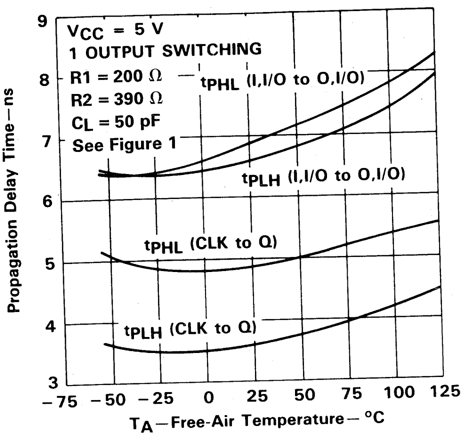


FIGURE 5

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

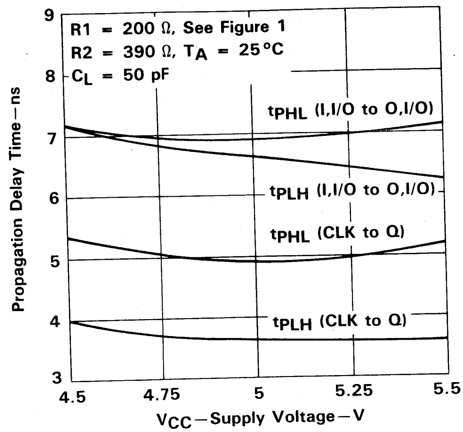


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

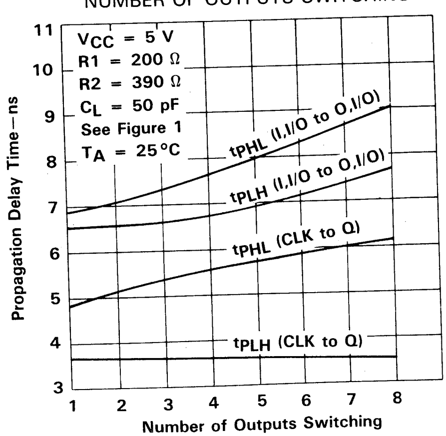


FIGURE 7

2
Data Sheets

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

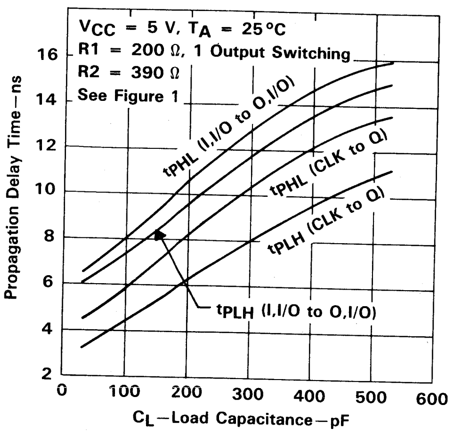


FIGURE 8

POWER DISSIPATION
vs
FREQUENCY
8-BIT COUNTER MODE

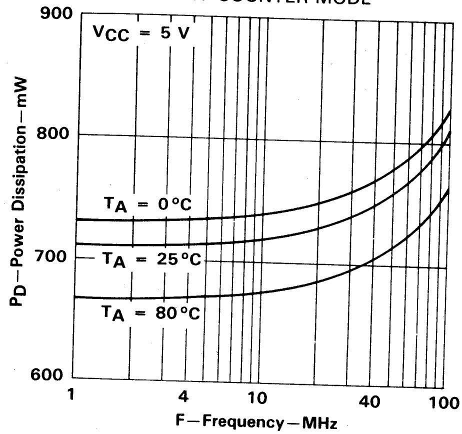


FIGURE 9

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

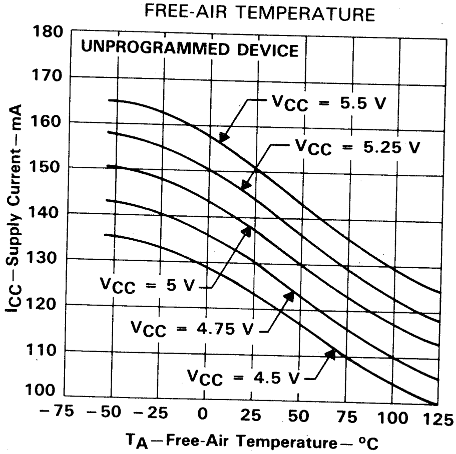


FIGURE 10

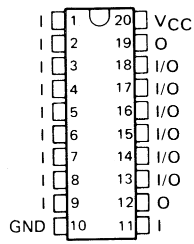
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3338, JANUARY 1986—REVISED AUGUST 1989

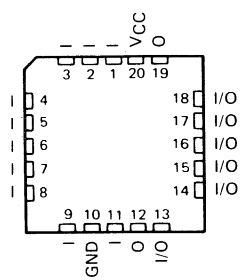
- **High-Performance Operation**
  Propagation Delay
  M Suffix . . . 15 ns Max
  C Suffix . . . 12 ns Max
- **Functionally Equivalent, but Faster than PAL16L8B, PAL16R4B, PAL16R6B, and PAL16R8B**
- **Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Registered Outputs are Set High but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go Low)**
- **Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Pin assignments in operating mode

description

These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

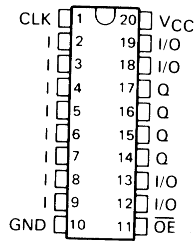
The TIBPAL16' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIBPAL16' C series is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

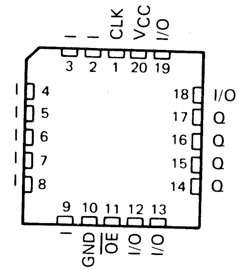
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TIBPAL16R4-15M, TIBPAL16R6-15M, TIBPAL16R8-15M
TIBPAL16R4-12C, TIBPAL16R6-12C, TIBPAL16R8-12C
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

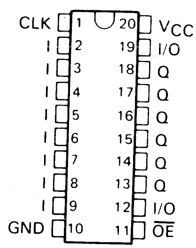
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX. . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



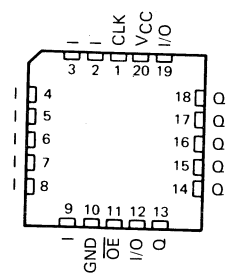
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



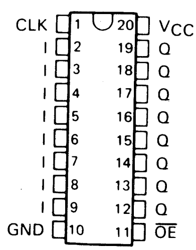
TIBPAL16R6'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



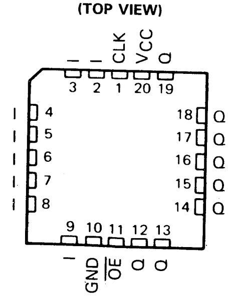
TIBPAL16R6'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX. . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

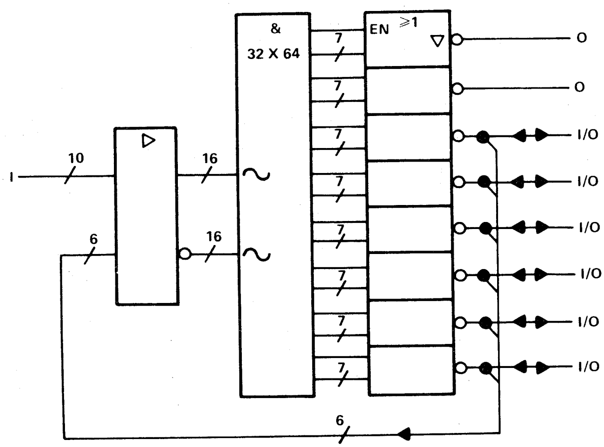


Pin assignments in operating mode

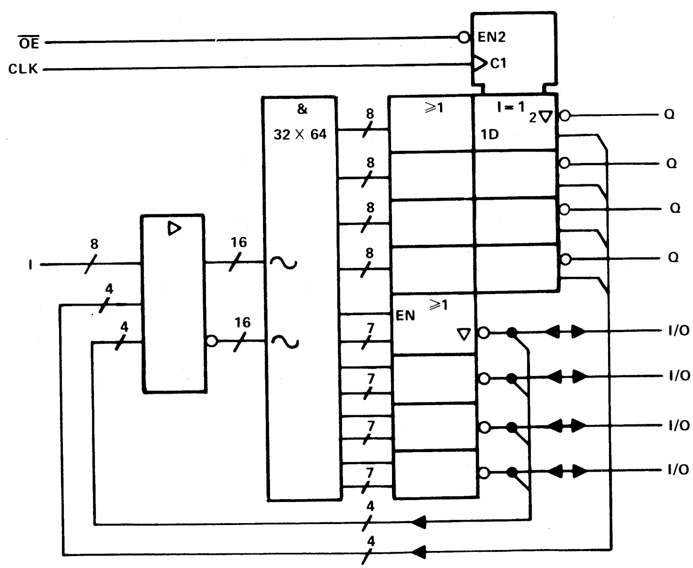
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16L8



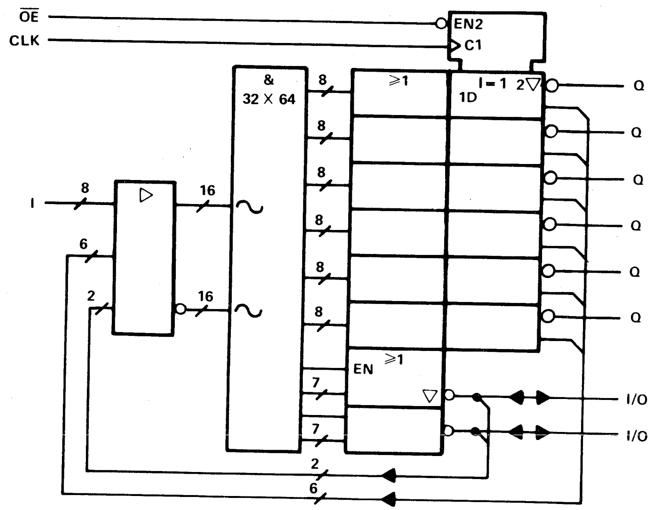
'PAL16R4



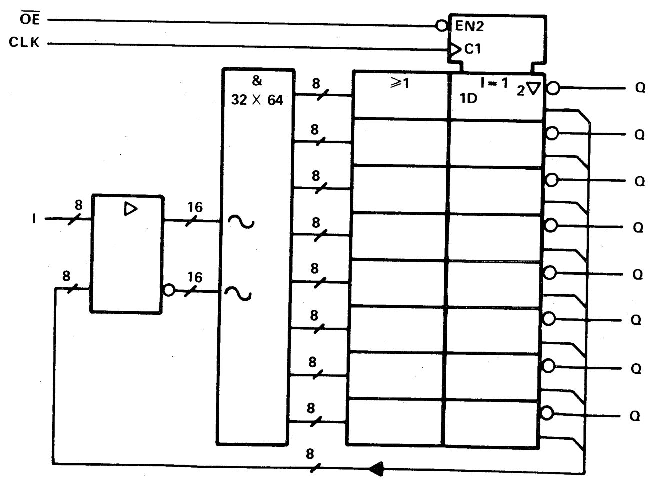
∼ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

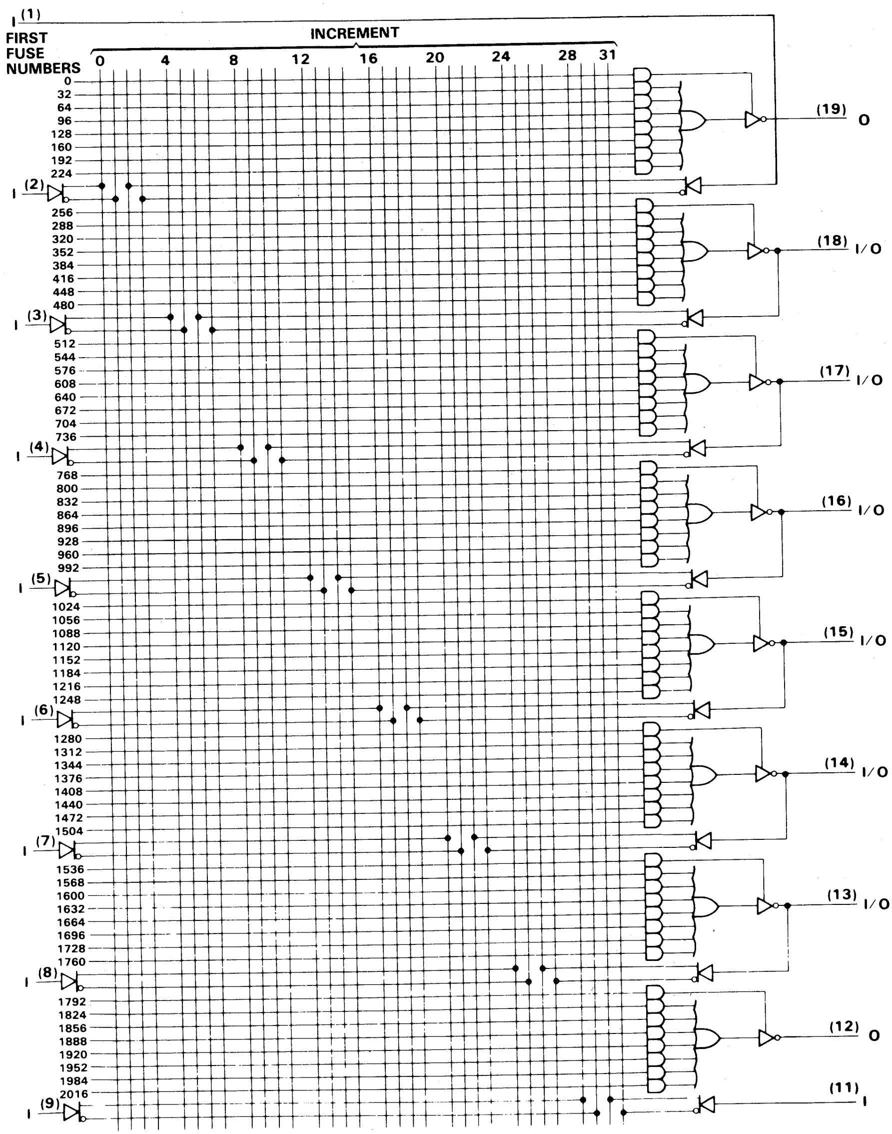
'PAL16R6



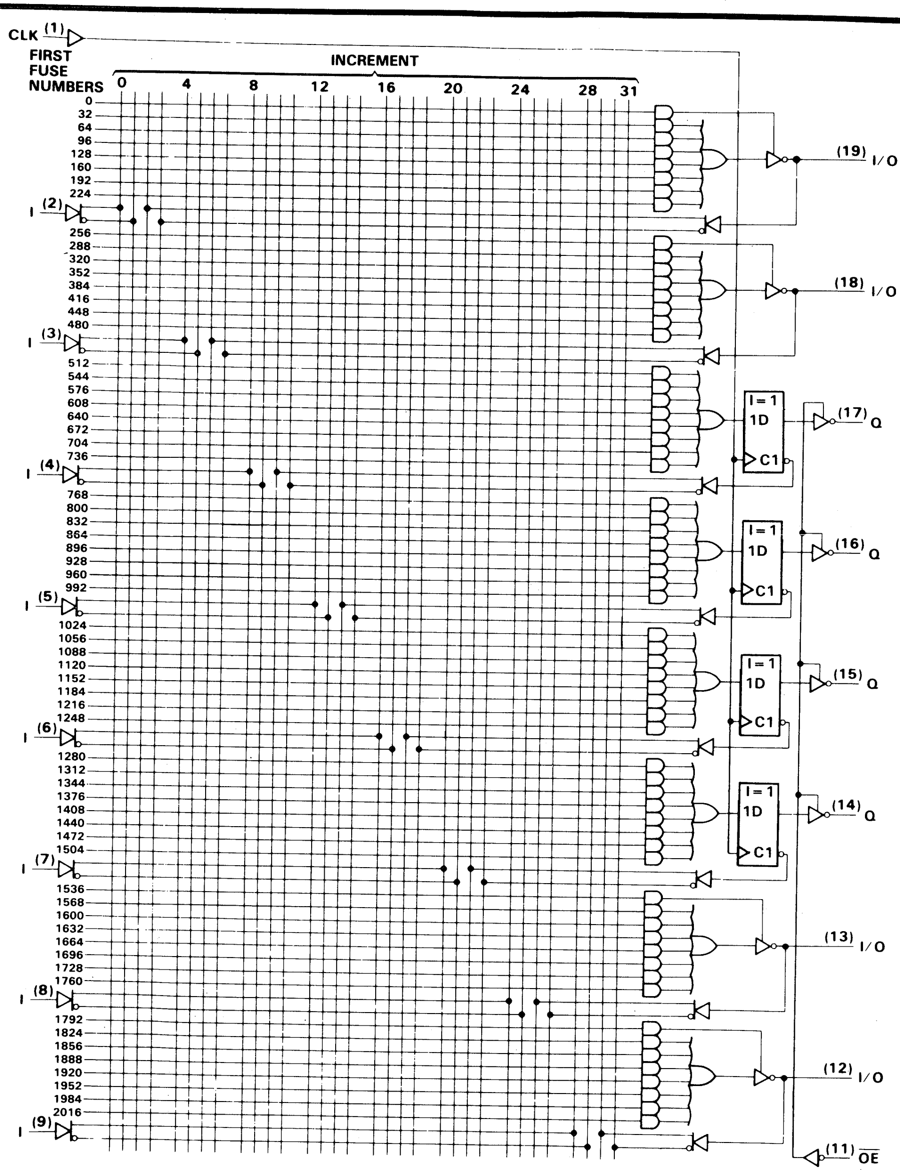
'PAL16R8



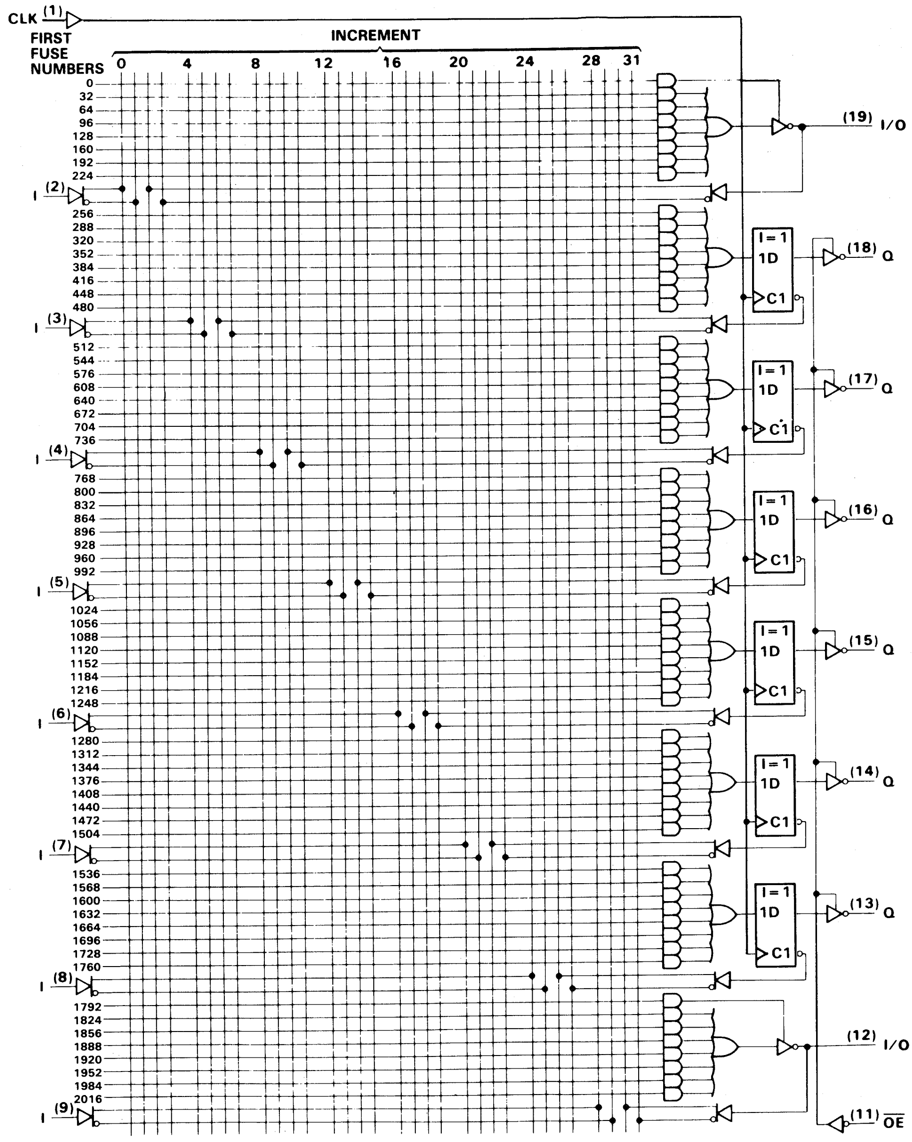
∿ denotes fused inputs



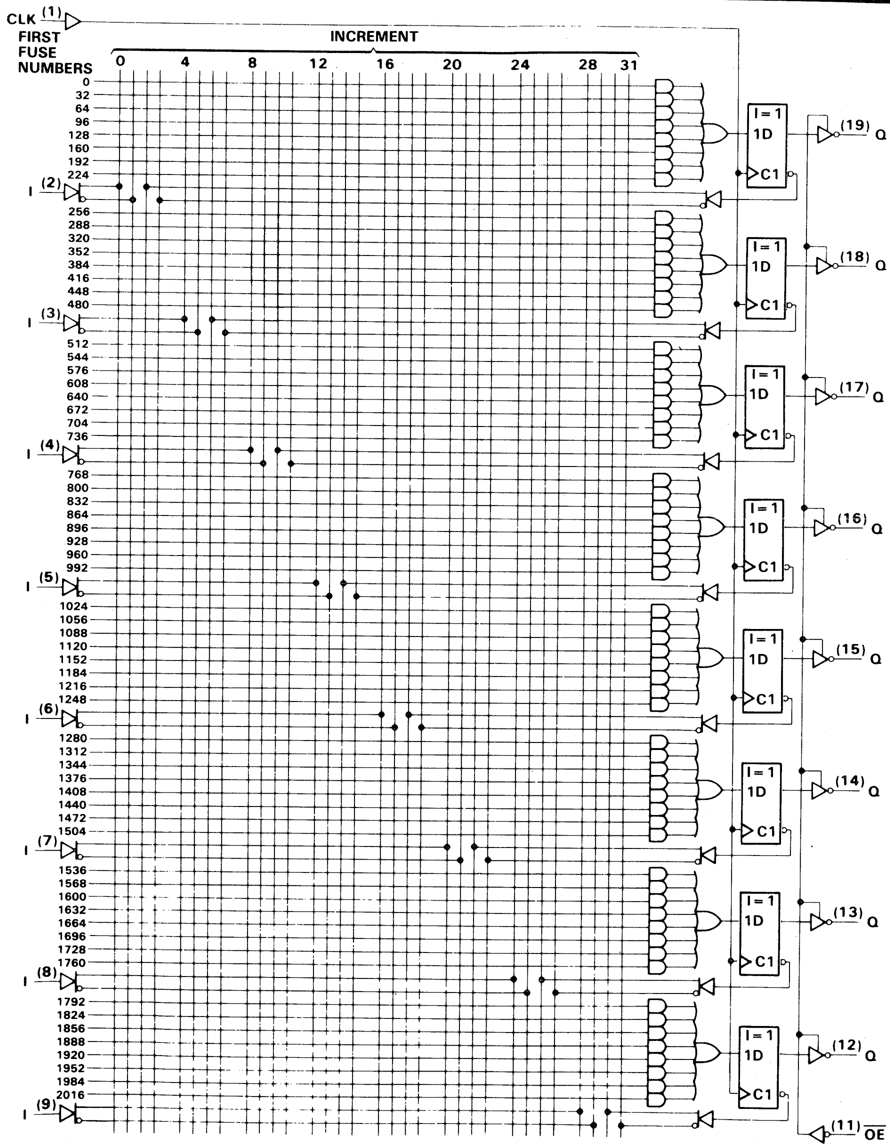
Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 2)

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		50	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	9			ns
		Low	10			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		15			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

NOTE 2: The total clock period of CLK high and CLK low must not exceed clock frequency, f_{clock}. Minimum pulse durations specified are only for CLK high or CLK low, but not for both simultaneously.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports					−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V	Pin 1, 11			0.2	mA
			All others			0.1	
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.7 V	Pin 1, 11			50	μA
			I/O ports			100	
			All others			20	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V	I/O ports			−0.25	mA
			All others			−0.2	
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−250	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open			170	220	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment degradation.

2 Data Sheets

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}‡			R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 1	50			MHz
t_{pd}‡	I, I/O	O, I/O			8	15	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			7	12	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			8	12	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			7	12	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			8	15	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			8	15	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A 25°C.
‡Maximum operating frequency and propagation delay are specified for the basic building block. When using feedback, limits must be calculated accordingly.

2 Data Sheets

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 2)

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		62	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	7			ns
		Low	8			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

NOTE 2: The total clock period of CLK high and CLK low must not exceed clock frequency, f_{clock}. Minimum pulse durations specified are only for CLK high or CLK low, but not for both simultaneously.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA			0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports					−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V	Pin 1, 11			0.1	mA
			All others			0.1	
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V	Pin 1, 11			20	μA
			All others			20	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.2	mA
I_O‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−125	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open			170	200	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡The output conditions have been chosen to produce a current that closely approximates one half of the true short-circuit output current, I_{OS}.

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}‡			R1 = 500 Ω, R2 = 500 Ω, See Figure 1	62			MHz
t_{pd}‡	I, I/O	O, I/O			8	12	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			7	10	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			8	10	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			7	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			8	12	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			8	12	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Maximum operating frequency and propagation delay are specified for the basic building block. When using feedback, limits must be calculated accordingly.

2

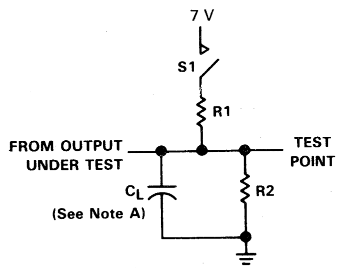
Data Sheets

programming information

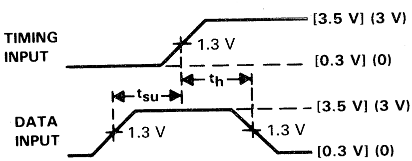
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 995-5666.

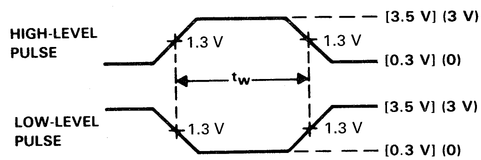
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



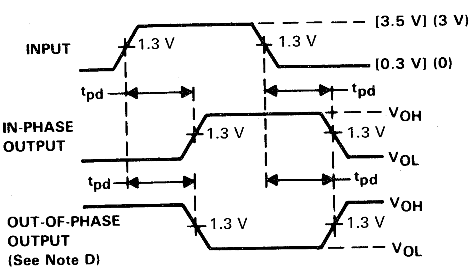
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



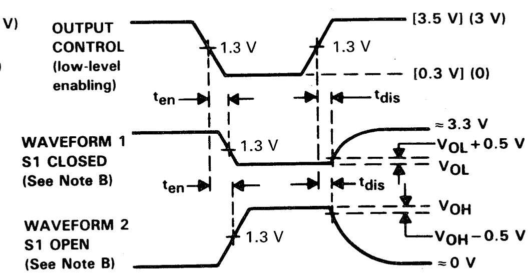
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 1

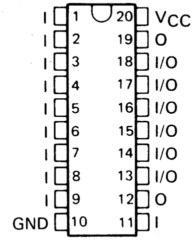
TIBPAL16L8-20M, TIBPAL16R4-20M, TIBPAL16R6-20M, TIBPAL16R8-20M
TIBPAL16L8-15C, TIBPAL16R4-15C, TIBPAL16R6-15C, TIBPAL16R8-15C
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3340, FEBRUARY 1984—REVISED AUGUST 1989

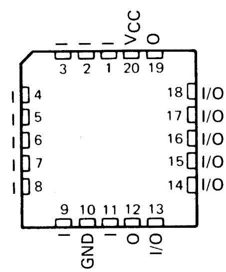
- **High-Performance Operation**
  Propagation Delay
  M Suffix . . . 20 ns Max
  C Suffix . . . 15 ns Max
- **Functionally Equivalent, but Faster than PAL16L8A, PAL16R4A, PAL16R6A, and PAL16R8A**
- **Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Registered Outputs are Set High but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go Low)**
- **Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**

DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

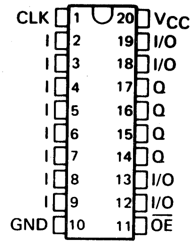
These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and a choice of either standard or half-power devices. They combine Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses. These devices will provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions and typically result in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

The PAL16' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The PAL16' C series is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

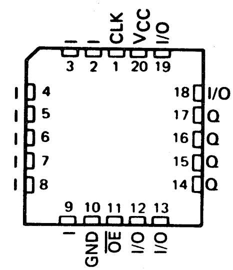
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.
IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

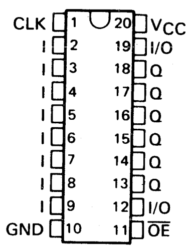
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



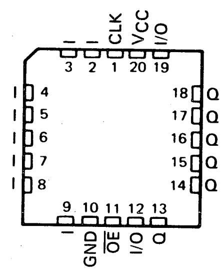
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



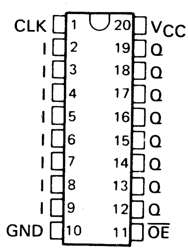
TIBPAL16R6'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



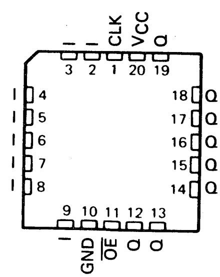
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

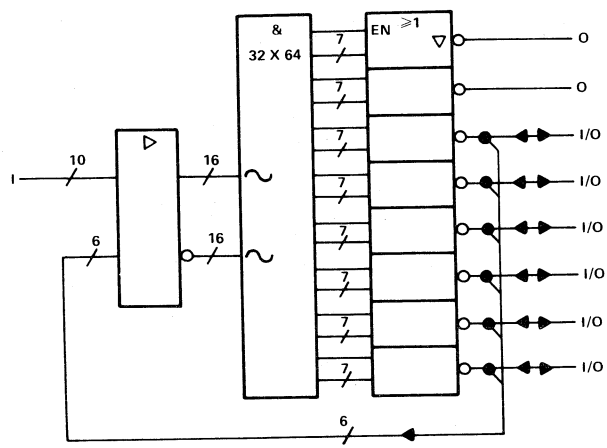


TIBPAL16R8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

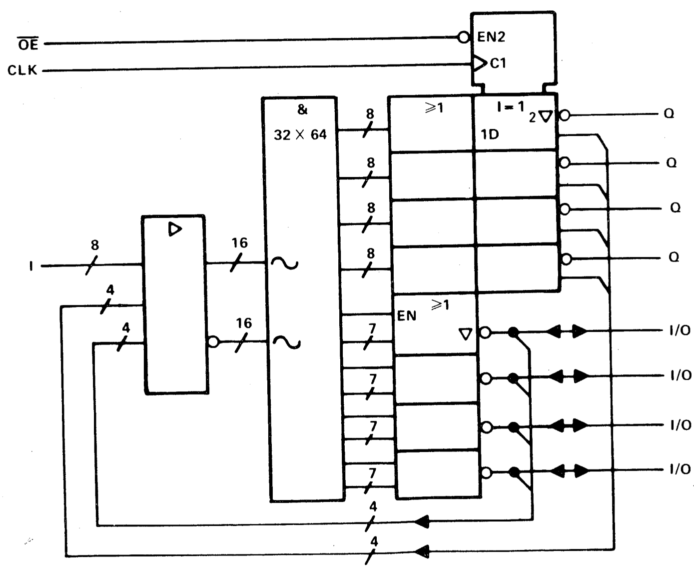


functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16L8



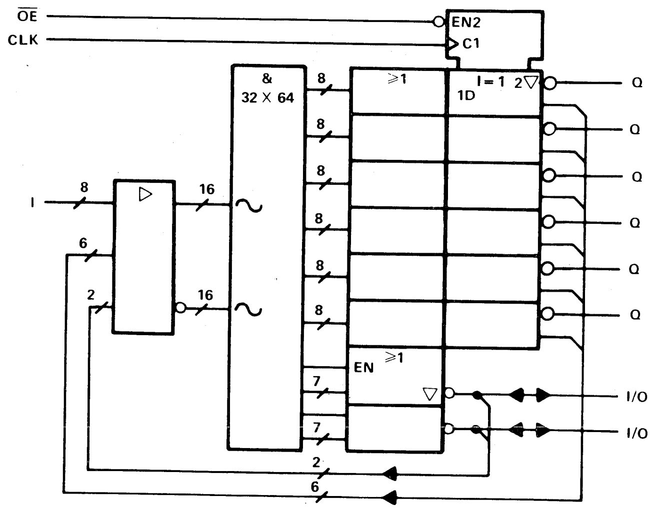
'PAL16R4



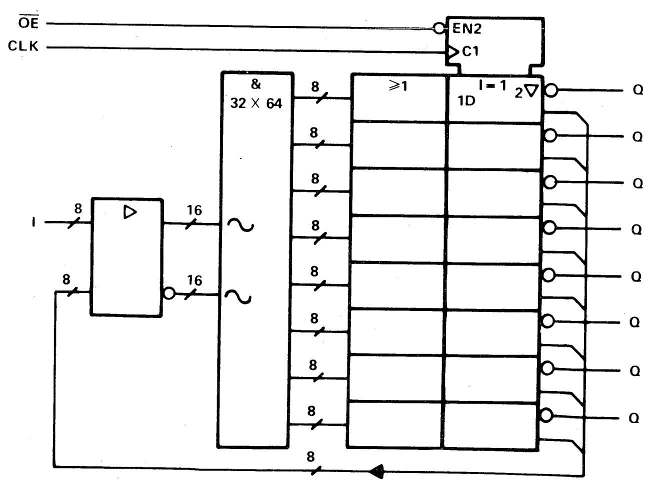
∼ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16R6

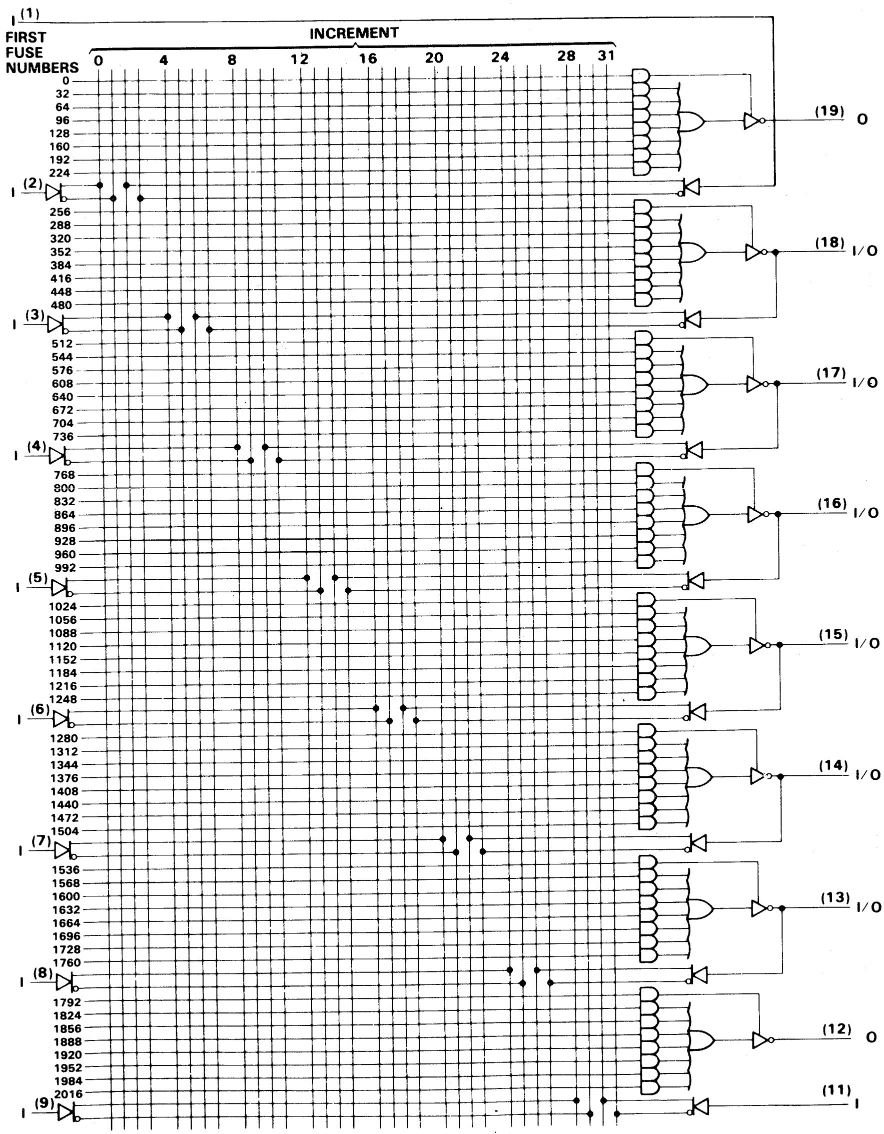


'PAL16R8

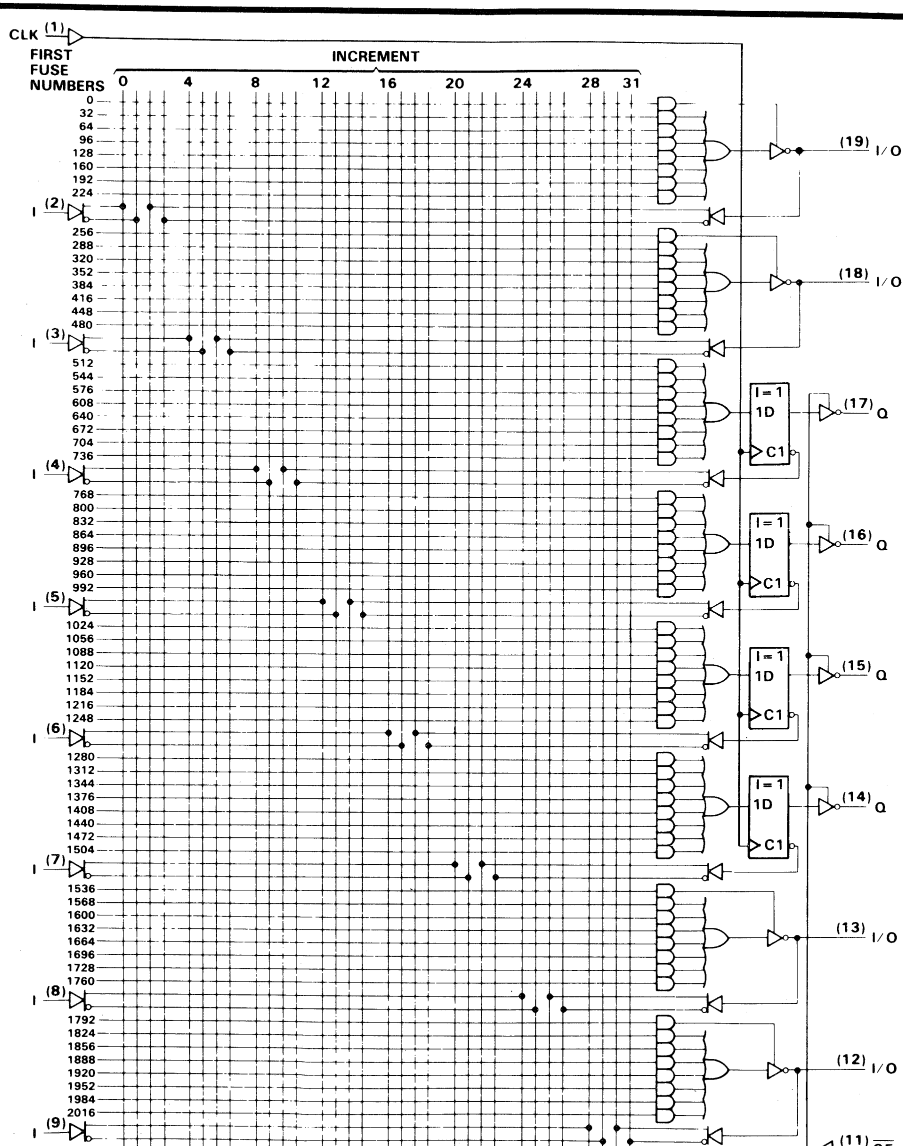


∼ denotes fused inputs

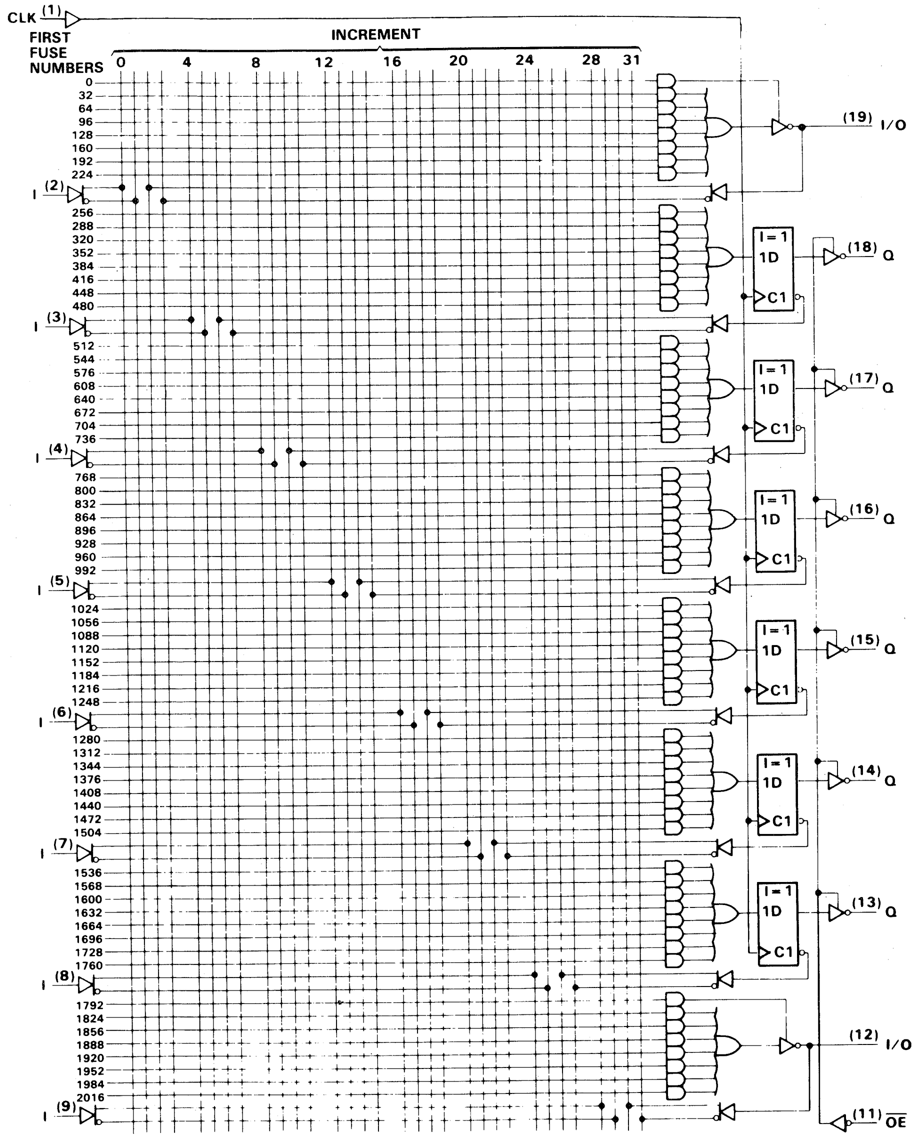
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



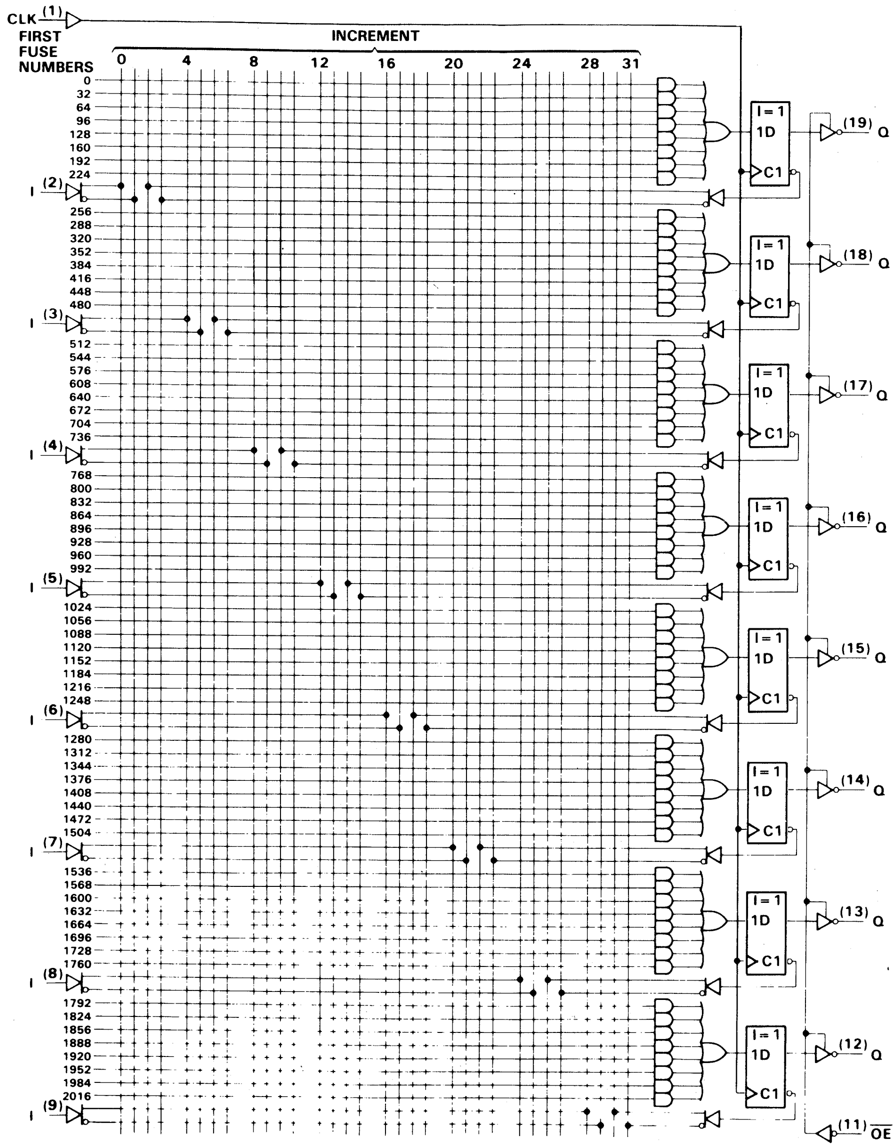
Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		41.6	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	10			ns
		Low	11			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		20			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

NOTE: 2. The total clock period of CLK high and CLK low must not exceed clock frequency, f_{clock}. Minimum pulse durations specified are only for CLK high or CLK low, but not for both simultaneously.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{OZH}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports					−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V	Pin 1, 11			0.2	mA
			All others			0.1	
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.7 V	Pin 1, 11			50	μA
			I/O ports			100	
			All others			20	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V	I/O ports			−0.25	mA
			All others			−0.2	
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−250	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open			140	190	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 1	41.6			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			10	20	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			8	15	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			8	15	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			7	15	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			10	20	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			10	20	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment degradation.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		50	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	8			ns
		Low	9			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		15			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

NOTE 2: The total clock period of CLK high and CLK low must not exceed clock frequency, f_{clock}. Minimum pulse durations specified are only for CLK high or CLK low, but not for both simultaneously.

2

Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA			0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports					−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V	Pin 1, 11			0.1	mA
			All others			0.1	
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V	Pin 1, 11			20	μA
			All others			20	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.2	mA
I_O‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.25 V		−30		−125	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open			140	180	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R1 = 500 Ω, R2 = 500 Ω, See Figure 1	50			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			10	15	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			8	12	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			8	12	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			7	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			10	15	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			10	15	ns

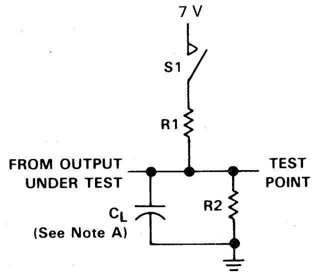
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡The output conditions have been chosen to produce a current that closely approximates one half of the true short-circuit output current, I_{OS}.

programming information

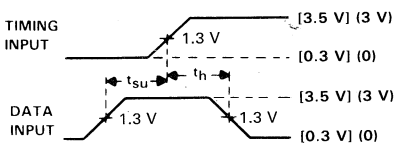
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 995-5666.

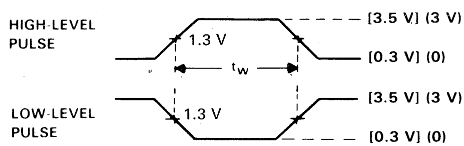
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



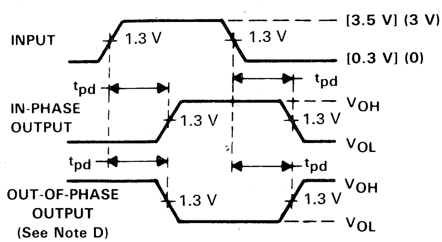
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



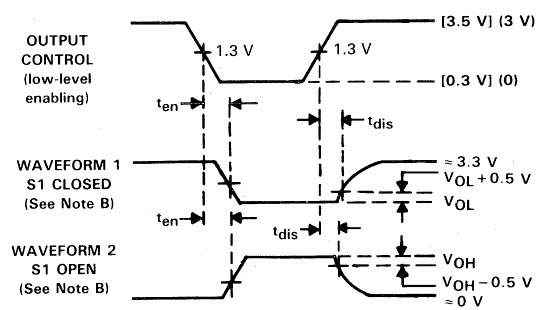
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 1

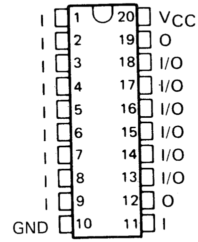
TIBPAL16L8-30M, TIBPAL16R4-30M, TIBPAL16R6-30M, TIBPAL16R8-30M
TIBPAL16L8-25C, TIBPAL16R4-25C, TIBPAL16R6-25C, TIBPAL16R8-25C
LOW-POWER HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3337, FEBRUARY 1984—REVISED AUGUST 1989

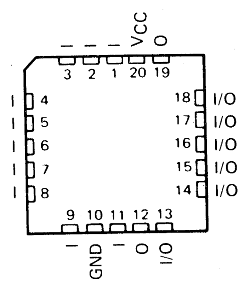
- **High-Performance Operation**
  Propagation Delay
  M Suffix . . . 30 ns Max
  C Suffix . . . 25 ns Max
- **Functionally Equivalent, but Faster than PAL16L8A, PAL16R4A, PAL16R6A, and PAL16R8A**
- **Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Registered Outputs are Set High but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go Low)**
- **Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**

DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and a choice of either standard or half-power devices. They combine Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses. These devices will provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions and typically result in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

The PAL16' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C. The PAL16' C series is characterized for operation from 0 °C to 70 °C.

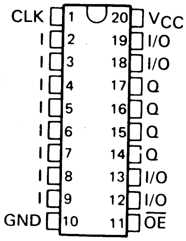
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.
IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Incorporated

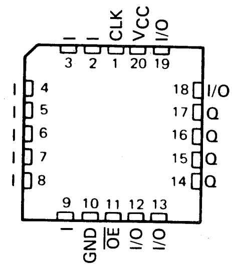
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TIBPAL16R4-30M, TIBPAL16R6-30M, TIBPAL16R8-30M
TIBPAL16R4-25C, TIBPAL16R6-25C, TIBPAL16R8-25C
LOW-POWER HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™*PAL*® CIRCUITS

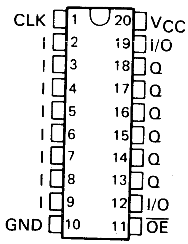
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



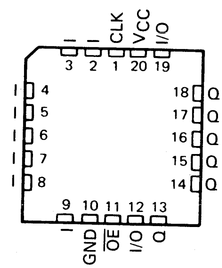
TIBPAL16R4'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



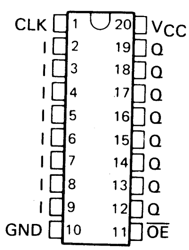
TIBPAL16R6'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



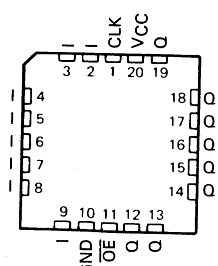
TIBPAL16R6'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL16R8'
M SUFFIX . . . J OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

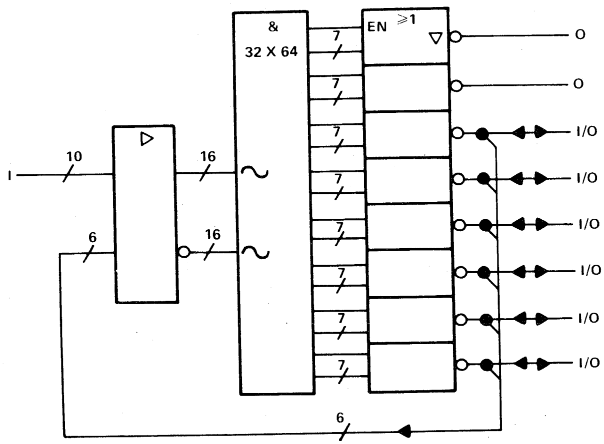


TIBPAL16R8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

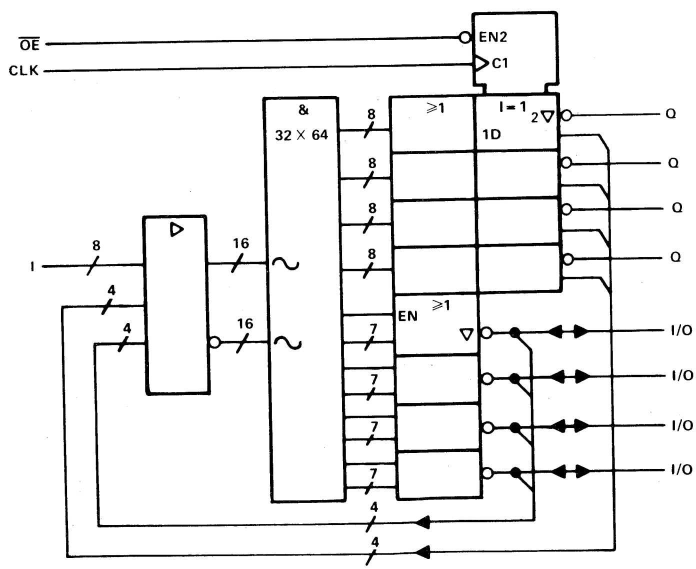


functional block diagrams (positive logic)

'PAL16L8



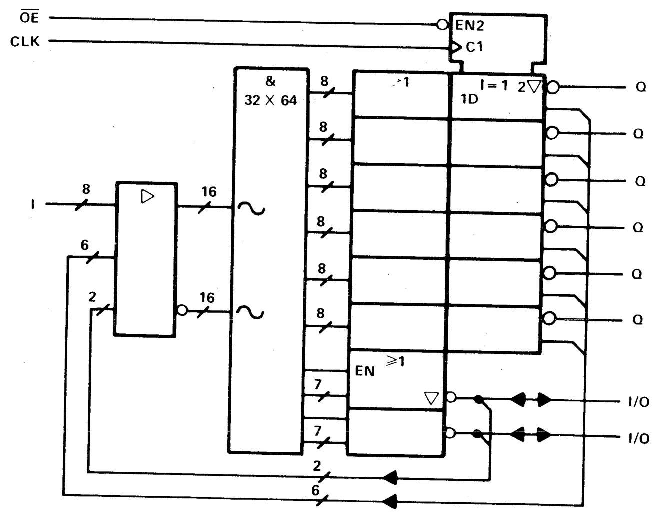
'PAL16R4



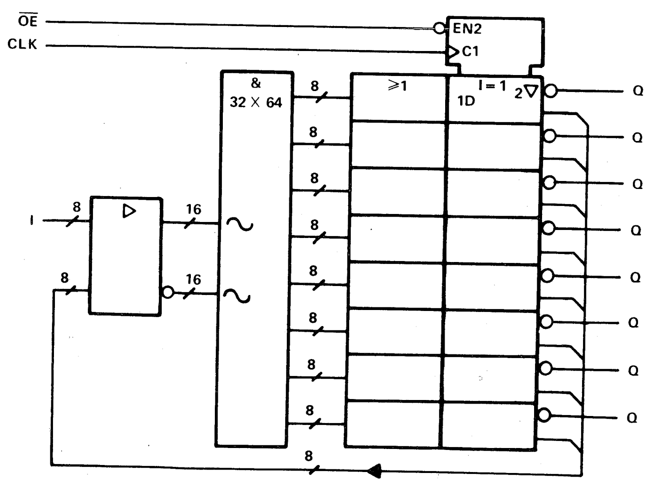
∼ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

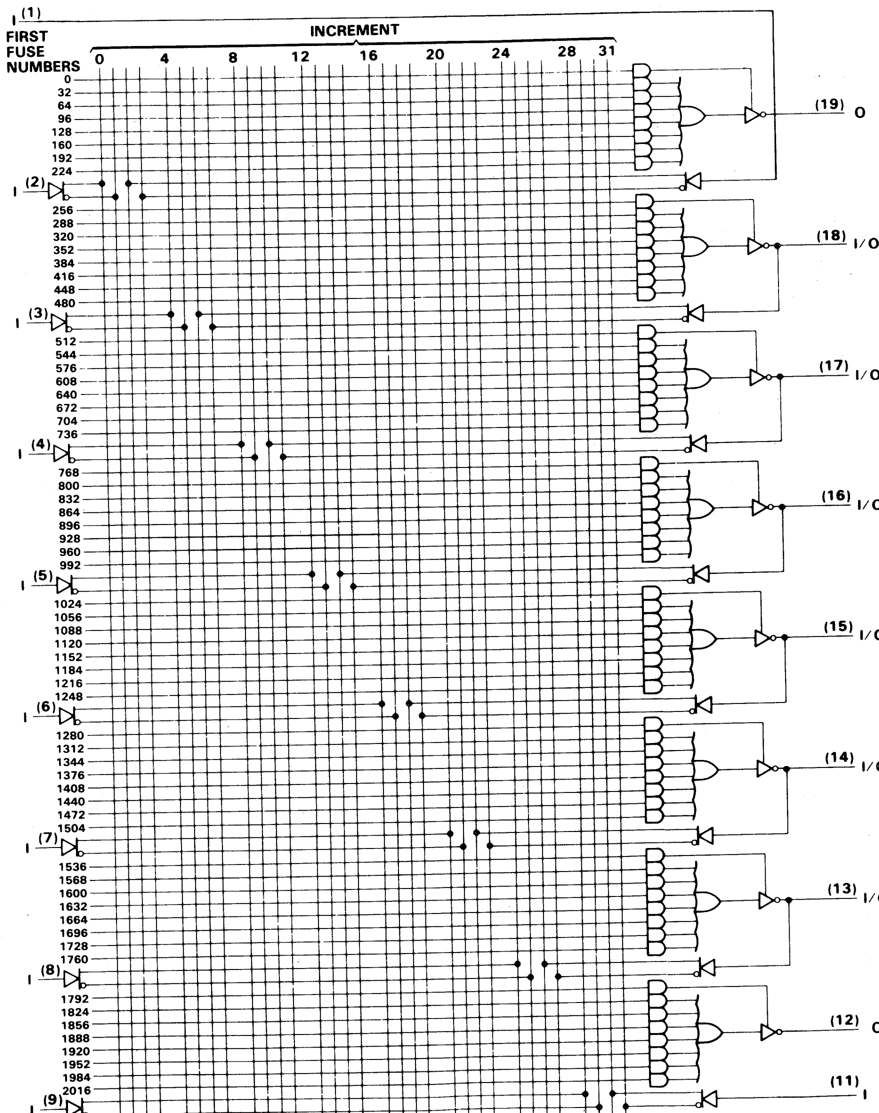
'PAL16R6



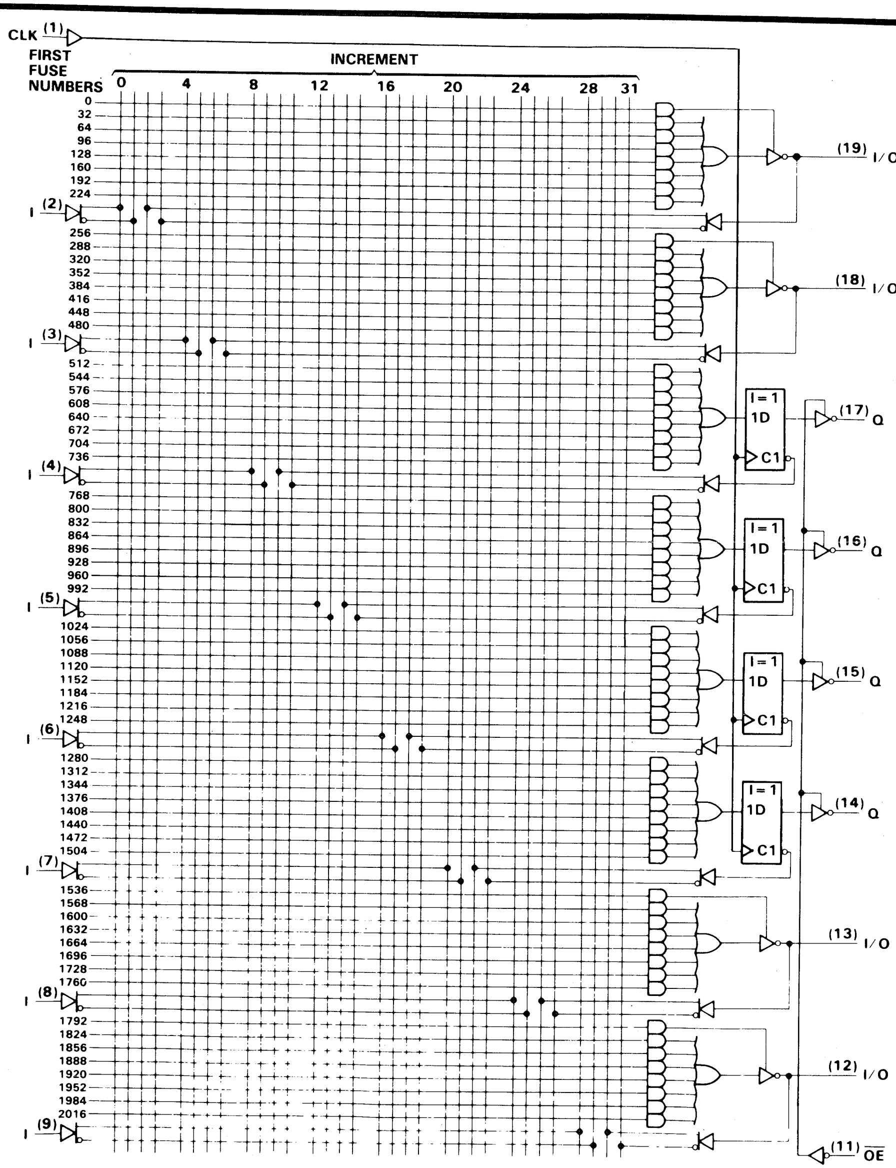
'PAL16R8



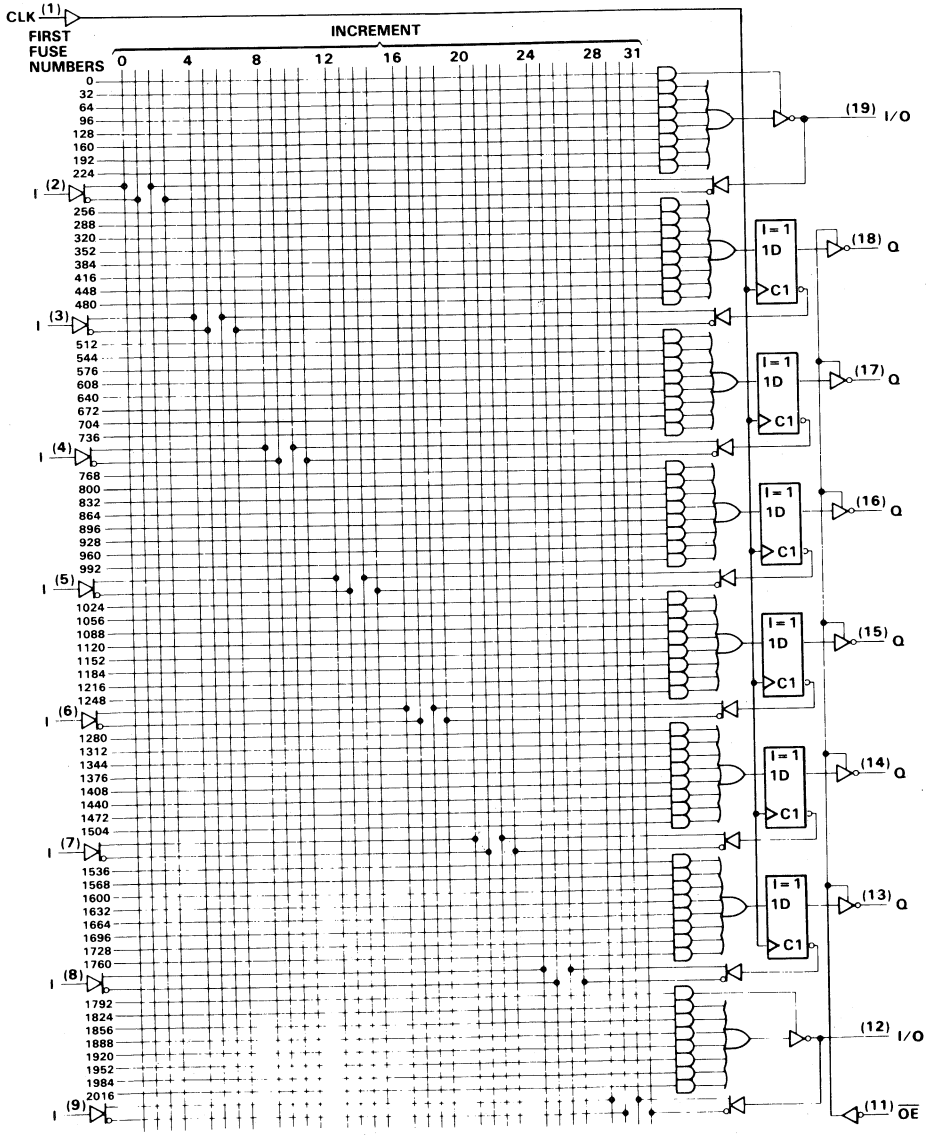
∿ denotes fused inputs



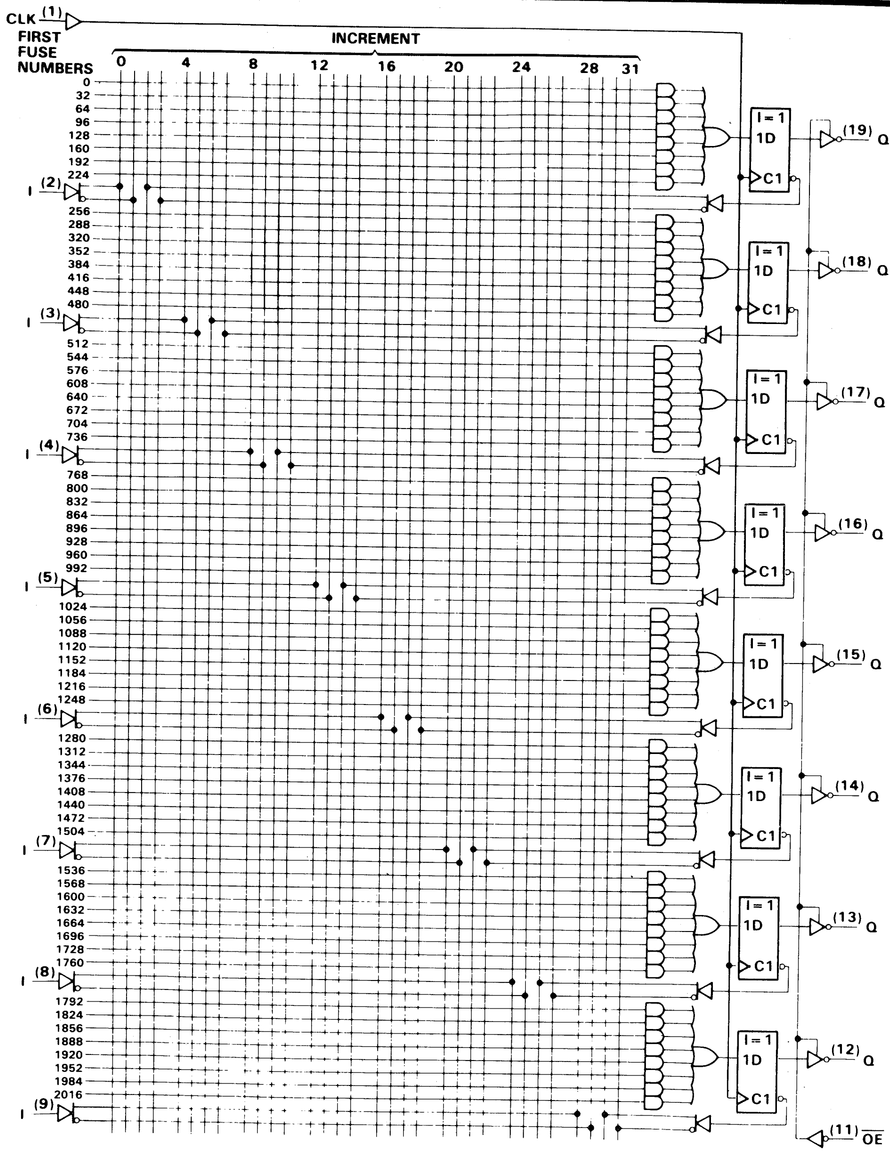
Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . . −55 °C to 125 °C
Storage temperature range . . . . . . −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		25	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	15			ns
		Low	20			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		25			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

NOTE 2: The total clock period of CLK high and CLK low must not exceed clock frequency, f_{clock}. Minimum pulse durations specified are only for CLK high or CLK low, but not for both simultaneously.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{OZH}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports						100	
I_{OZL}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports						−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V	Pin 1, 11			0.2	mA
				All others			0.1	
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V	Pin 1, 11			50	μA
				I/O ports			100	
				All others			20	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V	I/O ports			−0.25	mA
				All others			−0.2	
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−250	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, Outputs open	V_I = 0,			75	105	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 1	25			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			15	30	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			10	20	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			15	25	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			10	25	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			14	30	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			13	30	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment degradation.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		30	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	10			ns
		Low	15			
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		20			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		70	°C

NOTE 2: The total clock period of CLK high and CLK low must not exceed clock frequency, f_{clock}. Minimum pulse durations specified are only for CLK high or CLK low, but not for both simultaneously.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA			0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports					−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V	Pin 1, 11			0.1	mA
			All others			0.1	
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V	Pin 1, 11			20	μA
			All others			20	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.2	mA
I_O‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.25 V		−30		−125	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open			75	100	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R1 = 500 Ω, R2 = 500 Ω, See Figure 1	30			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			15	25	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			10	15	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			15	20	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			10	20	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			14	25	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			13	25	ns

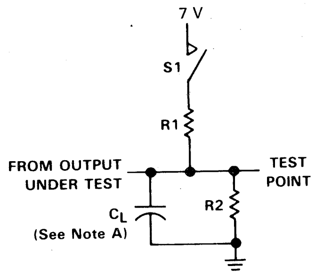
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡The output conditions have been chosen to produce a current that closely approximates one half of the true short-circuit output current, I_{OS}.

programming information

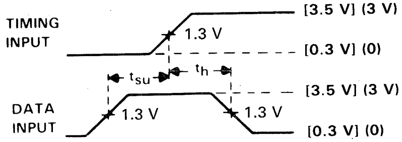
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 995-5666.

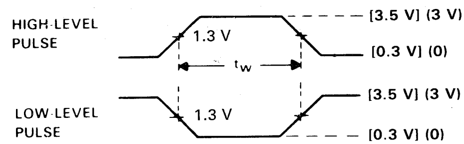
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



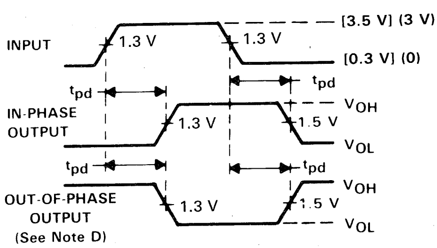
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



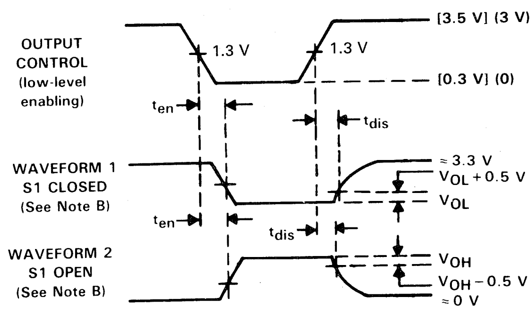
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.

B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR $\leq$ 10 MHz, $t_r = t_f \leq 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR $\leq$ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.

D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

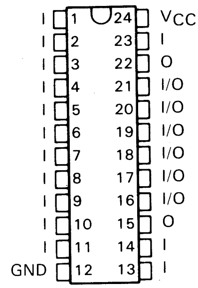
FIGURE 1

D3353, OCTOBER 1989 — REVISED MARCH 1990

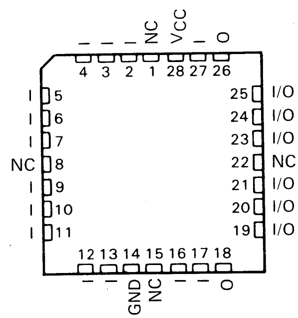
- **High-Performance Operation:**
  - f_{max} (no feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-5C Series ..... 125 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-7M Series .... 100 MHz
  - f_{max} (internal feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-5C Series ..... 125 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-7M Series .... 100 MHz
  - f_{max} (external feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-5C Series ..... 115 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-7M Series ..... 74 MHz
  - Propagation Delay
    - TIBPAL20R'-5C Series ..... 5 ns Max
    - TIBPAL20R'-7M Series .... 7 ns Max
- **Functionally Equivalent, but Faster than, Existing 20-Pin PALs**
- **Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing**
- **Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)**
- **Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Security Fuse Prevents Duplication**

DEVICE	I INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
'PAL20L8	14	2	0	6
'PAL20R4	12	0	4 (3-state buffers)	4
'PAL20R6	12	0	6 (3-state buffers)	2
'PAL20R8	12	0	8 (3-state buffers)	0

TIBPAL20L8'
C SUFFIX ... JT OR NT PACKAGE
M SUFFIX ... JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20L8'
C SUFFIX ... FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX ... FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection
Pin assignments in operating mode

description

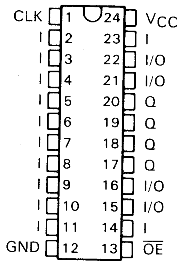
These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT-X™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board.

The TIBPAL20' C series is characterized from 0 °C to 75 °C. The TIBPAL20' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C.

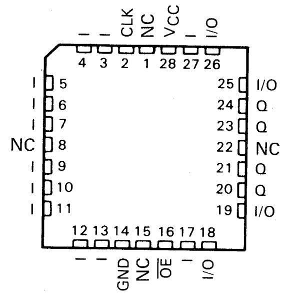
IMPACT-X™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
† Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

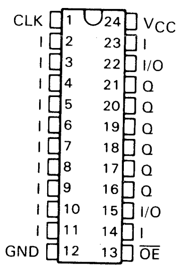
TIBPAL20R4′
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



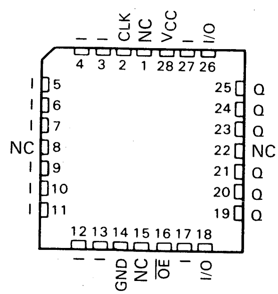
TIBPAL20R4′
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



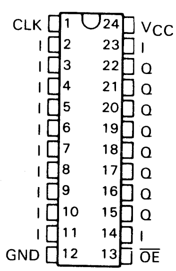
TIBPAL20R6′
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



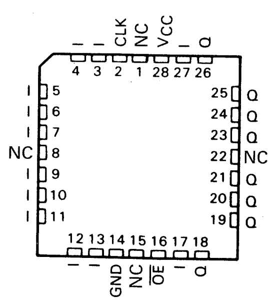
TIBPAL20R6′
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8′
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8′
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

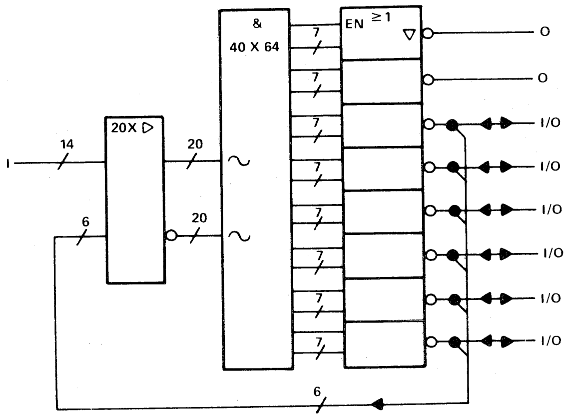


Pin assignments in operating mode

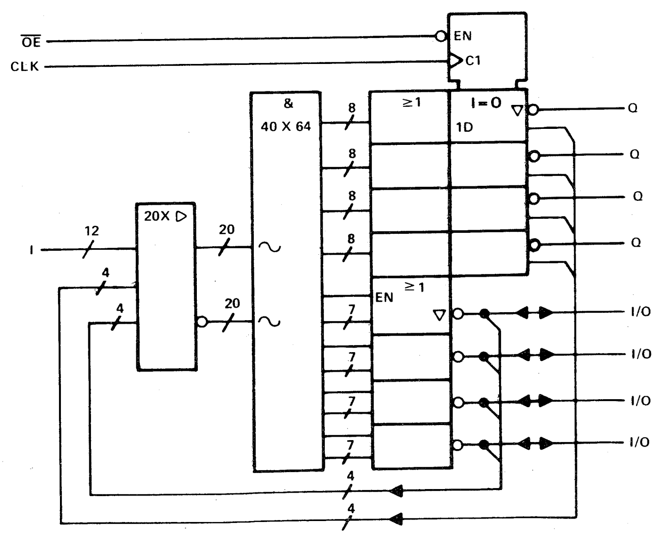
NC – No internal connection

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20L8'



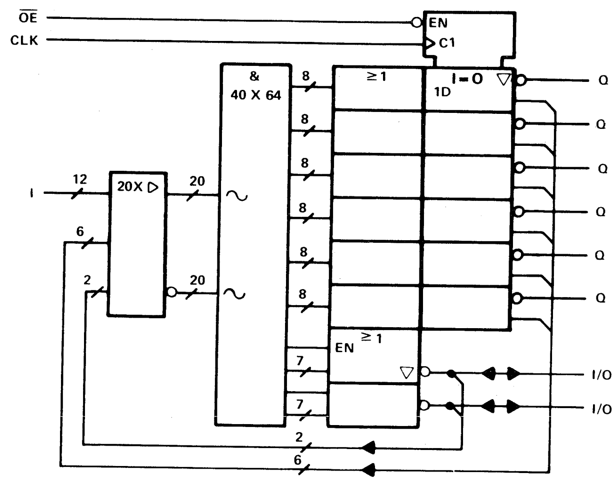
TIBPAL20R4'



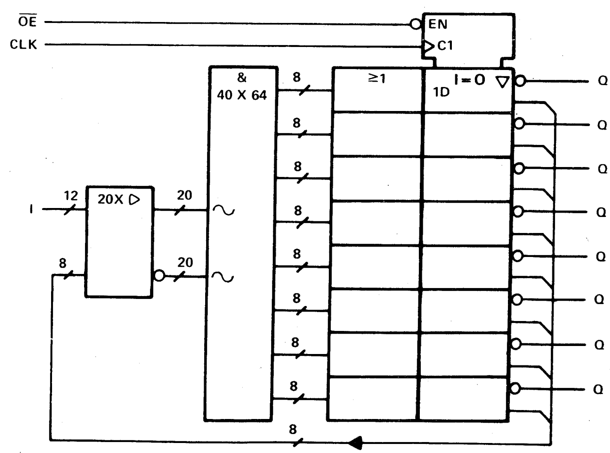
~ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20R6'

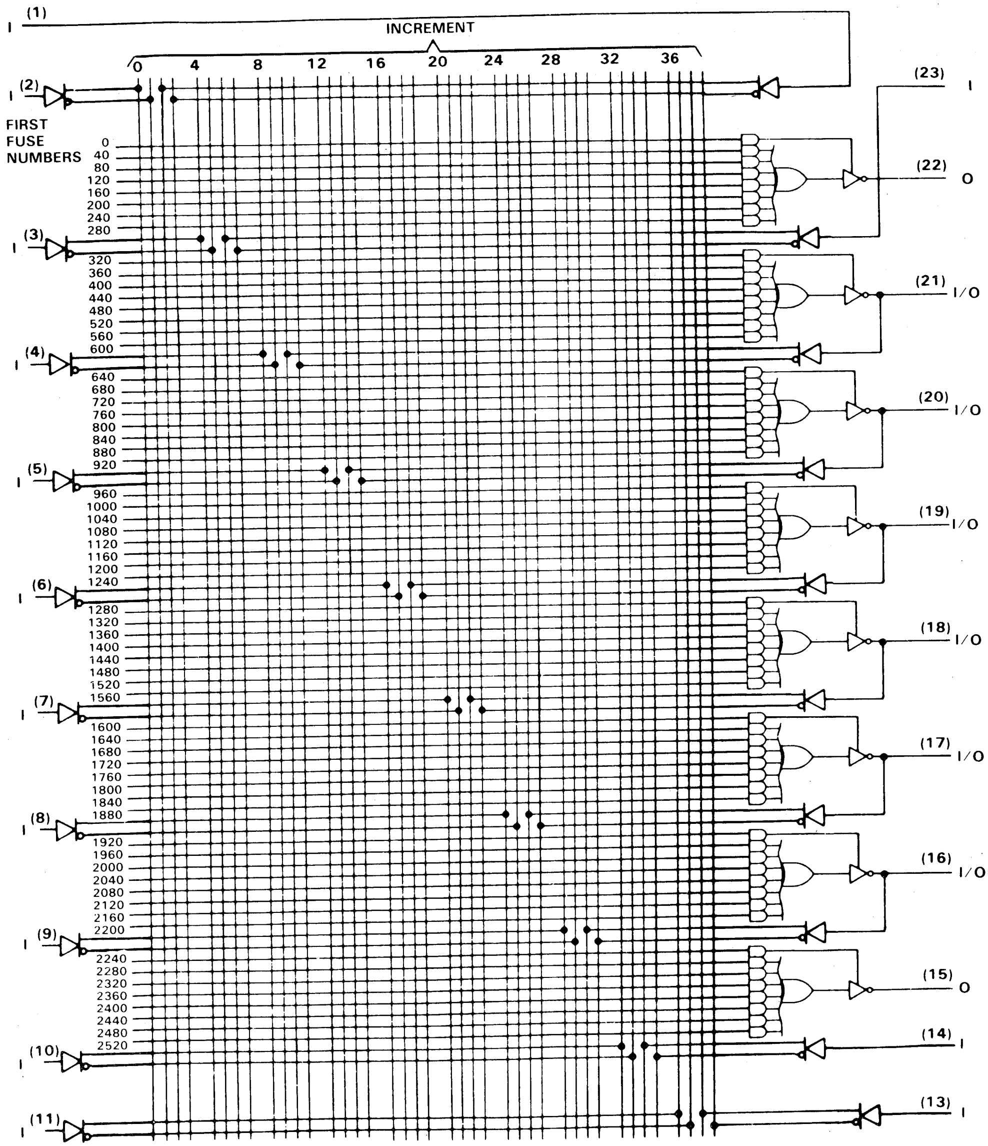


TIBPAL20R8'



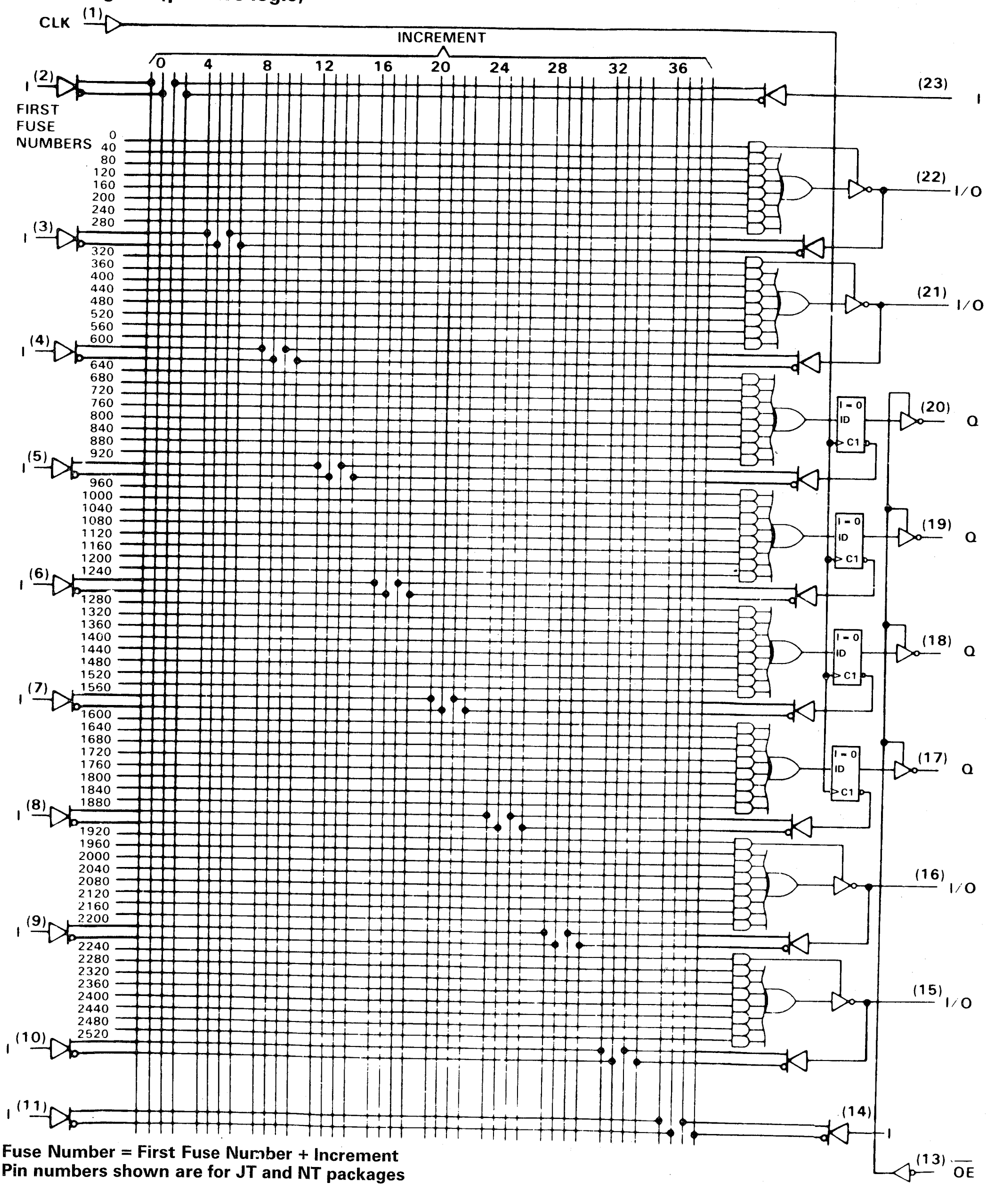
~ denotes fused inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)



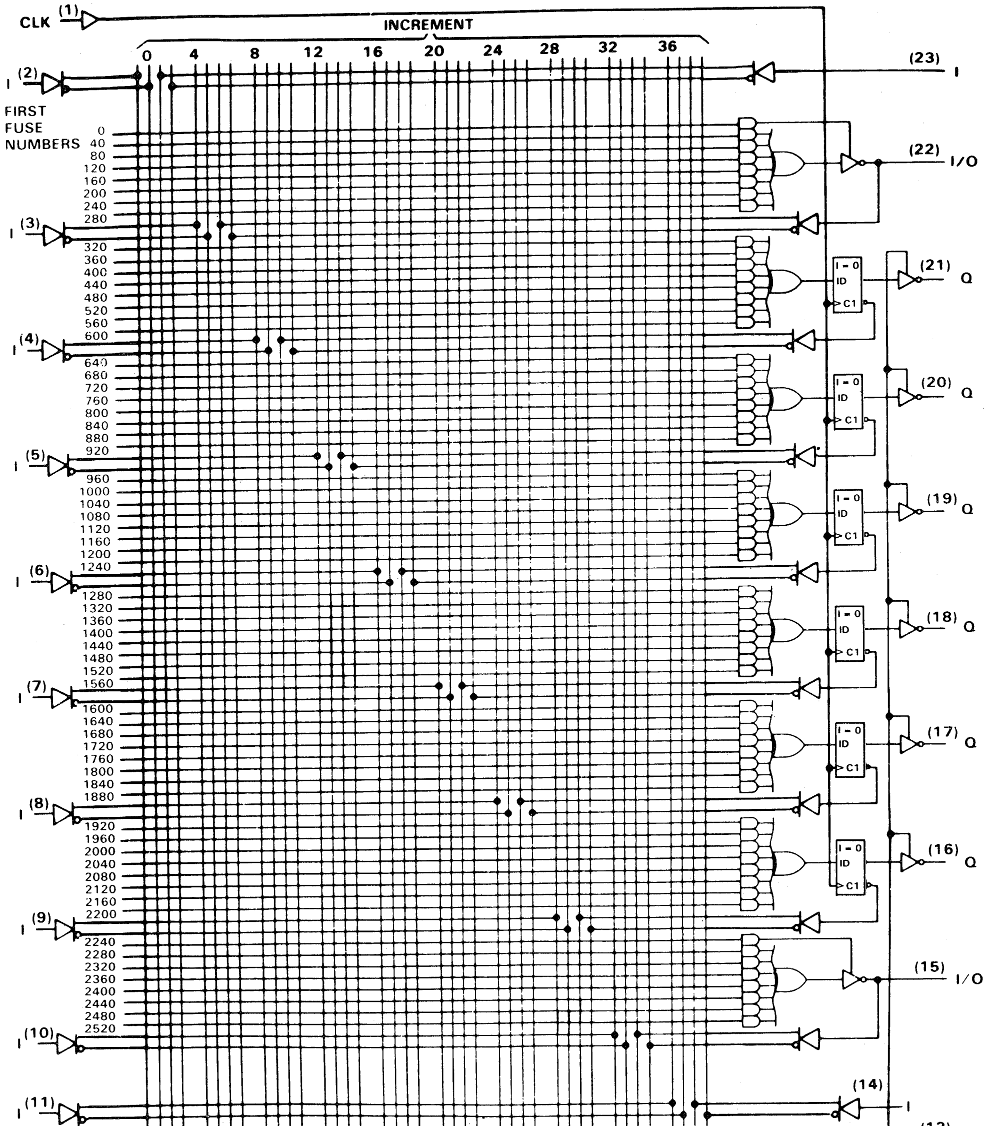
Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)



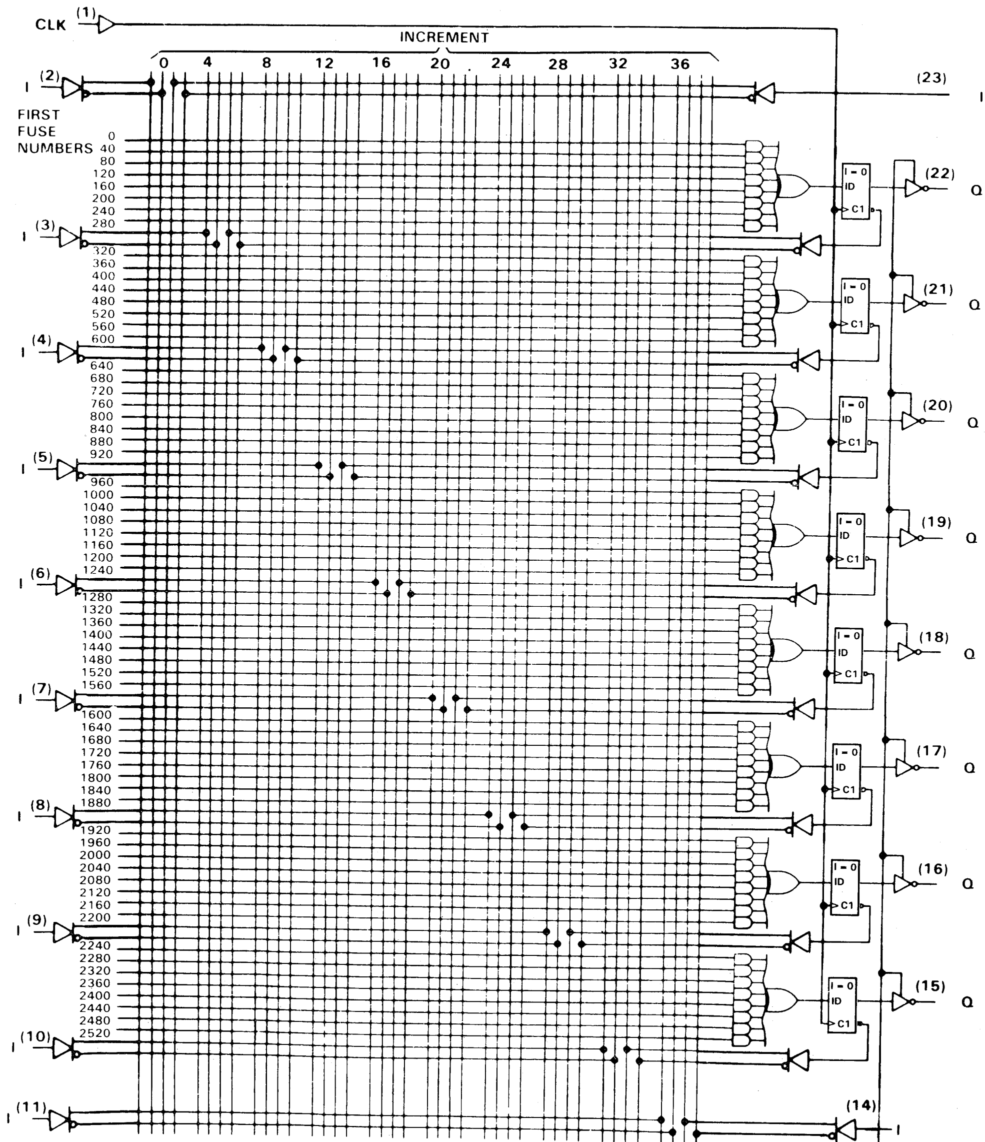
Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			24	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	0	25	75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	O outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−100	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			210	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V		6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
tpd	I, I/O	O, I/O	FN package	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 4		5	ns
			JT and NT packages with up to 4 outputs switching			5	ns
			JT and NT packages with more than 4 outputs switching			5.5	ns
ten	I, I/O	O, I/O				7	ns
tdis	I, I/O	O, I/O				7	ns

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		125	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	4			ns
		Low	4			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		4			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports					100	
I_{OZL}	Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−100	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}*		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			210	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V		6		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V		6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
* For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}*	without feedback			R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 4	125		MHz
	with internal feedback (counter configuration)				125		MHz
	with external feedback				115		MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	FN package			5	ns
			JT and NT packages with up to 4 outputs switching			5	ns
			JT and NT packages with more than 4 outputs switching			5.5	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q				4	ns
t_{pd}	CLK	Internal feedback				3	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q				6	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q				6	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	I/O				7	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	I/O				7	ns
t_{skew}	Skew between registered outputs						ns

* See "fmax Specifications" near the end of this data sheet.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		125	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	4			ns
		Low	4			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		4			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}*	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			210	mA
C_i	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V				pF
C_o	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V				pF
C_{clk}	f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V				pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}*		without feedback	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 4	125		MHz
		with feedback (counter configuration)		125		MHz
		with external feedback		115		MHz
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			4	ns
t_{pd}	CLK	Internal feedback			3	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q			6	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q			6	ns
t_{skew}		Skew between registered outputs				ns

* See "f_{max} Specifications" near the end of this data sheet.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1)	5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1)	5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range	−55 °C to 125 °C
Storage temperature range	−65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		100	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	5			ns
		Low	5			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		7			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	25	125	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply to TIBPAL20L8′

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			100	μA
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−0.25	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			100	μA
	All others					25	
I_{IL}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.1	mA
	All others					−0.2	
I_{OS}*		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−250	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}			210	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V		6		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V		6		pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
* Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}*	without feedback		R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 4	100		MHz
	with internal feedback (counter configuration)			100		
	with external feedback			74		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O				ns
t_{pd}	CLK	Q				ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q				ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q				ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O				ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O				ns

* See "f_{max} Specifications" near the end of this data sheet. f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 3)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

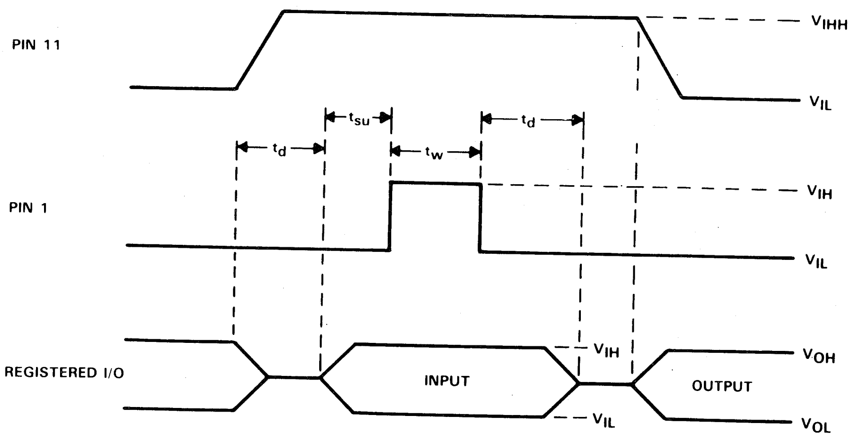
Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and Pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise Pin 11 to V_{IHH}.

Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.

Step 3. Pulse Pin 1, clocking in preload data.

Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower Pin 11 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Note 3)



NOTE 3: $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} without feedback, see Figure 1

In this mode, data is presented at the input to the flip-flop and clocked through to the Q output with no feedback. Under this condition, the clock period is limited by the sum of the data setup time and the data hold time ($t_{su} + t_h$). However, the minimum f_{max} is determined by the minimum clock period ($t_w$high + $t_w$low).

Thus, f_{max} without feedback = $\dfrac{1}{(t_w\text{high} + t_w\text{low})}$ or $\dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_h)}$.

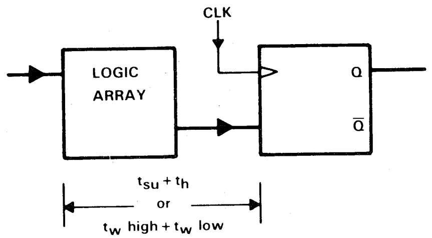


FIGURE 1. f_{max} WITHOUT FEEDBACK

f_{max} with internal feedback, see Figure 2

This configuration is most popular in counters and on-chip state-machine designs. The flip-flop inputs are defined by the device inputs and flip-flop outputs. Under this condition, the period is limited by the internal delay from the flip-flop outputs through the internal feedback and logic array to the inputs of the next flip-flop.

Thus, f_{max} with internal feedback = $\dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ CLK-to-FB})}$.

Where t_{pd} CLK-to-FB is the deduced value of the delay from CLK to the input of the logic array.

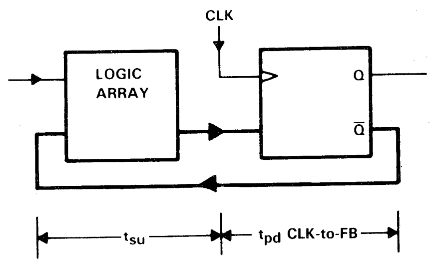


FIGURE 2. f_{max} WITH INTERNAL FEEDBACK

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} with external feedback, see Figure 3

This configuration is a typical state-machine design with feedback signals sent off-chip. This external feedback could go back to the device inputs or to a second device in a multi-chip state machine. The slowest path defining the period is the sum of the clock-to-output time and the input and setup time for the external signals (t_{su} + t_{pd} CLK-to-Q).

$$\text{Thus, } f_{max} \text{ with external feedback} = \frac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ CLK-to-Q})}.$$

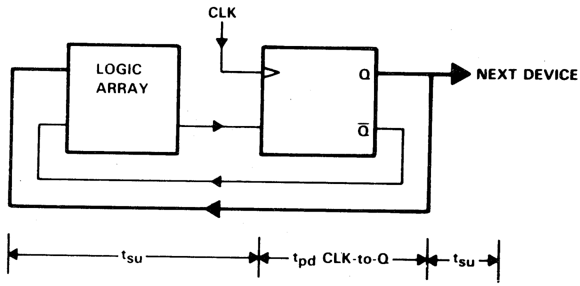
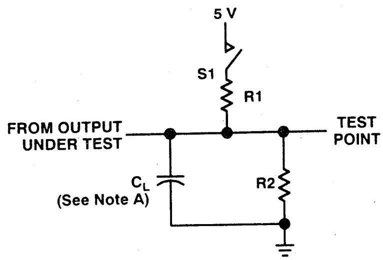
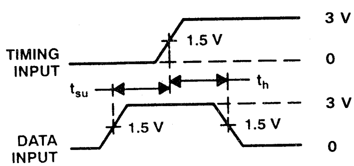


FIGURE 3. f_{max} WITH EXTERNAL FEEDBACK

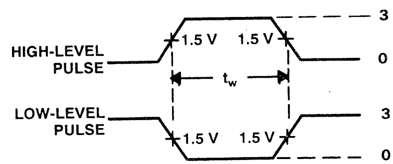
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



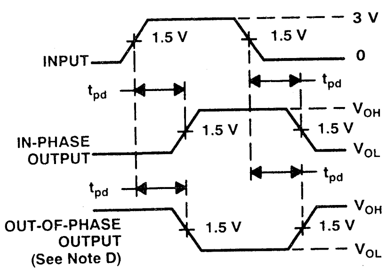
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
3-STATE OUTPUTS



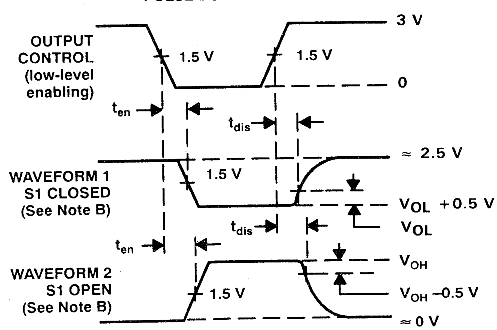
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



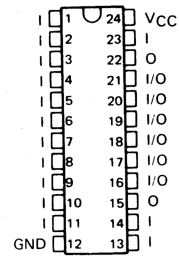
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES:
A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For C suffix, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f \leq 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%; For M suffix, PRR ≤ 10 MHz, $t_r = t_f \leq 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

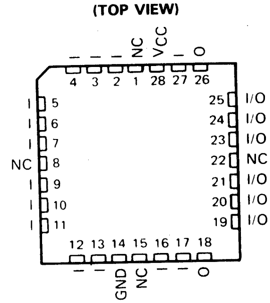
FIGURE 4. LOAD CIRCUIT AND VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

- High-Performance Operation:
  - f_{max} (no feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-7C Series . . . 100 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-10M Series . . . 62.5 MHz
  - f_{max} (internal feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-7C Series . . . 100 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-10M Series . . . 62.5 MHz
  - f_{max} (external feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R-7C Series . . . 74 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-10M Series . . . 55.5 MHz
  - Propagation Delay
    - TIBPAL20L'-7C . . . 7 ns Max
    - TIBPAL20L'-10M . . . 10 ns Max
- Functionally Equivalent, but Faster than Existing 24-Pin PALs
- Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing
- Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)
- Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs
- Security Fuse Prevents Duplication
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability

TIBPAL20L8'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

Pin assignments in operating mode

DEVICE	I INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
'PAL20L8	14	2	0	6
'PAL20R4	12	0	4 (3-state buffers)	4
'PAL20R6	12	0	6 (3-state buffers)	2
'PAL20R8	12	0	8 (3-state buffers)	0

description

These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT-X™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

All of the register outputs are set to a low level during power-up. Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

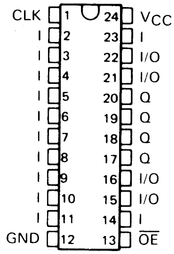
The TIBPAL20' M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIBPAL20' C series is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

IMPACT-X™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
† Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

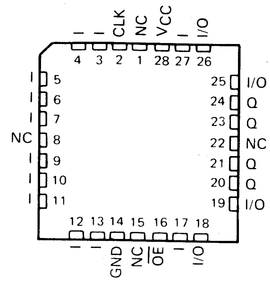
This document contains information on products in more than one phase of development. The status of each device is indicated on the page(s) specifying its electrical characteristics.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

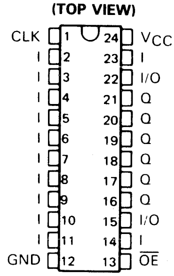
TIBPAL20R4'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



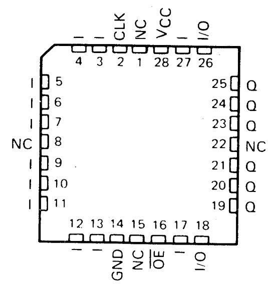
TIBPAL20R4'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



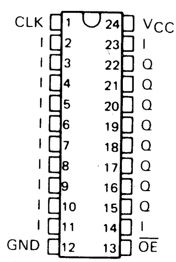
TIBPAL20R6'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



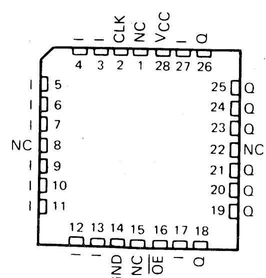
TIBPAL20R6'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



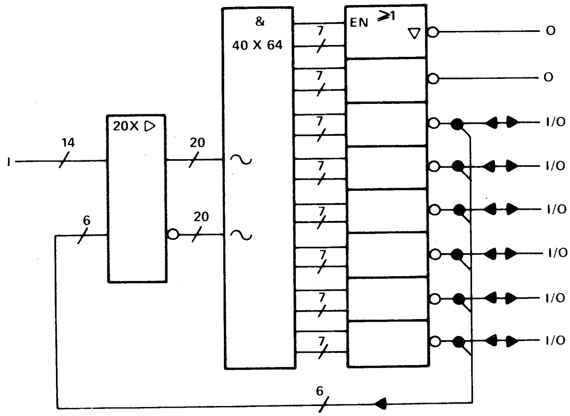
Pin assignments in operating mode

NC—No internal connection

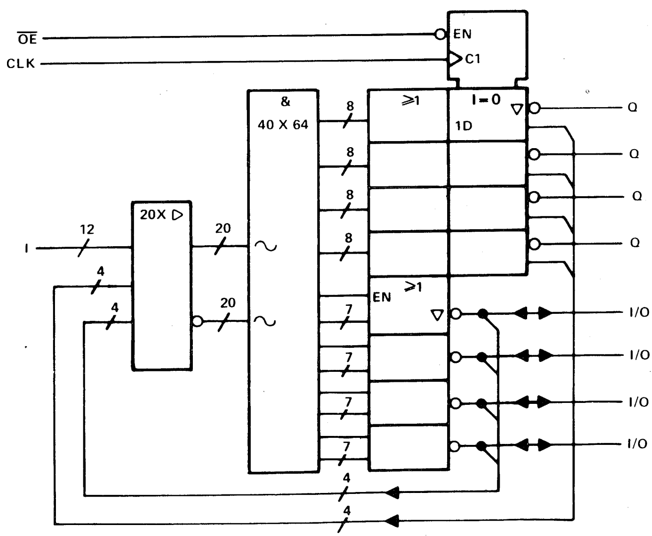
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20L8'



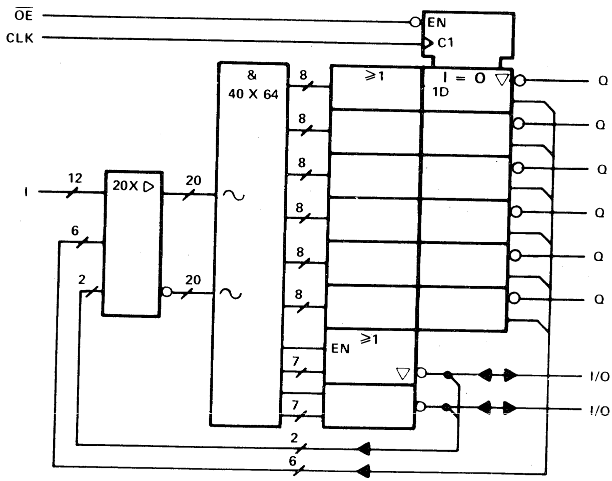
TIBPAL20R4'



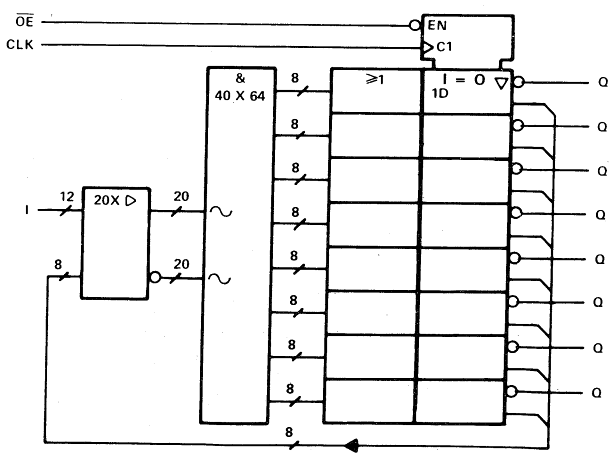
∿ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20R6'

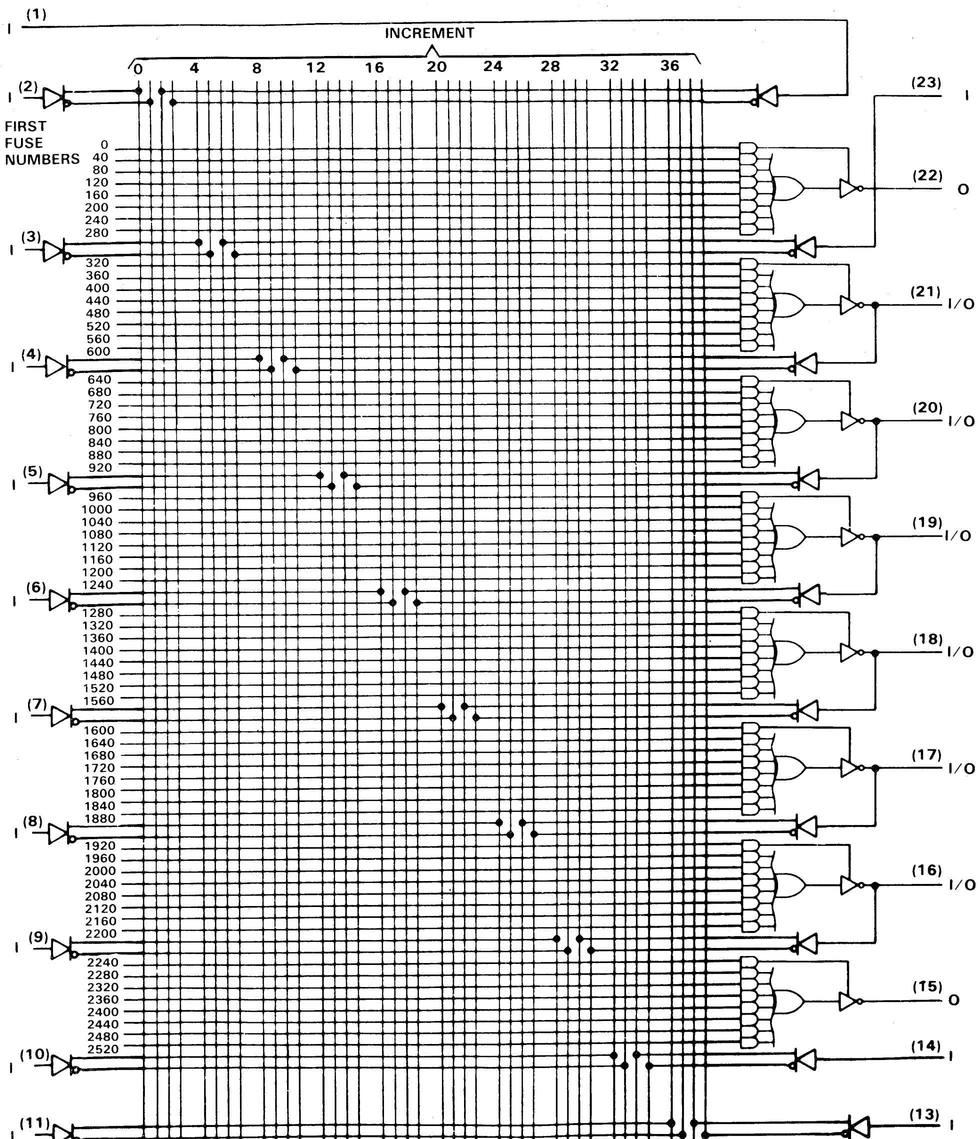


TIBPAL20R8'



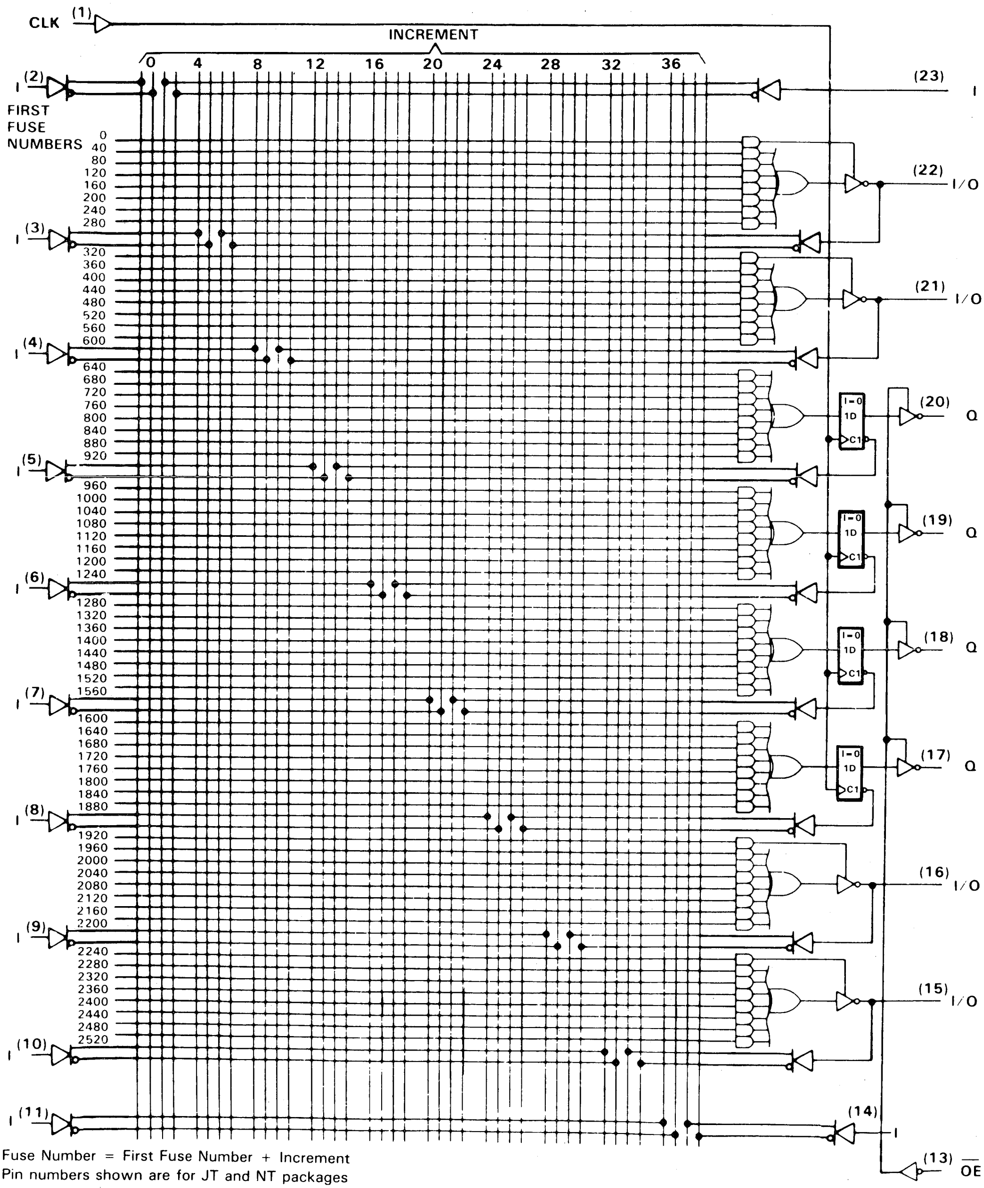
∿ denotes fused inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)



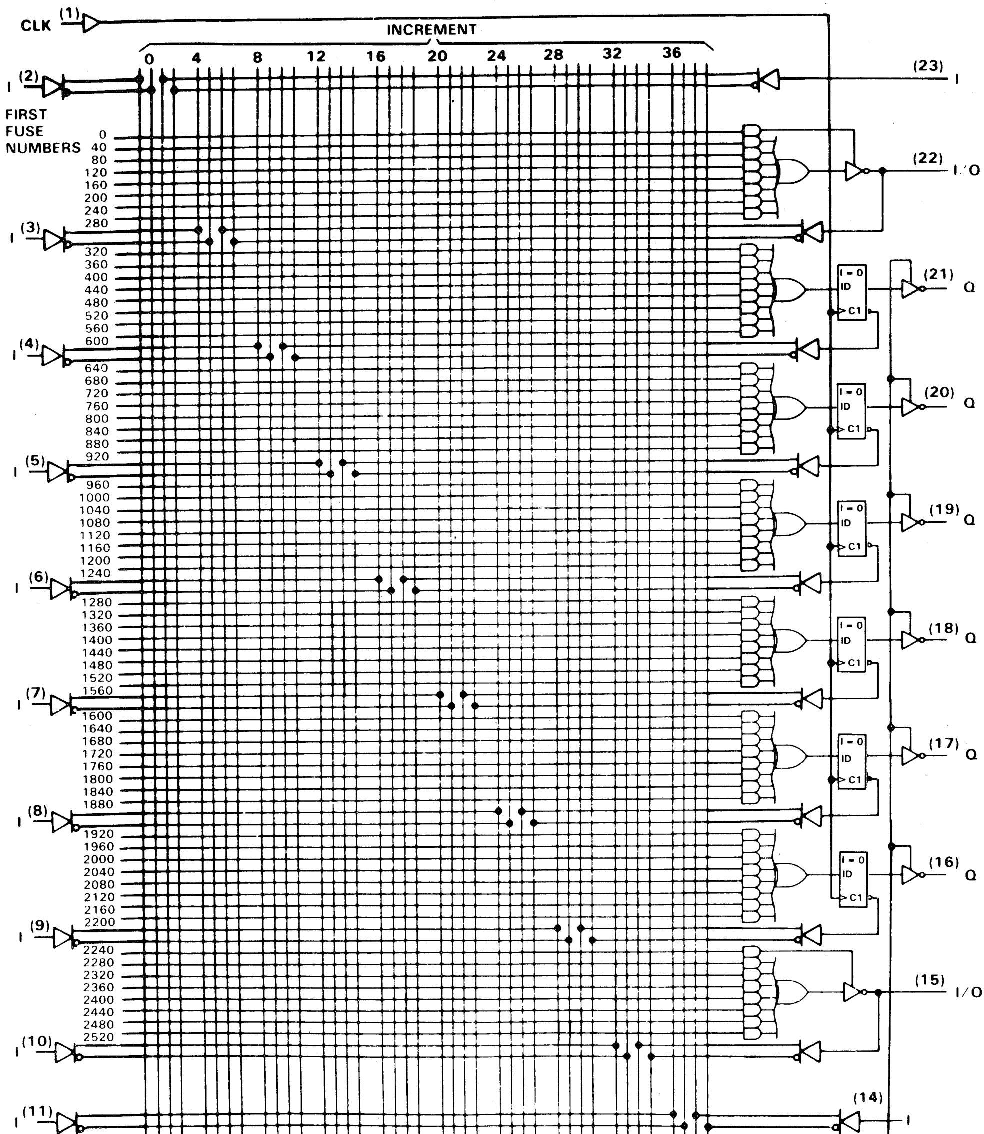
Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)



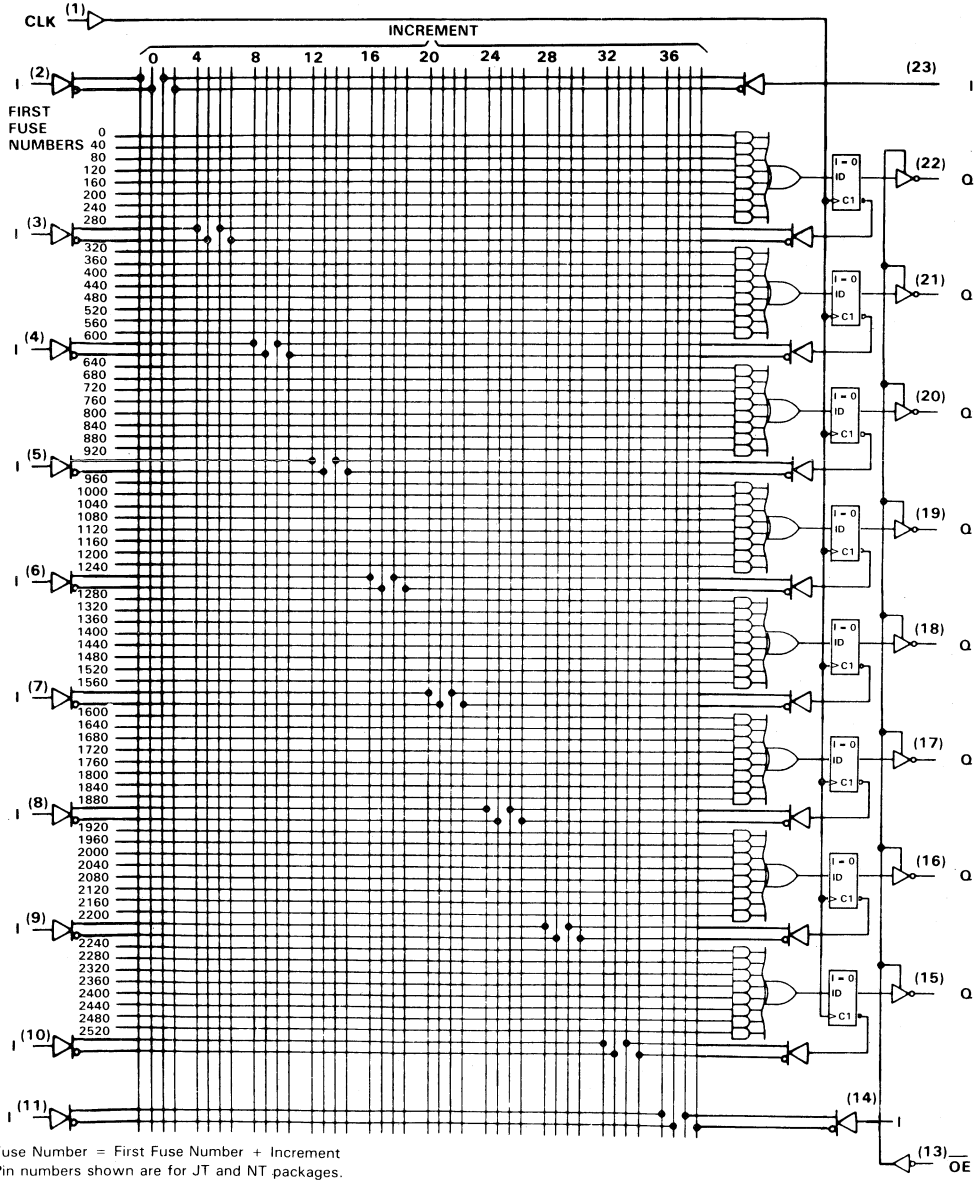
Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		62.5	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	8			ns
		Low	8			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	25	125	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.
NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
	I/O ports						100	
I_{OZL}‡	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
	I/O ports						−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				100	μA
	All others						25	
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V,	Outputs open $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}	T_A = 25°C and 125°C		140	220	mA
				T_A = −55°C			250	
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			5		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V			6		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V			6		pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 5)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	Without feedback		62.5			MHz
	With internal feedback (counter configuration)		62.5			
	With external feedback		55.5			
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	3	6	10	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q	2	4	8	ns
t_{pd}#	CLK↑	Feedback input			5	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q	2	4	10	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q	2	4	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O	3	6	10	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O	2	6	10	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.
¶ See section on f_{max} specifications.
# This parameter applies to TIBPAL20R4' and TIBPAL20R6' only (see Figure 2 for illustration) and is calculated from the measured f_{max} with internal feedback in the counter configuration.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (see Note 2)		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (see Note 2)				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		100	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock (see Note 2)	High	5			ns
		Low	5			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		7			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.
NOTE 2: These are absolute voltage levels with respect to the ground pin of the device and include all overshoots due to system and/or tester noise. Testing these parameters should not be attempted without suitable equipment.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			100	µA
I_{OZL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−100	µA
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			0.2	mA
I_{IH}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			25	µA
I_{IL}‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V		−0.08	−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V,	Outputs open		160	210	mA
C_i	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V		5		pF
C_o	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V		6		pF
C_{clk}	f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V		6		pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 6)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	Without feedback			100			MHz
	With internal feedback (counter configuration)			100			MHz
	With external feedback			74			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O	1 or 2 outputs switching	3	5.5	7	ns
			8 outputs switching	3	6	7.5	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	4	6.5	ns
t_{pd}#	CLK↑	Feedback input				3	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q		2	4	7.5	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q		2	4	7.5	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	6	9	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		2	6	9	ns
t_{skew}‖	Skew between registered outputs				0.5		ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ I/O leakage is the worst case of I_{OZL} and I_{IL} or I_{OZH} and I_{IH}, respectively.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.
¶ See section on f_{max} specifications.
# This parameter applies to TIBPAL20R4′ and TIBPAL20R6′ only (see Figure 2 for illustration) and is calculated from the measured f_{max} with internal feedback in the counter configuration.
‖ This parameter is the measurement of the difference between the fastest and slowest t_{pd} (CLK-to-Q) observed when multiple registered outputs are switching in the same direction.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

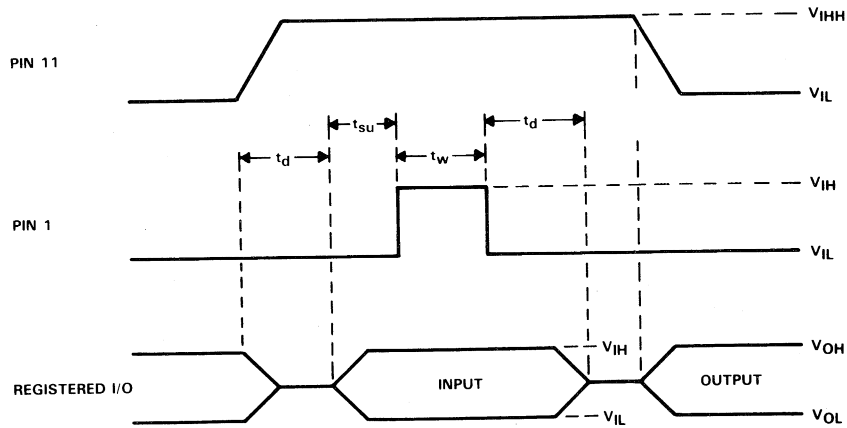
Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 3)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and Pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise Pin 11 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse Pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower Pin 11 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Note 3)



NOTE 3: $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

2

Data Sheets

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} without feedback, see Figure 1

In this mode, data is presented at the input to the flip-flop and clocked through to the Q output with no feedback. Under this condition, the clock period is limited by the sum of the data setup time and the data hold time ($t_{su} + t_h$). However, the minimum f_{max} is determined by the minimum clock period ($t_w\text{high} + t_w\text{low}$).

Thus, f_{max} without feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_w \text{ high} + t_w \text{ low})}$ or $\dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_h)}$.

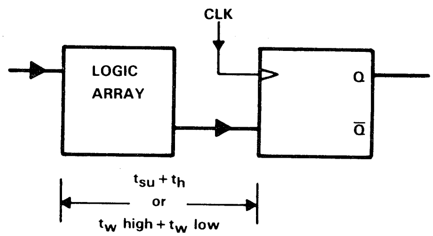


FIGURE 1. f_{max} WITHOUT FEEDBACK

f_{max} with internal feedback, see Figure 2

This configuration is most popular in counters and on-chip state-machine designs. The flip-flop inputs are defined by the device inputs and flip-flop outputs. Under this condition, the period is limited by the internal delay from the flip-flop outputs through the internal feedback and logic array to the inputs of the next flip-flop.

Thus, f_{max} with internal feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ CLK-to-FB})}$.

Where t_{pd} CLK-to-FB is the deduced value of the delay from CLK to the input of the logic array.

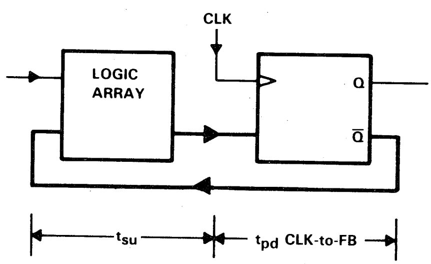


FIGURE 2. f_{max} WITH INTERNAL FEEDBACK

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} with external feedback, see Figure 3

This configuration is a typical state-machine design with feedback signals sent off-chip. This external feedback could go back to the device inputs or to a second device in a multi-chip state machine. The slowest path defining the period is the sum of the clock-to-output time and the input and setup time for the external signals ($t_{su} + t_{pd}$ CLK-to-Q).

Thus, f_{max} with external feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ CLK-to-Q})}$.

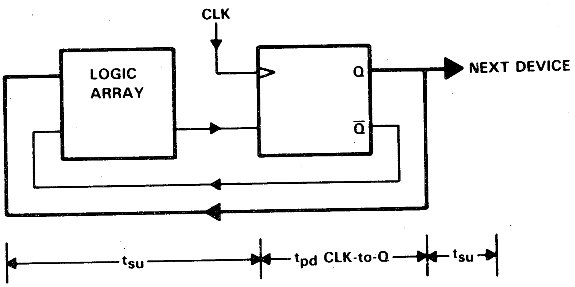


FIGURE 3. f_{max} WITH EXTERNAL FEEDBACK

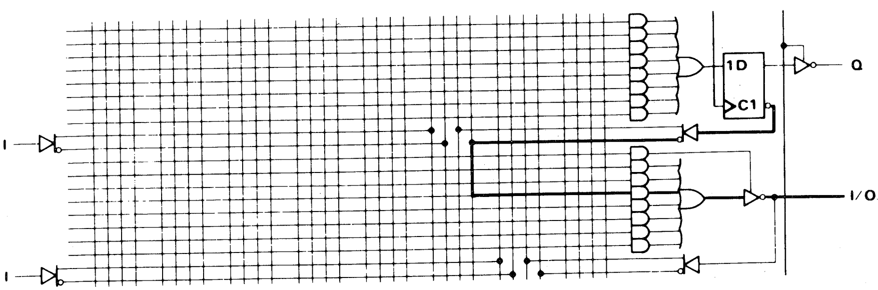
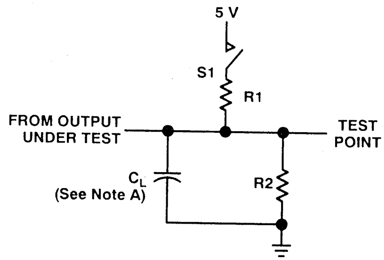
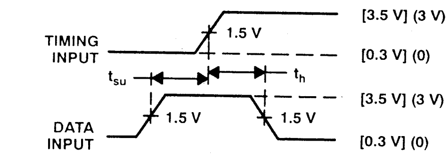


FIGURE 4. PROPAGATION DELAY FROM CLK↑ to I/O, THRU LOGIC ARRAY

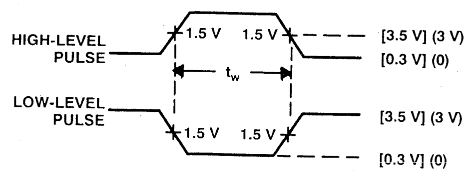
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



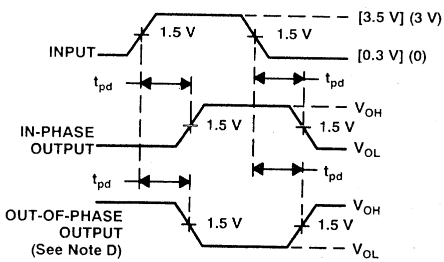
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



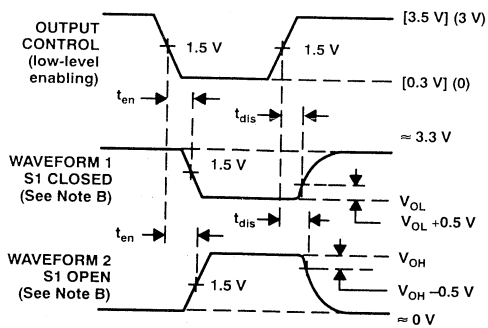
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For M suffix use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ].
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

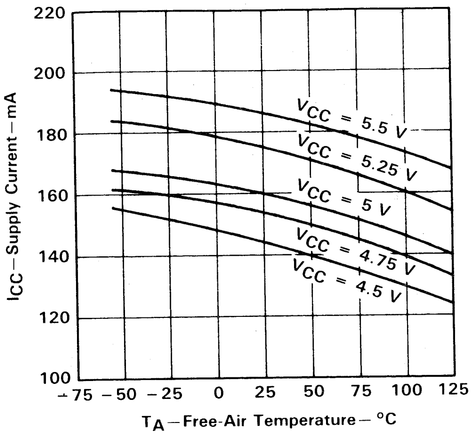


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

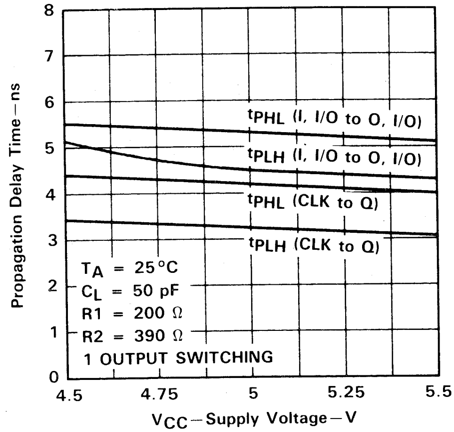


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

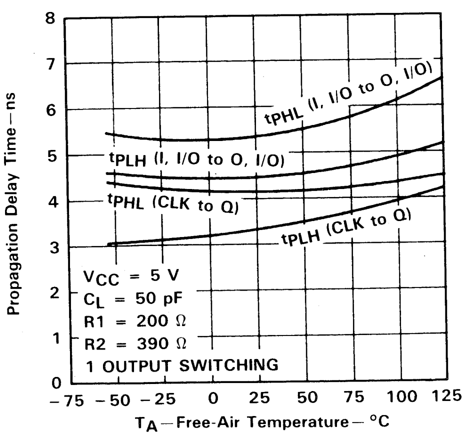


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

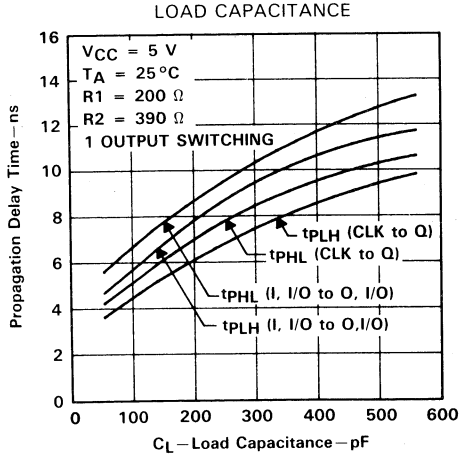


FIGURE 9

2

Data Sheets

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POWER DISSIPATION
vs
FREQUENCY
8-BIT COUNTER MODE

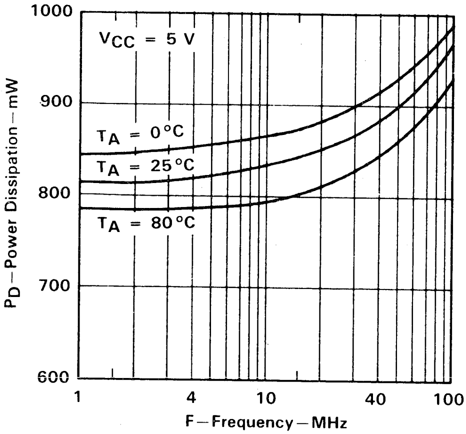


FIGURE 10

SKEW BETWEEN OUTPUTS†
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

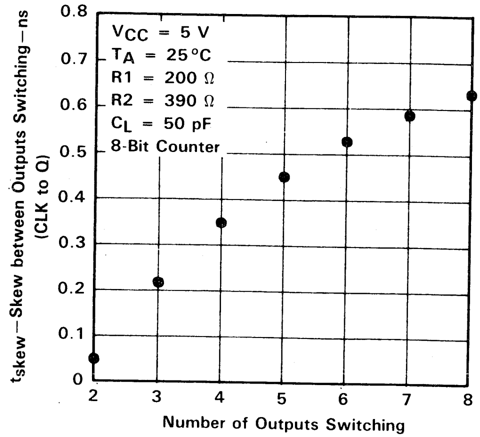


FIGURE 11

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

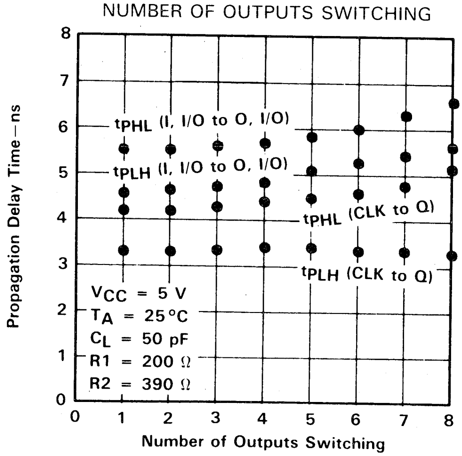


FIGURE 12

†Output switching in the same direction (t_{PLH} compared to t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} to t_{PHL})

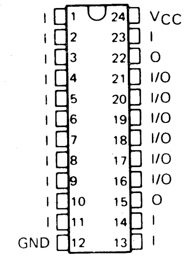
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3336, OCTOBER 1989

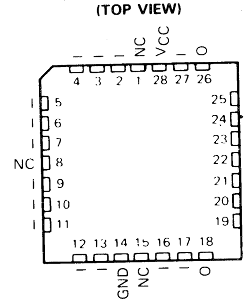
- **High-Performance Operation:**
  - f_{max} (w/o feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-10C Series . . . 71.4 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-12M Series . . . 62.5 MHz
  - f_{max} (internal feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-10C Series . . . 58.8 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-12M Series . . . 52.6 MHz
  - f_{max} (external feedback)
    - TIBPAL20R'-10C Series . . . 55.5 MHz
    - TIBPAL20R'-12M Series . . . 48 MHz
  - Propagation Delay
    - TIBPAL20L'-10C . . . 10 ns Max
    - TIBPAL20L'-12M . . . 12 ns Max
- Functionally Equivalent to, but Faster than, Existing 24-Pin PALs
- Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing
- Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)
- Package Options Include Both Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs
- Security Fuse Prevents Duplication
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability

DEVICE	I INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
'PAL20L8	14	2	0	6
'PAL20R4	12	0	4 (3-state buffers)	4
'PAL20R6	12	0	6 (3-state buffers)	2
'PAL20R8	12	0	8 (3-state buffers)	0

TIBPAL20L8'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection
Pin assignments in operating mode

description

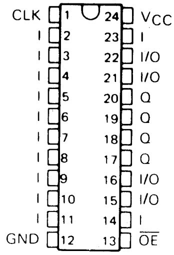
These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT-X™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are also available for further reduction in board space.

Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

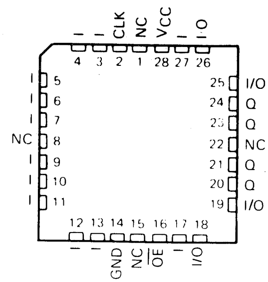
The TIBPAL20'M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIBPAL20'C series is characterized from 0°C to 75°C.

IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

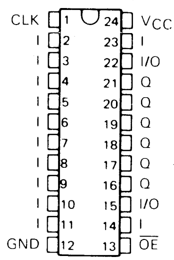
TIBPAL20R4'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



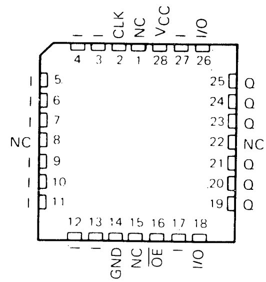
TIBPAL20R4'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



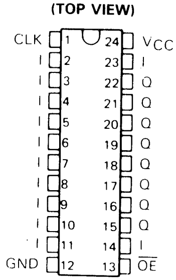
TIBPAL20R6'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



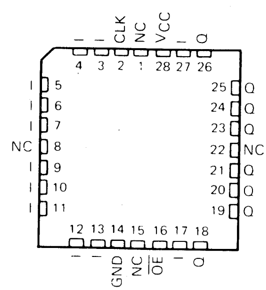
TIBPAL20R6'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8'
M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

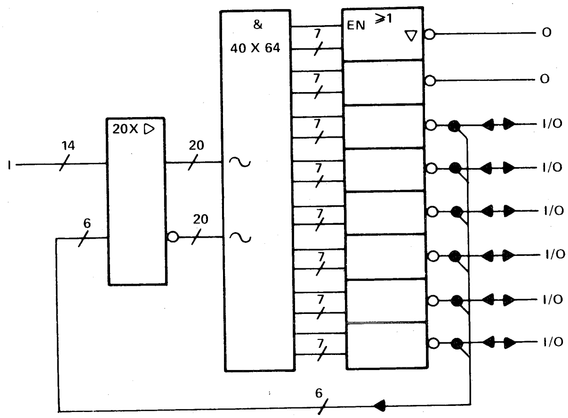


Pin assignments in operating mode

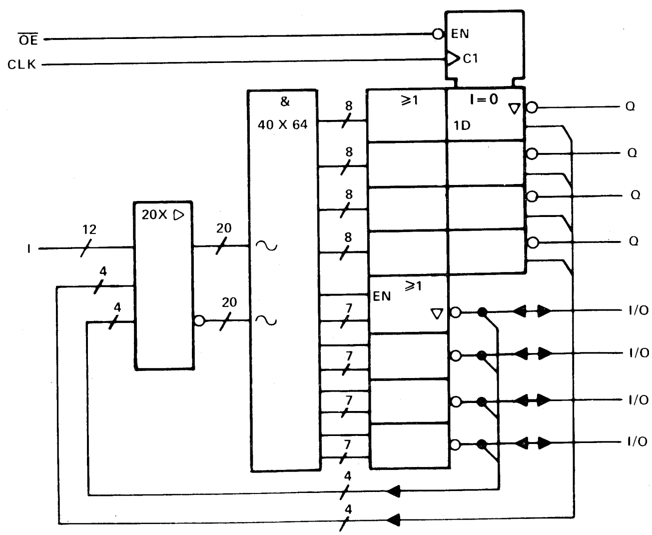
NC—No internal connection

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20L8′



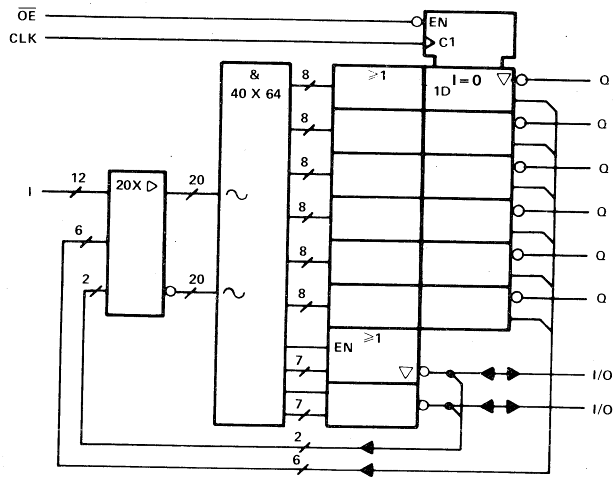
TIBPAL20R4′



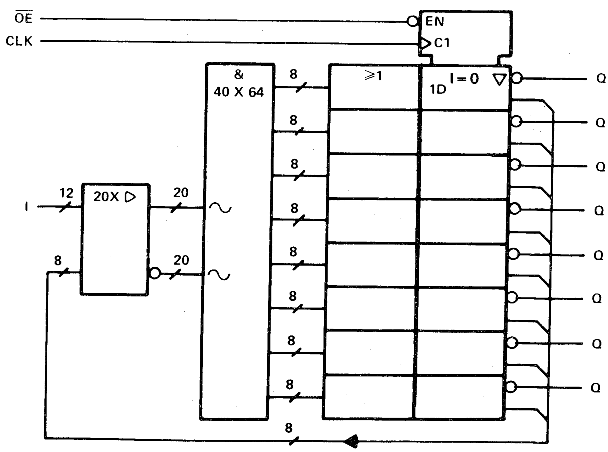
∿ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20R6′

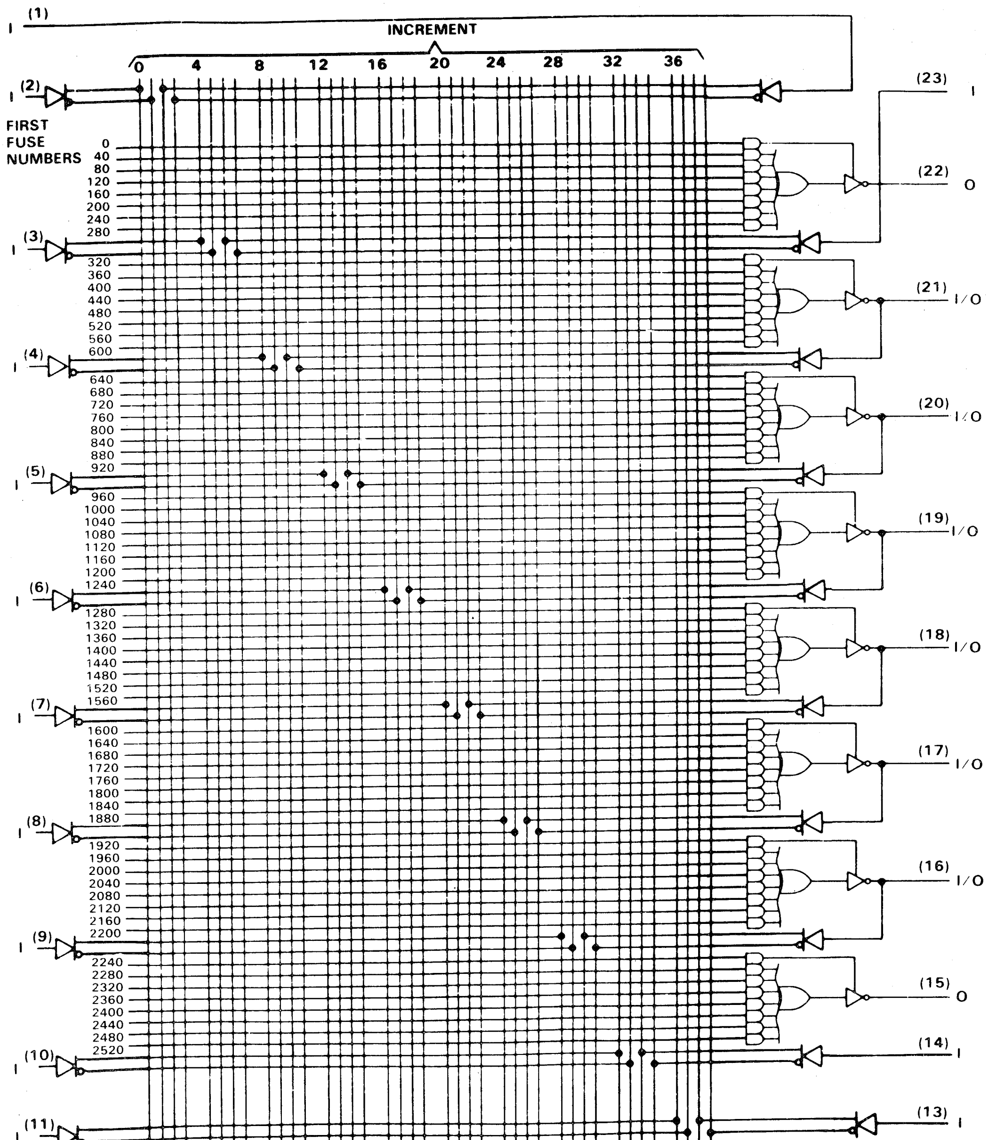


TIBPAL20R8′



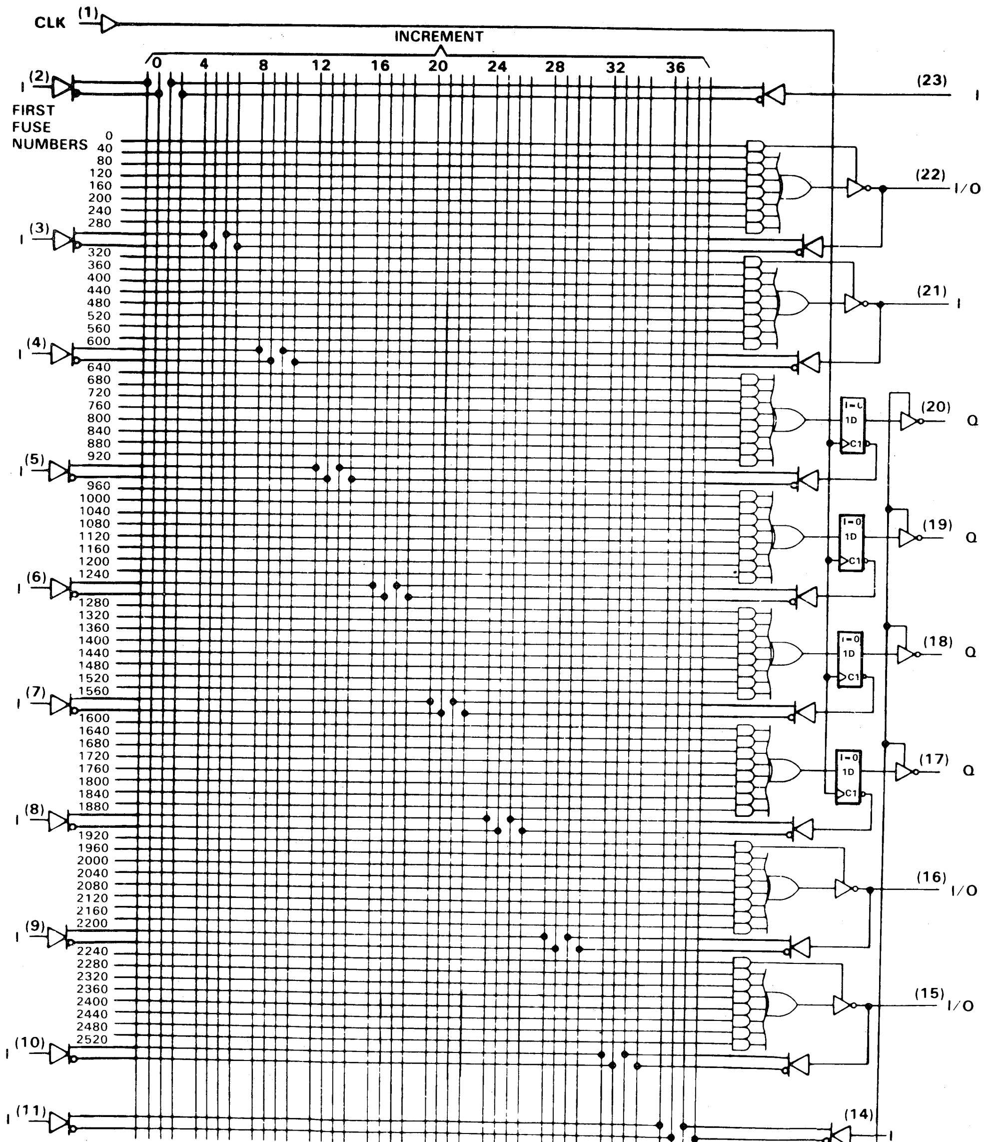
∿ denotes fused inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)

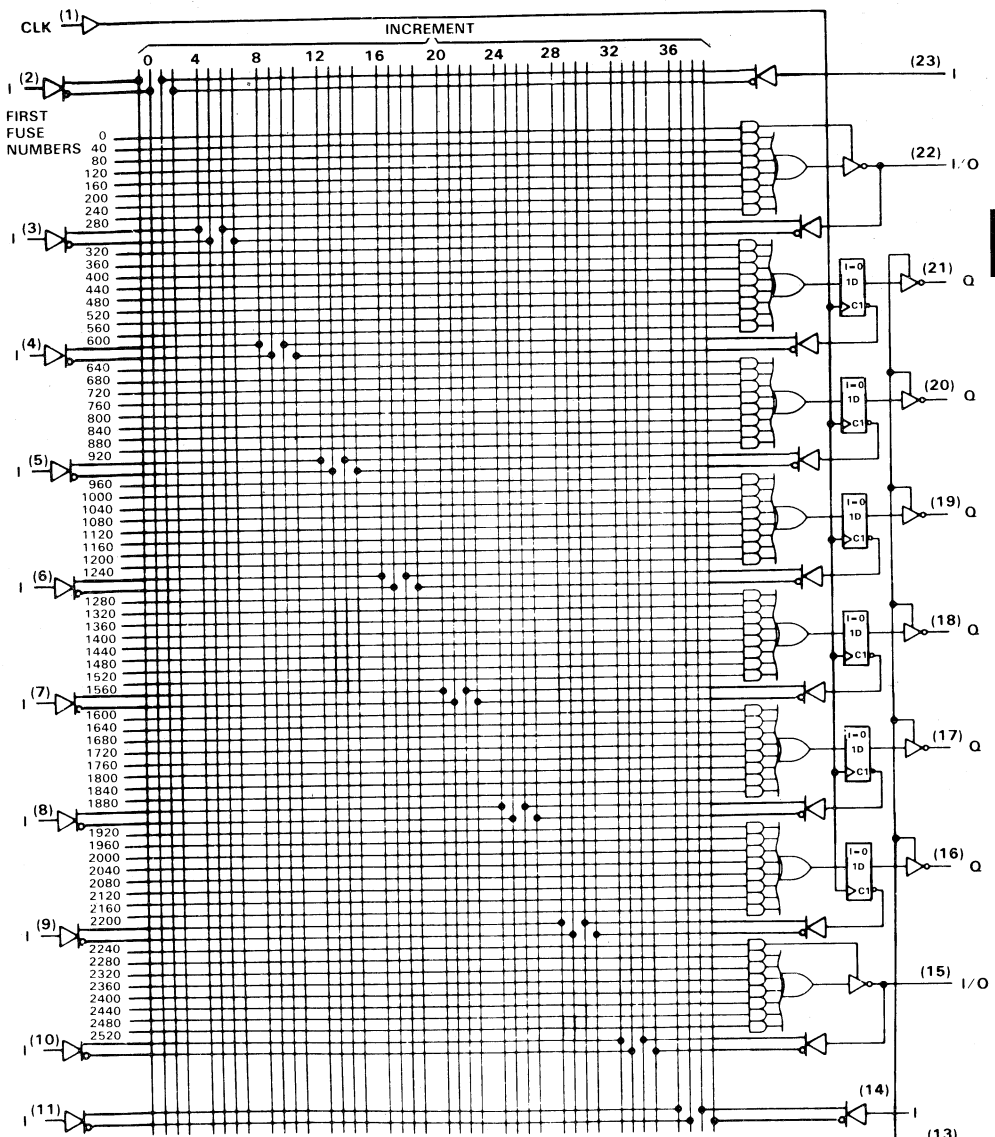


Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

2 Data Sheets

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

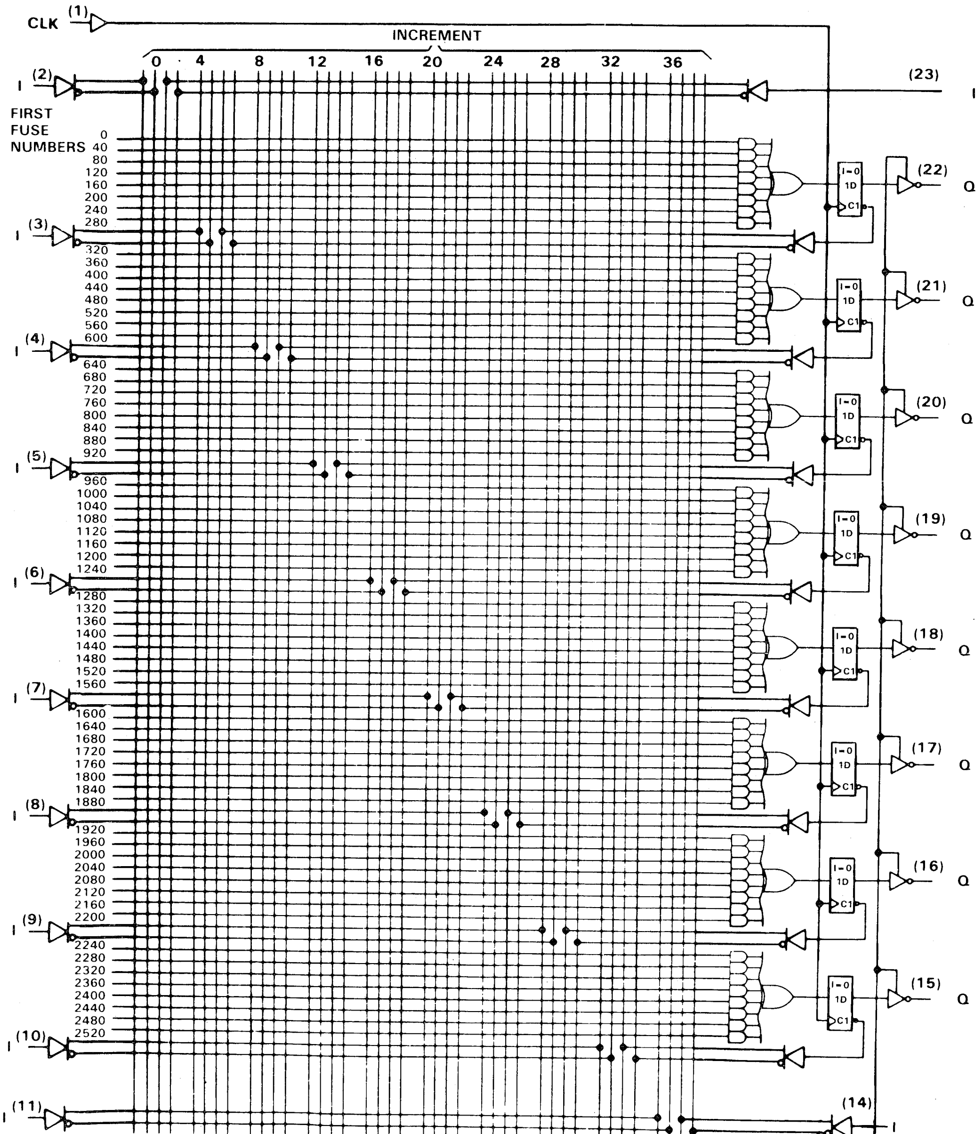
logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

2 Data Sheets

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		62.5	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	9			ns
		Low	9			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		12			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55	25	125	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8′.

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			100	μA
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−0.25	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			100	μA
	All others					25	
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			210	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V		7		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V		8		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_{CLK} = 2 V		12		pF

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	without feedback		R = 390 Ω, R = 750 Ω, See Figure 1	62.5			MHz
	with internal feedback (counter configuration)			52.6			
	with external feedback			48			
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	12	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	5	10	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	Q		3	8	10	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q		2	8	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	12	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		2	8	12	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.
§ See f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS. f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		71.4	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	7			ns
		Low	7			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0	25	75	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports				100	
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports				−100	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.2	mA
I_{IH}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}			210	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz, V_I = 2 V		7		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz, V_O = 2 V		8		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz, V_{CLK} = 2 V		12		pF

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	without feedback		R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 1	71.4			MHz
	with internal feedback (counter configuration)			58.8			MHz
	with external feedback			55.5			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	10	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	5	8	ns
t_{pd}#	CLK↑	feedback				7	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$↓	Q		2	6	10	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q		2	6	10	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	8	10	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		2	8	10	ns
t_{skew}	Skew between registered outputs				0.5		ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second.
¶ See f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS. f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.
# This parameter applies to TIBPAL20R4' and TIBPAL20R6' only (see Figure 2 for illustration) and is calculated from the measured f_{max} with internal feedback in the counter configuration.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

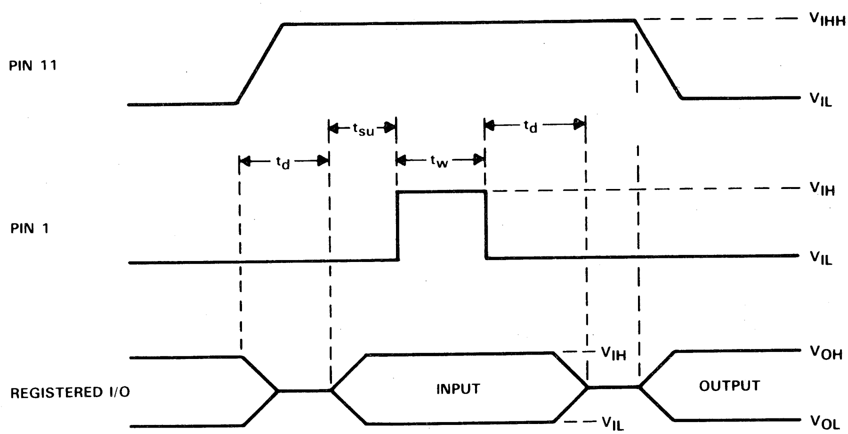
Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 3)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and Pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise Pin 11 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse Pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower Pin 11 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Note 3)



NOTE 3: $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} without feedback, see Figure 1

In this mode, data is presented at the input to the flip-flop and clocked through to the Q output with no feedback. Under this condition, the clock period is limited by the sum of the data setup time and the data hold time ($t_{su} + t_h$). However, the minimum f_{max} is determined by the minimum clock period ($t_w$high + $t_w$low).

Thus, f_{max} without feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_w\ \text{high} + t_w\ \text{low})}$ or $\dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_h)}$.

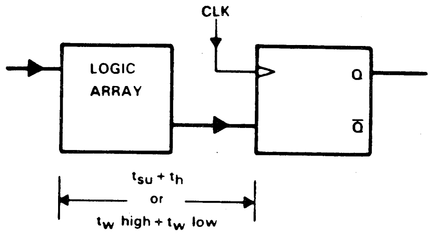


FIGURE 1. f_{max} WITHOUT FEEDBACK

f_{max} with internal feedback, see Figure 2

This configuration is most popular in counters and on-chip state-machine designs. The flip-flop inputs are defined by the device inputs and flip-flop outputs. Under this condition, the period is limited by the internal delay from the flip-flop outputs through the internal feedback and logic array to the inputs of the next flip-flop.

Thus, f_{max} with internal feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd}\ \text{CLK-to-FB})}$.

Where t_{pd} CLK-to-FB is the deduced value of the delay from CLK to the input of the logic array.

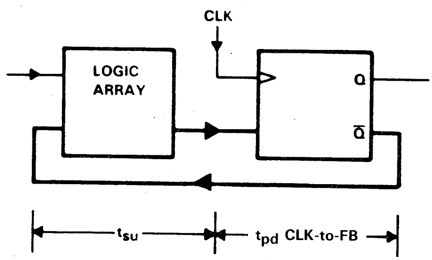


FIGURE 2. f_{max} WITH INTERNAL FEEDBACK

f_{max} SPECIFICATIONS

f_{max} with external feedback, see Figure 3

This configuration is a typical state-machine design with feedback signals sent off-chip. This external feedback could go back to the device inputs or to a second device in a multi-chip state machine. The slowest path defining the period is the sum of the clock-to-output time and the input and setup time for the external signals ($t_{su} + t_{pd}$ CLK-to-Q).

Thus, f_{max} with external feedback $= \dfrac{1}{(t_{su} + t_{pd}\ \text{CLK-to-Q})}$.

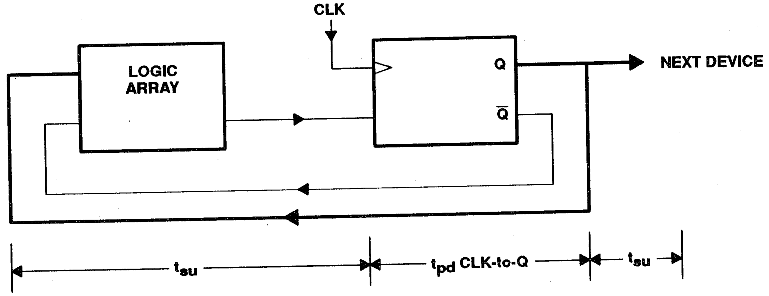


FIGURE 3. f_{max} WITH EXTERNAL FEEDBACK

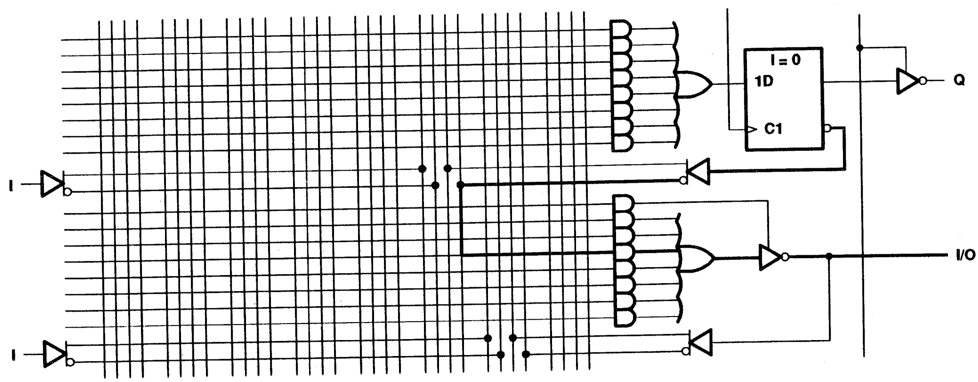
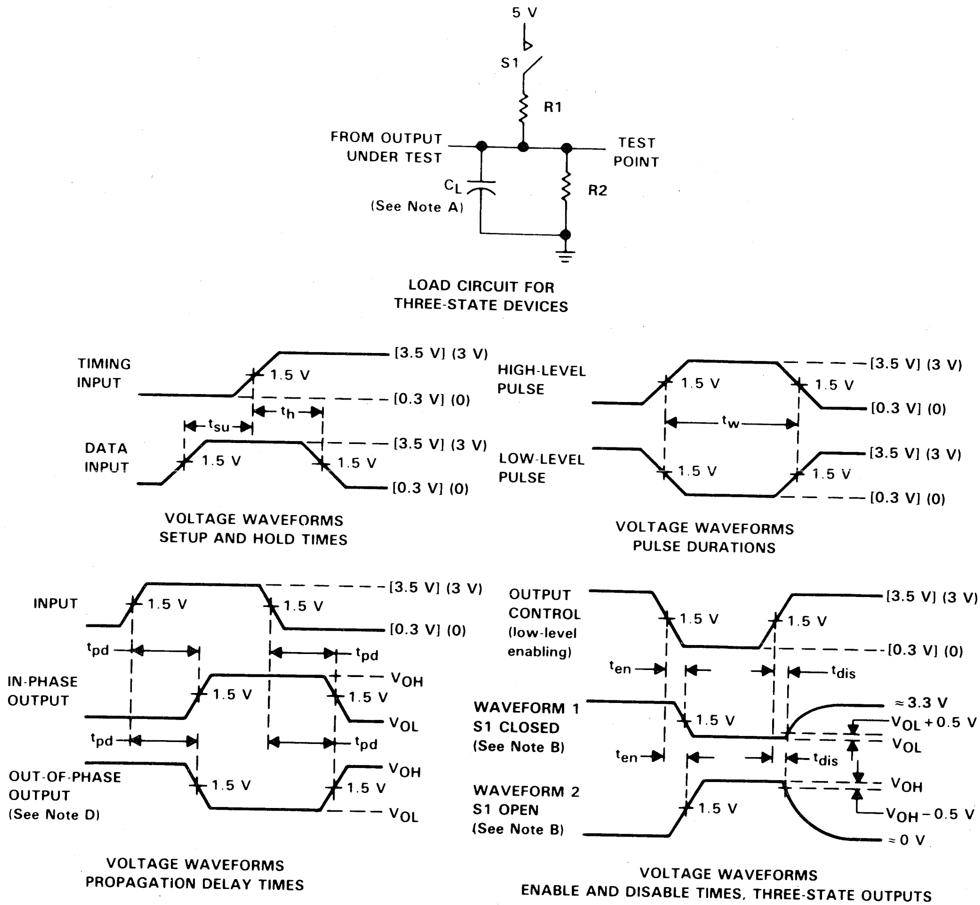


FIGURE 4. PROPAGATION DELAY FROM CLK↑ to I/O, THRU LOGIC ARRAY

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ). For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ].
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

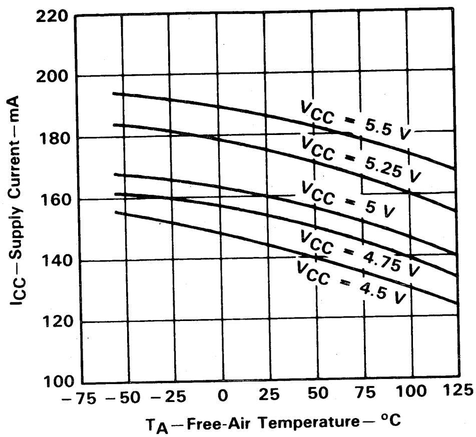


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

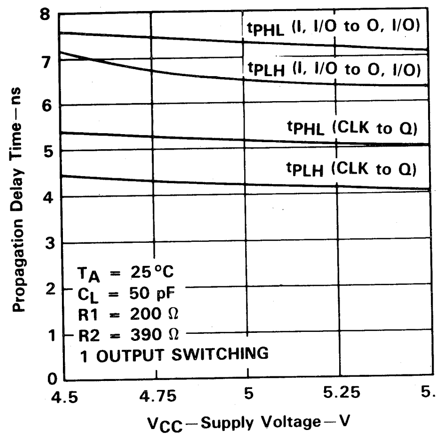


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

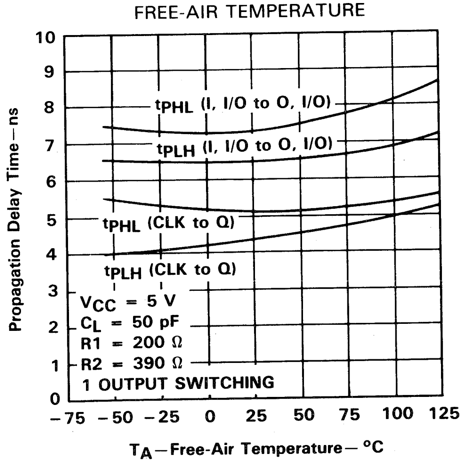


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

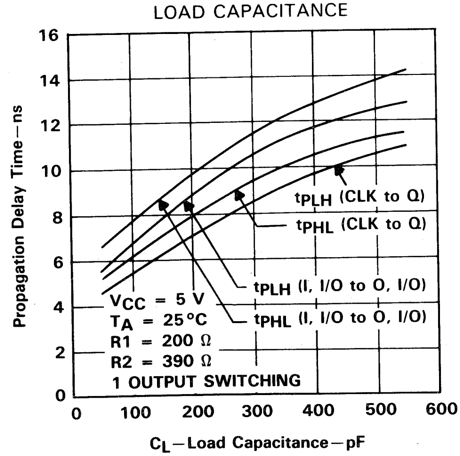


FIGURE 9

2 Data Sheets

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POWER DISSIPATION
vs
FREQUENCY
8-BIT COUNTER MODE

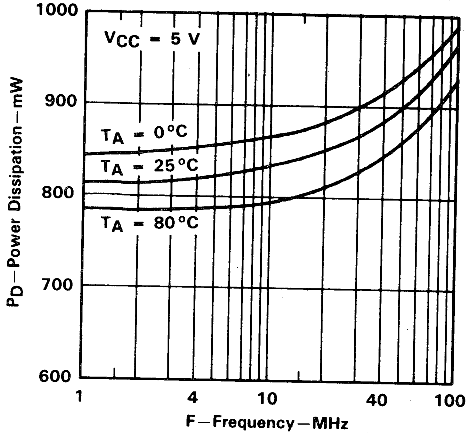


FIGURE 10

SKEW BETWEEN OUTPUTS†
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

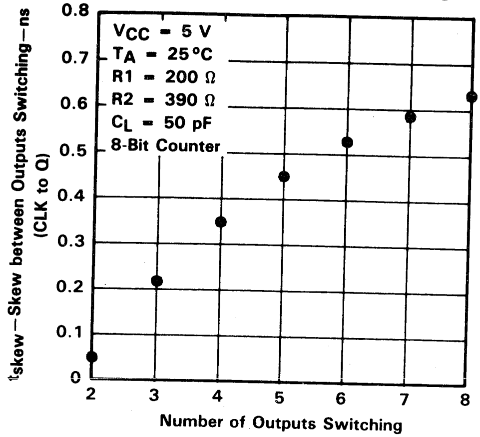


FIGURE 11

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

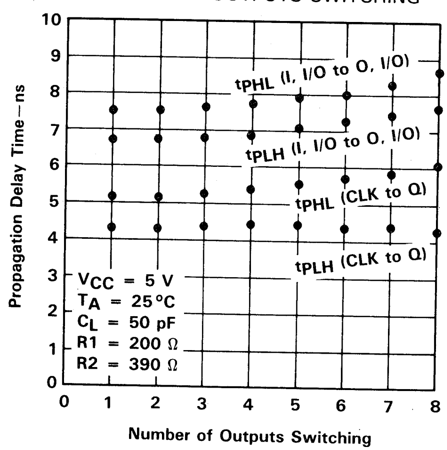


FIGURE 12

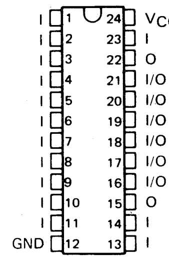
TIBPAL20L8-20M, TIBPAL20R4-20M, TIBPAL20R6-20M, TIBPAL20R8-20M TIBPAL20L8-15C, TIBPAL20R4-15C, TIBPAL20R6-15C, TIBPAL20R8-15C HIGH PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D2920, JUNE 1986—REVISED AUGUST 1989

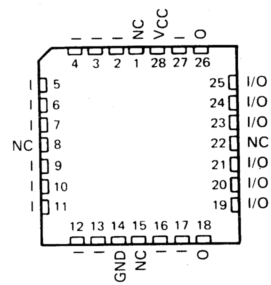
- High Performance: f_{max} (w/o feedback)
  TIBPAL20R' C series . . . 45 MHz
  TIBPAL20R' M series . . . 41.6 MHz
- High Performance . . . 45 MHz Min
- Functionally Equivalent to, but Faster than, PAL20L8, PAL20R4, PAL20R6, PAL20R8
- Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Register Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)
- Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing
- Package Options Include Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs
- Reduced I_{CC} of 180 mA Max

DEVICE	I INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
'PAL20L8	14	2	0	6
'PAL20R4	12	0	4 (3-state buffers)	4
'PAL20R6	12	0	6 (3-state buffers)	2
'PAL20R8	12	0	8 (3-state buffers)	0

TIBPAL20L8'
M SUFFIX . . . JT OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20L8'
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

Pin assignments in operating mode

description

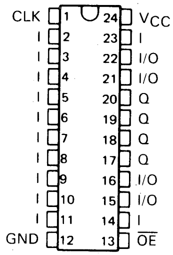
These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are also available for further reduction in board space.

Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

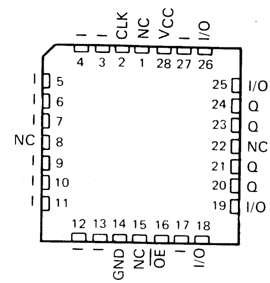
The TIBPAL20'M series is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C. The TIBPAL20'C is characterized from 0 °C to 75 °C.

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

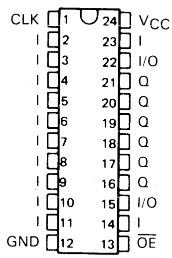
TIBPAL20R4′
M SUFFIX . . . JT OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



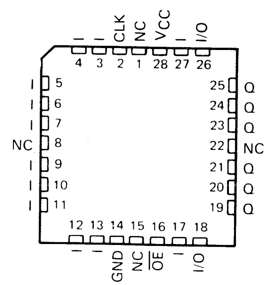
TIBPAL20R4′
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



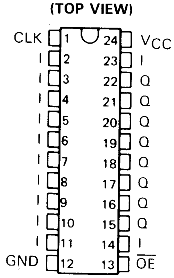
TIBPAL20R6′
M SUFFIX . . . JT OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



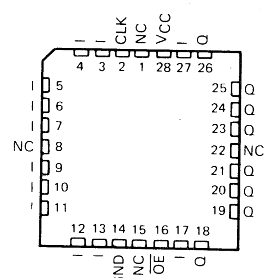
TIBPAL20R6′
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8′
M SUFFIX . . . JT OR W PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8′
M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

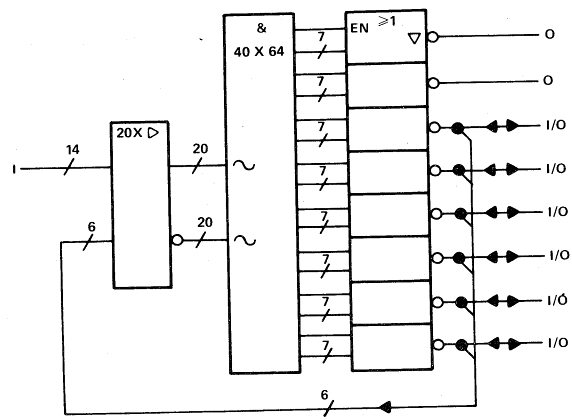


Pin assignments in operating mode

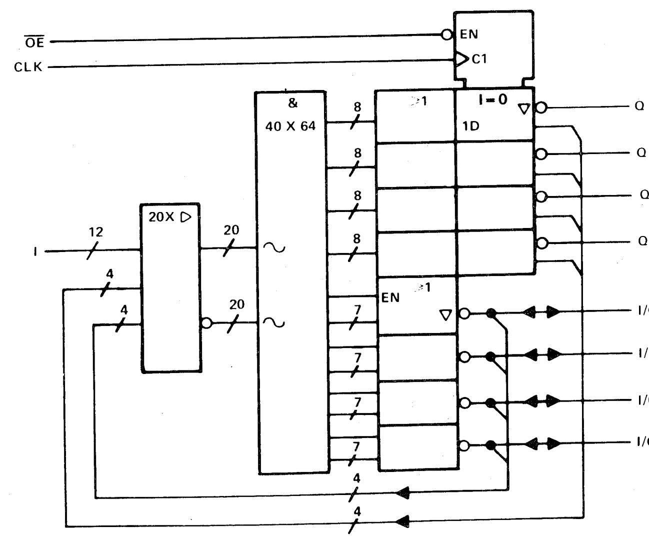
NC—No internal connection

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20L8'



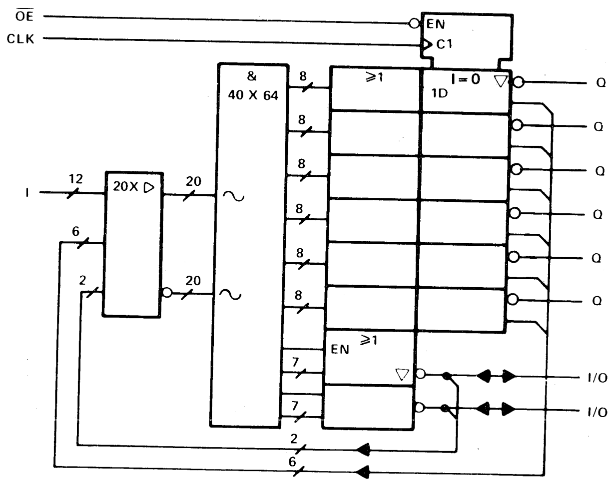
TIBPAL20R4'



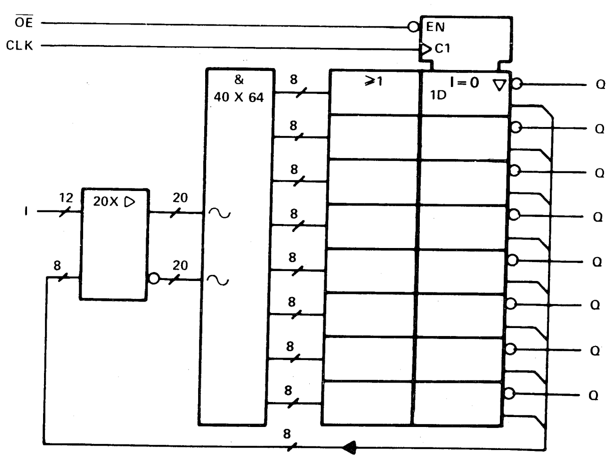
∿ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20R6'



TIBPAL20R8'

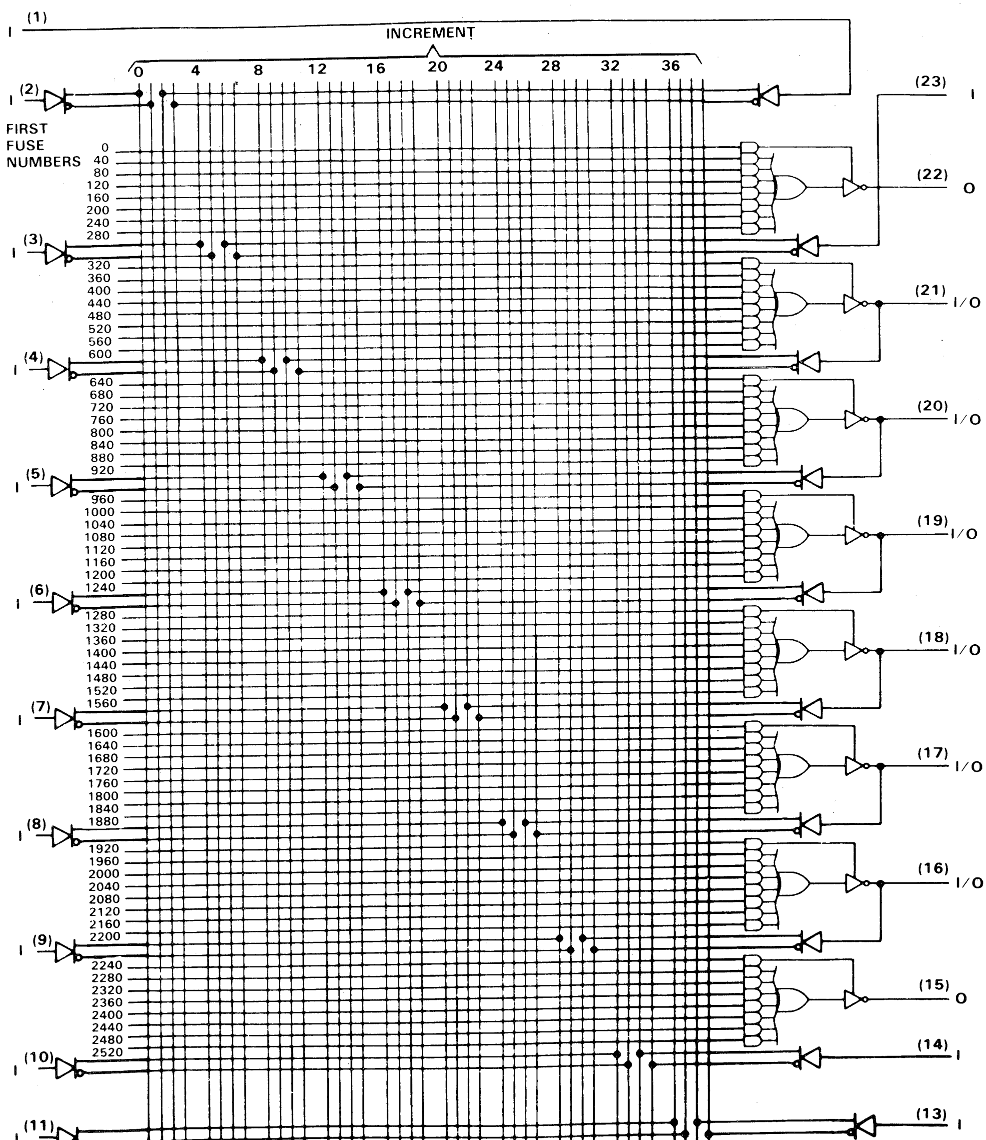


∿ denotes fused inputs

2 Data Sheets

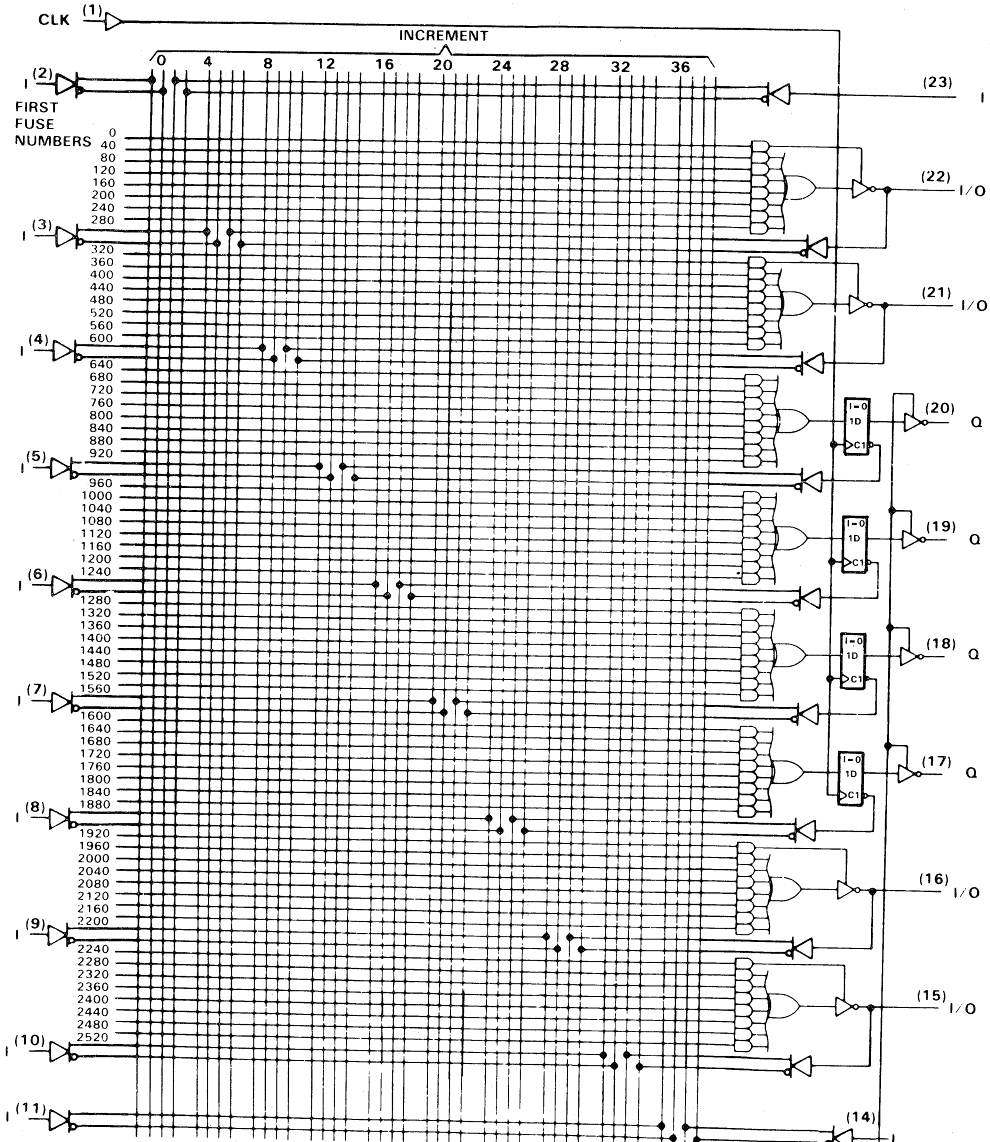
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

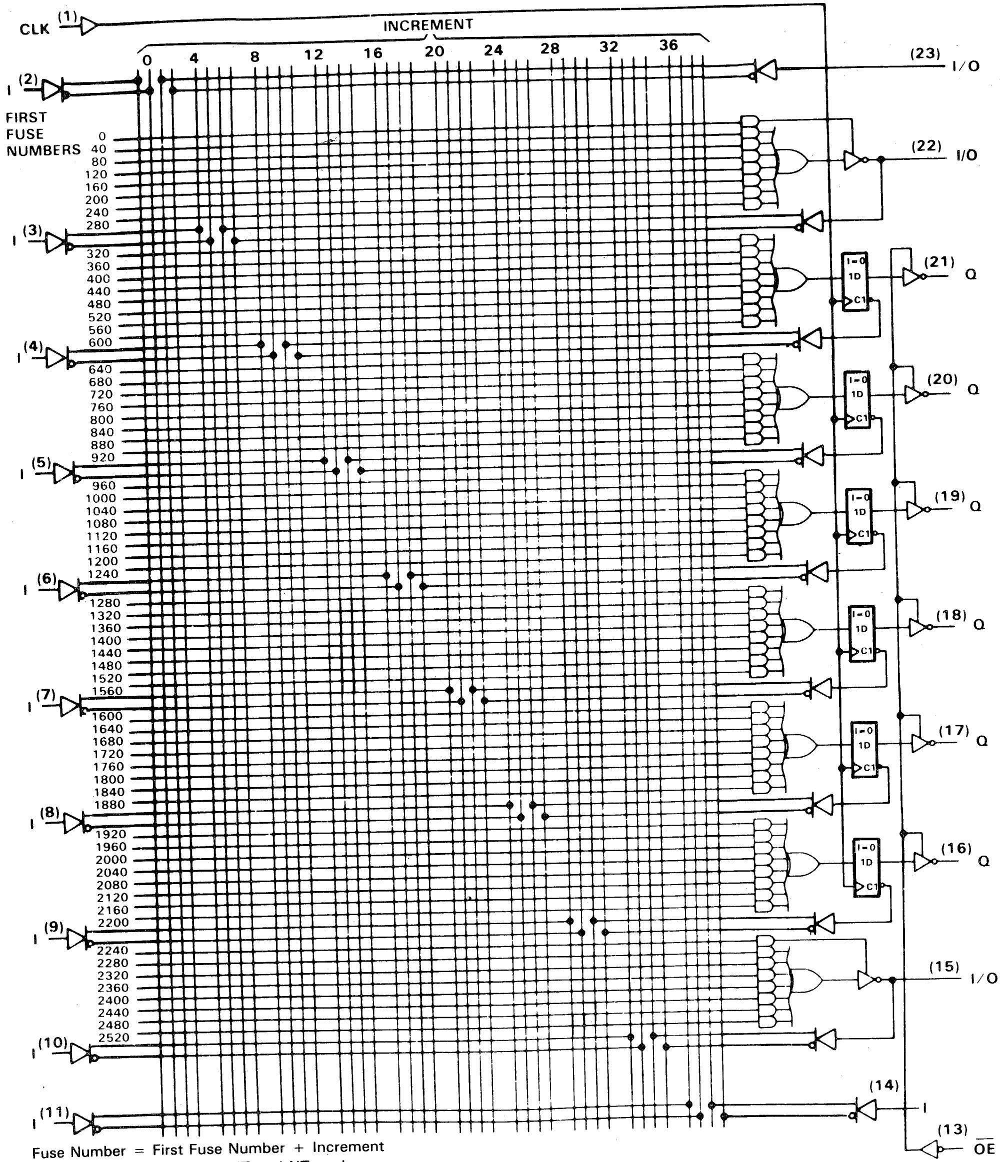
logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

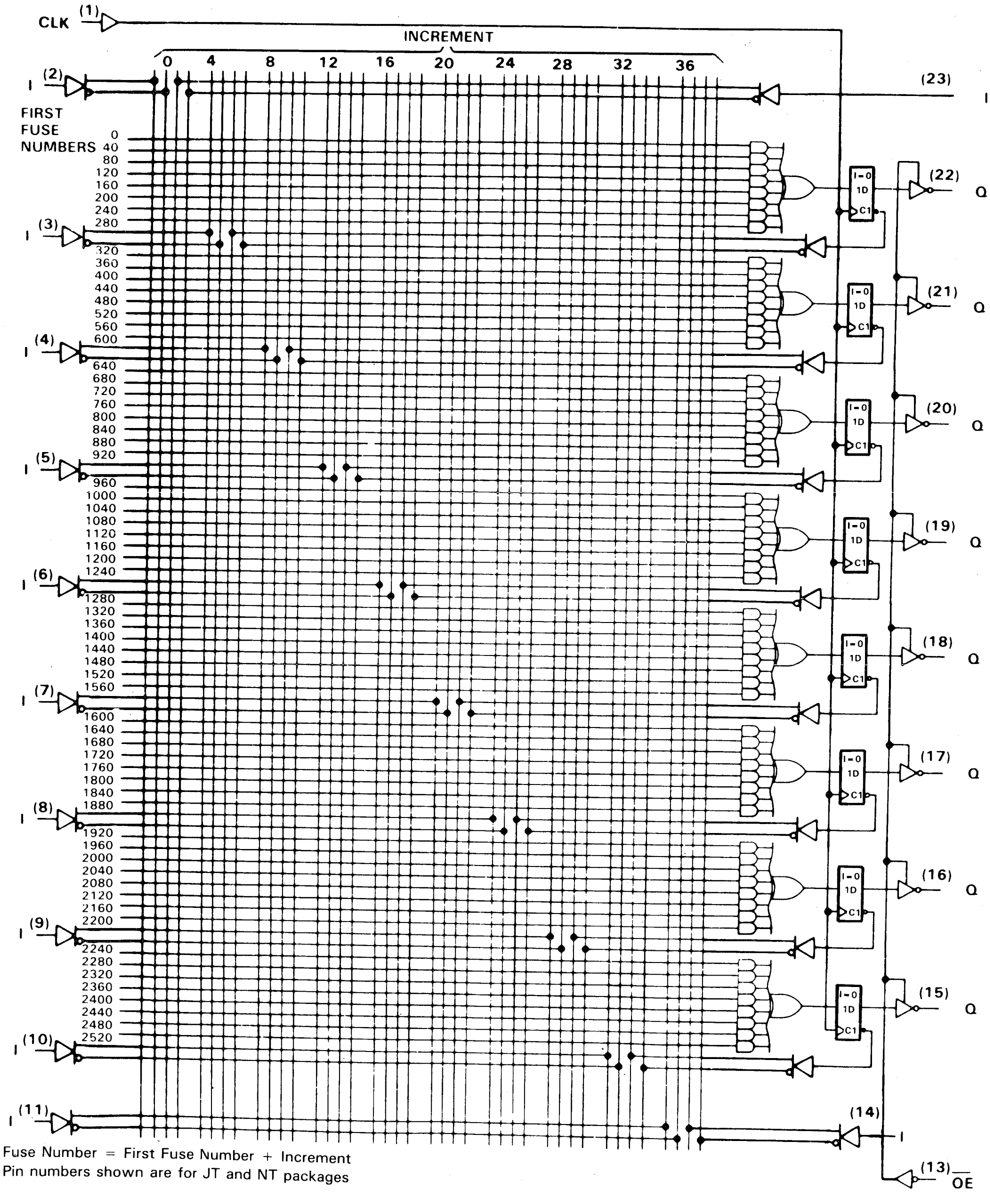
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages

2 Data Sheets

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: M suffix .... −55°C to 125°C
C suffix .... 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			−20M			−15C			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12			24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		41.6	0		45	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	12			10			ns
		Low	12			12			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		20	10		15	10		ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	0		75	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8′.

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			100	μA
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports					−0.25	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}‡	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			100	μA
	All others					25	
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−250	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, Outputs open,	V_I = 0, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}		120	180	mA

† All typical values are V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	with feedback		R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 1	28.5	40		MHz
	without feedback			41.6	50		MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	20	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			8	15	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	Q			10	20	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q			8	20	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	25	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	20	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
¶ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{(CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} (without feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}$

f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports				100	
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports				−0.25	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}		120	180	mA

† All typical values are V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	with feedback		R_1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 1	37	40		MHz
	without feedback			45	50		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	15	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			8	12	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	Q			10	15	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q			8	12	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	18	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	15	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

¶ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} (without feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_w \text{ high} + t_w \text{ low}}$

f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'

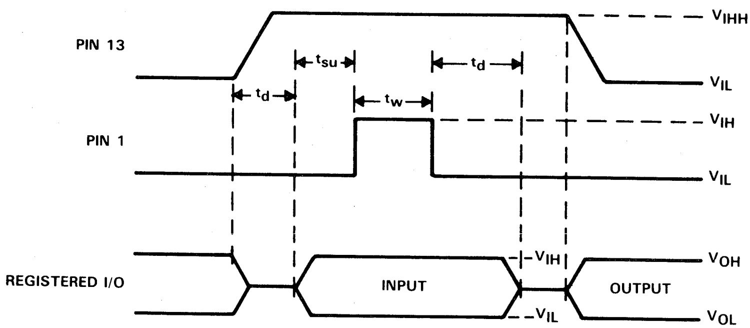
2 Data Sheets

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 2)

The output registers of the TIBPAL20R' can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 V and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 13 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 13 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Notes 2 and 3)



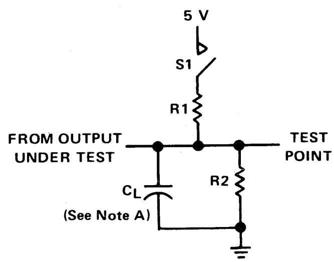
NOTES: 2. Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages only. If chip carrier socket adapter is not used, pin numbers must be changed accordingly.
3. $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

programming information

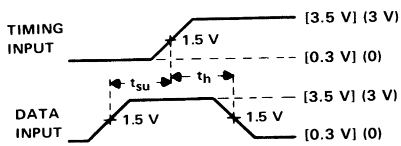
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

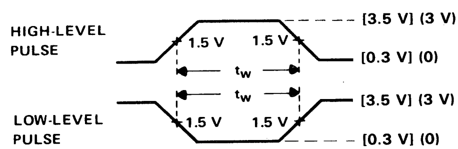
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



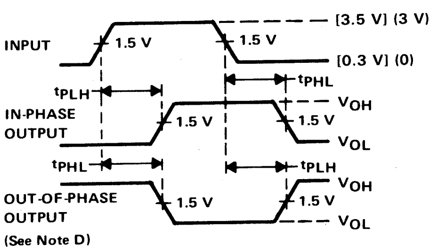
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



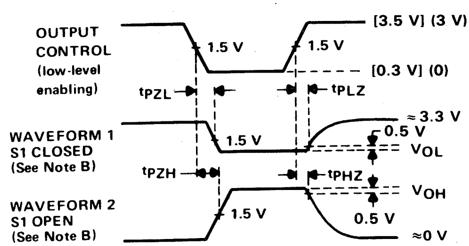
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES:
A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, $t_r = t_f \le 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

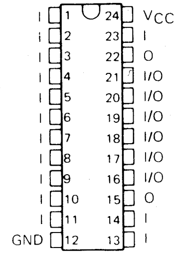
FIGURE 1

D2920, MAY 1987—REVISED AUGUST 1989

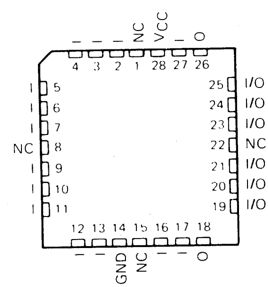
- Low-Power, High Performance
  Reduced I_{CC} of 105 mA Max
  f_{max}:
  Without Feedback . . . 33 MHz Min
  With Feedback . . . 25 MHz Min
  t_{pd} . . . 25 ns Max
- Direct Replacement for PAL20L8A, PAL20R4A, PAL20R6A, and PAL20R8A with at Least 50% Reduction in Power
- Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing
- Power-Up Clear on Registered Devices (All Registered Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)
- Package Options Include Plastic and Ceramic Chip Carriers in Addition to Plastic and Ceramic DIPs
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability

DEVICE	I INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
'PAL20L8	14	2	0	6
'PAL20R4	12	0	4 (3-state buffers)	4
'PAL20R6	12	0	6 (3-state buffers)	2
'PAL20R8	12	0	8 (3-state buffers)	0

TIBPAL20L8'
JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20L8'
FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

Pin assignments in operating mode

description

These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are also available for further reduction in board space.

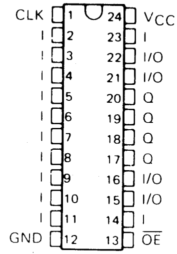
In many cases, these low-power devices are fast enough to be used where the high-speed or "A" devices are used. From an overall system level, this can amount to a significant reduction in power consumption, with no sacrifice in speed.

All of the output registers are set to a low level during power-up, but the voltage levels at the output pins stay high. Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

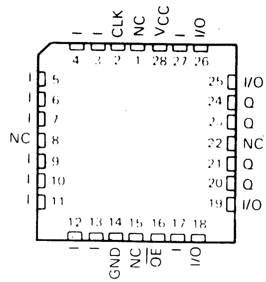
The TIBPAL20'C series is characterized from 0°C to 75°C.

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

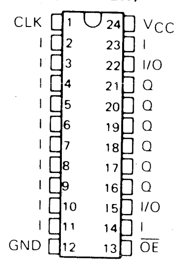
TIBPAL20R4'
JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



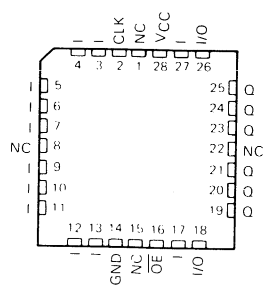
TIBPAL20R4'
FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



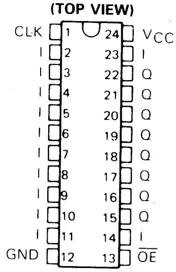
TIBPAL20R6'
JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



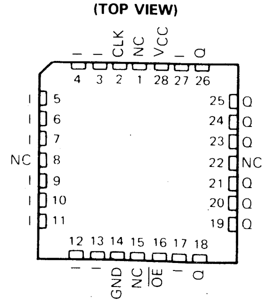
TIBPAL20R6'
FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8'
JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8'
FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

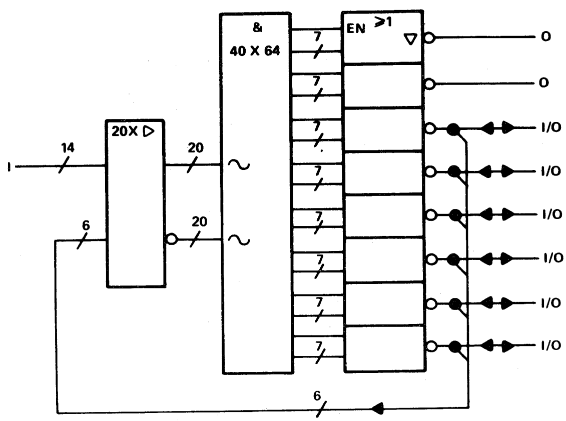


NC—No internal connection

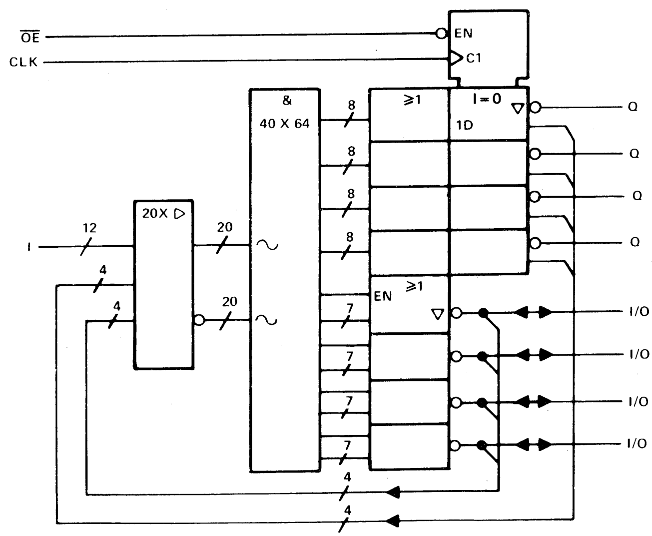
Pin assignments in operating mode

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20L8'



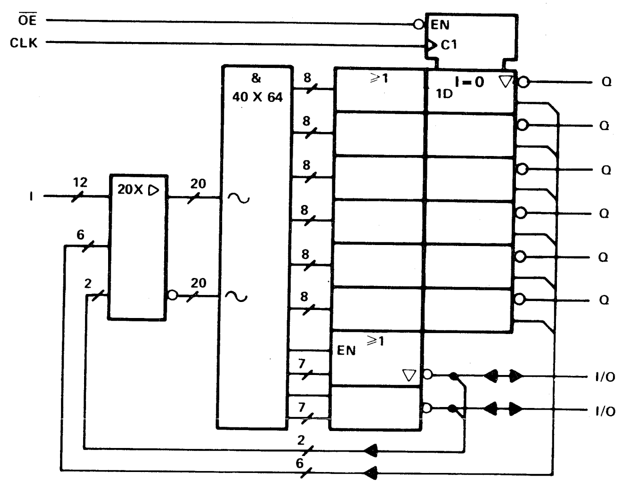
TIBPAL20R4'



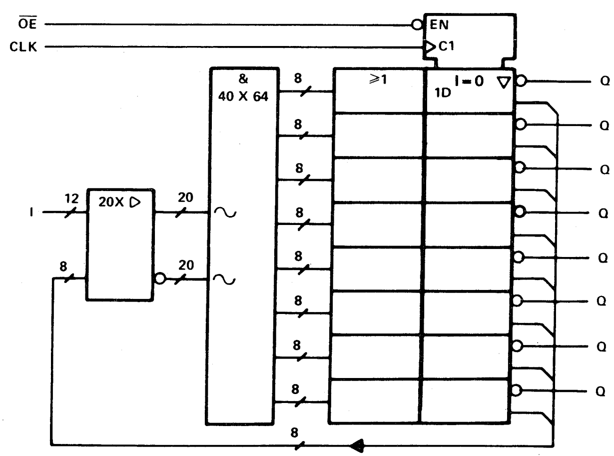
∿ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20R6′

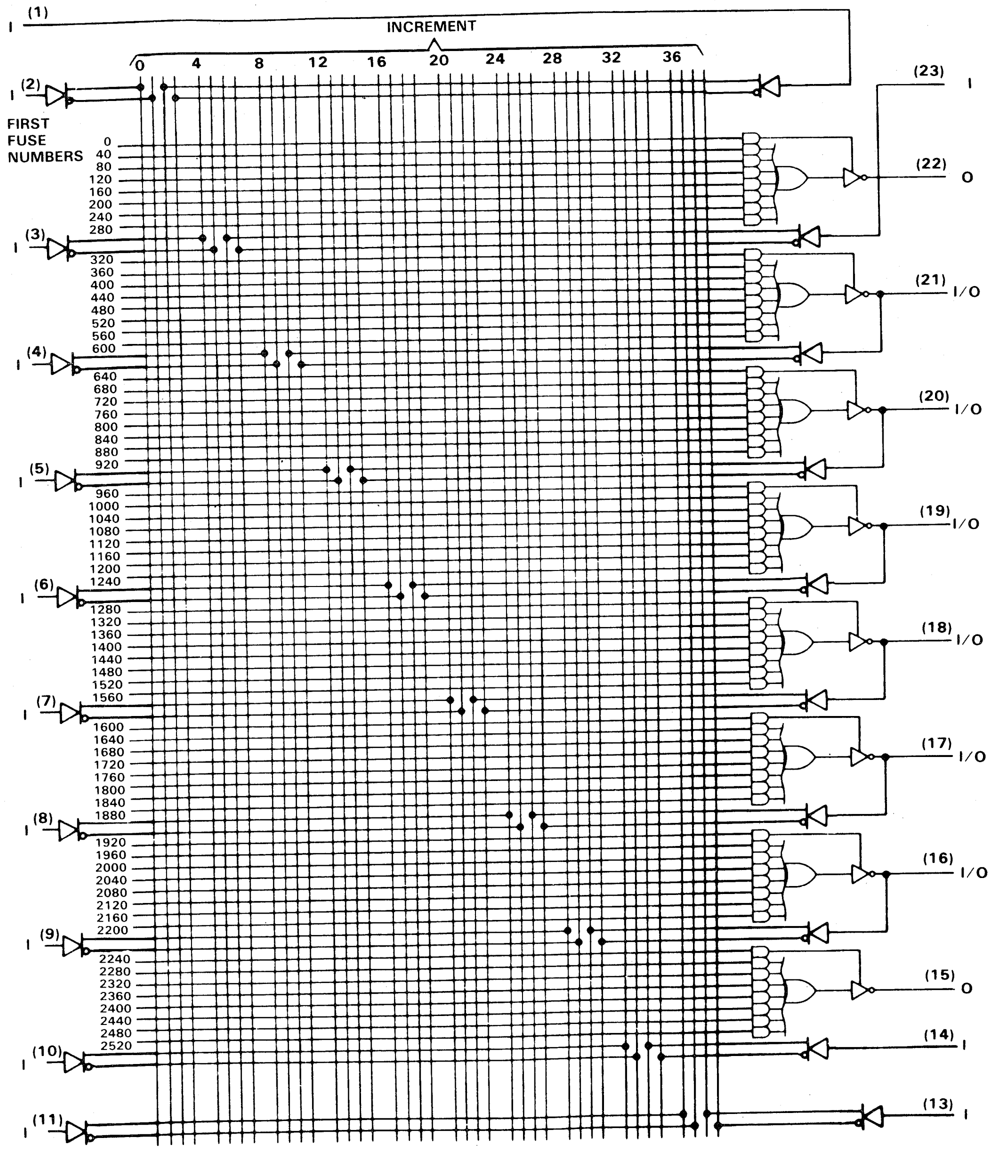


TIBPAL20R8′



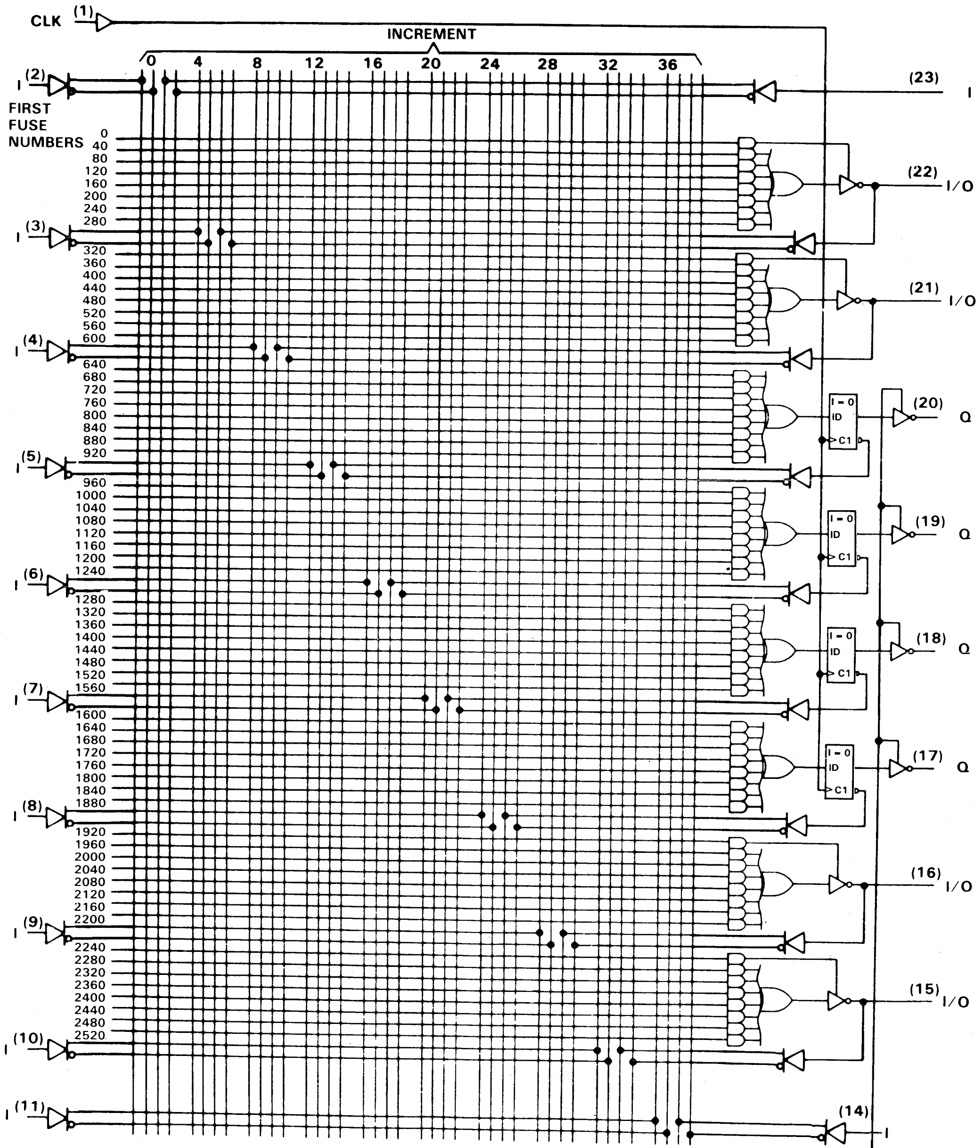
∿ denotes fused inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)



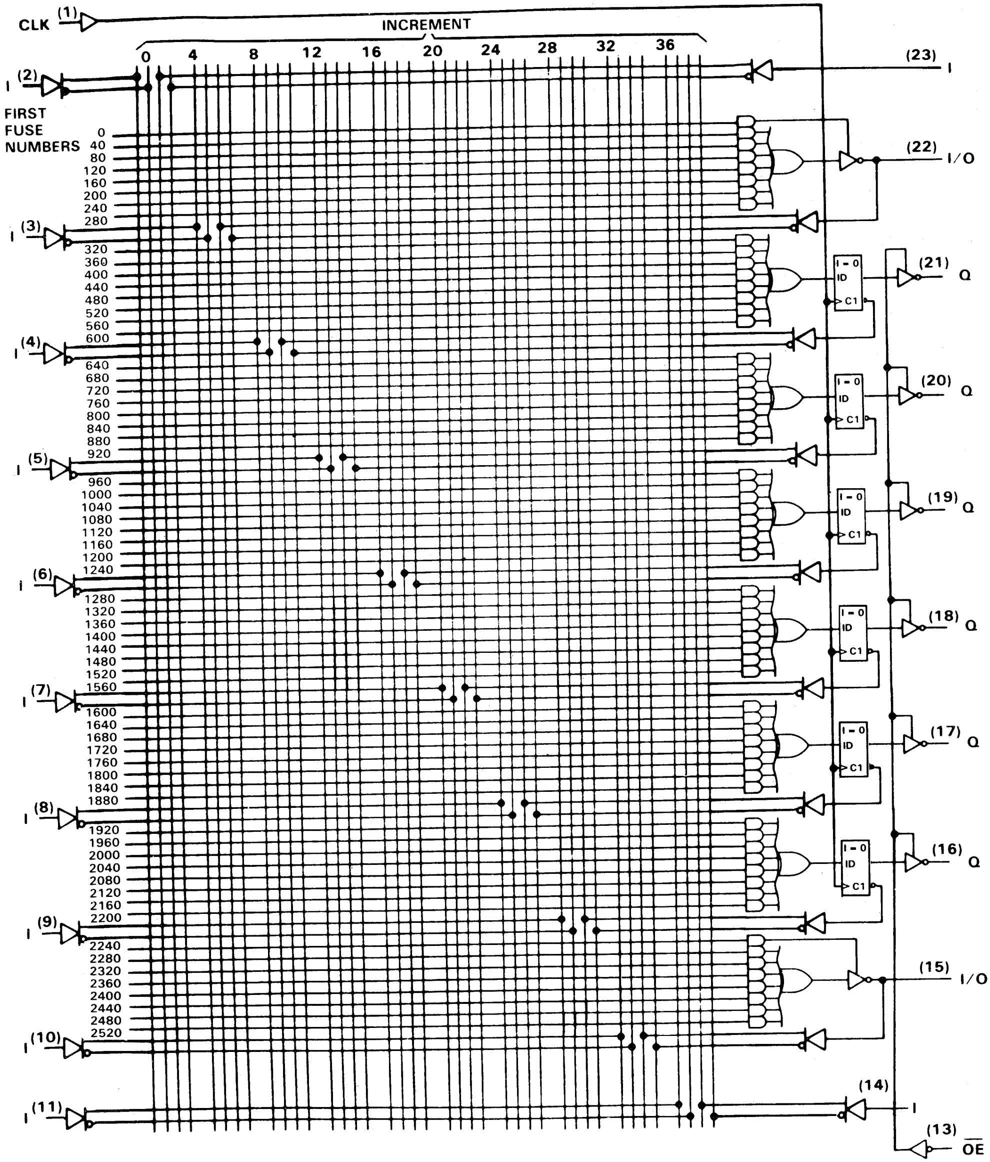
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)



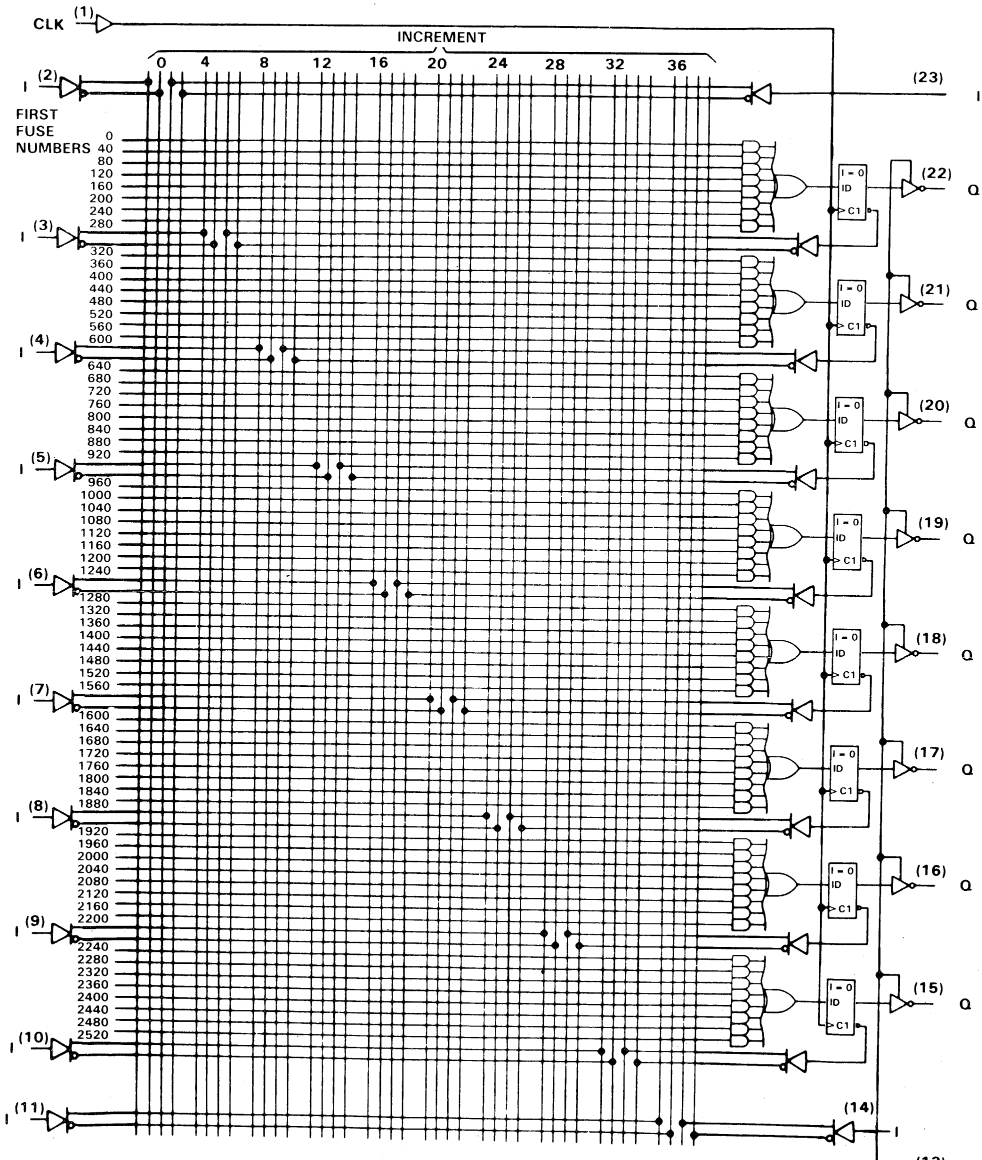
Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)



Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)



Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		33	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	15			ns
		Low	15			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		25			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports				100	
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports				−0.25	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.2	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}		75	105	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	with feedback		R_1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, C_L = 50 pF, See Figure 1	25	40		MHz
	without feedback			33	50		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	14	25	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	10	15	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	Q		2	8	15	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q		2	8	15	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	15	25	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	15	25	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

¶ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd} \text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} (without feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_w \text{ high} + t_w \text{ low}}$

f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'

2 Data Sheets

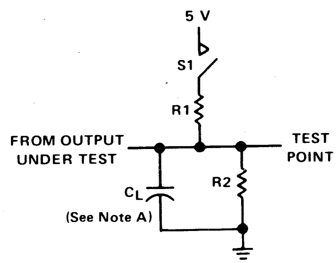
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

programming information

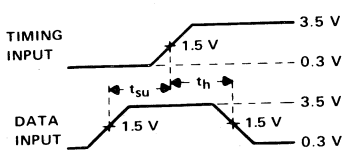
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

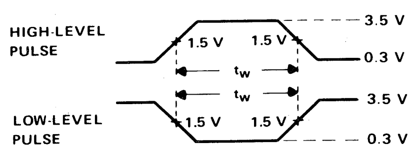
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



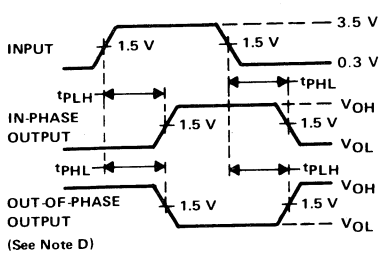
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



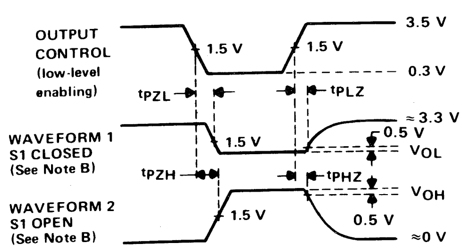
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES:
A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

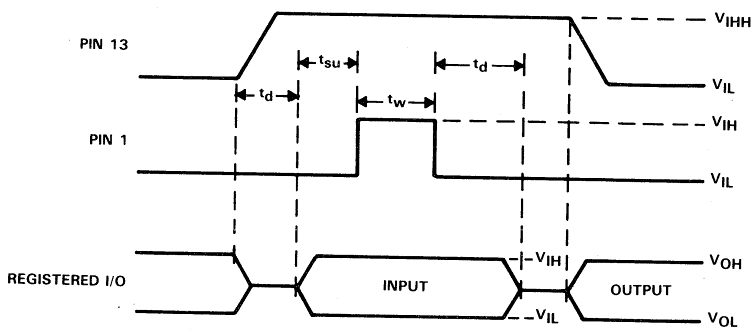
FIGURE 1

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 2)

The output registers of the TIBPAL20R' can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 V and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 13 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 13 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Notes 2 and 3)



NOTES: 2. Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages only. If chip carrier socket adapter is not used, pin numbers must be changed accordingly.
3. $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

TIBPAL20L8-15CNL, TIBPAL20R4-15CNL, TIBPAL20R6-15CNL, TIBPAL20R8-15CNL
TIBPAL20L8-25CNL, TIBPAL20R4-25CNL, TIBPAL20R6-25CNL, TIBPAL20R8-25CNL
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ *PAL*® CIRCUITS

D3095, JANUARY 1988—REVISED AUGUST 1989

- **High Performance: f_{max} (w/o feedback)**
  TIBPAL20R' -15 Series . . . 45 MHz
  TIBPAL20R' -25 Series . . . 33 MHz
- **-15CNL Devices are Direct Replacements for MMI PAL20L8BCNL, PAL20R4BCNL, PAL20R6BCNL, and PAL20R8BCNL**
- **-25CNL Devices are Direct Replacements for MMI PAL20L8B-2CNL, PAL20R4B-2CNL, PAL20R6B-2CNL, and PAL20R8B-2CNL**
- **Power-up Clear on Registered Devices (All Registered Outputs are Set Low, but Voltage Levels at the Output Pins Go High)**
- **Preload Capability on Output Registers Simplifies Testing**

DEVICE	I INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
'PAL20L8	14	2	0	6
'PAL20R4	12	0	4 (3-state buffers)	4
'PAL20R6	12	0	6 (3-state buffers)	2
'PAL20R8	12	0	8 (3-state buffers)	0

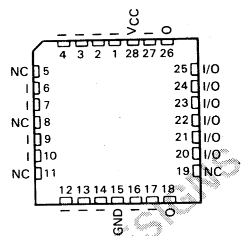
ordering information

Devices with the MMI chip-carrier pin-out shown here may be ordered by using the indicated part number with the NL suffix. Do not include the package suffix (FN).

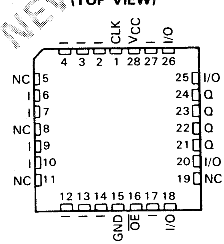
description

These programmable array logic devices feature high speed and functional equivalency when compared with currently available devices. These IMPACT™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky† technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions and typically results in a more compact circuit board. In addition, chip carriers are also available for further reduction in board space.

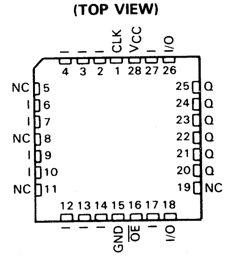
TIBPAL20L8' . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



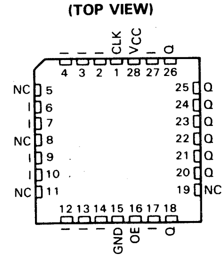
TIBPAL20R4' . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R6' . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIBPAL20R8' . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.
†Integrated Schottky-Barrier diode-clamped transistor is patented by Texas Instruments, U.S. Patent Number 3,463,975.

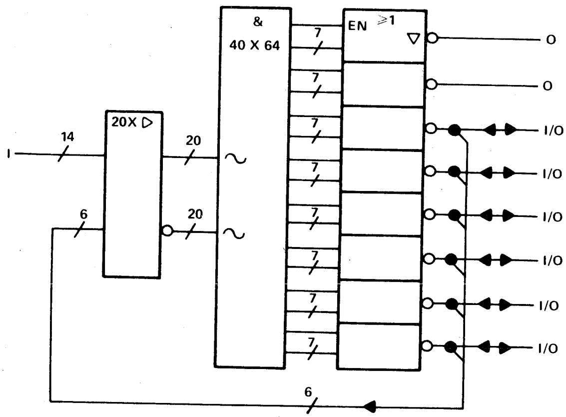
description (continued)

Extra circuitry has been provided to allow loading of each register asynchronously to either a high or low state. This feature simplifies testing because the registers can be set to an initial state prior to executing the test sequence.

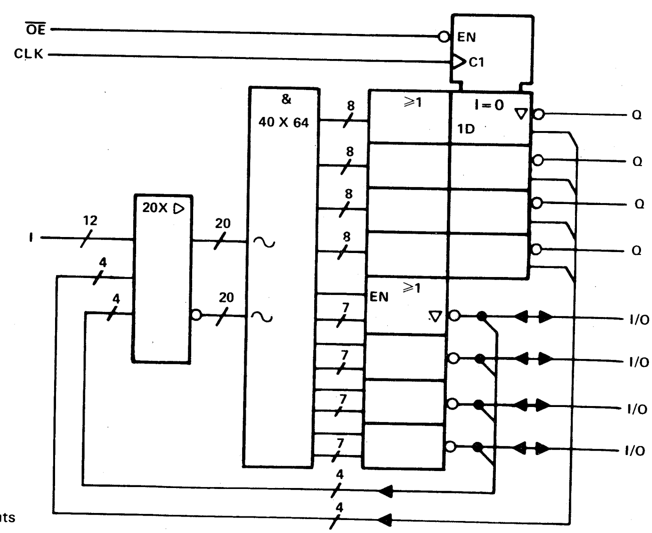
The TIBPAL20' CNL series is characterized from 0°C to 75°C.

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20L8'



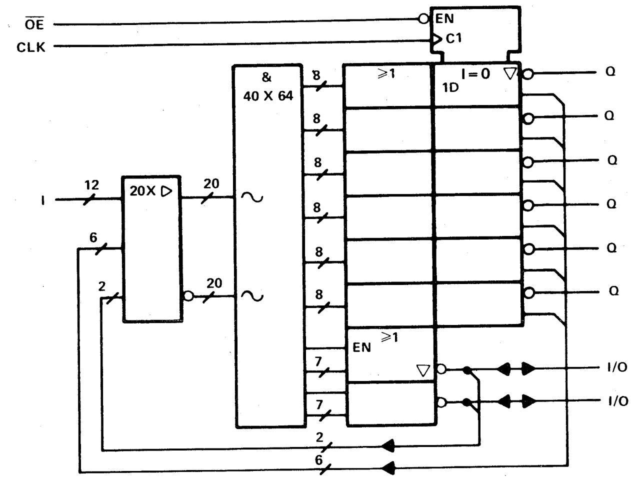
TIBPAL20R4'



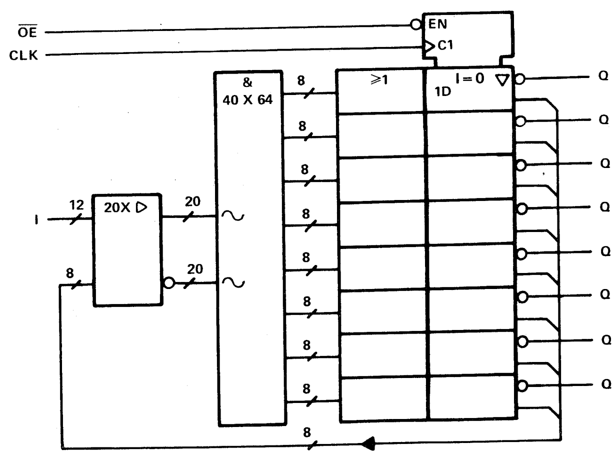
∿ denotes fused inputs

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TIBPAL20R6'

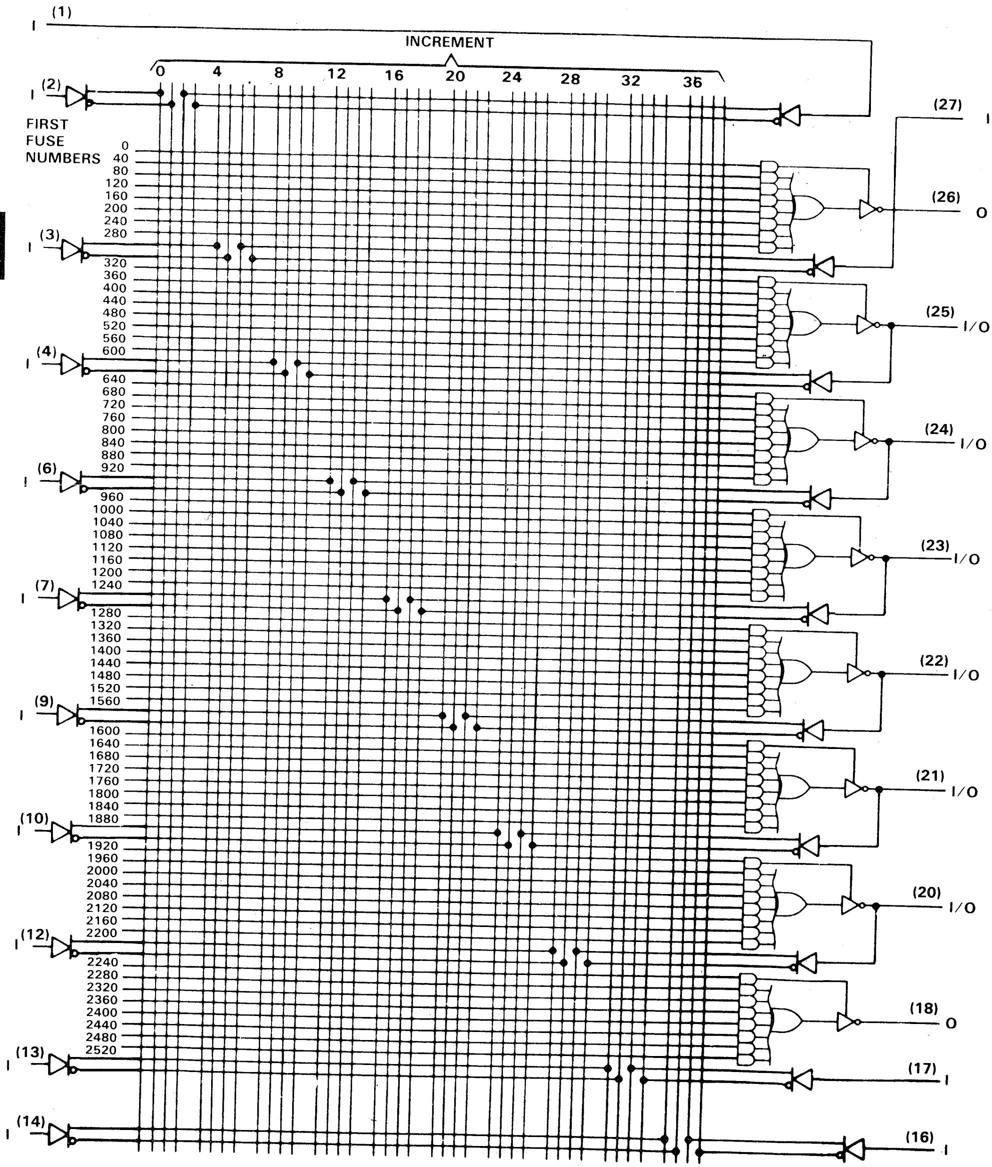


TIBPAL20R8'

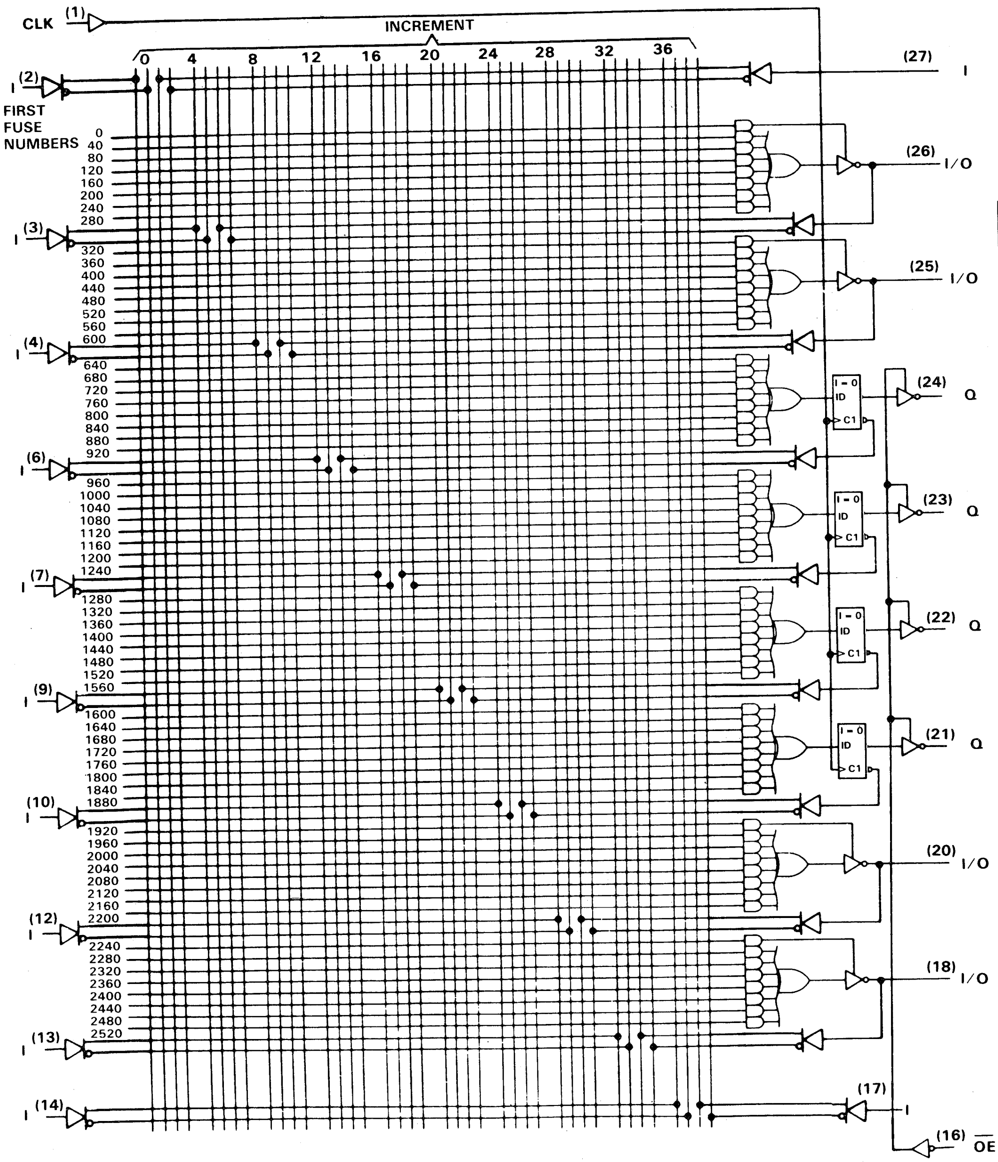


∿ denotes fused inputs

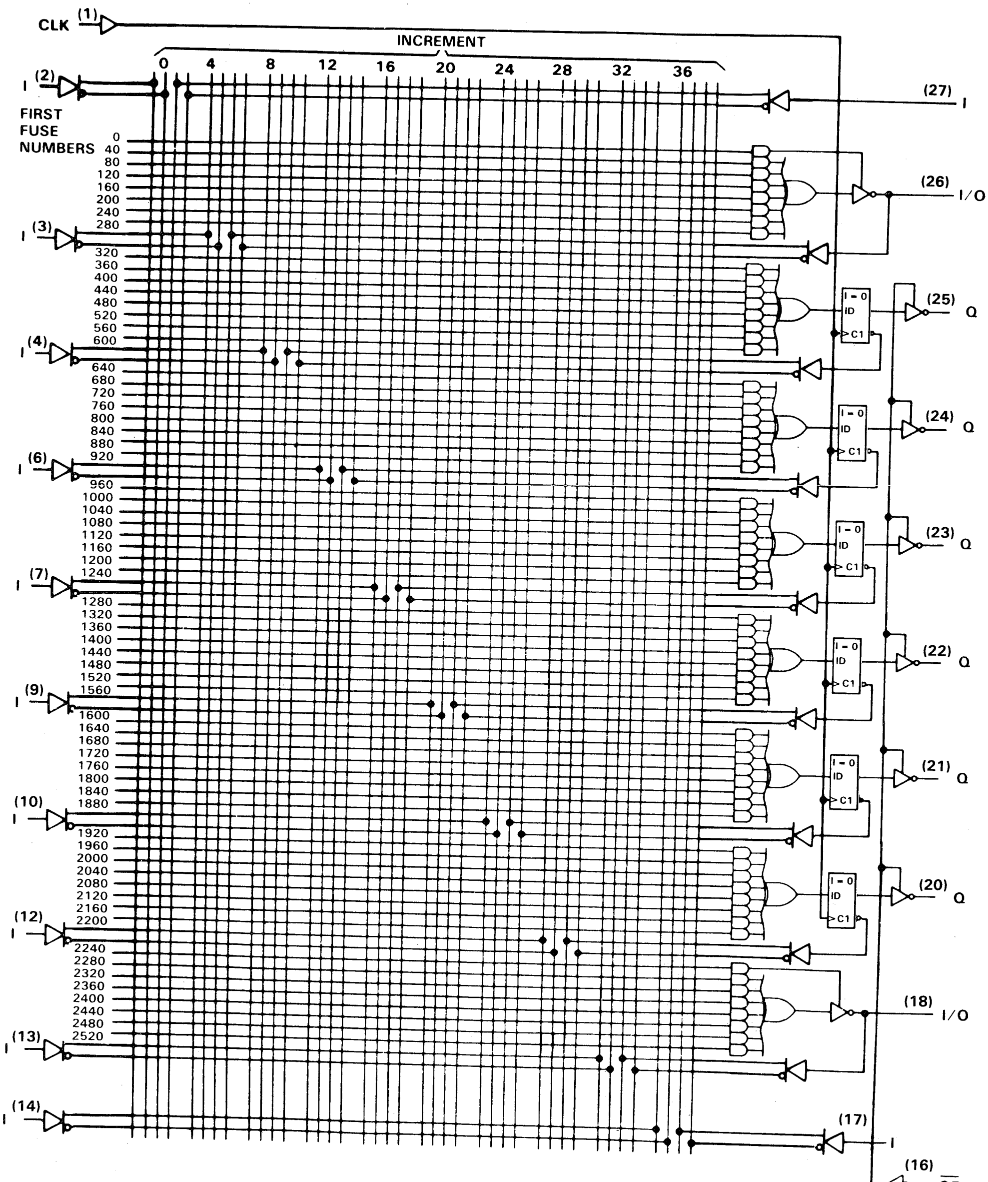
logic diagram (positive logic)



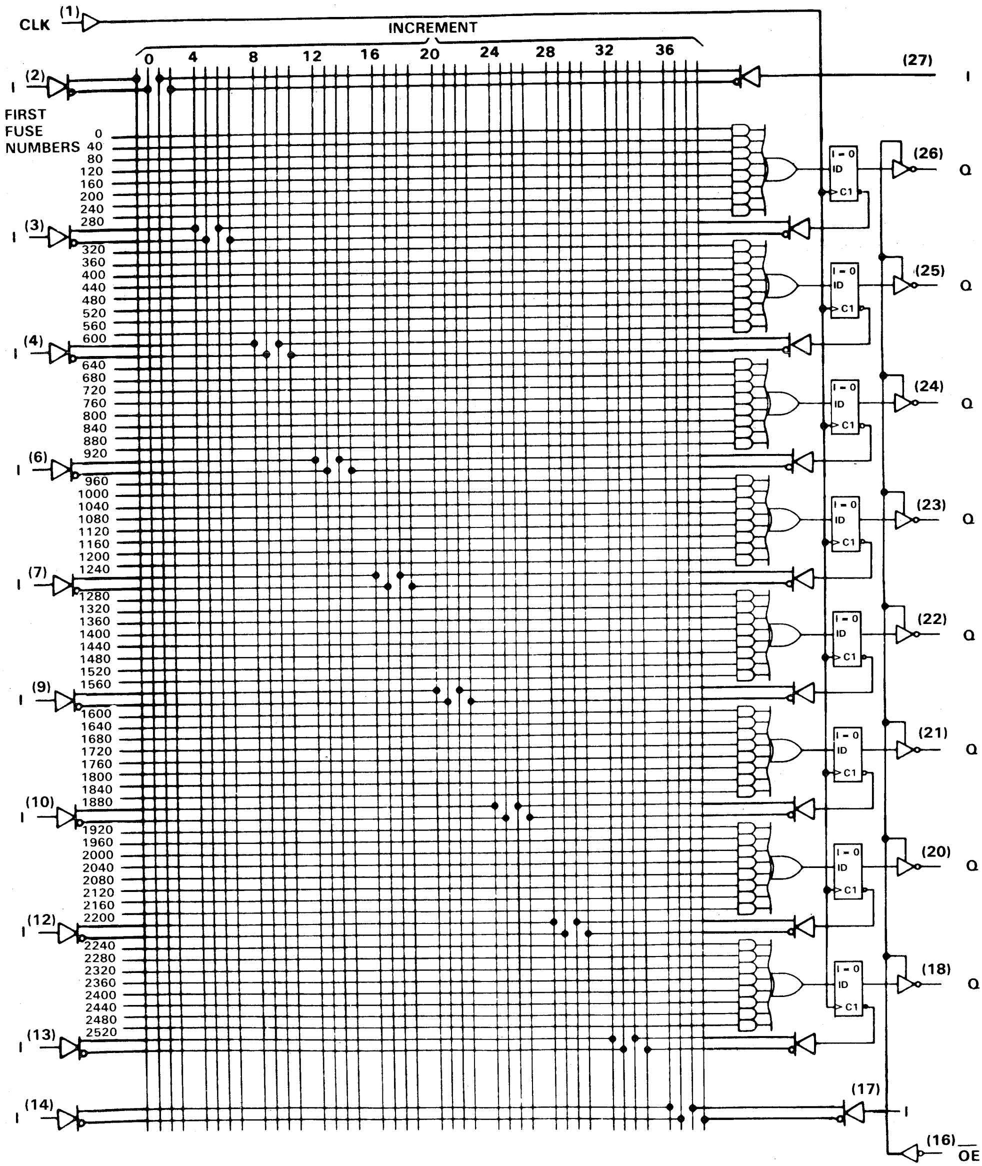
logic diagram (positive logic)



logic diagram (positive logic)



logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disable output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

			-25CNL			-15CNL			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24			24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		33	0		45	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration, clock	High	15			10			ns
		Low	15			12			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		25			15	10		ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	0		75	°C

† f_{clock}, t_w, t_{su}, and t_h do not apply for TIBPAL20L8'.

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	-15CNL MIN	-15CNL TYP†	-15CNL MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports				100	
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports				−0.25	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}		120	180	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	-15CNL MIN	-15CNL TYP†	-15CNL MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	With feedback		R_1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, C_L = 50 pF, See Figure 1	37	40		MHz
	Without feedback			45	50		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	15	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q			8	12	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	Q			10	15	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q			8	12	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	18	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O			12	15	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

¶ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} (without feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}$

f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8'

2

Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended free-air operating temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	-25CNL MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA		−0.8	−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{OZH}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
	I/O ports				100	
I_{OZL}	O, Q outputs	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
	I/O ports				−0.25	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.2	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0	−30	−70	−130	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0, Outputs open, $\overline{OE}$ at V_{IH}		75	105	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ For I/O ports, the parameters I_{IH} and I_{IL} include the off-state output current.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed 1 second.

switching characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	-25CNL MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}¶	With feedback		R_1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, C_L = 50 pF, See Figure 1	25	40		MHz
	Without feedback			33	50		
t_{pd}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	14	25	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		2	10	15	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	Q		2	8	15	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q		2	8	15	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	15	25	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	O, I/O		3	15	25	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
¶ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} (without feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}$

f_{max} does not apply for TIBPAL20L8′.

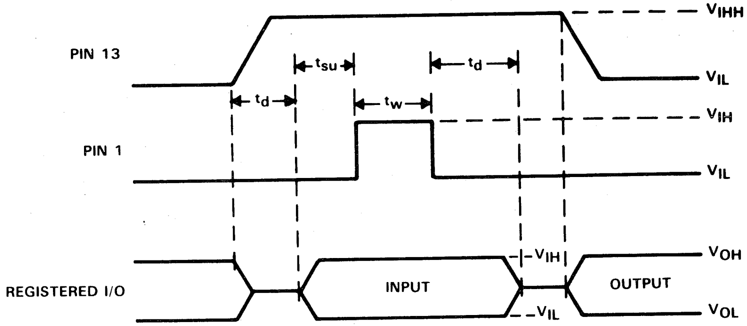
2 Data Sheets

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 2)

The output registers of the TIBPAL20R' can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 V and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 13 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 13 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Notes 2 and 3)



NOTES: 2. Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages only. If chip carrier socket adapter is not used, pin numbers must be changed accordingly.
3. $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns.
V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

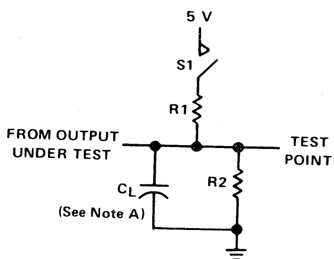
2 Data Sheets

programming information

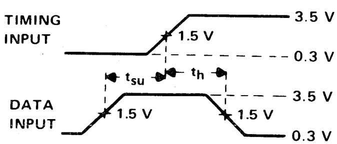
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

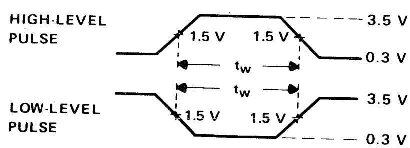
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



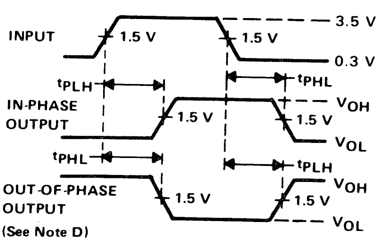
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



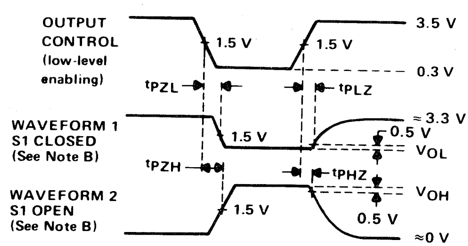
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR $\leq$ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

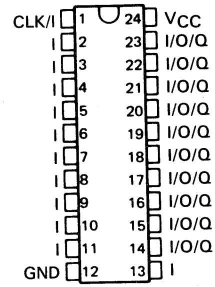
FIGURE 1

HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT*™ PROGRAMMABLE ARRAY LOGIC

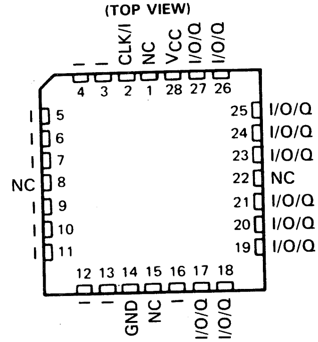
D2943, OCTOBER 1986—REVISED AUGUST 1989

- Second Generation PAL Architecture
- Choice of Operating Speeds
  TIBPAL22V10AC . . . 25 ns Max
  TIBPAL22V10AM . . . 30 ns Max
  TIBPAL22V10C . . . 35 ns Max
- Increased Logic Power — Up to 22 Inputs and 10 Outputs
- Increased Product Terms — Average of 12 per Output
- Variable Product Term Distribution Allows More Complex Functions to be Implemented
- Each Output is User Programmable for Registered or Combinatorial Operation, Polarity, and Output Enable Control
- TTL-Level Preload for Improved Testability
- Extra Terms Provide Logical Synchronous Set and Asynchronous Reset Capability
- Fast Programming, High Programming Yield, and Unsurpassed Reliability Ensured Using Ti-W Fuses
- AC and DC Testing Done at the Factory Utilizing Special Designed-In Test Features
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability
- Package Options Include Plastic and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages and Chip Carriers
- Functionally Equivalent to AMDs AMPAL22V10 and AMPAL22V10A

M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection
Pin assignments in operating mode

description

The TIBPAL22V10 and TIPPAL22V10A are programmable array logic devices featuring high speed and functional equivalency when compared to presently available devices. They are implemented with the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure featuring the new concept "Programmable Output Logic Macrocell". These IMPACT™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic.

These devices contain up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs. They incorporate the unique capability of defining and programming the architecture of each output on an individual basis. Outputs may be registered or nonregistered and inverting or noninverting as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram. The ten potential outputs are enabled through the use of individual product terms.

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Further advantages can be seen in the introduction of variable product term distribution. This technique allocates from 8 to 16 logical product terms to each output for an average of 12 product terms per output. This variable allocation of terms allows far more complex functions to be implemented than in previously available devices.

Circuit design is enhanced by the addition of a synchronous set and an asynchronous reset product term. These functions are common to all registers. When the synchronous set product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 1 on the next low-to-high clock transition. When the asynchronous reset product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 0. The output logic level after set or reset depends on the polarity selected during programming. Output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during testing. Preloading permits full logical verification during product testing.

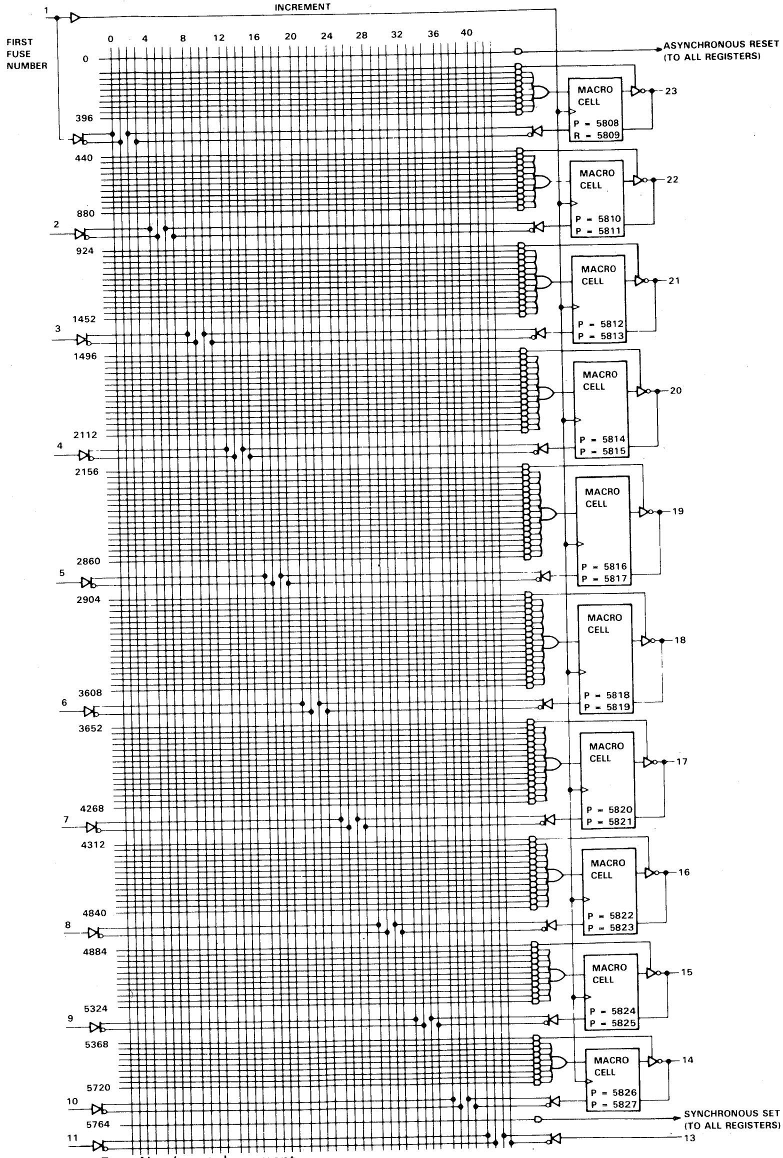
With features such as programmable output logic macrocells and variable product term distribution, the TIBPAL22V10 and TIBPAL22V10A offer quick design and development of custom LSI functions with complexities of 500 to 800 equivalent gates. Since each of the ten output pins may be individually configured as inputs on either a temporary or permanent basis, functions requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output or down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs are possible.

A power-up clear function is supplied that forces all registered outputs to a predetermined state after power is applied to the device. Registered outputs selected as active-low power-up with their outputs high. Registered outputs selected as active-high power-up with their outputs low.

A single security fuse is provided on each device to discourage unauthorized copying of fuse patterns. Once blown, the verification circuitry is disabled and all other fuses will appear to be open.

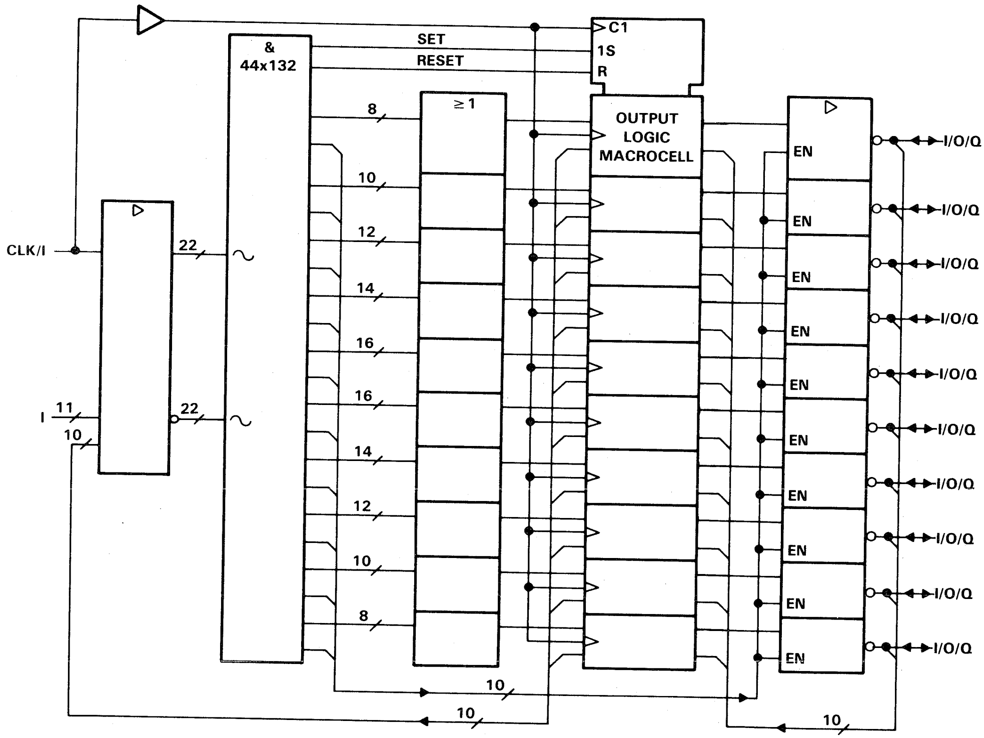
The M suffix devices are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C. The C suffix devices are characterized for operation from 0 °C to 75 °C.

logic diagram (positive logic)



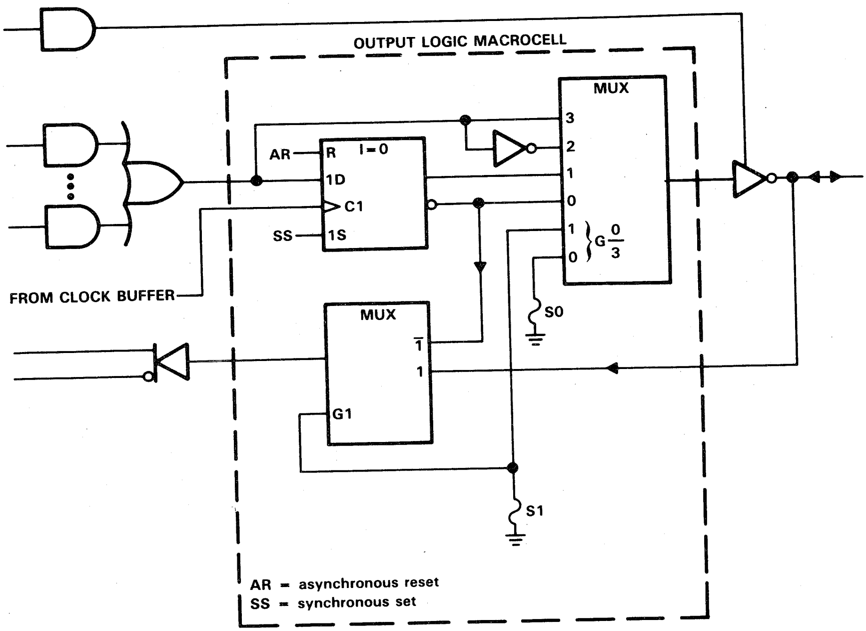
Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Inside each MACROCELL the "P" fuse is the polarity fuse and the "R" fuse is the register fuse.

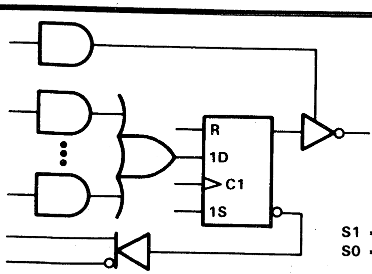
functional block diagram (positive logic)



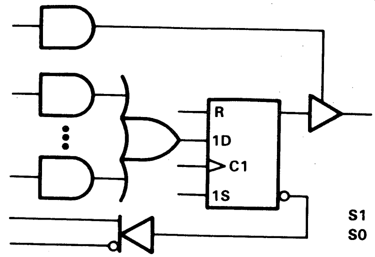
∼ denotes fused inputs

output logic macrocell diagram

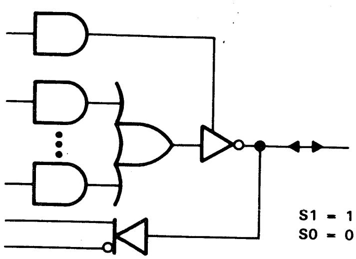




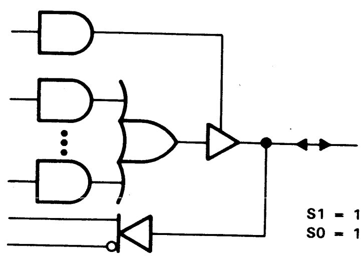
REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT FUNCTION TABLE

FUSE SELECT		FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT CONFIGURATION		
S1	S0			
0	0	Register feedback	Registered	Active low
0	1	Register feedback	Registered	Active high
1	0	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active low
1	1	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active high

0 = unblown fuse, 1 = blown fuse
S1 and S0 are select-function fuses as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram.

FIGURE 1. RESULTANT MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT LOGIC AFTER PROGRAMMING

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: M suffix . . . . −55°C to 125°C
C suffix . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle or during a pre-load cycle.

recommended operating conditions

			TIBPAL22V10AM MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†				22	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	20			ns
		Asynchronous Reset high or low	30			ns
t_{su}	Setup time before clock↑	Input	25			ns
		Feedback	25			ns
		Synchronous Set	25			ns
		Asynchronous Reset low (inactive)	30			ns
t_h	Hold time, input, set, or feedback after clock↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 2.7 V			0.1	mA
I_{OZL}	Any output	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−100	μA
	Any I/O				−250	μA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.7 V			25	μA
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30		−90	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = GND, Outputs open		120	180	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}†	With feedback		R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 2	22			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	I/O			15	30	ns
t_{pd}	I, I/O (reset)	Q			15	35	ns
t_{pd}	Clock	Q			10	20	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	Q			15	30	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	Q			15	30	ns

† f_{max} and f_{clock} (with feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\ (\text{CLK to Q})}$, f_{max} and f_{clock} without feedback can be calculated as f_{max} and

f_{clock} (without feedback) $= \frac{1}{t_w\ \text{high} + t_w\ \text{low}}$

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test problems caused by test equipment ground degradation.

2 Data Sheets

recommended operating conditions

			TIBPAL22V10C			TIBPAL22V10AC			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	4.5	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				16			16	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†				18			28.5	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	25			15			ns
		Asynchronous Reset high or low	35			25			
t_{su}	Setup time before clock↑	Input	30			20			ns
		Feedback	30			20			
		Synchronous Set	30			20			
		Asynchronous Reset low (inactive)	35			25			
t_h	Hold time, input, set, or feedback after clock↑		0			0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	0		75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	TIBPAL22V10C			TIBPAL22V10AC			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3.5		2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.35	0.5		0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
I_{OZL}	Any output	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−100			−100	μA
	Any I/O				−250			−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			25			25	μA
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30		−90	−30		−90	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = GND, Outputs open		120	180		120	180	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	TIBPAL22V10C			TIBPAL22V10AC			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
f_{max}†	With feedback			18			28.5			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	I/O	R1 = 300 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 2		15	35		15	25	ns
t_{pd}	I, I/O (reset)	Q			15	40		15	30	ns
t_{pd}	Clock	Q			10	25		10	15	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	Q			15	35		15	25	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	Q			15	35		15	25	ns

† f_{max} and f_{clock} (with feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} and f_{clock} without feedback can be calculated as f_{max} and

f_{clock} (without feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}$

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test problems caused by test equipment ground degradation.

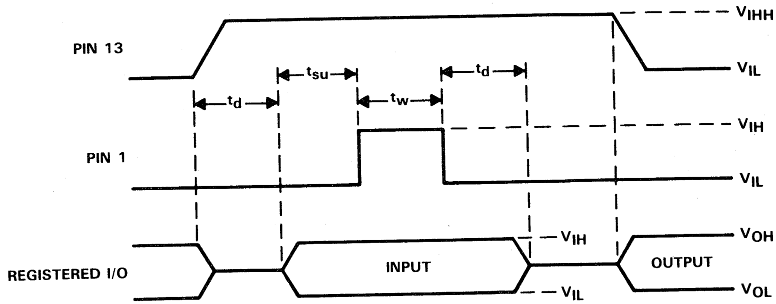
2 Data Sheets

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 2)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 13 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 13 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Notes 2 and 3)



NOTES: 2. Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages only. If chip carrier socket adapter is not used, pin numbers must be changed accordingly.
3. $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns. V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

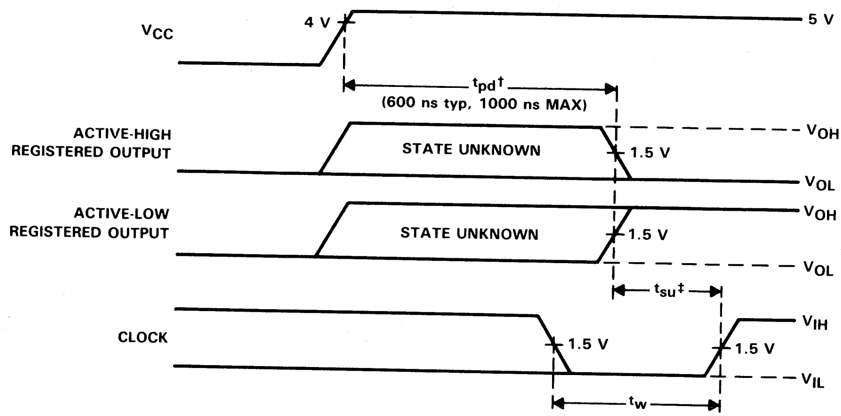
2

Data Sheets

power-up reset

Following power-up, all registers are reset to zero. The output level depends on the polarity selected during programming. This feature provides extra flexibility to the system designer and is especially valuable in simplifying state-machine initialization. To ensure a valid power-up reset, it is important that the V_{CC}'s rise be monotonic. Following power-up reset, a low-to-high clock transition must not occur until all applicable input and feedback setup times are met.

power-up reset waveforms



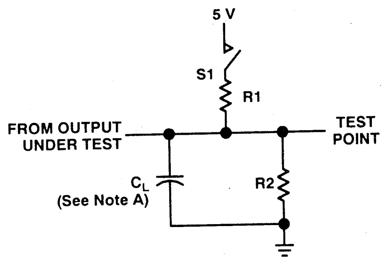
† This is the power-up reset time and applies to registered outputs only. The values shown are from characterization data.
‡ This is the setup time for input or feedback.

programming information

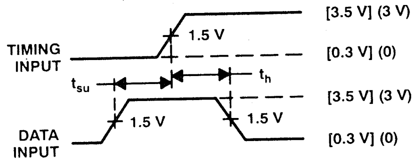
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

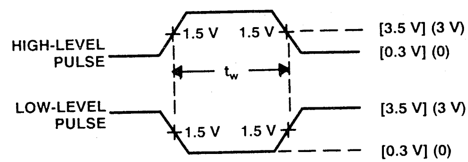
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



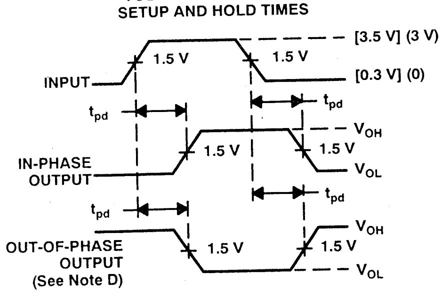
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



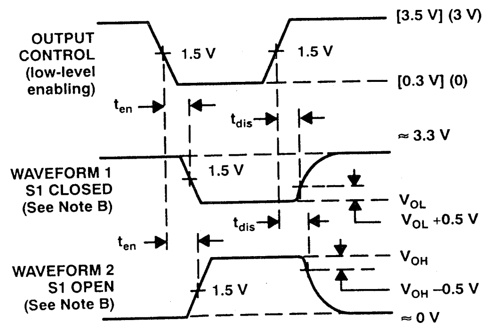
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES:
A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f$ = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be fused for testing.

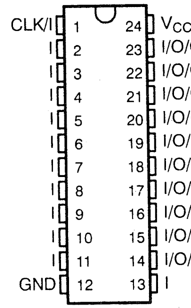
FIGURE 2

TIBPAL22V10-20BM, TIBPAL22V10-15BC HIGH-PERFORMANCE *IMPACT-X*™ PROGRAMMABLE ARRAY LOGIC

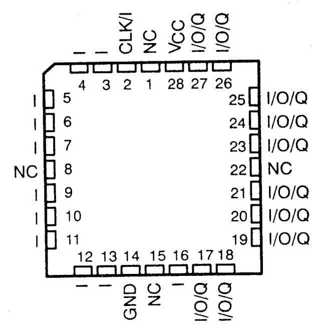
D3356, OCTOBER 1989

- Second-Generation PAL Architecture
- Choice of Operating Speeds
  TIBPAL22V10-15C . . . 15 ns Max
  TIBPAL22V10-20M . . . 20 ns Max
- Increased Logic Power — up to 22 Inputs and 10 Outputs
- Increased Product Terms — Average of 12 per Output
- Variable Product Term Distribution Allows More Complex Functions to be Implemented
- Each Output Is User Programmable for Registered or Combinatorial Operation, Polarity, and Output Enable Control
- Power-Up Clear on Registered Outputs
- TTL-Level Preload for Improved Testability
- Extra Terms Provide Logical Synchronous Set and Asynchronous Reset Capability
- Fast Programming, High Programming Yield, and Unsurpassed Reliability Ensured Using Ti-W Fuses
- AC and DC Testing Done at the Factory Utilizing Special Designed-In Test Features
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability
- Package Options Include Plastic and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages and Chip Carriers

M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection
Pin assignments in operating mode

description

The TIBPAL22V10-15BC and TIBPAL22V10-20BM are programmable array logic devices featuring high speed and funcional equivalency when compared to presently available devices. They are implemented with the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure featuring the new concept "Programmable Output Logic Macrocell". These IMPACT-X™ circuits combine the latest Advanced Low-Power Schottky technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL logic.

These devices contain up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs. They incorporate the unique capability of defining and programming the architecture of each output on an individual basis. Outputs may be registered or nonregistered and inverting or noninverting as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram. The ten potential outputs are enabled through the use of individual product terms.

Further advantages can be seen in the introduction of variable product term distribution. This technique allocates from 8 to 16 logical product terms to each output for an average of 12 product terms per output. This variable allocation of terms allows far more complex functions to be implemented than in previously available devices.

IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

description (continued)

Circuit design is enhanced by the addition of a synchronous set and an asynchronous reset product term. These functions are common to all registers. When the synchronous set product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 1 on the next low-to-high clock transition. When the asynchronous reset product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 0. The output logic level after set or reset depends on the polarity selected during programming. Output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during testing. Preloading permits full logical verification during product testing.

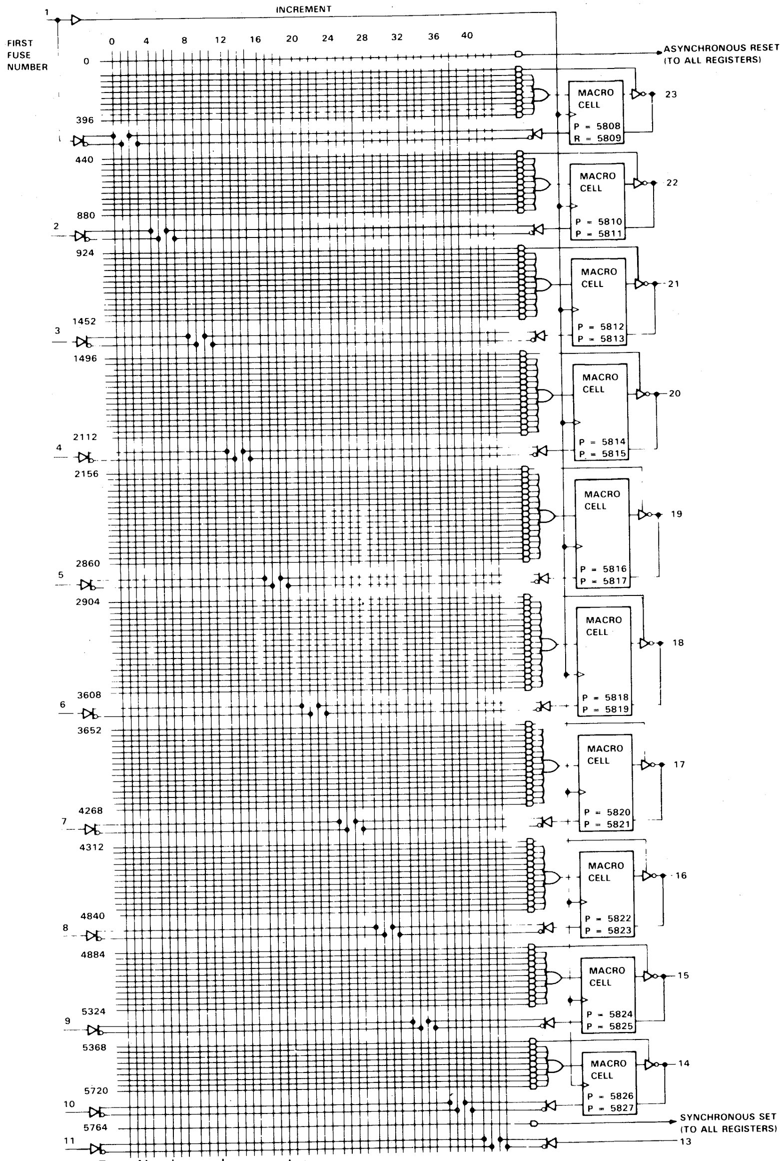
With features such as programmable output logic macrocells and variable product term distribution, the TIBPAL22V10' offers quick design and development of custom LSI functions with complexities of 500 to 800 equivalent gates. Since each of the ten output pins may be individually configured as inputs on either a temporary or permanent basis, functions requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output or down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs are possible.

A power-up clear function is supplied that forces all registered outputs to a predetermined state after power is applied to the device. Registered outputs selected as active-low power-up with their outputs high. Registered outputs selected as active-high power-up with their outputs low.

A single security fuse is provided on each device to discourage unauthorized copying of fuse patterns. Once blown, the verification circuitry is disabled and all other fuses will appear to be open.

The M suffix devices are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The C suffix devices are characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

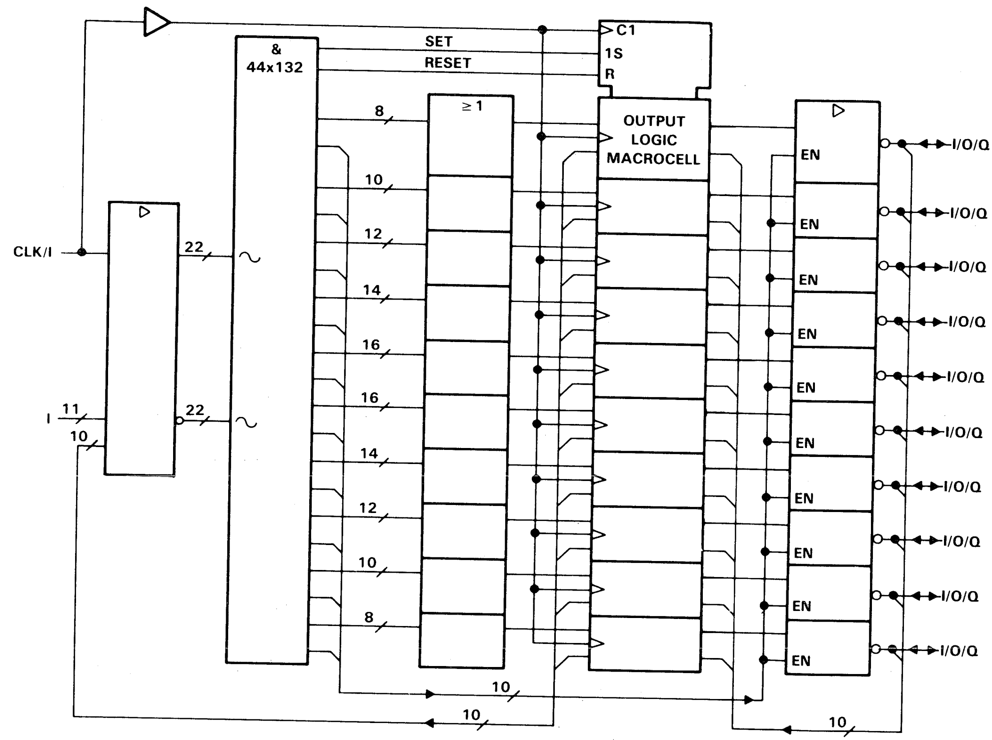
logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment

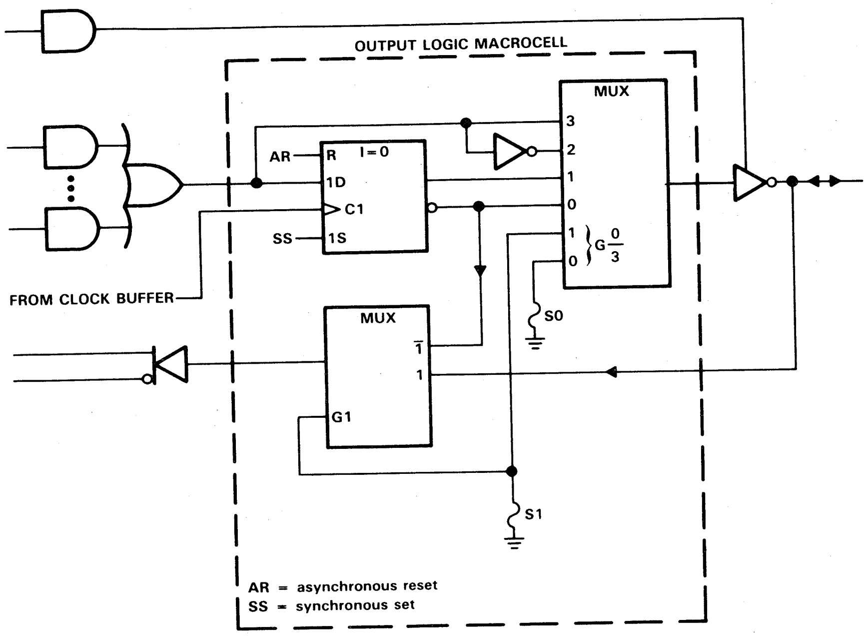
Inside each MACROCELL the "P" fuse is the polarity fuse and the "R" fuse is the register fuse.

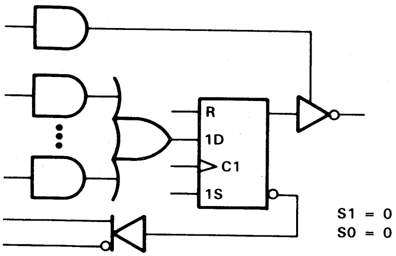
functional block diagram (positive logic)



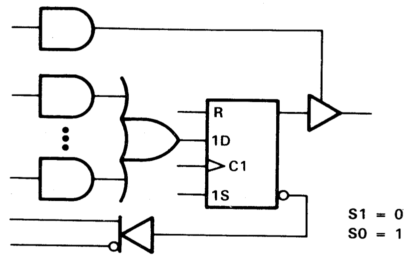
∼ denotes fused inputs

output logic macrocell diagram

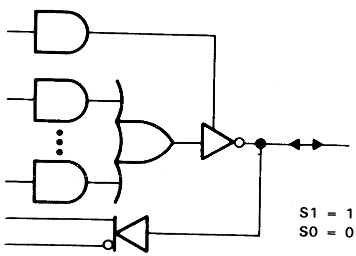




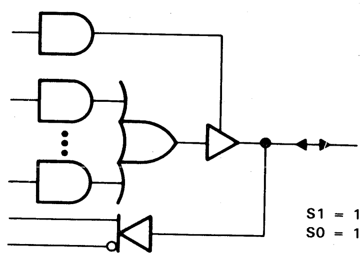
REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

FUSE SELECT		FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT CONFIGURATION		
S1	S0			
0	0	Register feedback	Registered	Active low
0	1	Register feedback	Registered	Active high
1	0	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active low
1	1	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active high

0 = unblown fuse, 1 = blown fuse
S1 and S0 are select-function fuses as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram.

FIGURE 1. RESULTANT MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT LOGIC AFTER PROGRAMMING

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to diabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle or during a preload cycle.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low				ns
		Asynchronous Reset high or low				
t_{su}	Setup time before clock↑†	Input				ns
		Feedback				
		Synchronous Preset				
		Asynchronous Reset low (inactive)				
t_h	Hold time, input, set, or feedback after clock↑					ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

† The values for this parameter can only be obtained with a pulse repetition rate of 1 MHz.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.25	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				0.1	mA
I_{OZL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−0.1	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				25	μA
I_{IL}	CLK	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.15	mA
	All others						−0.1	
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−90	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = GND,	Outputs open			180	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V					pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V					pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. V_O is set at 0.5 V to avoid test problems caused by test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	External feedback		R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 2			MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	I/O				ns
t_{pd}	I, I/O (reset)	Q				ns
t_{pd}	Clock	Q				ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	I/O, Q				ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	I/O, Q				ns

§ f_{max} (with feedback) = $\frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\ (CLK\ to\ Q)}$

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle or during a preload cycle.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				16	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	10			ns
		Asynchronous Reset high or low	15			
t_{su}	Setup time before clock↑†	Input	13			ns
		Feedback	13			
		Synchronous Preset	13			
		Asynchronous Reset low (inactive)	15			
t_h	Hold time, input, set, or feedback after clock↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

† The values for this parameter can only be obtained with a pulse repetition rate of 1 MHz.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				0.1	mA
		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−0.1	mA
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				25	μA
I_{IL}	CLK	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.15	mA
	All others						−0.1	
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−90	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = GND,	Outputs open			180	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V					pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V					pF

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. V_O is set at 0.5 V to avoid test problems caused by test equipment ground degradation.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

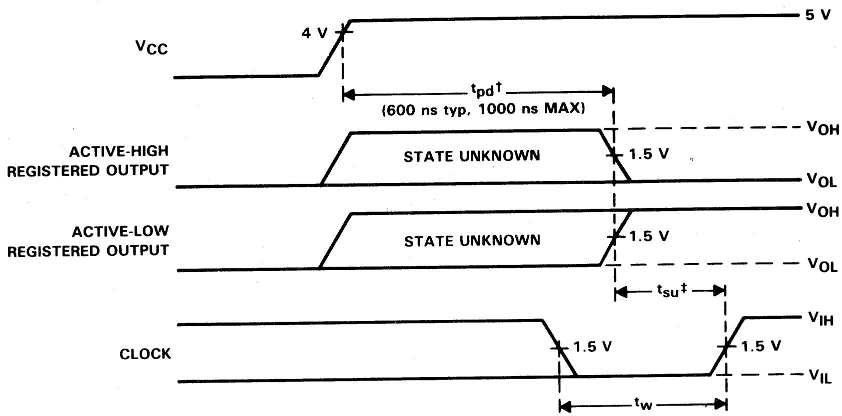
PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	External feedback		R1 = 300 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 2	40		MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	I/O			15	ns
t_{pd}	I, I/O (reset)	Q			20	ns
t_{pd}	Clock	Q			12	ns
t_{pd}	Clock	I/O			22	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	I/O, Q			15	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	I/O, Q			15	ns

§ f_{max} (with feedback) = $\frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\ (CLK\ to\ Q)}$

power-up reset

Following power-up, all registers are reset to zero. The output level depends on the polarity selected during programming. This feature provides extra flexibility to the system designer and is especially valuable in simplifying state-machine initialization. To ensure a valid power-up reset, it is important that the rise of V_{CC} be monotonic. Following power-up reset, a low-to-high clock transition must not occur until all applicable input and feedback setup times are met.

power-up reset waveforms



† This is the power-up reset time and applies to registered outputs only. The values shown are from characterization data.

‡ This is the setup time for input or feedback.

programming information

Texas Instruments programmable logic devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

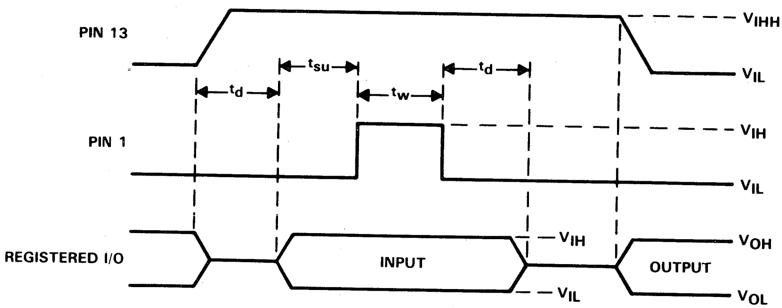
Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments programmable logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 2)

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to setup through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below:

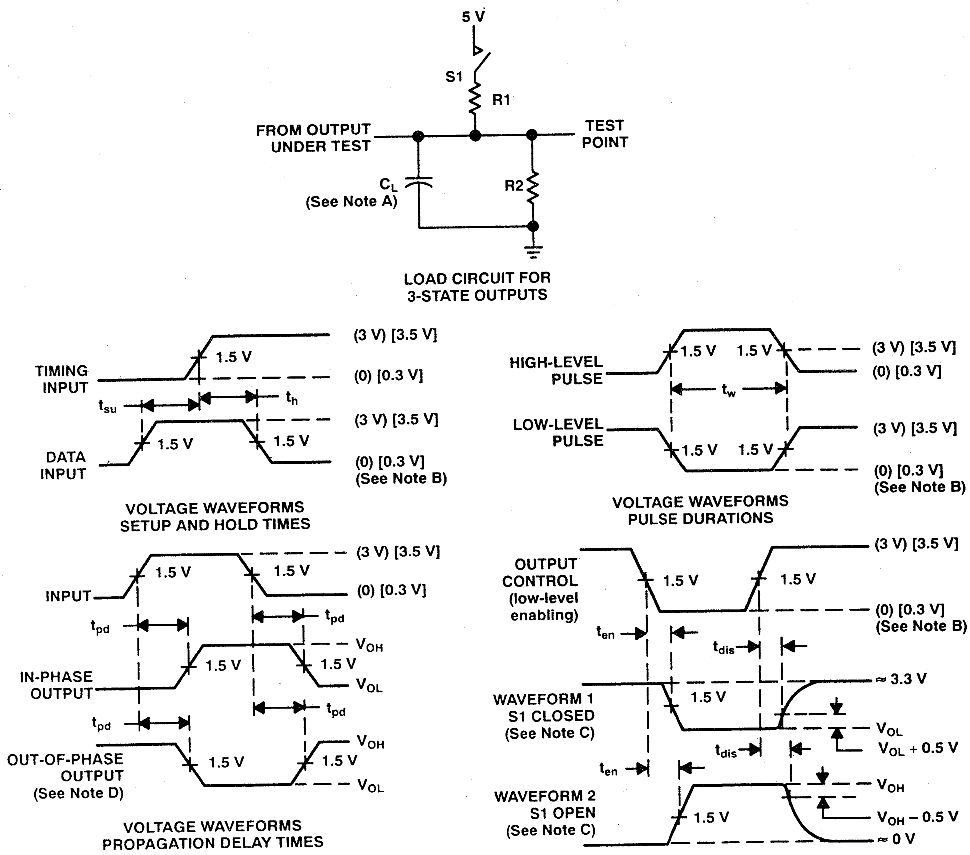
Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 V and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 13 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 13 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Notes 2 and 3)



NOTES: 2. Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages only. If chip-carrier socket adapter is not used, pin numbers must be changed accordingly.
3. $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns. V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.

B. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and $t_f \leq 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ] PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.

C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

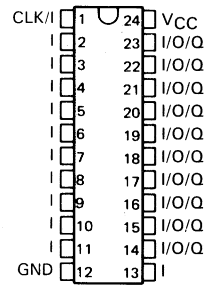
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 2

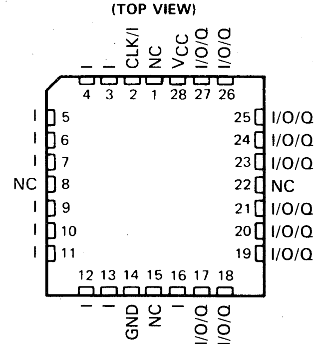
D2943, FEBRUARY 1987—REVISED OCTOBER 1989

- **Functionally Equivalent to the TIBPAL22V10/10A, with Additional Feedback Paths in the Output Logic Macrocell**
- **Choice of Operating Speeds:**
  TIBPAL22VP10-20C . . . 20 ns Max
  TIBPAL22VP10-25M . . . 25 ns Max
- **Variable Product Term Distribution Allows More Complex Functions to be Implemented**
- **Polarity of Each Output is Programmable**
- **TTL-Level Preload for Improved Testability**
- **Extra Terms Provide Logical Synchronous Set and Asynchronous Reset Capability**
- **Fast Programming, High Programming Yield, and Unsurpassed Reliability Ensured Using Ti-W Fuses**
- **AC and DC Testing Done at the Factory Utilizing Special Designed-In Test Features**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**
- **Package Options Include Plastic and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages and Chip Carriers**

M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection
Pin assignments in operating mode

description

The TIBPAL22VP10 is equivalent to the TIBPAL22V10A but offers additional flexibility in the output structure. The improved output macrocell uses the registered outputs as inputs when in a high-impedance condition. This provides two additional output configurations for a total of six possible macrocell configurations all of which are shown in Figure 1.

The device contains up to twenty-two inputs and ten outputs. It defines and programs the architecture of each output on an individual basis. Outputs may be registered or nonregistered and inverting or noninverting. In addition, the data may be fed back into the array from either the register or the I/O port. The ten potential outputs are enabled through the use of individual product terms.

Further advantages can be seen in the introduction of variable product term distribution. This technique allocates from 8 to 16 logical product terms to each output for an average of 12 product terms per output. This variable allocation of terms allows far more complex functions to be implemented than in previously available devices.

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circuit design is enhanced by the addition of a synchronous set and an asynchronous reset product term. These functions are common to all registers. When the synchronous set product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 1 on the next low-to-high clock transition. When the asynchronous reset product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 0. The output logic level after set or reset depends on the polarity selected during programming. Output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during testing. Preloading permits full logical verification during product testing.

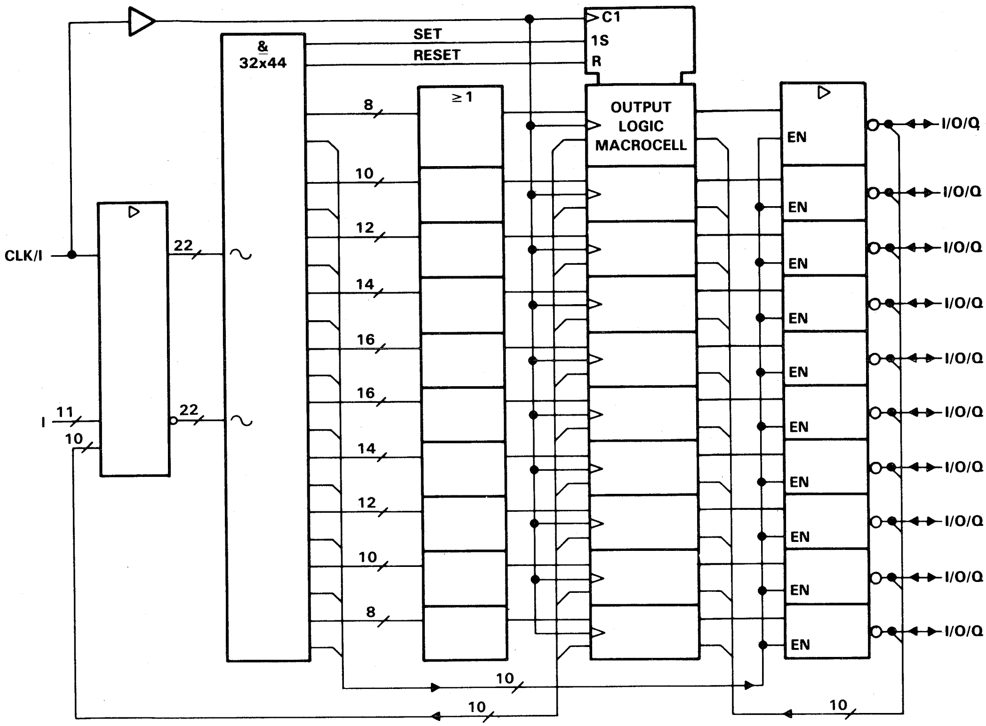
With features such as programmable output logic macrocells and variable product terms, the TIBPAL22VP10 offers quick design and development of custom LSI functions with complexities of 500 to 800 equivalent gates. Since each of the ten output pins may be individually configured as inputs on either a temporary or permanent basis, functions requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output or down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs are possible.

A power-up clear function is supplied that forces all registered outputs to a predetermined state after power is applied to the device. Registered outputs selected as active-low power-up with their outputs high. Registered outputs selected as active-high power-up with their outputs low.

A single security fuse is provided on each device to discourage unauthorized copying of fuse patterns. Once blown, the verification circuitry is disabled and all other fuses will appear to be open.

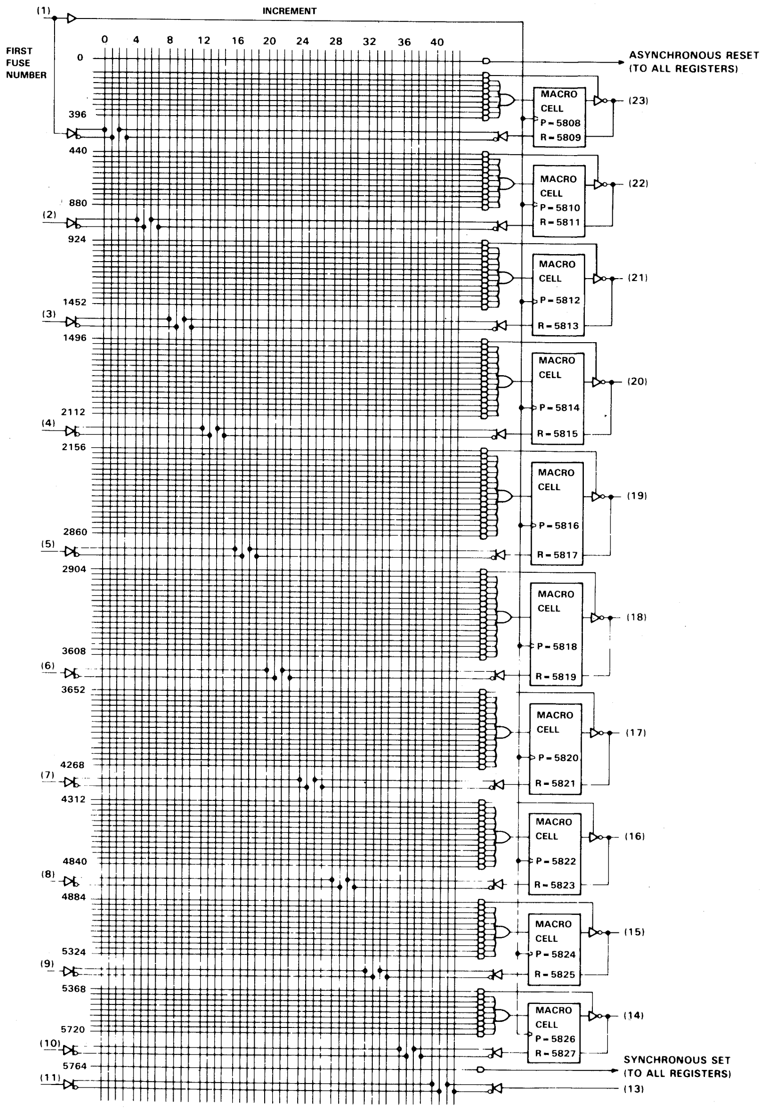
The TIBPAL22VP10-25M is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIBPAL22VP10-20C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

functional block diagram (positive logic)



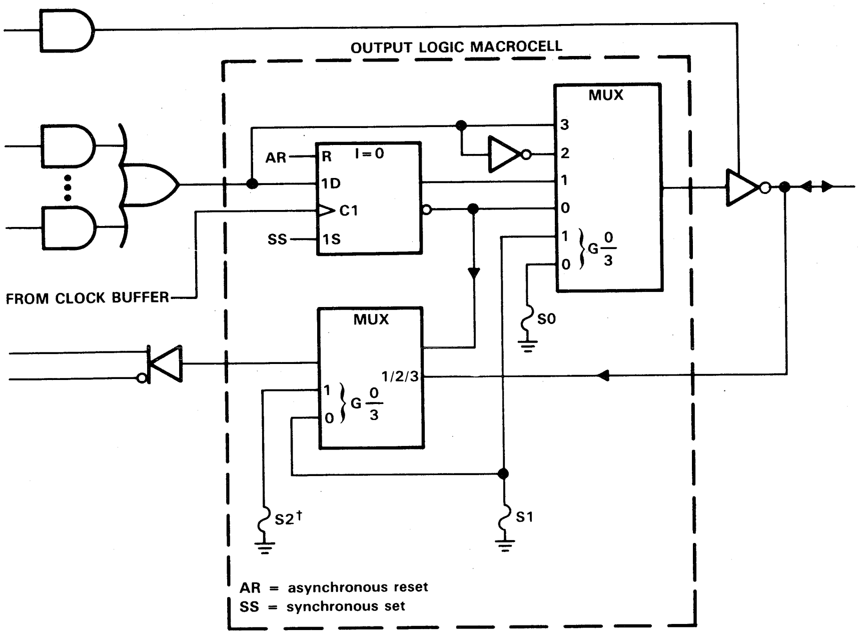
∼ denotes fused inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)

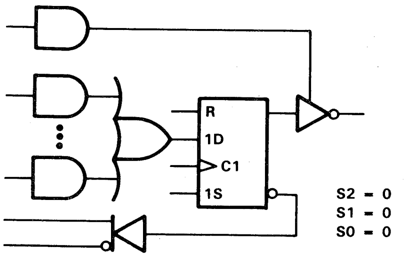


Fuse Number = First Fuse Number − Increment
Inside each MACROCELL, the "P" fuse is the polarity fuse and the "R" fuse is the register fuse.

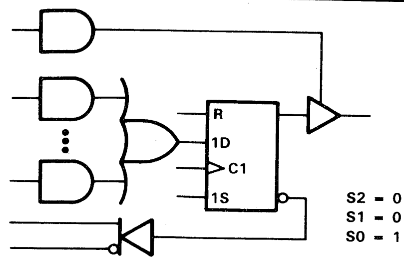
output logic macrocell diagram



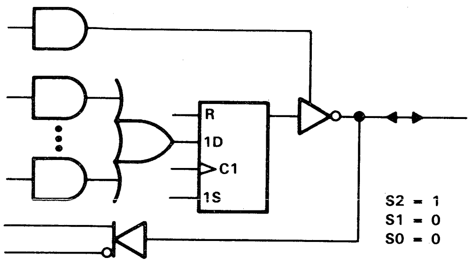
† This fuse is unique to the Texas Instruments TIBPAL22VP10A. It allows feedback from the I/O port using registered outputs as shown in the macrocell fusing logic function table.



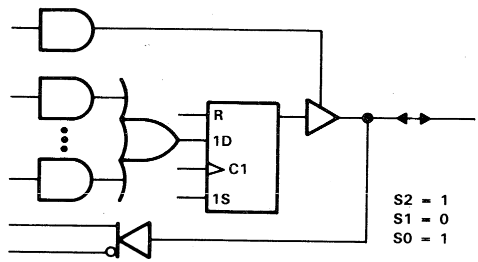
REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



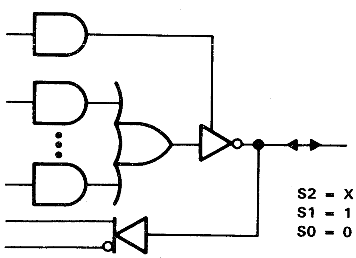
REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT



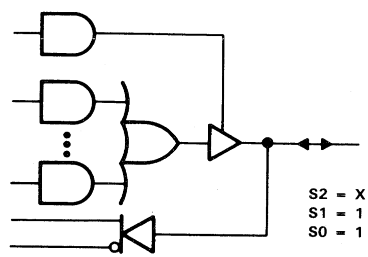
I/O FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT†



I/O FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT†



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

† These configurations are unique to the TIBPAL22VP10 and provide added flexibility when comparing it to the TIBPAL22V10 or TIBPAL22V10A.

FIGURE 1. RESULTANT MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT LOGIC AFTER PROGRAMMING

MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT FUNCTION TABLE

PROGRAM-FUSE SELECT			FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT CONFIGURATION		
S2	S1	S0			
0	0	0	Register feedback	Registered	Active low
0	0	1	Register feedback	Registered	Active high
1	0	0	I/O feedback	Registered	Active low
1	0	1	I/O feedback	Registered	Active high
X	1	0	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active low
X	1	1	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active high

0 = unblown fuse, 1 = blown fuse, X = unblown or blown fuse
S2, S1, and S0 are select-function fuses as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 1) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: TIBPAL22VP10-25M . . . . −55°C to 125°C
TIBPAL22VP10-20C . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle or during a pre-load cycle.

recommended operating conditions

			TIBPAL22VP10-25M			TIBPAL22VP10-20C			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2			−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12			16	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†				25			37	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	20			10			ns
		Reset high	30			20			
t_{su}	Setup time before clock↑	Input	25			15			ns
		Feedback	25			15			
		Preset	25			15			
		Reset low (inactive)	30			20			
t_h	Hold time, input, preset, or feedback after clock↑		0			0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	0		75	°C

† f_{clock} (with feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\ (\text{CLK to Q})}$, f_{clock} without feedback can be calculated as

$$f_{clock}\ (\text{without feedback}) = \frac{1}{t_w\ \text{high} + t_w\ \text{low}}$$

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA			0.25	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				0.1	mA
I_{OZL}	Any output	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−100	μA
	Any I/O						−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				25	μA
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.25	mA
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−90	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = GND,	Outputs open		140	220	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§				25	50		MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	I/O	C_L = 50 pF,		12	25	ns
t_{pd}	I, I/O (reset)	Q	R1 = 390 Ω,		12	25	ns
t_{pd}	Clock	Q	R2 = 750 Ω,		8	15	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	Q	See Figure 2		12	25	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	Q			12	25	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test problems caused by test equipment ground degradation.
§ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} without feedback can be calculated as

$$f_{max}\text{ (without feedback)} = \frac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}.$$

2 Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.35	0.5	V
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				0.1	mA
I_{OZL}	Any output	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−100	μA
	Any I/O						−250	
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				25	μA
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.25	mA
I_{OS}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−90	mA
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = GND,	Outputs open		140	210	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§				37	50		MHz
t_{pd}	I, I/O	I/O	C_L = 50 pF,		12	20	ns
t_{pd}	I, I/O (reset)	Q	R1 = 300 Ω,		12	20	ns
t_{pd}	Clock	Q	R2 = 390 Ω,		8	12	ns
t_{en}	I, I/O	Q	See Figure 2		12	20	ns
t_{dis}	I, I/O	Q			12	20	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test problems caused by test equipment ground degradation.

§ f_{max} (with feedback) $= \dfrac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$, f_{max} without feedback can be calculated as

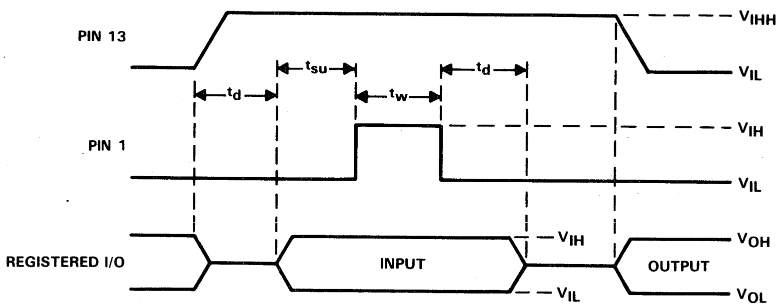
$$f_{max}\text{ (without feedback)} = \frac{1}{t_w\text{ high} + t_w\text{ low}}.$$

preload procedure for registered outputs (see Note 2)

The output registers of the TIBPAL22VP10 can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 13 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 13 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified by observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Notes 2 and 3)

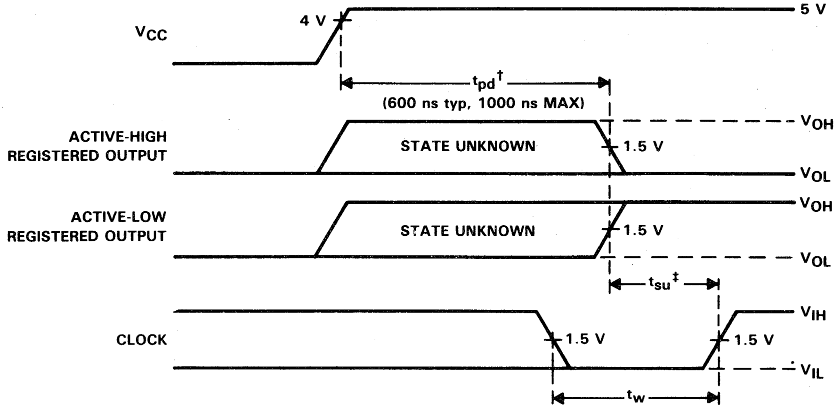


NOTES: 2. Pin numbers shown are for JT and NT packages only. If chip carrier socket adapter is not used, pin numbers must be changed accordingly.
3. $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns. V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

power-up reset

Following power-up, all registers of the TIBPAL22VP10 are reset to zero. The output level depends on the polarity selected during programming. This feature provides extra flexibility to the system designer and is especially valuable in simplifying state-machine initialization. To ensure a valid power-up reset, it is important that the V_{CC}'s rise be monotonic. Following power-up reset, a low-to-high clock transition must not occur until all applicable input and feedback setup times are met.

power-up reset waveforms



† This is the power-up reset time and applies to registered outputs only. The values shown are from characterization data.
‡ This is the setup time for input or feedback.

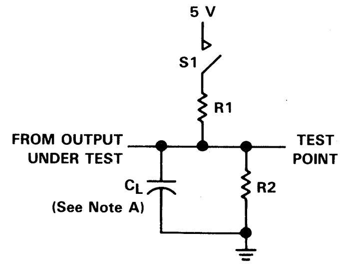
programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

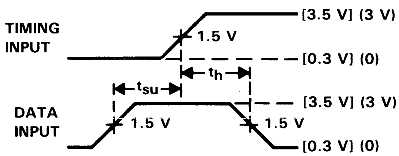
When the additional fuses are not being used, the TIBPAL22VP10 can be programmed using the TIBPAL22V10/10A programming alogrithm. The fuse configuration data can either be from a JEDEC file (format per JEDEC Standard No. 3-A) or a TIBPAL22V10/10A master.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 995-5666.

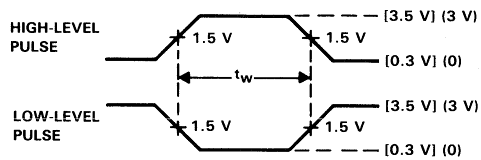
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



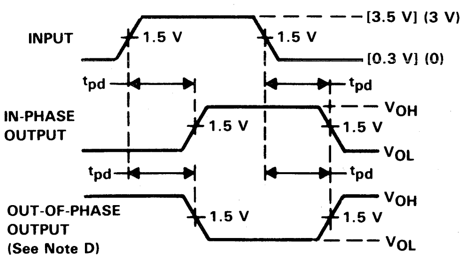
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



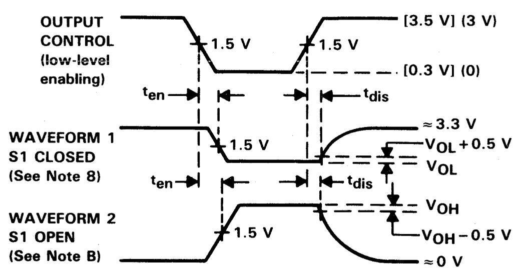
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

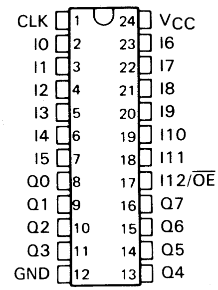
NOTES:
A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR $\leq$ 10 MHz, t_r and $t_f \leq$ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR $\leq$ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 2

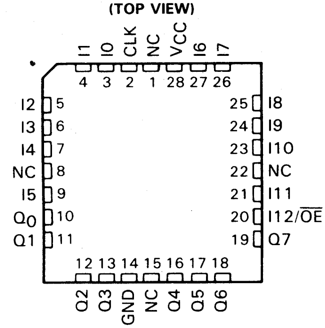
D3090, DECEMBER 1987—REVISED NOVEMBER 1989

- 50-MHz Max Clock Rate
- 2 Transition Complement Array Terms
- 16-Bit Internal State Registers
- 8-Bit Output Registers
- Outputs Programmable for Registered or Combinational Operation
- Ideal for Waveform Generation and High-Performance State Machine Applications
- Programmable Output Enable
- Programmable Clock Polarity

JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FK OR FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

The TIBPLS506 is a TTL field-programmable state machine of the Mealy type. This state machine (logic sequencer) contains 97 product terms (AND terms) and 48 sum terms (OR terms). The product and sum terms are used to control the 16-bit internal state registers and the 8-bit output registers.

The outputs of the internal state registers (P0-P15) are fed back and combined with the 13 inputs (I0-I12) to form the AND array. In addition, two sum terms are complemented and fed back to the AND array, which allows any product terms to be summed, complemented, and used as inputs to the AND array.

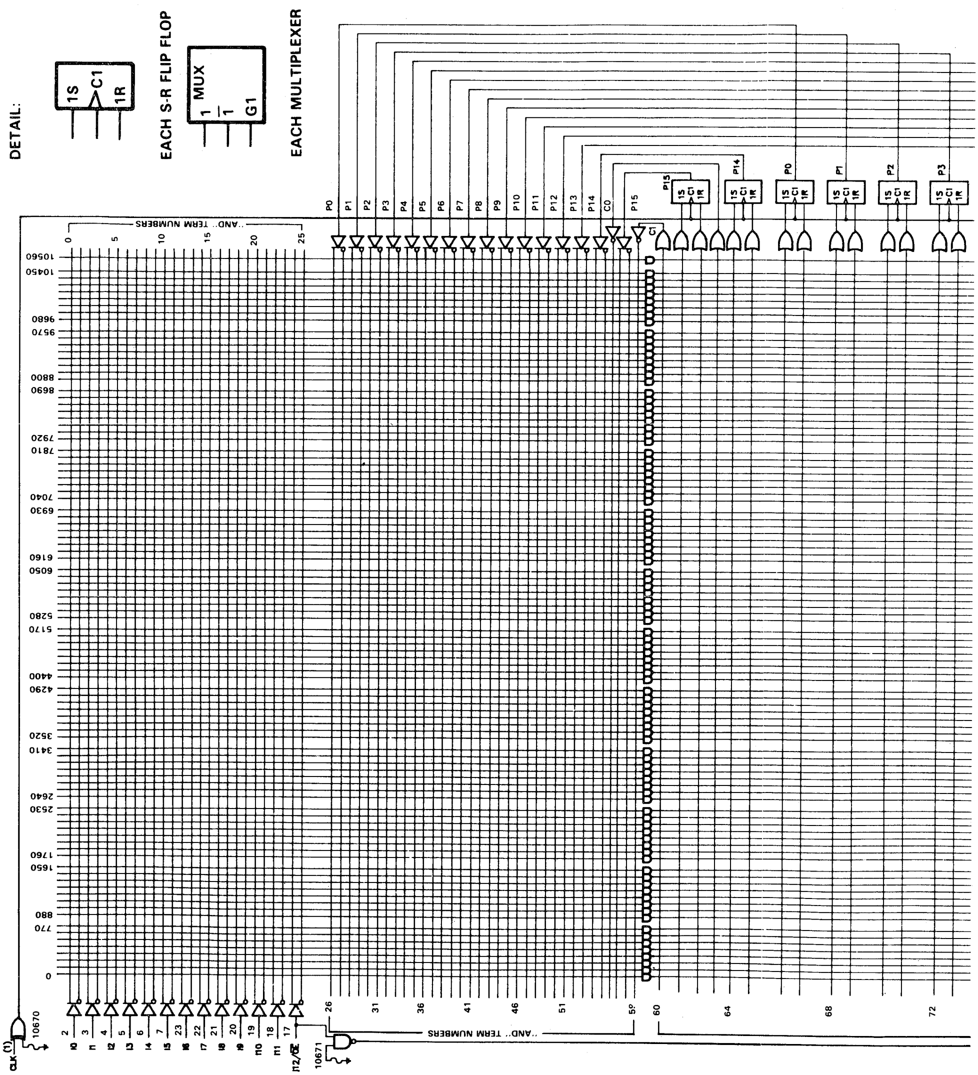
The eight output cells can be individually programmed for registered or combinational operation. Nonregistered operation is selected by blowing the output multiplexer fuse. Registered output operation is selected by leaving the output multiplexer fuse intact.

Pin 17 can be programmed to function as an input and/or an output enable. Blowing the output enable fuse lets pin 17 function as an output enable but does not disconnect pin 17 from the input array. When the output enable fuse is intact, pin 17 functions only as an input with the outputs being permanently enabled.

The state and output registers are synchronously clocked by the fuse programmable clock input. The clock polarity fuse selects either postive- or negative-edge triggering. Negative-edge triggering is selected by blowing the clock polarity fuse. Leaving this fuse intact selects positive-edge triggering. After power-up, the device must be initialized to the desired state. When the output multiplexer fuse is left intact, registered operation is selected.

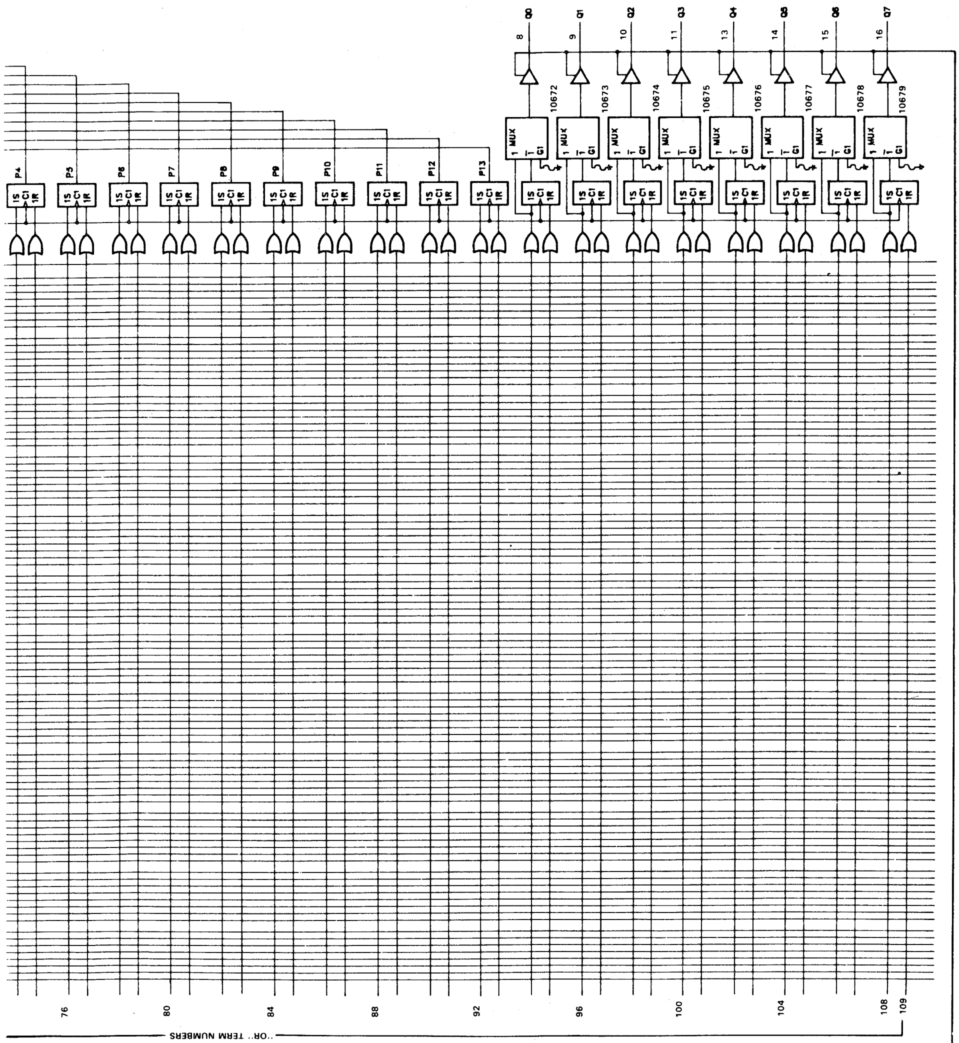
The TIBPLS506C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

logic diagram (positive logic)



NOTES: A. All inputs to AND gates, exclusive-OR gates, and multiplexters with a blown link assume the logic-1 state.
B. All OR gate inputs with a blown link assume the logic-0 state.

logic diagram (continued)



2

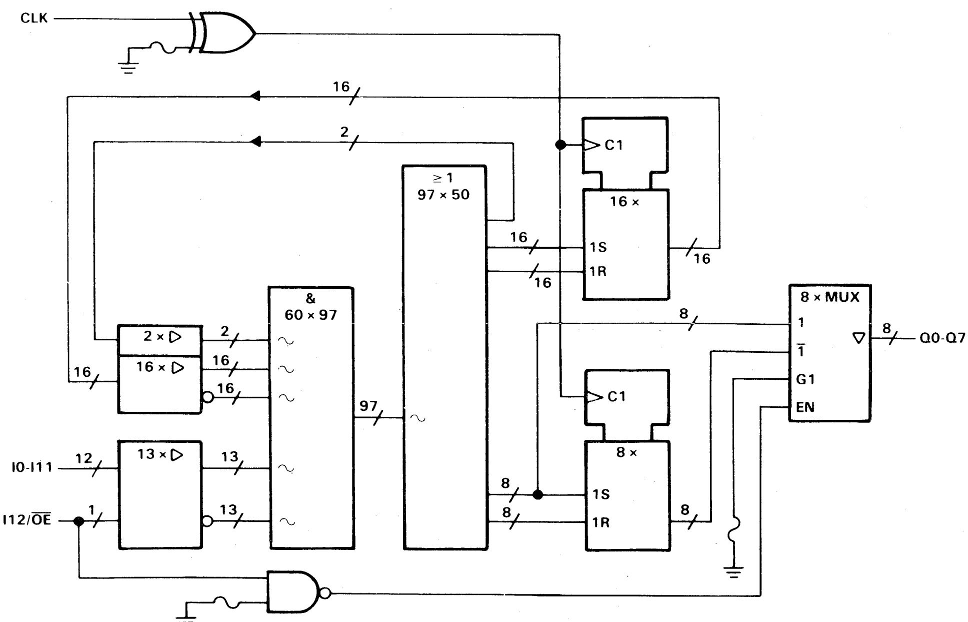
Data Sheets

S-R FUNCTION TABLE (see Note 1)

CLK POLARITY FUSE	CLK	S	R	STATE REGISTER
INTACT	↑	L	L	Q_0
INTACT	↑	L	H	L
INTACT	↑	H	L	H
INTACT	↑	H	H	INDETERMINATE
BLOWN	↓	L	L	Q_0
BLOWN	↓	L	H	L
BLOWN	↓	H	L	H
BLOWN	↓	H	H	INDETERMINATE

NOTE 1: Q_0 is the state of the S-R registers before the active clock edge.

functional block diagram (positive logic)



∿ denotes fused inputs.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 2) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 2) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to disabled output (see Note 2) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 2: These ratings apply except when programming pins during a programming cycle or during diagnostic testing.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage, V_{CC} = 5.25 V		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage, V_{CC} = 4.75 V				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				16	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high	6			ns
		Clock low	6			
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK† input or feedback to S-R inputs	Without C-array	15			ns
		With C-array	25			
t_h	Hold time after CLK	Input or feedback at S-R inputs	0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

†The active edge of CLK is determined by the programmed state of CLK polarity fuse.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.37	0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_O§	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.5 V	−30		−130	mA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, See Note 3, Outputs open		156	210	mA
C_i	f = 1 MHz, V_I = 2 V		7		pF
C_o	f = 1 MHz, V_O = 2 V		11		pF
C_{clk}	f = 1 MHz, V_I = 2 V		14		pF

‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§This parameter approximates I_{OS}. The condition V_O = 0.5 V takes tester noise into account. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 3: When the clock is programmed for negative-edge, then V_I = 4.75 V. When the clock is programmed for positive-edge, then V_I = 0.

2 Data Sheets

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

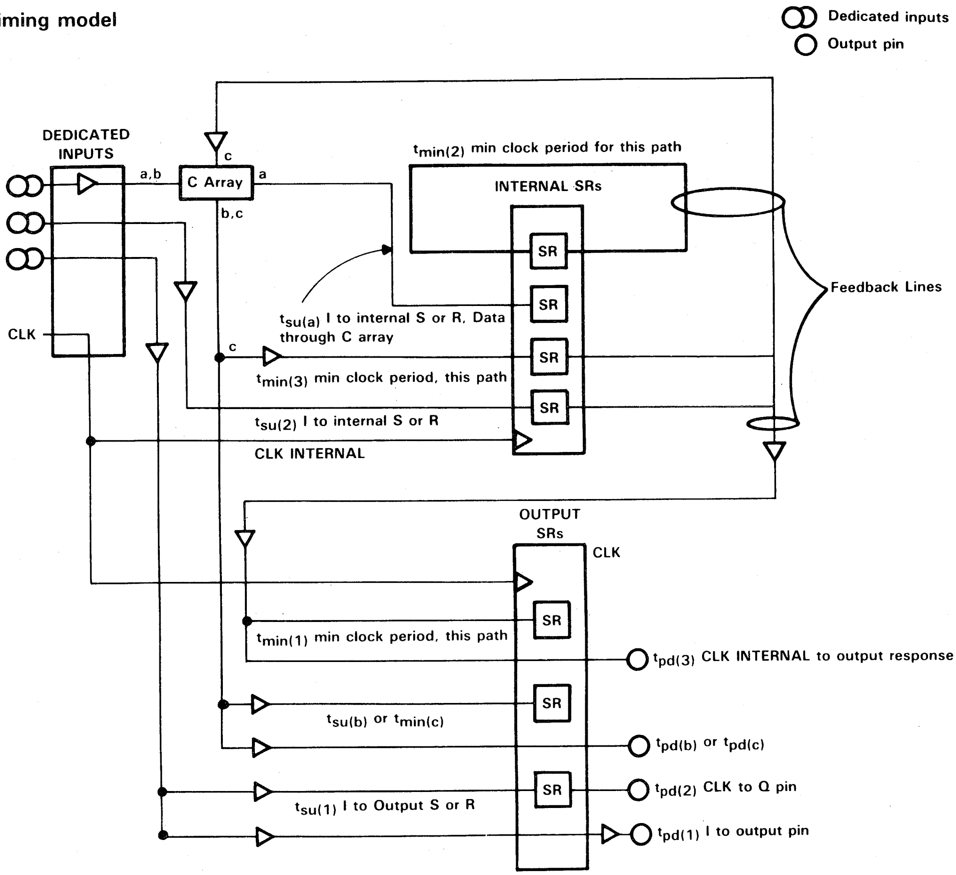
PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}‡		Without C-array	R1 = 300 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 3	50	65		MHz
		With C-array		33	50		
t_{pd}§	CLK↑	Q (nonregistered)		8		27	ns
	CLK↓			9		28	
t_{pd}§	CLK↑	Q (registered)		3		10	ns
	CLK↓			4		11	
t_{pd}	I or Feedback	Q (nonregistered)		10		22	ns
t_{en}	OE↓	Q		2	6	10	ns
t_{dis}	OE↑	Q	C_L = 5 pF	2	6	10	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡f_{max}, with external feedback, can be calculated as $\frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ CLK to Q}}$. f_{max} is independent of the internal programmed configuration and the number of product terms used.

§The active edge of CLK is determined by the programmed state of the CLK polarity fuse.

timing model



glossary — timing model

$t_{pd(1)}$ — Maximum time interval from the time a signal edge is received at any input pin to the time any logically affected combinational output pin delivers a response.

$t_{pd(2)}$* — Maximum time interval from a positive edge on the clock input pin to data delivery on the output pin corresponding to any output SR register.

$t_{pd(3)}$* — Maximum time interval from the positive edge on the clock input pin to the response on any logically affected combinationally configured output (at the pin), where data origin is any internal SR register.

$t_{pd(b)}$ — Maximum time interval from the time a signal edge is received at any input pin to the time any logically affected combinational output pin delivers a response, where data passes through a **C ARRAY** once before reaching the affected output.

$t_{pd(c)}$* — Maximum time interval from the positive edge on the clock input pin to the response on any logically affected combinationally configured output (at the pin), where data origin is any internal SR register and data passes once through a **C ARRAY** before reaching an affected output.

$t_{su(1)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin when data affects the S or R line of any output SR register.

$t_{su(2)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin when data affects the S or R line of any internal SR register.

$t_{su(a)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin when data passes once through a C ARRAY before reaching an affected S or R line on any internal SR register.

$t_{su(b)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin when data passes once through a C ARRAY before reaching an affected S or R line on any output SR register.

$t_{min(1)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register or counter bit to feed the S or R line of any output SR register.

$t_{min(2)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register to feed the S or R line of any internal SR register.

$t_{min(3)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register to feed the S or R line of any internal SR register and data passes once through a C ARRAY before reaching an affected S or R line on any internal SR register.

$t_{min(c)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register to feed the S or R line of any output SR register and data passes once through a C ARRAY before reaching an affected S or R line on any output SR register.

PARAMETER VALUES FOR TIMING MODEL

$t_{pd(1)}$ = 22 ns	$t_{su(1)}$ = 15 ns	$t_{min(1)}$ = 20 ns
$t_{pd(2)}$* = 10 ns	$t_{su(2)}$ = 15 ns	$t_{min(2)}$ = 20 ns
$t_{pd(3)}$* = 27 ns	$t_{su(a)}$ = 25 ns	$t_{min(3)}$ = 25 ns
	$t_{su(b)}$ = 25 ns	$t_{min(c)}$ = 25 ns

INTERNAL NODE NUMBERS

Q0-Q7	RESET 25-32	P0-P15	SET 33-48
C0	65		RESET 49-64
C1	66		

diagnostics

A diagnostic mode is provided with these devices that allows the user to inspect the contents of the state registers. The step-by-step procedures required to use the diagnostics follow.

1. Disable all outputs by taking pin 17 ($\overline{OE}$) high (see Note 4).
2. Take pin 8 (Q0) double high to enable the diagnostics test sequence.
3. Apply appropriate levels of voltage to pins 11 (Q3), 13 (Q4), and 14 (Q5) to select the desired state register (see Table 1).

The voltage level monitored on pin 9 will indicate the state of the selected state register.

NOTE 4: If pin 17 is being used as an input to the array, then pin 7 (I5) must be taken double high before pin 17 is taken high.

diagnostics waveforms

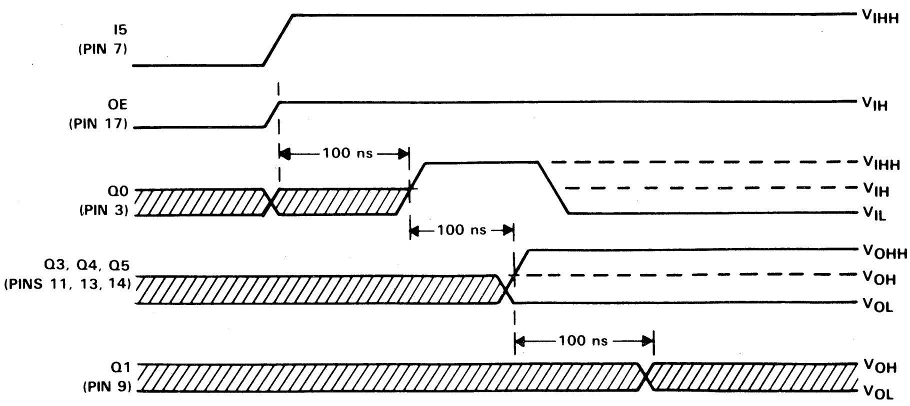


TABLE 1. ADDRESSING STATE REGISTERS DURING DIAGNOSTICS†

REGISTER BINARY ADDRESS PIN 11	PIN 13	PIN 14	BURIED REGISTER SELECTED
L	L	L	C1
L	L	H	P15
L	L	HH	CO
L	H	L	P14
L	H	H	PO
L	H	HH	P1
L	HH	L	P2
L	HH	H	P3
L	HH	HH	P4
H	L	L	P5
H	L	H	P6
H	L	HH	P7
H	H	L	P8
H	H	H	P9
H	H	HH	P10
H	HH	L	P11
H	HH	H	P12
H	HH	HH	P13

†V_{IHH} = 10.25 V min, 10.5 V nom, 10.75 V max

programming information

Texas Instruments programmable logic devices can be programmed using widely available software and reasonably priced device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on firmware, software, and hardware updates are available upon request. Information on programmers that are capable of programming Texas Instruments programmable logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI sales office, local authorized Texas Instruments distirbutor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

f_{max}

When the TIBPLS506 is used with two or more devices linked to build a ''multi-device'' state machine (see Figure 1), the maximum operating frequency for this state machine is limited to the sum of t_{pd} CLK-Q (10 ns) of the first '506 and t_{su} (15 ns), of the second '506, for a clock period of 25 ns. This results in an f_{max} of 40 MHz (1/25 ns).

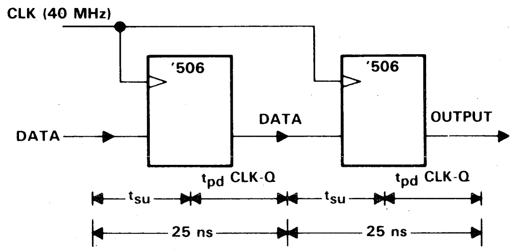
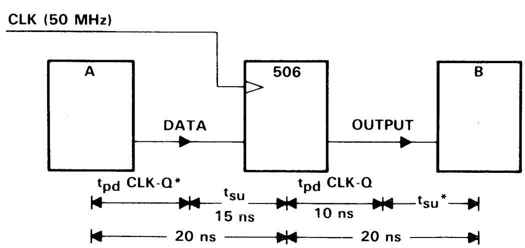


FIGURE 1

Figure 2 shows the '506 used in a system environment where it is operated at 50 MHz, the highest clock rate possible without compromising data integrity. At the input of the '506, the system clock period is limited to the sum of t_{pd} CLK-Q of device A and t_{su} of the '506. At the output of the '506, the system clock period is limited to the sum of t_{pd} CLK-Q of the '506 and t_{su} of device B.

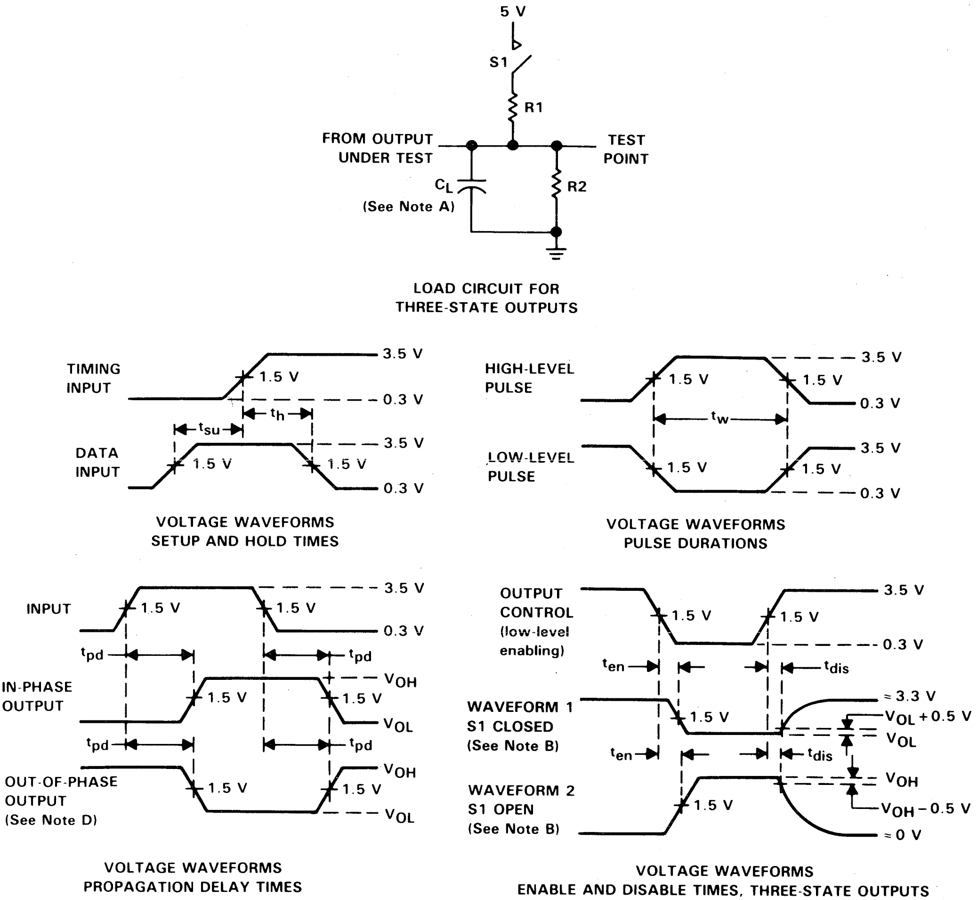
For this system to operate at 50 MHz, a system clock period of 20 ns must be met. Given that t_{su} for the '506 is 15 ns minimum, t_{pd} CLK-Q of device A cannot exceed 5 ns (15 ns + 5 ns = 20 ns). On the output side of the '506, t_{pd} CLK-Q of 10 ns must be allowed. In order to meet the system clock period of 20 ns, t_{su} for device B must not exceed 10 ns (10 ns + 10 ns) = 20 ns). Under these circumstances, a system frequency of 50 MHz (1/20 ns) can be realized.



*External device parameters (t_{pd} CLK-Q of device A ≤ 5 ns, and t_{su} of device B ≤ 10 ns)

FIGURE 2

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 2$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

FIGURE 3

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

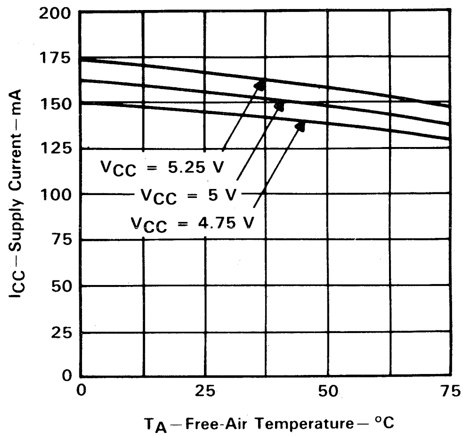


FIGURE 4

POWER DISSIPATION
vs
FREQUENCY

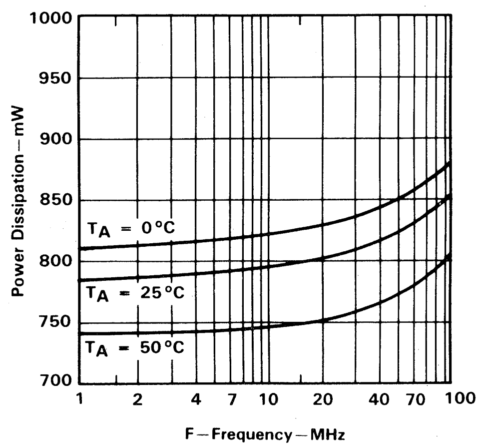


FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

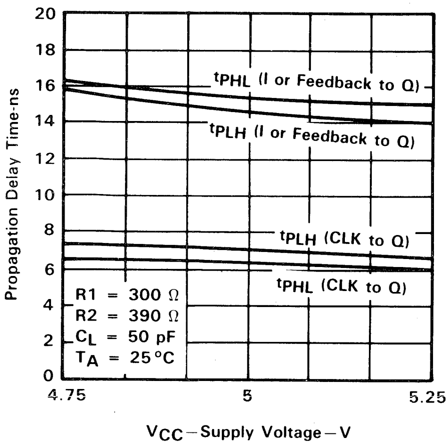


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

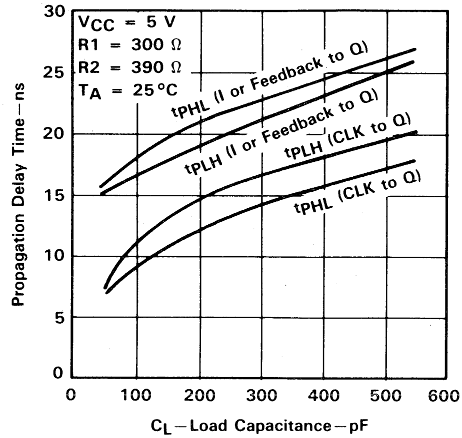


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

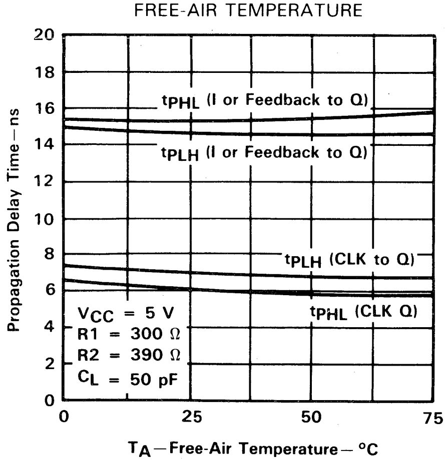


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

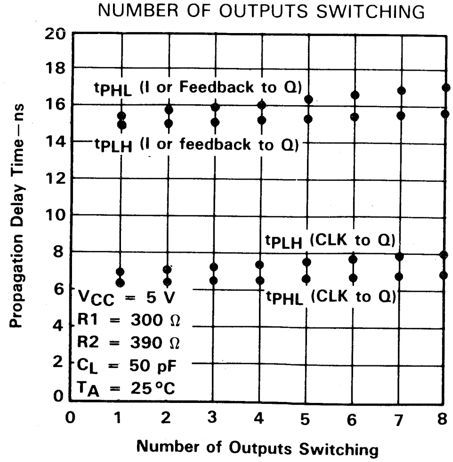
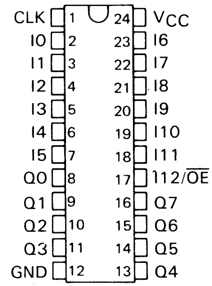


FIGURE 9

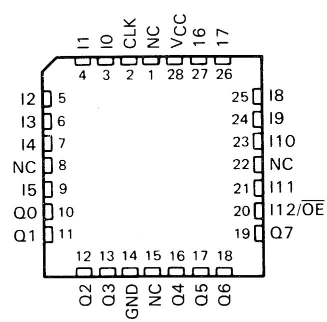
D3029, MAY 1987 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1989

- **58-MHz Max Clock Rate**
- **Ideal for Waveform Generation and High-Performance State Machine Applications**
- **6-Bit Internal Binary Counter**
- **8-Bit Internal State Register**
- **Programmable Clock Polarity**
- **Outputs Programmable for Registered or Combinatorial Operation**
- **6-Bit Counter Simplifies Logic Equation Development in State Machine Designs**
- **Programmable Output Enable**

M SUFFIX . . . , JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . . JT OR NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



M SUFFIX . . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . . FK OR FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

description

The TIBPSG507 is a 13 × 80 × 8 Programmable Sequence Generator (PSG) that offers the system designer unprecedented flexibility in a high-performance field-programmable logic device. Applications such as waveform generators, state machines, dividers, timers, and simple logic reduction are all possible with a PSG. By utilizing the built-in binary counter, the PSG is capable of generating complex timing controllers. The binary counter also simplifies logic equation development in state machine and waveform generator applications.

The PSG507 contains 80 product (AND) terms, a 6-bit binary counter with control logic, eight S/R state holding registers, and eight outputs. The eight outputs can be individually programmed for either registered or combinatorial operation. The clock input is fuse programmable for either positive- or negative-edge operation.

The 6-bit binary counter is controlled by a synchronous-clear and a count/hold function. Each control function has a nonregistered and registered option. When either SCLR0 or SCLR1 is taken high, the counter resets to zero on the next active clock edge. When either $\overline{\text{CNT}}$/HLD0 or $\overline{\text{CNT}}$/HLD1 is taken high, the counter is held at the present count and is not allowed to advance on the active clock edge. The SCLR function overrides the $\overline{\text{CNT}}$/HLD feature when both lines are simultaneously high.

Clock polarity is programmable through the clock polarity fuse. Leaving this fuse intact selects positive-edge triggering. Negative-edge triggering is selected by blowing this fuse. Pin 17 functions as an input and/or an output enable. When the output enable fuse is intact, all outputs are always enabled allowing pin 17 to be used strictly as an input. Blowing the output enable fuse lets pin 17 function as an output enable and an input. In this mode, the outputs are enabled when pin 17 is low and are in a high-impedance state when pin 17 is high.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

description (continued)

The eight outputs can be individually programmed for combinational operation by blowing the output multiplexer fuse. When the output multiplexer fuse is left intact, registered operation is selected.

The M suffix devices are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to 125 °C. The C suffix devices are characterized for operation from 0 °C to 75 °C.

6-BIT COUNTER CONTROL FUNCTION TABLE (see Note 1)

$\overline{CNT}$/HLD1	$\overline{CNT}$/HLD0	SCLR1	SCLR0	OPERATION
L	L	L	L	counter active
X	X	X	H	synchronous clear
X	X	H	X	synchronous clear
X	H	L	L	hold counter
H	X	L	L	hold counter

NOTE 1: When all fuses are blown on a product line (AND), its output will be high. When all fuses are blown on a sum line (OR), its outputs will be low. All product and sum terms are low on devices with fuses intact.

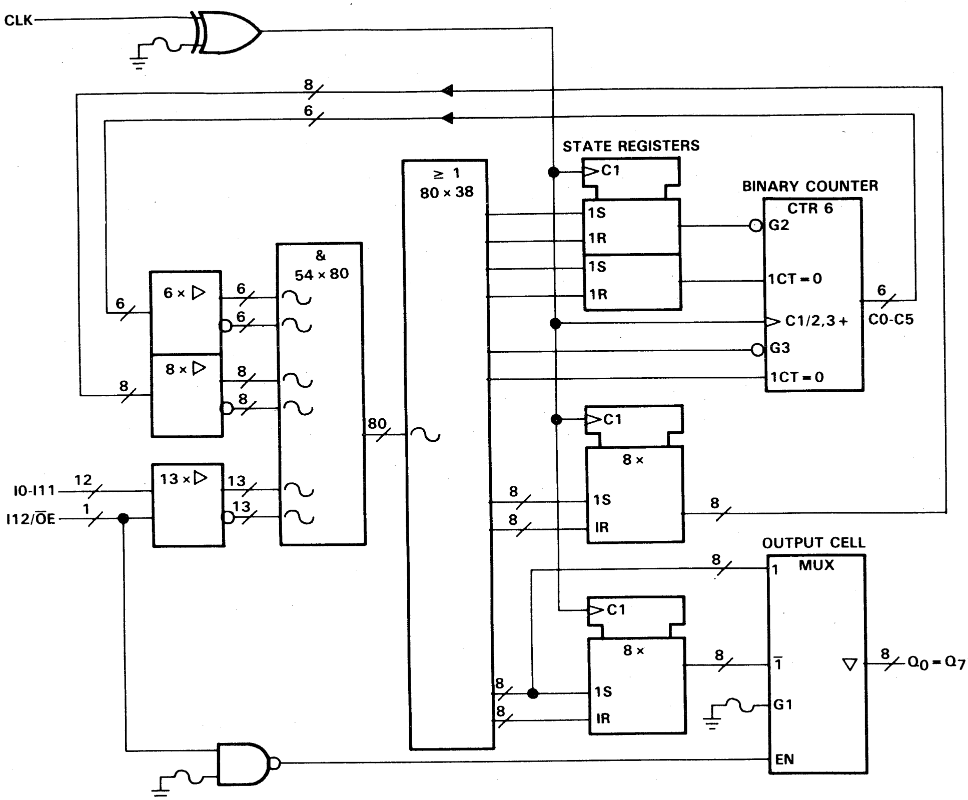
S/R FUNCTION TABLE (see Note 2)

CLK POLARITY FUSE	CLK	S	R	STATE REGISTER
INTACT	↑	L	L	Q_0
INTACT	↑	L	H	L
INTACT	↑	H	L	H
INTACT	↑	H	H	INDET†
BLOWN	↓	L	L	Q_0
BLOWN	↓	L	H	L
BLOWN	↓	H	L	H
BLOWN	↓	H	H	INDET†

†Output state is indeterminate

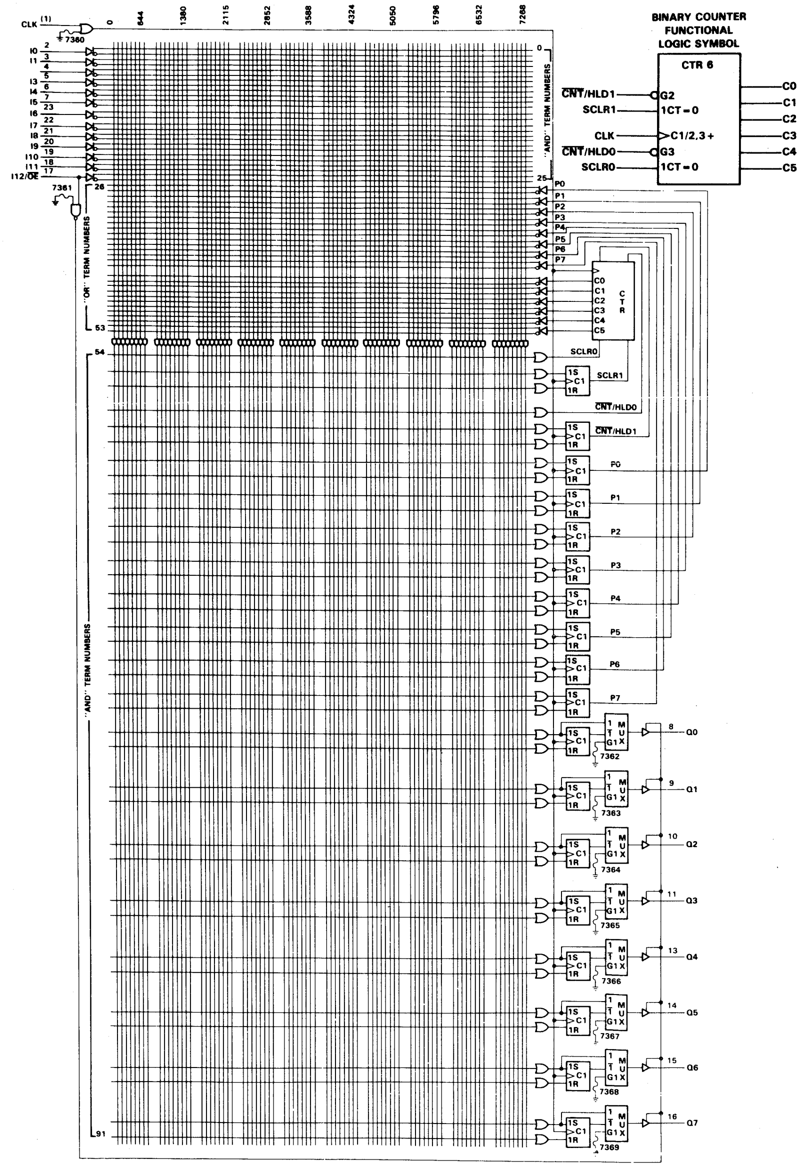
NOTE 2: After power-up, the device must be initialized to its desired state. Q_0 is the state of the S/R register before the active clock edge.

functional block diagram



~ denotes fused inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)



absolute maximum ratings

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 3) .... 7 V
Input voltage, V_I (see Note 3) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 3) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 3: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle or during the diagnostic mode.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				8	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high				ns
		Clock low				
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK active transition†	Input or feedback to S/R inputs				ns
		Input or feedback to SCLR0				
		Input or feedback to $\overline{CNT}$/HOLD0				
t_h	Hold time after CLK active transition†	Input or feedback at S/R inputs				ns
		Input or feedback at SCL0				
		Input or feedback at $\overline{CNT}$/HLD0				
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

†Internal setup and hold times, t_{su} feedback to SCLR1, feedback to $\overline{CNT}$/HLD1; t_h feedback at SCLR1 and feedback at $\overline{CNT}$/HLD1, are guaranteed by f_{max} specifications. The active transition of CLK is determined by the programmed state of the CLK polarity fuse.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 8 mA			0.25	0.5	V
I_I		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				0.1	mA
I_{IH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				20	μA
I_{IL}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.25	mA
I_O‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−130	mA
I_{OZH}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
I_{OZL}	I/O ports	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−250	μA
	All others						−20	
I_{CC}		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	See Note 4,	Outputs open		156	230	mA
C_i		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			7		pF
C_o		f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V			11		pF
C_{clk}		f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			14		pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	6-Bit counter with SCLR1 or $\overline{CNT}$/HLD1		R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 3				MHz
	6-Bit counter with SCLR0 or $\overline{CNT}$/HLD0						
	S/R registers						
t_{pd}¶	CLK↑	Q (nonregistered)#					ns
	CLK↓	Q (nonregistered)#					
	CLK↑	Q (registered)					
	CLK↓	Q (registered)					
	I or Feedback	Q (nonregistered)					
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$↓	Q					ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q					ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡This parameter approximates I_{OS}. The condition V_O = 0.5 V takes tester noise into account. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
§f_{max} is independent of the number of product terms used.
¶The active edge of CLK is determined by the programmed state of the CLK polarity fuse.
#t_{pd} CLK to Q (nonregistered) is the same for data clocked from the counter or state registers.
NOTE 4: When the clock is programmed for negative edge, then V_I = 4.5 V. When the clock is programmed for positive edge, then V_I = 0.

absolute maximum ratings

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 3) . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 3) . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to disabled output (see Note 3) . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 3: These ratings apply except when programming pins during a programming cycle or during the diagnostic mode.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				16	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high	6			ns
		Clock low	6			
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK active transition†	Input or feedback to S/R inputs	12			ns
		Input or feedback to SCLR0	25			
		Input or feedback to $\overline{CNT}$/HOLD0	25			
t_h	Hold time after CLK active transition†	Input or feedback at S/R inputs	0			ns
		Input or feedback at SCL0	0			
		Input or feedback at $\overline{CNT}$/HLD0	0			
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

†Internal setup and hold times, t_{su} feedback to SCLR1, feedback to $\overline{CNT}$/HLD1; t_h feedback at SCLR1 and feedback at $\overline{CNT}$/HLD1, are guaranteed by f_{max} specifications. The active transition of CLK is determined by the programmed state of the CLK polarity fuse.

2 Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA		2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V				0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V				20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.25	mA
I_O‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−30		−130	mA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V				20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−20	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	See Note 4,	Outputs open		156	210	mA
C_i	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			7		pF
C_o	f = 1 MHz,	V_O = 2 V			11		pF
C_{clk}	f = 1 MHz,	V_I = 2 V			14		pF

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	6-Bit counter with SCLR1 or $\overline{CNT}$/HLD1		R1 = 300 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, See Figure 3	58	65		MHz
	6-Bit counter with SCLR0 or $\overline{CNT}$/HLD0			33	50		MHz
	S/R registers			58	65		MHz
t_{pd}¶	CLK↑	Q (nonregistered)#		8		27	ns
	CLK↓	Q (nonregistered)#		9		28	ns
	CLK↑	Q (registered)		3		10	ns
	CLK↓	Q (registered)		4		11	ns
	I or Feedback	Q (nonregistered)		10		22	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$↓	Q		2	6	10	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q		2	6	10	ns

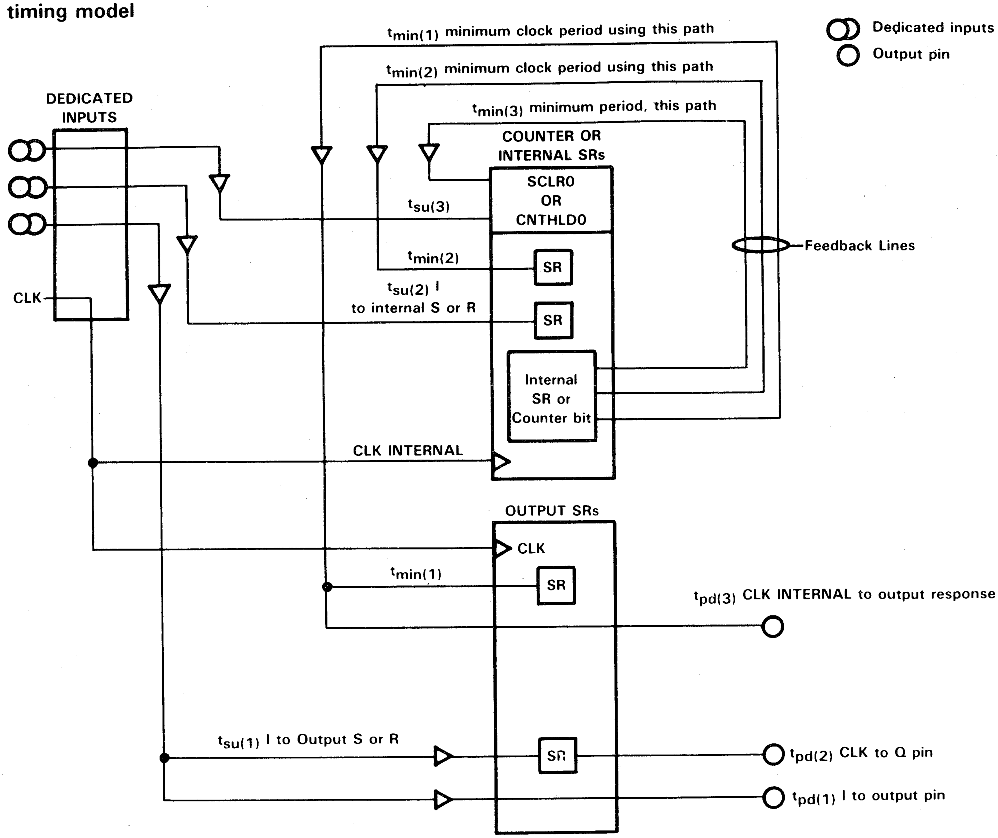
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡This parameter approximates I_{OS}. The condition V_O = 0.5 V takes tester noise into account. Note more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
§f_{max} is independent of the number of product terms used.
¶The active edge of CLK is determined by the programmed state of the CLK polarity fuse.
#t_{pd} CLK to Q (nonregistered) is the same for data clocked from the counter or state registers.
NOTE 4: When the clock is programmed for negative edge, then V_I = 4.5 V. When the clock is programmed for positive edge, then V_I = 0.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on firmware, software, and hardware updates are available upon request. Information on persons capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available upon request from the nearest TI sales office or local authorized TI distributor; information may also be obtained by calling or writing Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666, Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655803, Dallas, Texas 75265.

timing model



glossary—timing model

$t_{pd(1)}$ — Maximum time Interval from the time a signal edge is received at any input pin to the time any logically affected combinational output pin delivers a response.

$t_{pd(2)}$* — Maximum time interval from a positive edge on the clock input pin to data delivery on the output pin corresponding to any output SR register.

$t_{pd(3)}$* — Maximum time interval from the positive edge on the clock input pin to the response on any logically affected combinationally configured output (at the pin), where data origin is any internal SR register or counter bit.

$t_{su(1)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin when data affects the S or R line of any output SR register.

$t_{su(2)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin when data affects the S or R line of any internal SR register.

$t_{su(3)}$ — Minimum time interval that must be allowed between the data edge on any dedicated input and the **active** clock edge on the clock input pin **only when entering data on SCLRO or CNT/HLDO lines.**

$t_{min(1)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register or counter bit to feed the S or R line of any output SR register.

$t_{min(2)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register to feed the S or R line of any internal SR register.

$t_{min(3)}$ — Minimum clock period (or 1/[maximum frequency]) that the device will accomodate when using feedback from any internal SR register or counter bit to feed SCLRO or CNT/HLDO.

PARAMETER VALUES FOR TIMING MODEL

$t_{pd(1)}$ = 22 ns	$t_{su(1)}$ = 12 ns	$t_{min(1)}$ = 17 ns
$t_{pd(2)}$* = 10 ns	$t_{su(2)}$ = 12 ns	$t_{min(2)}$ = 17 ns
$t_{pd(3)}$* = 27 ns	$t_{su(3)}$ = 25 ns	$t_{min(3)}$ = 25 ns

*add 1 ns when using negative clock edge as active

INTERNAL NODE NUMBERS

SCLRO	25	CNTHLDO	28	PO-P7	SET 31-38
SCLR1	SET 26	CNTHLD1	SET 29		RESET 39-46
	RESET 27		RESET 30	Q0-Q7	RESET 47-54
		C0-C5	55-60		

PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

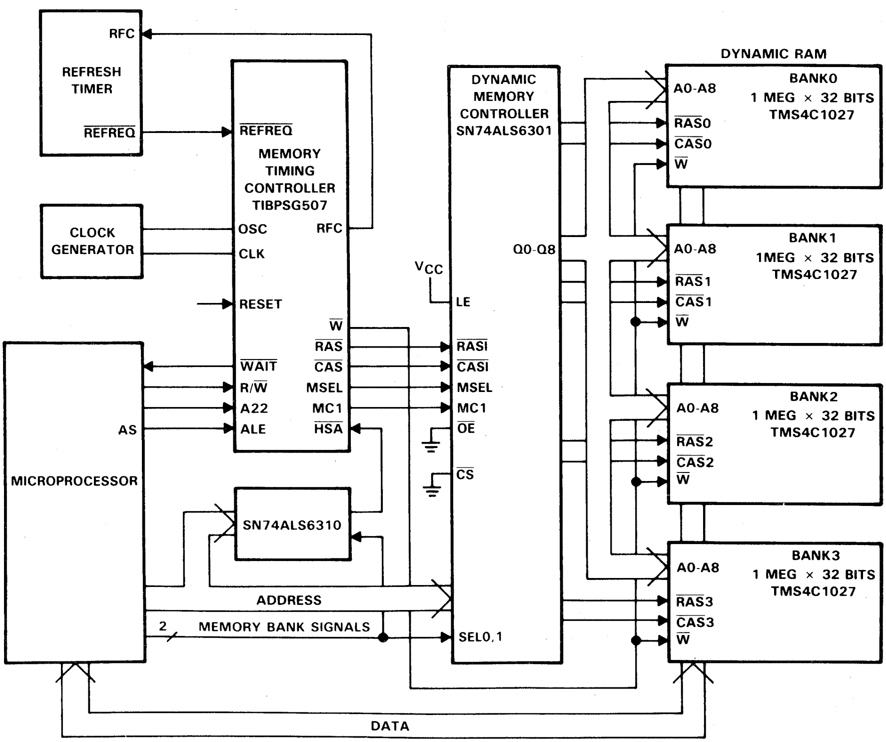
PSG design theory

Most state machine and waveform generator designs can be simplified with the PSG by referencing all or part of each sequence to a binary count. The internal state registers can then be used to keep track of which binary count sequence is in operation, to store input data and keep track of internally generated status bits, or as output registers when connected to a nonregistered output cell. State registers can also be used to expand the binary counter when a larger counter is needed.

Through the use of the binary counter, the number of product lines and state registers required for a design is usually reduced. In addition, the designer does not have to be concerned about generating wait states where the outputs are unaffected because these can be timed from the binary counter. For detailed information and examples using this design concept, see the "DESIGNER'S GUIDE TO THE PSG507" located in the applications report section of the *Programmable Logic Data Book*, 1990.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

The TIBPSG507 is used in this application to generate the required memory timing control signals (RAS, CAS, etc) for the memory timing controller.



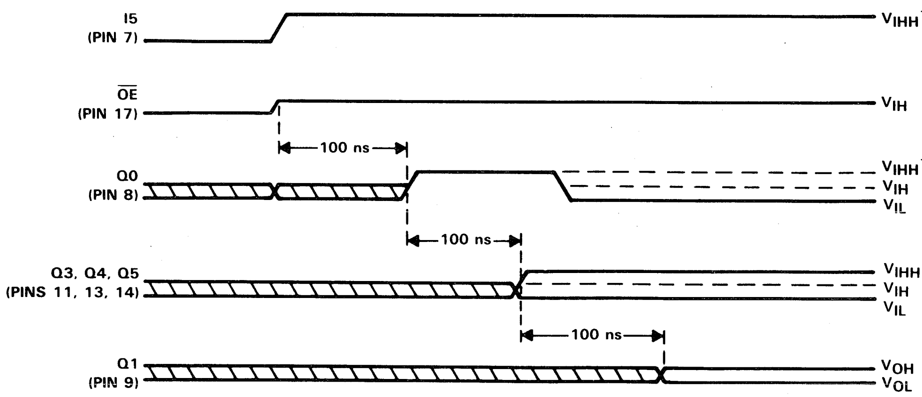
For detailed information, please see the "SYSTEMS SOLUTION FOR STATIC COLUME DECODE" Application Report.

diagnostics

A diagnostics mode is provided with these devices that allows the user to inspect the contents of the state registers. The following are the step-by-step procedures required for the diagnostics.

1. Disable all outputs by taking $\overline{OE}$ (pin 17) high. (Note: If pin 17 is being used as an input to the array, then pin I5 or pin 7 must be taken to double high first before pin 17 is taken high.)
2. Take Q0 (pin 8) double high to enable the diagnostics test sequence.
3. Apply appropriate levels of voltage to pins 11, 13 and 14 to select the desired state register, (see Table 1)
4. The voltage level monitored on pin 9 will indicate the state of the selected state register.

diagnostics waveforms



†V_{IHH} = 10.25 V min, 10.5 V nom, and 10.75 V max

TABLE 1. ADDRESSING STATE REGISTERS DURING DIAGNOSTICS

REGISTER BINARY ADDRESS			BURRIED REGISTER SELECTED
PIN 11	PIN 13	PIN 14	
L	L	L	SCLR0
L	L	H	SCLR1
L	L	HH	$\overline{CNT}$/HLD0
L	H	L	$\overline{CNT}$/HLD1
L	H	H	P0
L	H	HH	P1
L	HH	L	P2
L	HH	H	P3
L	HH	HH	P4
H	L	L	P5
H	L	H	P6
H	L	HH	P7
H	H	L	C0
H	H	H	C1
H	H	HH	C2
H	HH	L	C3
H	HH	H	C4
H	HH	HH	C5

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

f_{max}

When the TIBPSG507 is used with two or more devices linked to build a "multi-device" state machine (see Figure 1), the maximum operating frequency for this state machine is limited to the sum of t_{pd} CLK-Q (10 ns) of the first '507 and t_{su} (12 ns), of the second '507, for a clock period of 22 ns. This results in an f_{max} of 45 MHz (1/22 ns).

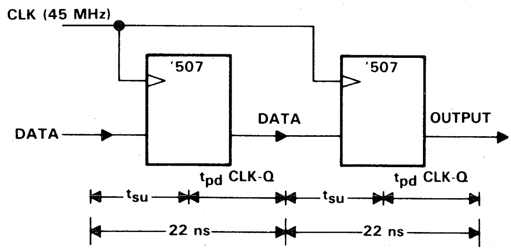
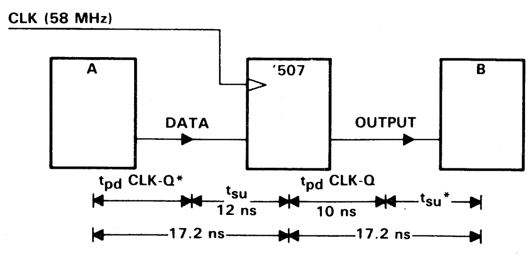


FIGURE 1

Figure 2 shows the TIBPSG507 used in a system environment where it is operated at 58 MHz, the highest clock rate possible without compromising data integrity. At the input of the '507, the system clock period is limited to the sum of t_{pd} CLK-Q of device A and t_{su} of the '507. At the output of the '507, the system clock period is limited to the sum of t_{pd} CLK-Q of the '507 and t_{su} of device B.

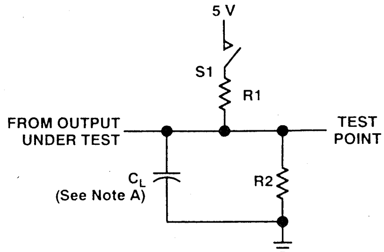
For this system to operate at 58 MHz, a system clock period of 17.2 ns must be met. Given that t_{su} for the '507 is 12 ns minimum, t_{pd} CLK-Q of device A cannot exceed 5.2 ns (12 ns + 5.2 ns = 17.2 ns). On the output side of the '507, t_{pd} CLK-Q of 10 ns must be allowed. In order to meet the system clock period of 17.2 ns, t_{su} for device B must not exceed 7.2 ns (10 ns + 7.2 ns) = 17.2 ns). Under these circumstances, a system frequency of 58 MHz (1/17.2 ns) can be realized.



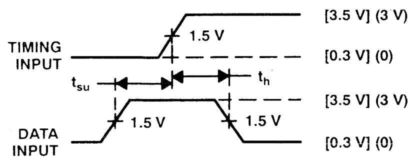
*External device parameters (t_{pd} CLK-Q of device A ≤ 5.2 ns, and t_{su} of device B ≤ 7.2 ns)

FIGURE 2

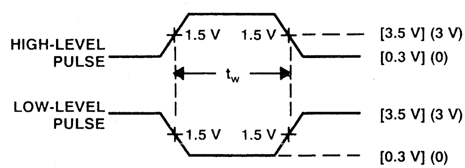
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



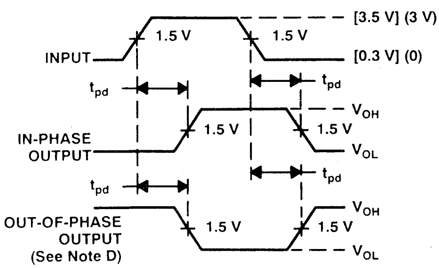
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR
3-STATE OUTPUTS



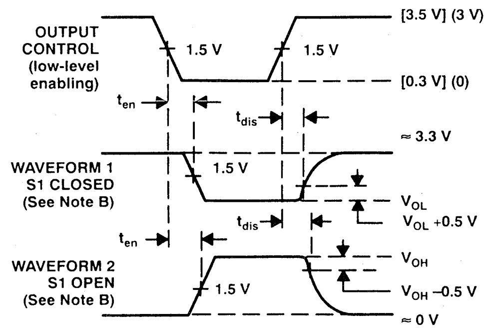
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

FIGURE 3

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

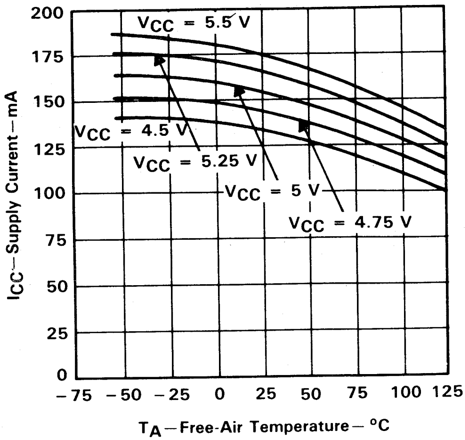


FIGURE 4

POWER DISSIPATION
vs
FREQUENCY

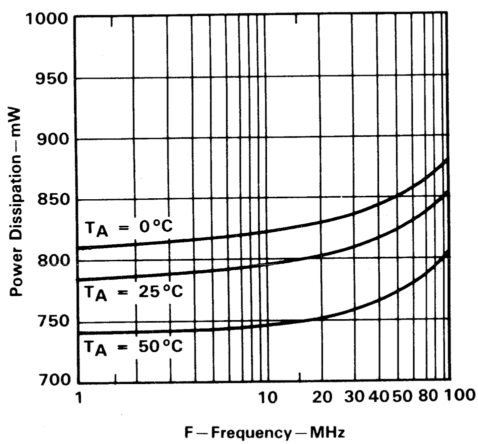


FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

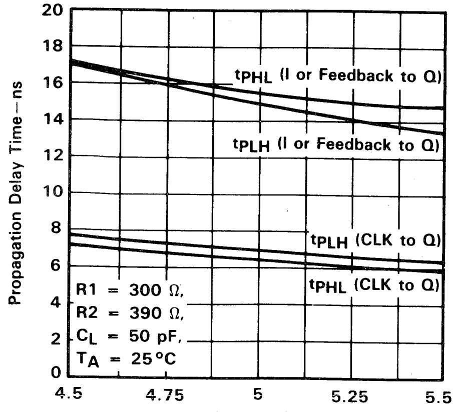


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

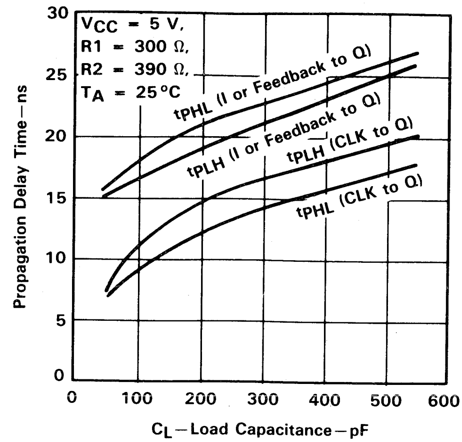


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

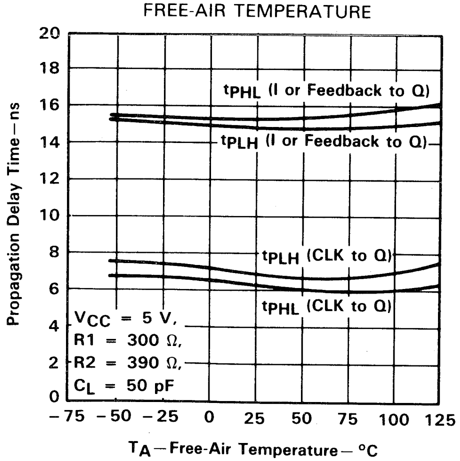


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING

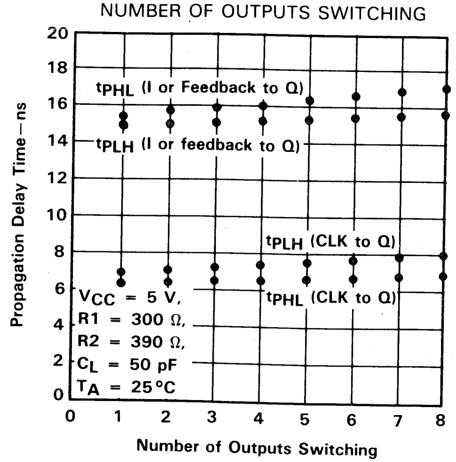
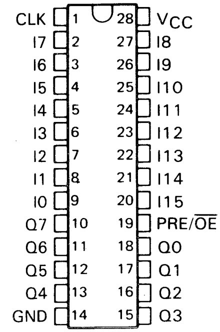


FIGURE 9

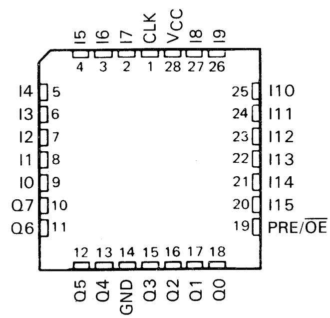
D2897, SEPTEMBER 1985—REVISED AUGUST 1989

- 50-MHz Clock Rate
- Power-On Preset of All Flip-Flops
- 6-Bit Internal State Register with 8-Bit Output Register
- Power Dissipation . . . 600 mW Typical
- Programmable Asynchronous Preset or Output Control
- Functionally Equivalent to, but Faster than 82S105A†

M SUFFIX . . . J PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



description

The TIB82S105B is a TTL field-programmable state machine of the Mealy type. This state machine (logic sequencer) contains 48 product terms (AND terms) and 14 pairs of sum terms (OR terms). The product and sum terms are used to control the 6-bit internal state register and the 8-bit output register.

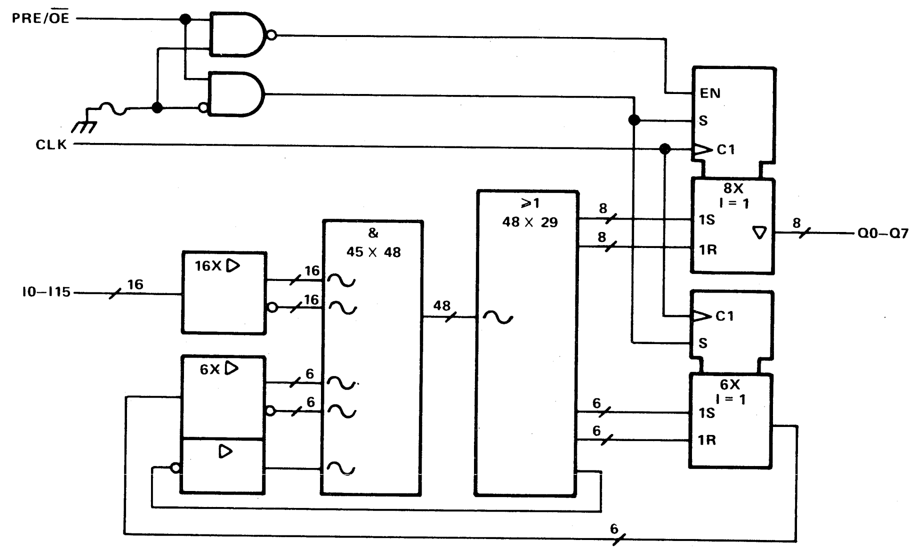
The outputs of the internal state register (P0—P5) are fed back and combined with the 16 inputs (I0—I15) to form the AND array. In addition a single sum term is complemented and fed back to the AND array, which allows any of the product terms to be summed, complemented, and used as an input to the AND array.

The state and output registers are positive-edge-triggered S/R flip-flops. These registers are unconditionally preset high on power-up. Pin 19 can be used to preset both registers or, by blowing the proper fuse, be converted to an output control function.

The TIB82S105BM is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIB82S105BC is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

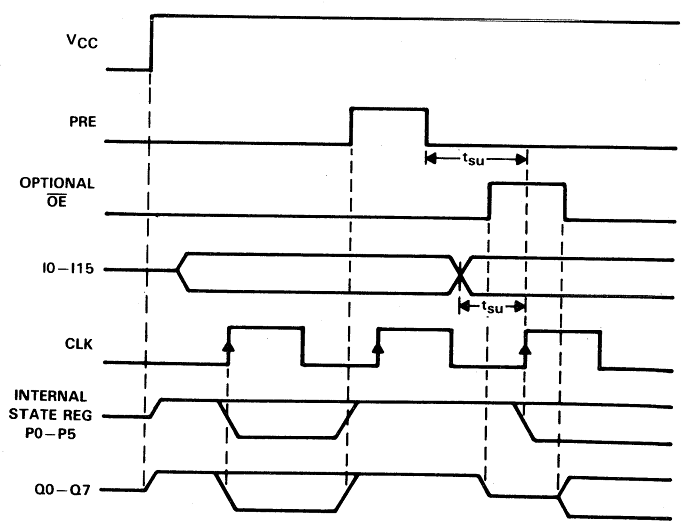
† Power-up preset and asynchronous preset functions are not identical to 82S105A. See Recommended Operating Conditions.

functional block diagram (positive logic)

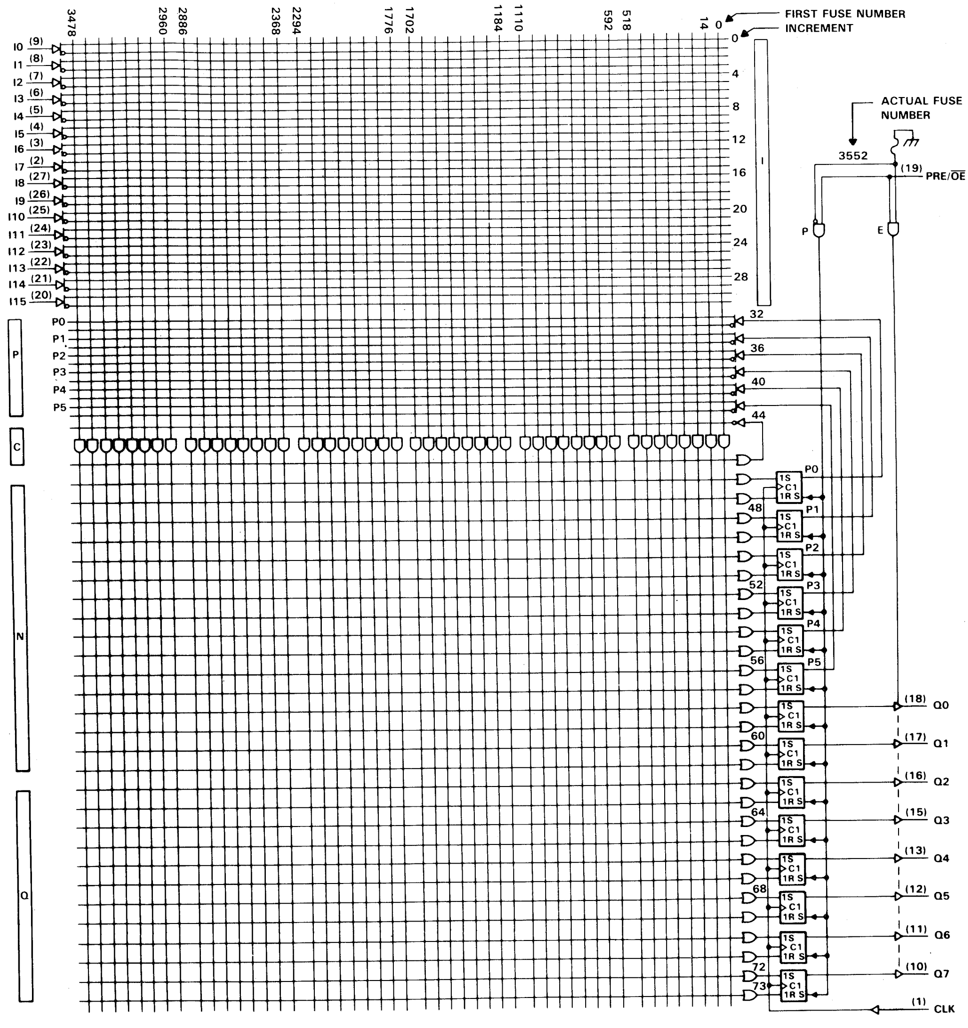


∿ denotes fused inputs.

timing diagram



logic diagram (positive logic)



NOTES:
1. All AND gate inputs with a blown link float to a logic 1.
2. All OR gate inputs with a blown link float to a logic 0.
3. Fuse Numbers = First Fuse Number + Increment.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 4) .... 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 4) .... 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 4) .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... −55 °C to 125 °C
Storage temperature range .... −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTE 4: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†	1 thru 48 product terms without C-array‡	0		40	MHz
		1 thru 48 product terms with C-array	0		25	
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	12			ns
		Preset	18			
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK↑, 1 thru 48 product terms	Without C-array	25			ns
		With C-array	40			
t_{su}	Setup time, Preset low (inactive) before CLK↑§		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

†The maximum clock frequency is independent of the internal programmed configuration. If an output is fed back externally to an input, the maximum clock frequency must be calculated.
‡The C-array is the single sum term that is complemented and fed back to the AND array.
§After Preset goes inactive, normal clocking resumes on the first low-to-high clock transition.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			25	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30		−250	mA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, PRE/$\overline{OE}$ input at GND,	V_I = 4.5 V, Outputs open		120	180	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	Without C array			R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 3	40	70		MHz
	With C array				25	45		MHz
t_{pd}		CLK↑	Q			8	20	ns
t_{pd}		PRE↑	Q			12	25	ns
t_{pd}		V_{CC}↑	Q			0	10	ns
t_{en}		$\overline{OE}$↓	Q			10	25	ns
t_{dis}		$\overline{OE}$↑	Q			5	15	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.
§f_{max} is independent of the internal programmed configuration and the number of product terms used.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 4) . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 4) . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 4) . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 4: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†	1 thru 48 product terms without C-array‡	0		50	MHz
		1 thru 48 product terms with C-array	0		30	
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	10			ns
		Preset	15			
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK↑, 1 thru 48 product terms	Without C-array	15			ns
		With C-array	30			
t_{su}	Setup time, Preset low (inactive) before CLK↑§		8			ns
t_h	Hold time, input after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

†The maximum clock frequency is independent of the internal programmed configuration. If an output is fed back externally to an input, the maximum clock frequency must be calculated.
‡The C-array is the single sum term that is complemented and fed back to the AND array.
§After Preset goes inactive, normal clocking resumes on the first low-to-high clock transition.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.37	0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			25	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_O‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.25 V	−30		−112	mA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, PRE/$\overline{OE}$ input at GND,	V_I = 4.7 V, Outputs open		120	180	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	Without C array			R1 = 500 Ω, R2 = 500 Ω, See Figure 3	50	70		MHz
	With C array				30	45		MHz
t_{pd}		CLK↑	Q			8	15	ns
t_{pd}		PRE↑	Q			12	20	ns
t_{pd}		V_{CC}↑	Q			0	10	ns
t_{en}		$\overline{OE}$↓	Q			10	20	ns
t_{dis}		$\overline{OE}$↑	Q			5	10	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡The output conditions have been chosen to produce a current that closely approximates one half of the true short-circuit current, I_{OS}.
§f_{max} is independent of the internal programmed configuration and the number of product terms used.

programming information

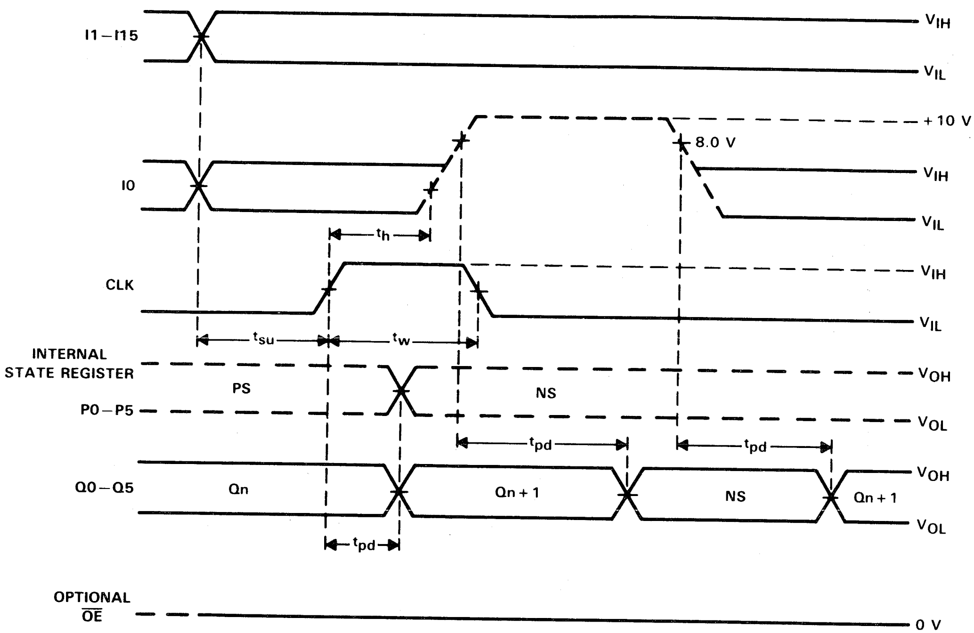
Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

diagnostics

A diagnostics mode is provided with these devices that allows the user to inspect the contents of the state register. When I0 (pin 9) is held at 10 V, the state register bits P0–P5 will appear at the Q0–Q5 outputs and Q6–Q7 will be high. The contents of the output register will remain unchanged.

diagnostics waveforms



PS = Present state, NS = Next state

test array

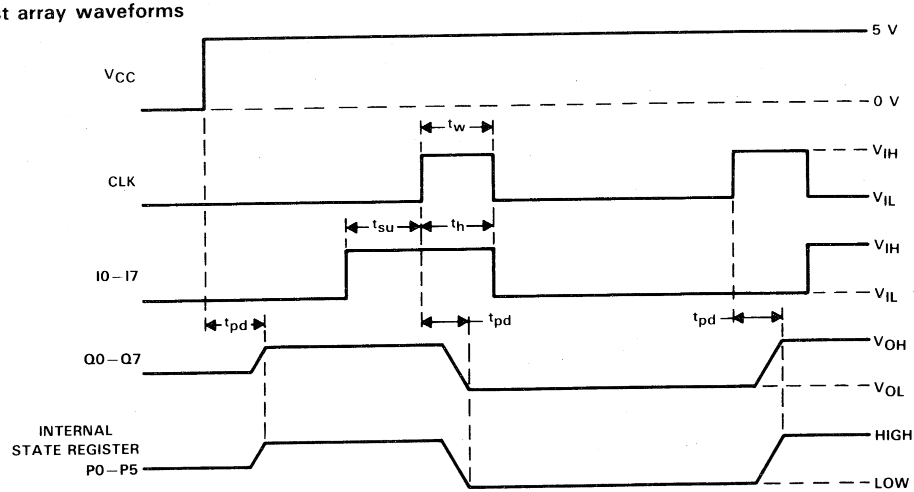
A test array that consists of product lines 48 and 49 has been added to these devices to allow testing prior to programming. The test array is factory programmed as shown below. Testing is accomplished by connecting Q0–Q7 to I8–I15, PRE/$\overline{OE}$ to GND, and applying the proper input signals as shown in the timing diagram. Product lines 48 and 49 MUST be deleted during user programming to avoid interference with the programmed logic function.

TEST ARRAY PROGRAM

OPTION PRE/$\overline{OE}$: H

PRODUCT LINE	AND																							OR													
	C	$\overline{C}$	INPUT (In)																PRESENT STATE (PS)						NEXT STATE (NS)						OUT (Qn)							
			15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
48	X	–	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
49	–	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

test array waveforms



TEST ARRAY DELETED

OPTION PRE/$\overline{OE}$: H

PRODUCT LINE	AND																							OR													
	C	$\overline{C}$	INPUT (In)																PRESENT STATE (PS)						NEXT STATE (NS)						OUT (Qn)							
			15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
48	–	–	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
49	–	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

X = Fuse intact, – = Fuse blown

TIB82S105B, 82S105A COMPARISON

The Texas Instruments TIB82S105B is a 16 × 48 × 8 Field-Programmable Logic Sequencer that is functionally equivalent to the Signetics 82S105A. However, the TIB82S105B is designed for a maximum speed of 50 MHz with the preset function being made conventional. As a result the TIB82S105B differs from the 82S105A in speed and in the preset recovery function.

The TIB82S105B is a high-speed version of the original 82S105A. The TIB82S105B features increased switching speeds with no increase in power. The maximum operating frequency is increased from 20 MHz to 50 MHz and does not decrease as more product terms are connected to each sum (OR) line. For instance, if all 48 product tems were connected to a sum line on the original 82S105A, the f_{max} would be about 15 MHz. The f_{max} for the TIB82S105B remains at 50 MHz regardless of the programmed configuration. In addition, the preset recovery sequence was changed to a conventional recovery sequence, providing quicker clock recovery times. This is explained in the following paragraph.

The TIB82S105B and the 82S105A are equipped with power-up preset and asynchronous preset functions. The power-up preset causes the registers to go high during power-up. The asynchronous preset inhibits clocking and causes the registers to go high whenever the preset pin is taken high. After a power-up preset occurs, the minimum setup time from power-up to the first clock pulse must be met in order to assure that clocking is not inhibited. In a similar manner after an asynchronous preset, the preset input must return low (inactive) for a given time, t_{su}, before clocking.

The Signetics 82S105A was designed in such a way that after both power-up preset and asynchronous preset it requires that a high-to-low clock transition occur before a clocking transition (low-to-high) will be recognized. This is shown in Figure 1. The Texas Instruments TIB82S105B does not require a high-to-low clock transition before clocking can be resumed, it only requires that the preset be inactive 8 ns (preset inactive-state setup time) before the clock rising edge. See Figure 2.

The TIB82S105B, with an f_{max} of 50 MHz, is ideal for systems in which the state machine must run several times faster than the system clock. It is recommended that the TIB82S105B be used in new designs. ***However, if the TIB82S105B is used to replace the 82S105A, then the customer must understand that clocking will begin with the first clock rising edge after preset.***

TABLE 3. SPEED DIFFERENCES

PARAMETER	82S105A SIGNETICS	TIB82S105B TI ONLY
f_{max}	20 MHz	50 MHz
t_{pd}, CLK to Q	20 ns	15 ns

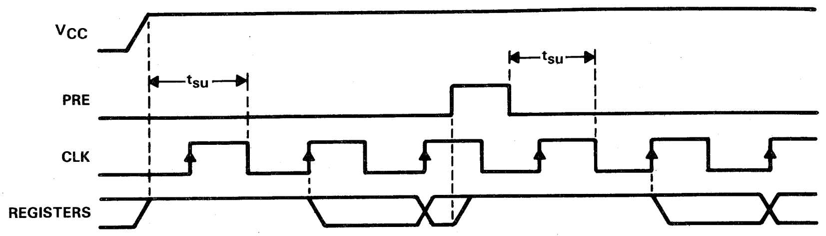


FIGURE 1. 82S105A PRESET RECOVERY OPERATION

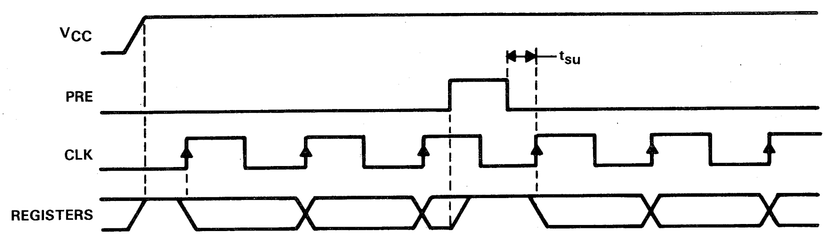
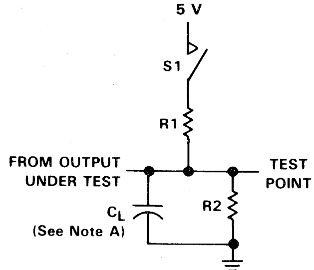
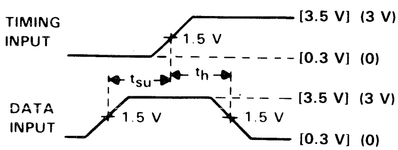


FIGURE 2. TIB82S105B PRESET RECOVERY OPERATION

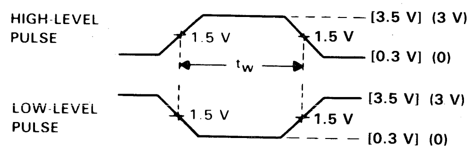
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



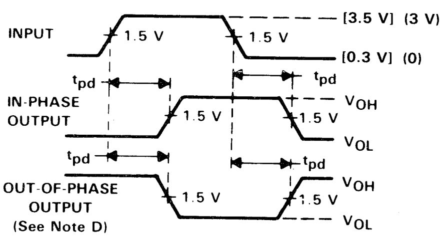
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



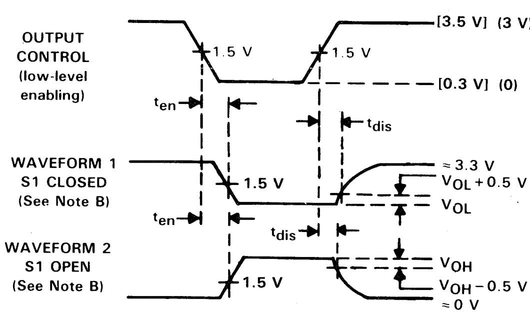
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = t_f = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.
E. Equivalent loads may be used for testing.

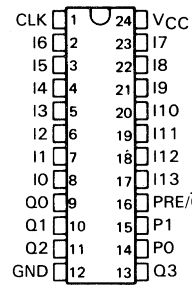
FIGURE 3

TIB82S167BM, TIB82S167BC
14 × 48 × 6 FIELD-PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC SEQUENCER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS OR PRESET

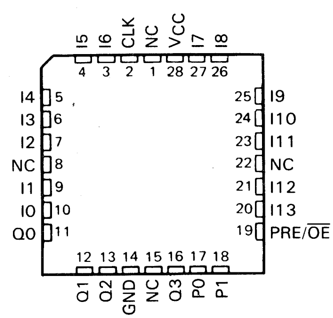
D2896, JANUARY 1985—REVISED AUGUST 1989

- **Programmable Asynchronous Preset or Output Control**
- **Power-On Preset of All Flip-Flops**
- **8-Bit Internal State Register with 4-Bit Output Register**
- **Power Dissipation . . . 600 mW Typical**
- **Functionally Equivalent to,† but Faster than 82S167A**

M SUFFIX . . . JT PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



M SUFFIX . . . FK PACKAGE
C SUFFIX . . . FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

The TIB82S167B is a TTL field-programmable state machine of the Mealy type. This state machine (logic sequencer) contains 48 product terms (AND terms) and 12 pairs of sum terms (OR terms). The product and sum terms are used to control the 8-bit internal state register and the 4-bit output register.

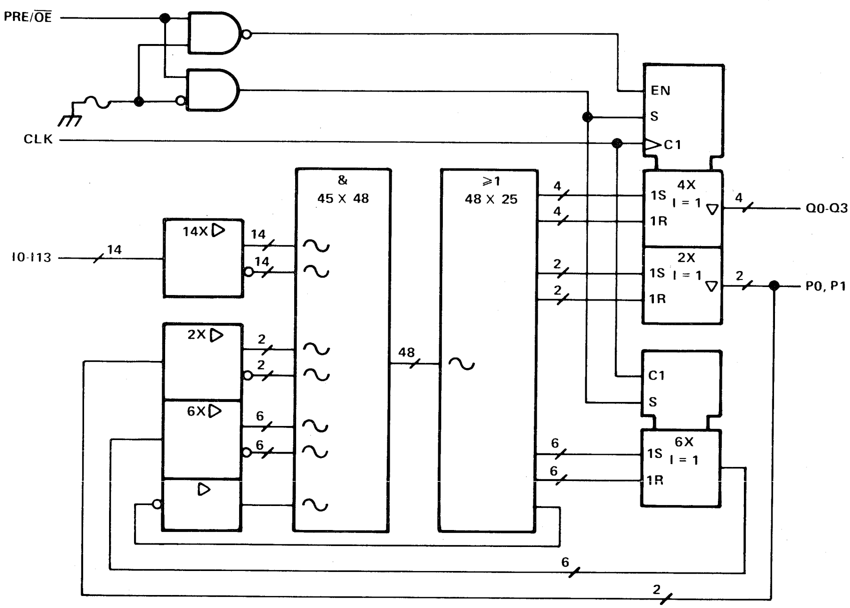
The outputs of the internal state register (P0-P7) are fed back and combined with the 14 inputs (I0-I13) to form the AND array. In addition the first two bits of the internal state register (P0-P1) are brought off-chip to allow the output register to be extended to 6 bits if desired. A single sum term is complemented and fed back to the AND array, which allows any of the product terms to be summed, complemented, and used as inputs to the AND array.

The state and output registers are positive-edge-triggered S/R flip-flops. These registers are unconditionally preset high on power-up. PRE/$\overline{\text{OE}}$ can be used as PRE to preset both registers or, by blowing the proper fuse, be converted to an output control function, $\overline{\text{OE}}$.

The TIB82S167BM is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The TIB82S167BC is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

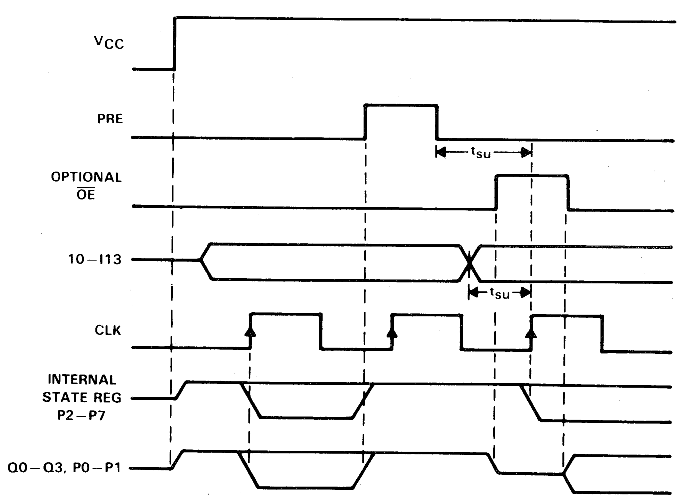
† Power up preset and asynchronous preset functions are not identical to 82S167A.

functional block diagram (positive logic)

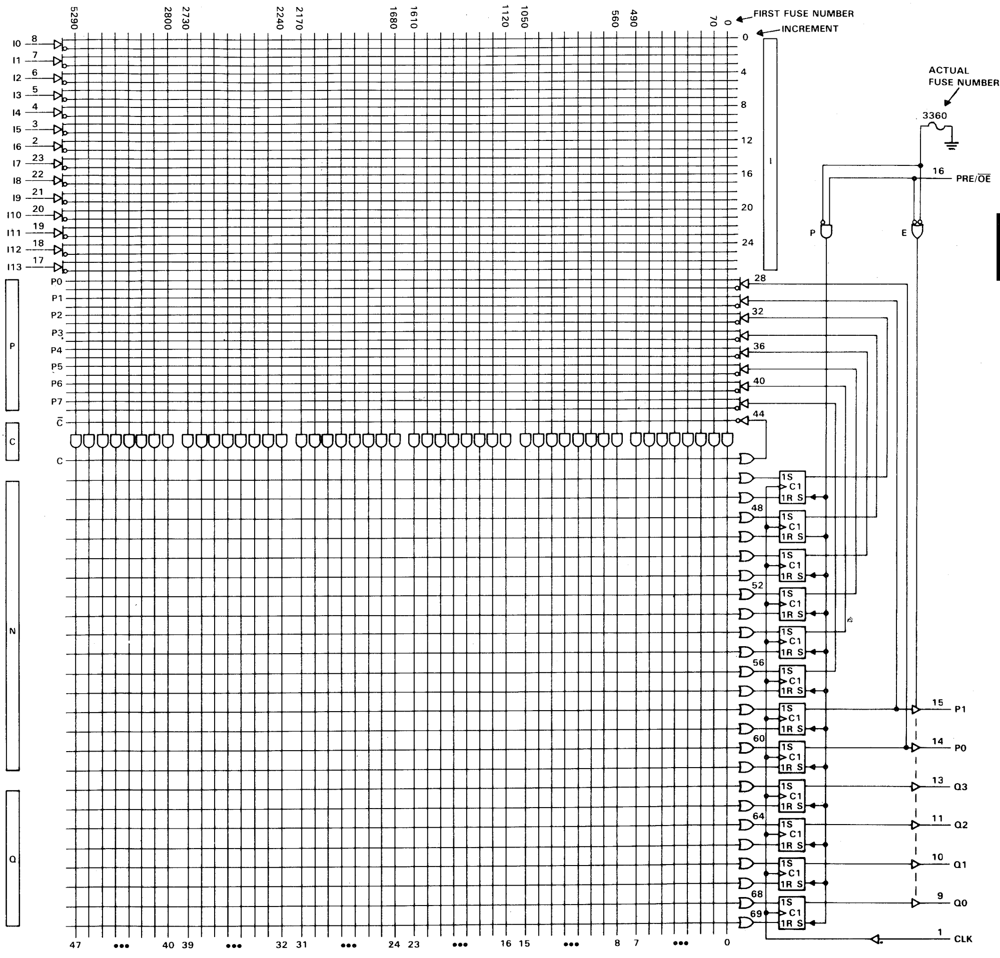


∿ denotes fused inputs

timing diagram



logic diagram



NOTES: 1. All AND gate inputs with a blown link float to the high level.
2. All OR gate inputs with a blown link float to the low level.
3. Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 3) . . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 3) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 3) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 3: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				12	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†	1 thru 48 product terms without C-array‡	0		40	MHz
		1 thru 48 product terms with C-array	0		25	
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	12			ns
		Preset	18			
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK↑, 1 thru 48 product terms	Without C-array	25			ns
		With C-array	40			
t_{su}	Setup time, Preset low (inactive) before CLK↑§		10			ns
t_h	Hold time, input after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	°C

†The maximum clock frequency is independent of the internal programmed configuration. If an output is fed back externally to an input, the maximum clock frequency must be calculated.
‡The C-array is the single sum term that is complemented and fed back to the AND array.
§After Preset goes inactive, normal clocking resumes on the first low-to-high clock transition.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OH} = −2 mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			25	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_{OS}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30		−250	mA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, PRE/$\overline{OE}$ input at GND,	V_I = 4.5 V, Outputs open		90	160	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	Without C array			R1 = 390 Ω, R2 = 750 Ω, See Figure 3	40	70		MHz
	With C array				25	45		MHz
t_{pd}		CLK↑	Q			10	20	ns
t_{pd}		PRE↑	Q			8	25	ns
t_{pd}¶		V_{CC}↑	Q			0	15	ns
t_{en}		OE↓	Q			10	25	ns
t_{dis}		OE↑	Q			5	15	ns

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second. Set V_O at 0.5 V to avoid test equipment ground degradation.
§ f_{max} is independent of the internal programmed configuration and the number of product terms used.
¶ This parameter is guaranteed but not tested.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 3) . . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 3) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Voltage applied to a disabled output (see Note 3) . . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 3: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2		5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−3.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				24	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency†	1 thru 48 product terms without C-array‡	0		50	MHz
		1 thru 48 product terms with C-array	0		30	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high or low	10			ns
		Preset	15			ns
t_{su}	Setup time before CLK↑, 1 thru 48 product terms	Without C-array	15			ns
		With C-array	30			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, Preset low (inactive) before CLK↑§		8			ns
t_h	Hold time, input after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

†The maximum clock frequency is independent of the internal programmed configuration. If an output is fed back externally to an input, the maximum clock frequency must be calculated.
‡The C-array is the single sum term that is complemented and fed back to the AND array.
§After Preset goes inactive, normal clocking resumes on the first low-to-high clock transition.

2 Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA	2.4	3		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA		0.37	0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.5 V			25	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.25	mA
I_O‡	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.25 V	−30		−112	mA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V			20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V			−20	μA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, PRE/$\overline{OE}$ input at GND,	V_I = 4.5 V, Outputs open		90	160	mA

switching characteristics over recommended supply voltage and operating free-air temperature ranges (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§	Without C array			R1 = 500 Ω, R2 = 500 Ω, See Figure 3	50	70		MHz
	With C array				30	45		MHz
t_{pd}		CLK↑	Q			10	15	ns
t_{pd}		PRE↑	Q			8	20	ns
t_{pd}		V_{CC}↑	Q			0	10	ns
t_{en}		OE↓	Q			10	20	ns
t_{dis}		OE↑	Q			5	10	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡The output conditions have been chosen to produce a current that closely approximates one half of the true short-circuit current, I_{OS}.
§f_{max} is independent of the internal programmed configuration and the number of product terms used.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

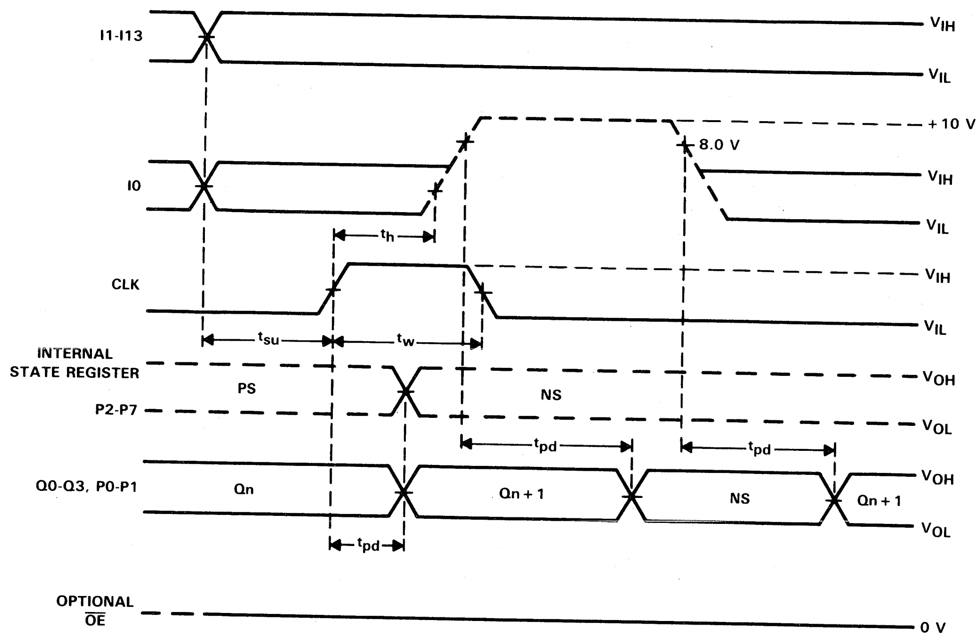
Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

2 Data Sheets

diagnostics

A diagnostics mode is provided with these devices that allows the user to inspect the contents of the state register. When I0 (pin 9) is held at 10 V, the state register bits P2-P7 will appear at the Q0-Q3 and P0-P1 outputs. The contents of the registers, Q0-Q3, and P0-P1 remain unchanged.

diagnostics waveforms



PS = Present State
NS = Next State

test array

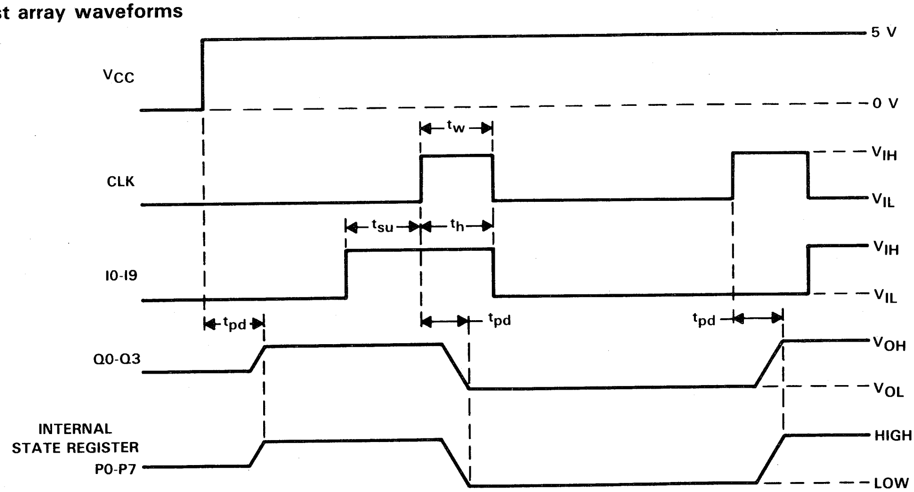
A test array that consists of product lines 48 and 49 has been added to these devices to allow testing prior to programming. The test array is factory programmed as shown below. Testing is accomplished by connecting Q0-Q3 to I10-I13, PRE/$\overline{OE}$ to GND, and applying the proper input signals as shown in the timing diagram. Product lines 48 and 49 must be deleted during user programming to avoid interference with the programmed logic function.

test array program

OPTION PRE/$\overline{OE}$: H

PRODUCT LINE	AND																								OR													
	C	$\overline{C}$	INPUT (In)																PRESENT STATE (PS)						NEXT STATE (NS)						OUTPUT (Qn)							
			15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
48	X	–	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
49	–	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

test array waveforms



test array deleted

OPTION PRE/$\overline{OE}$: H

PRODUCT LINE	AND																								OR													
	C	$\overline{C}$	INPUT (In)																PRESENT STATE (PS)						NEXT STATE (NS)						OUTPUT (Qn)							
			15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
48	–	–	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
49	–	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

X = Fuse intact, – = Fuse blown

TIB82S167B, 82S167A COMPARISON

The Texas Instruments TIB82S167B is a 14 × 48 × 6 Field-Programmable Logic Sequencer that is functionally equivalent to the Signetics 82S167A. However, the TIB82S167B is designed for a maximum speed of 50 MHz with the preset function being made conventional. As a result the TIB82S167B differs from the 82S167A in speed and in the preset recovery function.

The TIB82S167B is a high-speed version of the original 82S167A. The TIB82S167B features increased switching speeds with no increase in power. The maximum operating frequency is increased from 20 MHz to 50 MHz and does not decrease as more product terms are connected to each sum (OR) line. For instance, if all 48 product tems were connected to a sum line on the original 82S167A, the f_{max} would be about 15 MHz. The f_{max} for the TIB82S167B remains at 50 MHz regardless of the programmed configuration. In addition, the preset recovery sequence was changed to a conventional recovery sequence, providing quicker clock recovery times. This is explained in the following paragraphs.

The TIB82S167B and the 82S167A are equipped with power-up preset and asynchronous preset functions. The power-up preset causes the registers to go high during power-up. The asynchronous preset inhibits clocking and causes the registers to go high whenever the preset pin is taken high. After a power-up preset occurs, the minimum setup time from power-up to the first clock pulse must be met in order to assure that clocking is not inhibited. In a similar manner after an asynchronous preset, the preset input must return low (inactive) for a given time, t_{su}, before clocking.

The Signetics 82S167A was designed in such a way that after both power-up preset and asynchronous preset it requires that a high-to-low clock transition occur before a clocking transition (low-to-high) will be recognized. This is shown in Figure 1. The Texas Instruments TIB82S167B does not require a high-to-low clock transition before clocking can be resumed, it only requires that the preset be inactive 8 ns (preset inactive-state setup time) before the clock rising edge. See Figure 2.

The TIB82S167B, with an f_{max} of 50 MHz, is ideal for systems in which the state machine must run several times faster than the system clock. It is recommended that the TIB82S167B be used in new designs. ***However, if the TIB82S167B is used to replace the 82S167A, then the customer must understand that clocking will begin with the first clock rising edge after preset.***

SPEED DIFFERENCES

PARAMETER	82S167A SIGNETICS	TIB82S167B TI ONLY
f_{max}	20 MHz	50 MHz
t_{pd}, CLK to Q	20 ns	15 ns

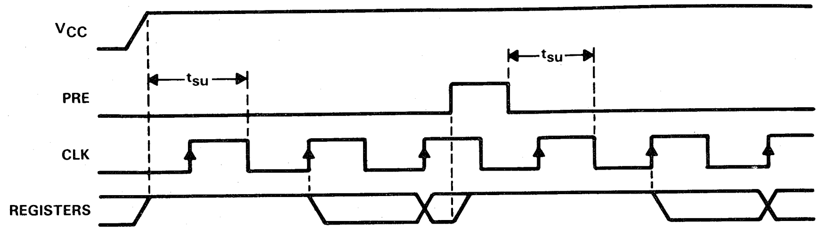


FIGURE 1. 82S167A PRESET RECOVERY OPERATION

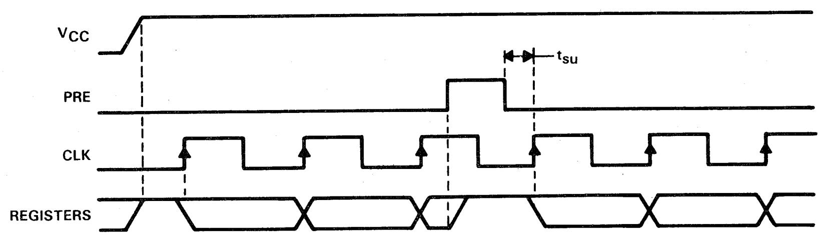
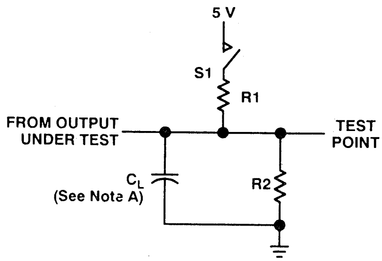
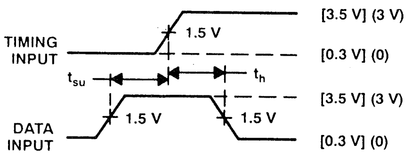


FIGURE 2. TIB82S167B PRESET RECOVERY OPERATION

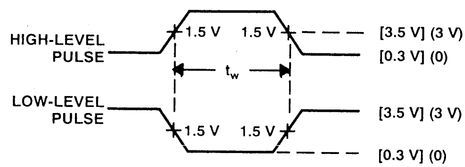
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



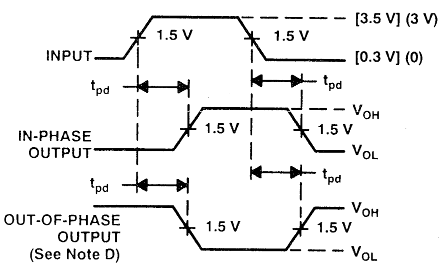
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



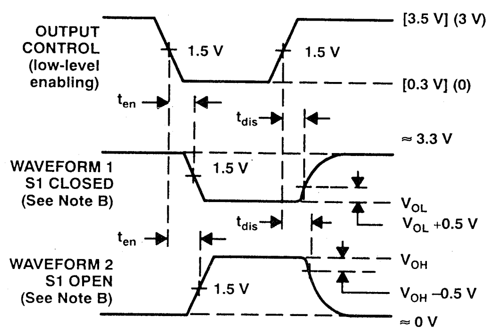
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.

B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: For M suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in parentheses ( ), PRR ≤ 10 MHz, t_r and t_f ≤ 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%. For C suffix, use the voltage levels indicated in brackets [ ], PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f$ = 2 ns, duty cycle = 50%.

D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

E. Equivalent loads may be fused for testing.

FIGURE 3

TICPAL16L8-55C, TICPAL16R4-55C TICPAL16R6-55C, TICPAL16R8-55C STANDARD CMOS PAL® CIRCUITS

D3062, NOVEMBER 1987—REVISED OCTOBER 1989

- **Standard 20-Pin PAL Family**
- **Virtually Zero Standby Power**
- **Propagation Delay . . . 55 ns Max**
- **TTL- and HC-Compatible Inputs and Outputs**
- **Preload Capability to Aid Testing**
- **Fully Tested for High Programming Yield Before Packaging**
- **Greater than 2000-V Input Protection for Electrostatic Discharge**
- **Devices in the 'J' Package Can Be Erased and Reprogrammed More Than Once**

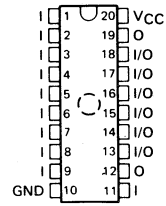
DEVICE	INPUTS	3-STATE O OUTPUTS	REGISTERED Q OUTPUTS	I/O PORTS
PAL16L8	10	2	0	6
PAL16R4	8	0	4 (3-state)	4
PAL16R6	8	0	6 (3-state)	2
PAL16R8	8	0	8 (3-state)	0

description

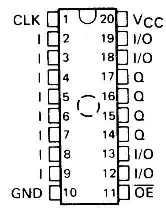
These PAL devices provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional TTL and HCT logic. They are also compatible with HC logic over the V_{CC} range of 4.75 V to 5.25 V. Their easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions and typically result in a more compact circuit board. Static power dissipation for these devices is negligible.

The output registers of these devices are D-type flip-flops that store data on the low-to-high transition of the clock input. The registered outputs may be disabled by taking $\overline{OE}$ high, whereas the nonregistered outputs may be disabled through the use of individual product terms. Unused inputs must always be connected to an appropriate logic level, preferably either V_{CC} or ground.

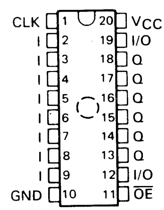
TICPAL16L8'
J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



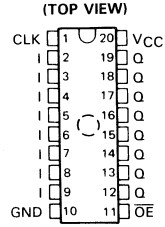
TICPAL16R4'
J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TICPAL16R6'
J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TICPAL16R8'
J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



The dotted circles represent windows found only in the J package.

PAL® is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

description (continued)

The programming cell consists of a floating-gate device like those used in EPROMs. All terms are initially connected. The unwanted terms are programmed out to provide the desired function. The output of a given AND gate is low if both the true and complement cells of a term are connected, and high if all related cells are programmed. Programming can be done manually but is usually achieved through the use of commercially available programming equipment.

This TICPAL16' series has internal electrostatic discharge (ESD) protection circuits and has been classified with a 2000-V ESD rating tested under MIL-STD-883B, Method 3015.1. However, care should be exercised in handling these devices, as exposure to ESD may result in a degradation of the device parametric performance.

The floating gate programmable cells allow these PALs to be fully programmed and tested before assembly to assure high field programming yield and functionality. They are then erased by ultraviolet light before packaging.

All devices in this series contain a security feature. Once the security cell is programmed, additional programming and verification cannot be performed. This prevents easy duplication of a design.

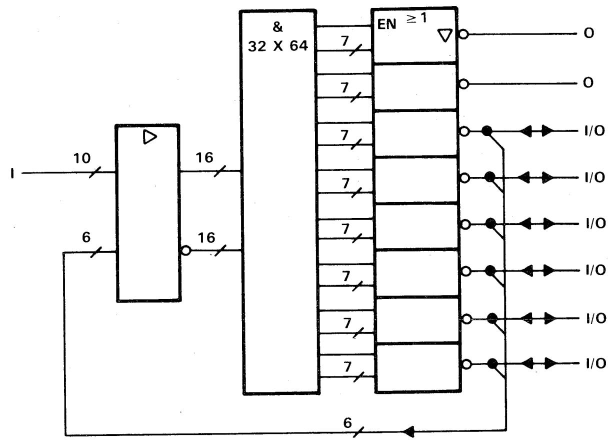
The TICPAL16'C series is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

erasure

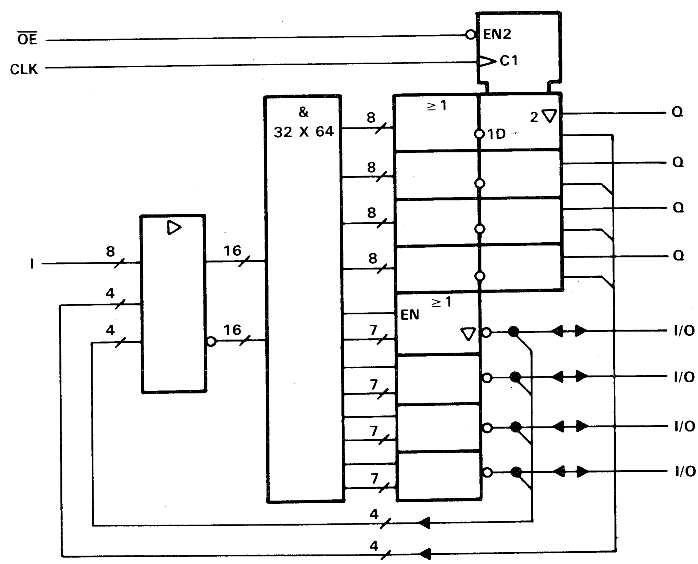
The TICPAL16' (JL package) series can be erased after programming by exposure to ultraviolet light that has a wavelength of 253.7 nm (2537 Å). The recommended minimum exposure dose (UV intensity × exposure time) is fifteen w•s•cm $^{-2}$. The lamp should be located about 2.5 cm (1 inch) above the chip during erasure. It should be noted that normal ambient light contains the correct wavelength for erasure. Therefore, when using the TICPAL16' series (JL package), the window should be covered with an opaque label.

functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TICPAL16L8'

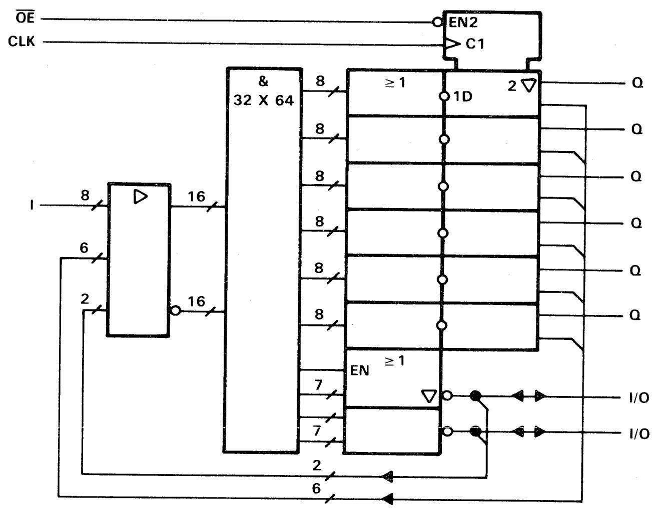


TICPAL16R4'

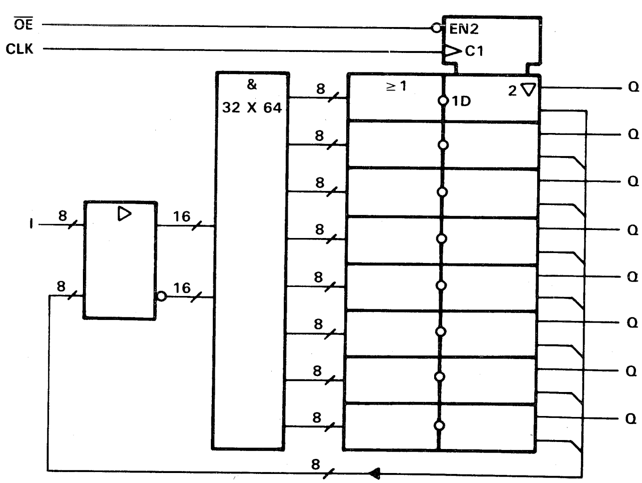


functional block diagrams (positive logic)

TICPAL16R6

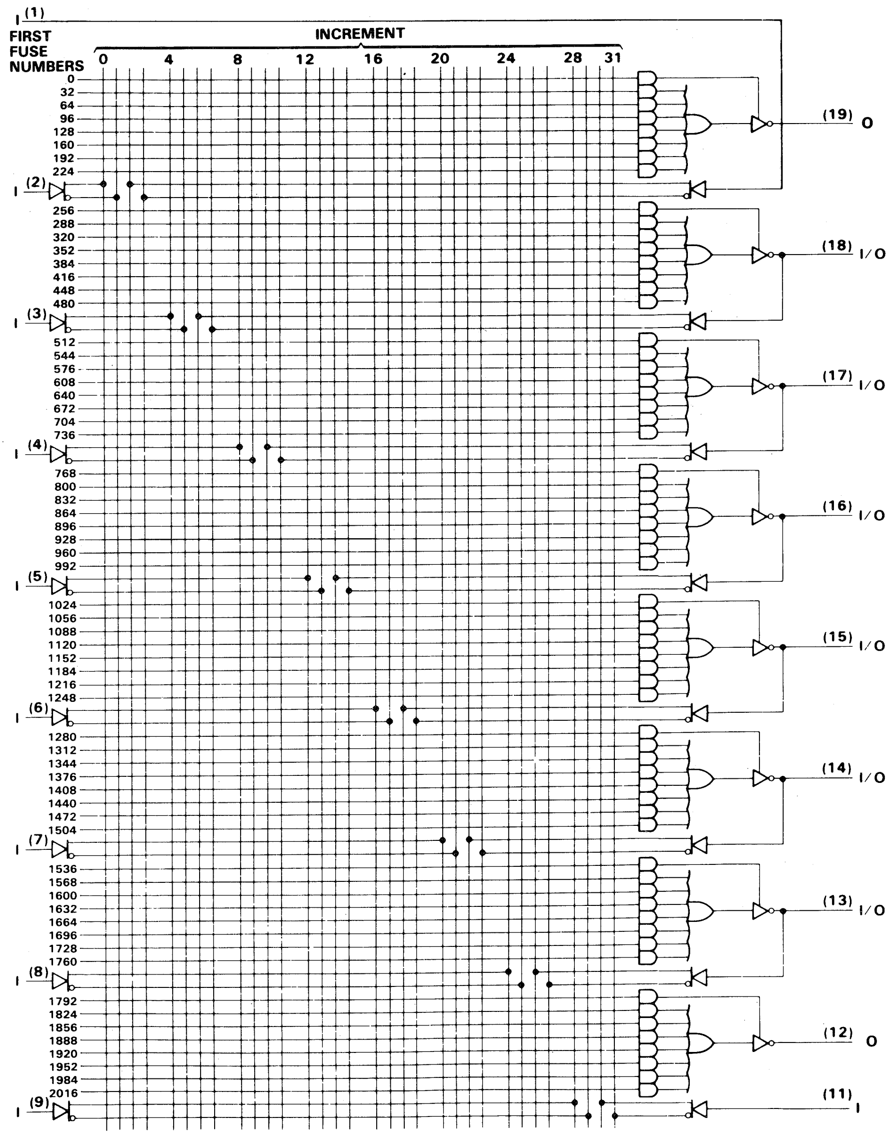


TICPAL16R8



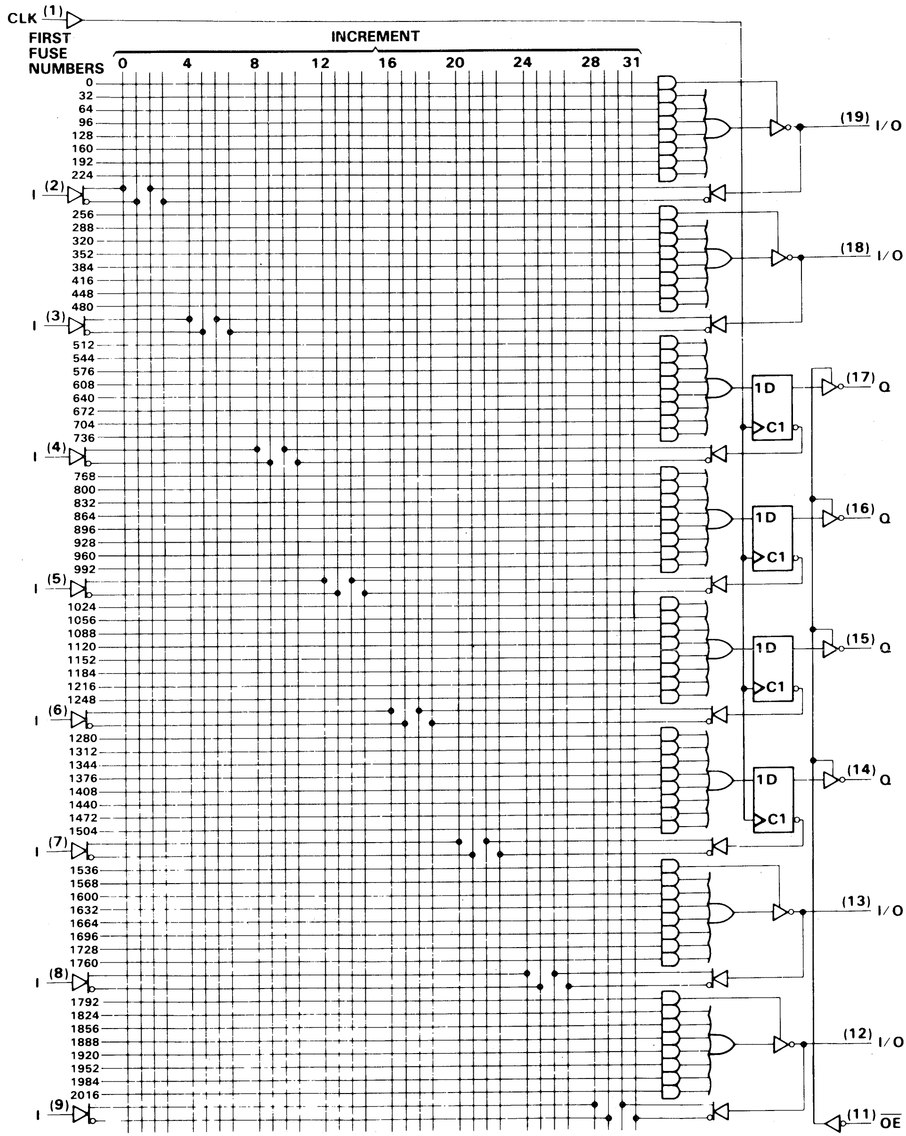
2 Data Sheets

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

logic diagram (positive logic)

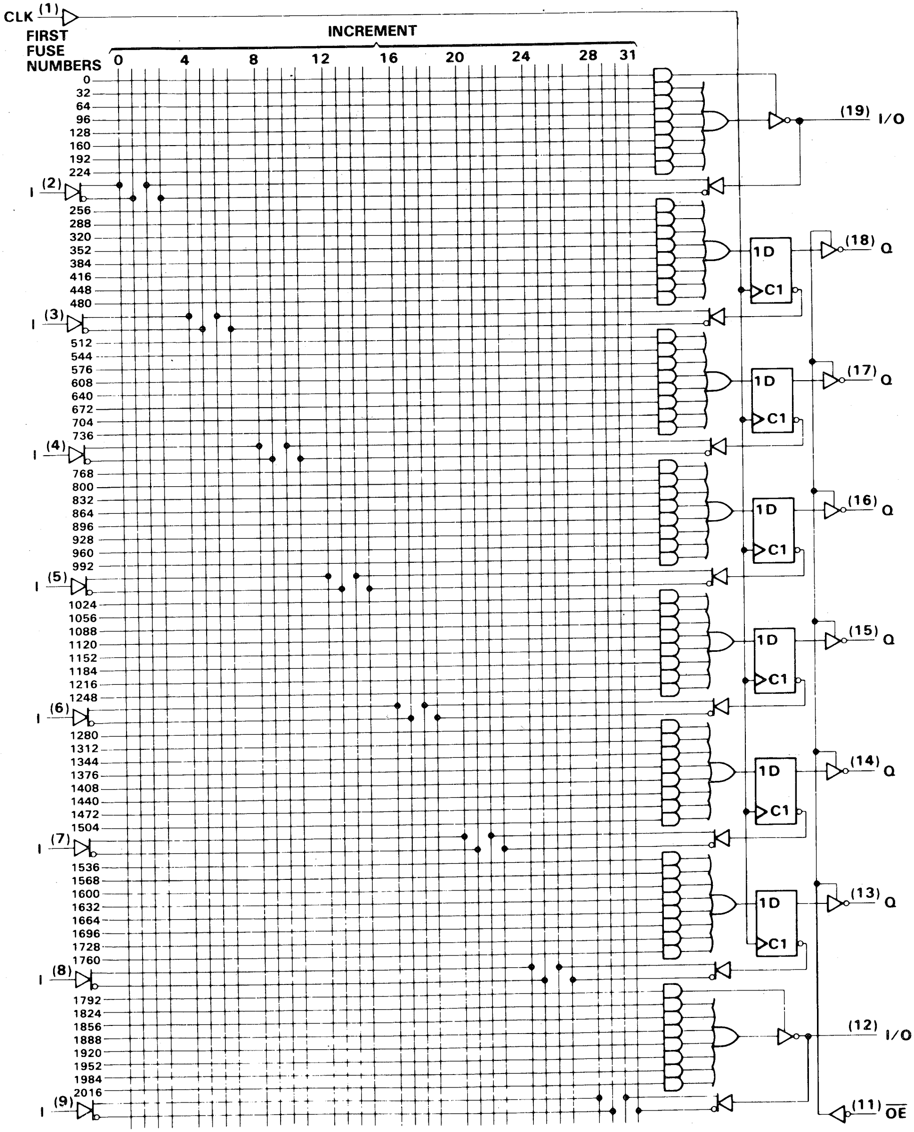


Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

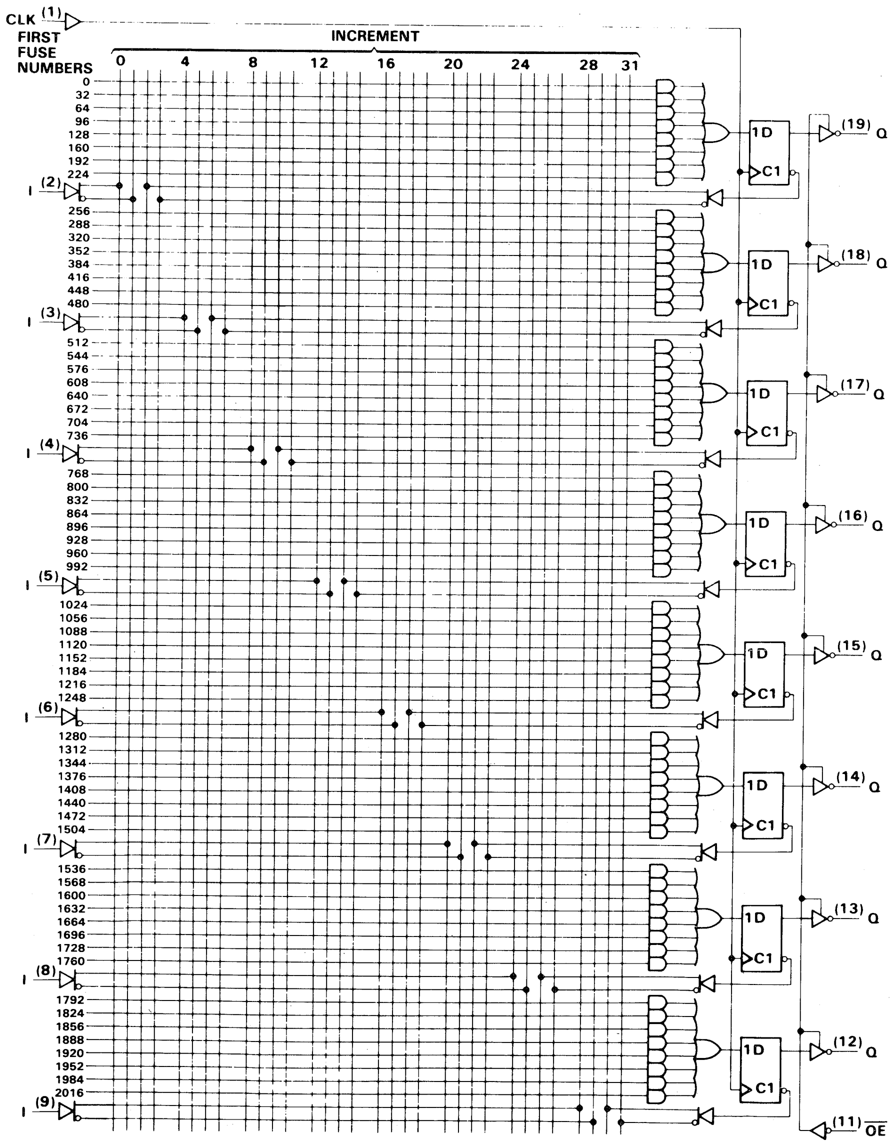
2 Data Sheets

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse number = First Fuse number + Increment

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{CC}	−0.5 V to 7 V
Input voltage range, V_I	−0.5 V to V_{CC} +0.5 V
Input clamp current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$)	±20 mA
Output clamp current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$)	±20 mA
Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC})	±35 mA
Continuous current through V_{CC} pin	70 mA
Continuous current through GND pin	−200 mA
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 60 seconds (J package)	300°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds (N package)	260°C

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75		5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
t_w	Pulse duration	Clock high	20			ns
		Clock low	20			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, input or feedback before CLK↑		40			ns
t_h	Hold time, input or feedback after CLK↑		0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature range		0		75	°C

2 Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = 3.2 mA (for TTL)		4			V
	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −4 mA (for CMOS)		3.86			
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA (for TTL)				0.5	V
	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA (for CMOS)				0.4	
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.4 V				10	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.4 V				−10	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = V_{CC}				10	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0				−10	μA
$I_{CC(standby)}$	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0 or V_{CC},	I_O = 0			100	μA
$I_{CC(operating)}$ f	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, f = 1 MHz to 25 MHz	V_I = 0 to V_{CC},	I_O = 0,		2		mA MHz
‡ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC} 5.25 V, Other inputs at 0 V or V_{CC}	V_I = 0.5 V or 2.4 V,			1.4	3	mA
C_i	T_A = 25°C,	f = 1 MHz			6		pf

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 390 Ω, C_L = 50 pf

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}§		with feedback	16			MHz
		w/o feedback	25			
t_{pd}	I, I/O, or feedback	O or I/O		35	55	ns
t_{pd}	CLK↑	Q		15	22	ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$↓	Q		15	25	ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$↑	Q		15	25	ns
t_{en}	I or I/O	Q or I/O		35	55	ns
t_{dis}	I or I/O	Q or I/O		35	55	ns

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡This is the increase in supply current for each input that is at one of the specified TTL voltage levels rather than 0 or V_{CC}.
§$f_{max(with\ feedback)} = \frac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\ (CLK\ to\ Q)}$; $f_{max(without\ feedback)} = \frac{1}{t_{su}}$

preload procedure for registered outputs

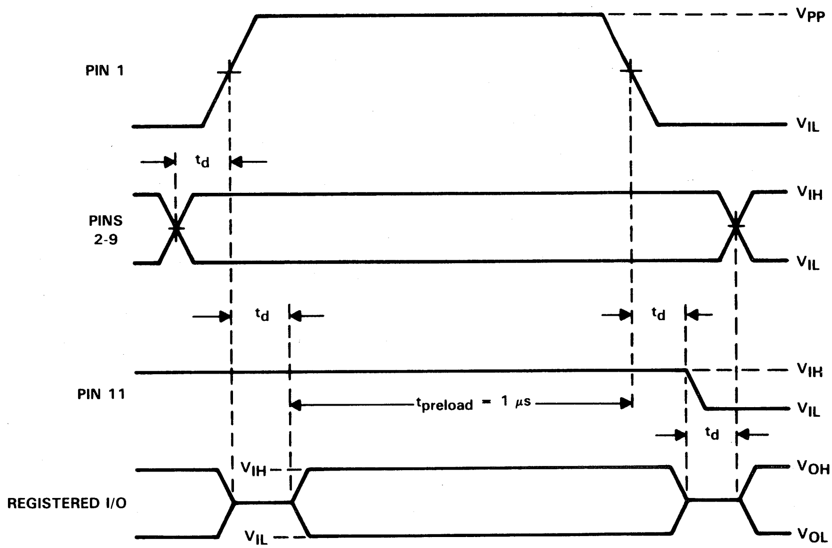
The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. All of the registers may be preloaded simultaneously by following the steps below.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 V and Pin 11 at V_{IH}, raise Pin 1 to V_{IHH}.

Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.

Step 3. Lower Pin 1 to V_{IL}, then remove the output voltage. Preload can be verified by lowering Pin 11 to V_{IL} and observing the voltage level at the output pins.

preload waveforms

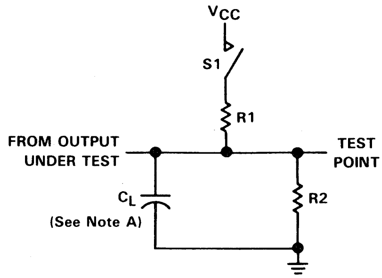


preload parameters, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER†		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{IHH}	Preload voltage on pin 1	12.5	13	13.5	V
I_{IHH}	Preload input current at pin 1	3.2	4	4.8	mA
$\Delta v/\Delta t$	Voltage ramping (V_{IHH})	50			V/μs
t_d	Setup and hold times	2			μs

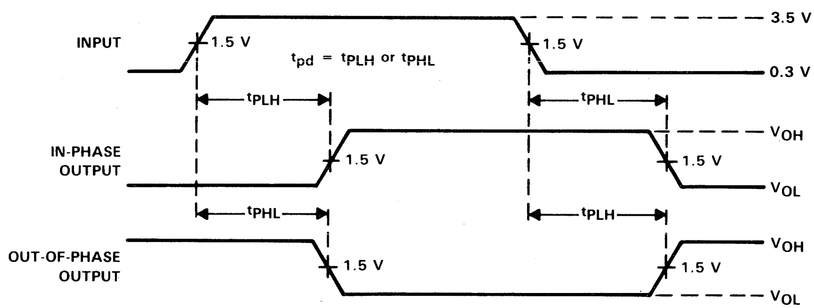
†Other test parameters and conditions are shown in recommended operating conditions and electrical characteristics tables.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. C_L = includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. When measuring propagation times of 3-state outputs, S1 is closed.

FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT FOR THREE-STATE OUTPUTS



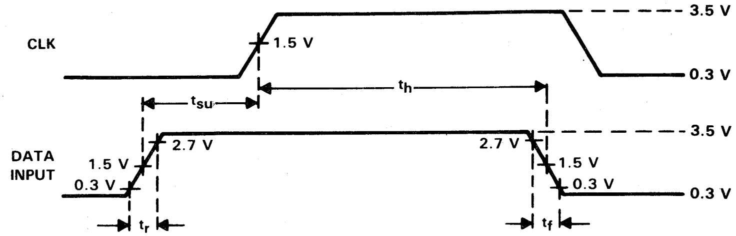
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. When measuring propagation times of 3-state outputs, S1 is closed.
B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 6 ns.

FIGURE 2. PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, OUTPUT RISE AND FALL TIMES

2 Data Sheets

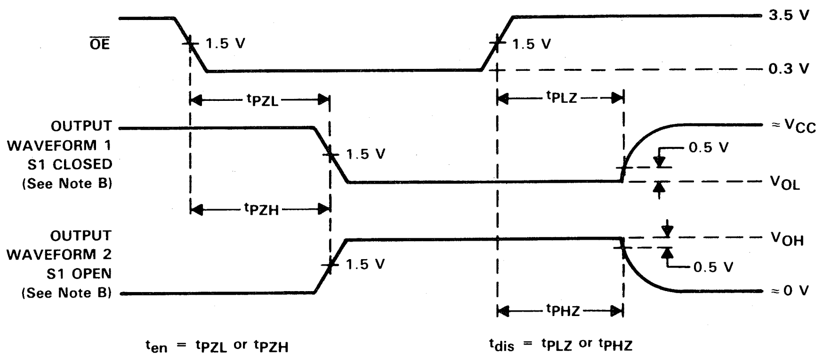
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTE: Phase relationship between waveforms was chosen arbitrarily. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = t_r = 6 ns, t_f = 6 ns.

FIGURE 3. SETUP AND HOLD TIMES, AND INPUT RISE AND FALL TIMES

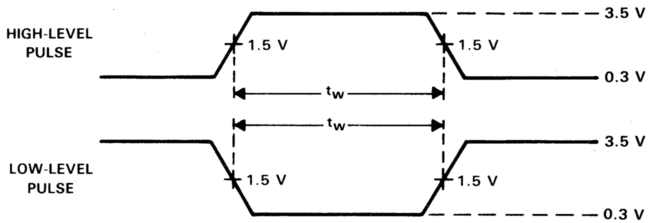


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 6 ns, t_f = 6 ns.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

FIGURE 4. ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



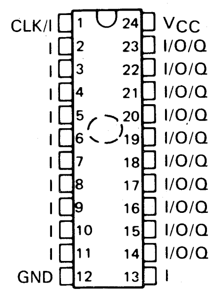
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 6 ns.
B. For clock inputs, f_{max} is measured with input duty cycle = 50%.

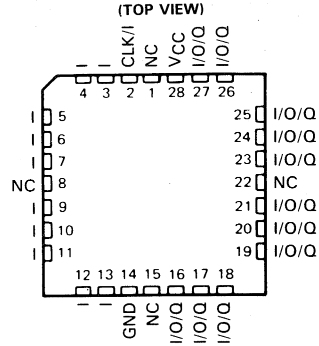
FIGURE 5. PULSE DURATIONS

- 24-Pin Advanced CMOS PAL
- Virtually Zero Standby Power
- Propagation Delay Time
  - 25 ns . . . Turbo Mode
  - 35 ns . . . Zero-Power Mode
- Variable Product Term Distribution Allows More Complex Functions to Be Implemented
- Each Output Is User-Programmable for Registered or Combinatorial Operation, Polarity, and Output Enable Control
- Extra Terms Provide Logical Synchronous Set and Asynchronous Reset Capability
- Preload Capability on All Registered Outputs Allows for Improved Device Testing
- UV Light Erasable Cell Technology Allows for:
  - Reconfigurable Logic
  - Reprogrammable Cells
  - Full Factory Testing for Guaranteed 100% Yields
- Programmable Design Security Bit Prevents Copying of Logic Stored in Device
- Package Options Include Plastic DIP and Chip Carrier [for One-Time-Programmable (OTP) Devices] and Ceramic Dual-In-Line Windowed Package

JT AND NT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection
Pin assignments in operating mode

description

This CMOS PAL device features variable product terms, flexible outputs, and virtually zero standby power. It combines TI's EPIC ™ (Enhanced Processed Implanted CMOS) process with ultraviolet-light-erasable EPROM technology. Each output has an OLM (Output Logic Macrocell) configuration allowing for user definition of the output type. This PAL provides reliable, low-power substitutes for numerous high-performance TTL PALs with gate complexities between 300 and 800 gates.

The 'PAL22V10Z has 12 dedicated inputs and ten user-definable outputs. Individual outputs can be programmed as registered or combinational and inverting or noninverting as shown in the Output Logic Macrocell (OLM) diagram. These ten outputs are enabled through the use of individual product terms.

The variable product-term distribution on this device removes rigid limitation to a maximum of eight product terms per output. This technique allocates from 8 to 16 logical product terms to each output for an average of 12 product terms per output. The variable allocation of product terms allows for far more complex functions to be implemented in this device than in previously available devices.

EPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

description (continued)

With features such as the programmable OLMs and the variable product-term distribution, the TICPAL22V10Z offers quick design and development of custom LSI functions. Since each of the ten output pins may be individually configured as inputs on either a temporary or permanent basis, functions requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output or down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs can be implemented with this device.

Design complexity is enhanced by the addition of synchronous set and asynchronous reset product terms. These functions are common to all registers. When the synchronous set product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 1 on the next low-to-high clock transition. When the asynchronous reset product term is a logic 1, the output registers are loaded with a logic 0 independently of the clock. The output logic level after set or reset will depend on the polarity selected during programming.

Output registers of this device can be preloaded to any desired state during testing, thus allowing for full logical verification during product testing.

The TICPAL22V10Z has internal electrostatic discharge (ESD) protection circuits and has been classified with a 2000-V ESD rating tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.6. However, care should be exercised in handling these devices, as exposure to ESD may result in a degradation of the device parametric performance.

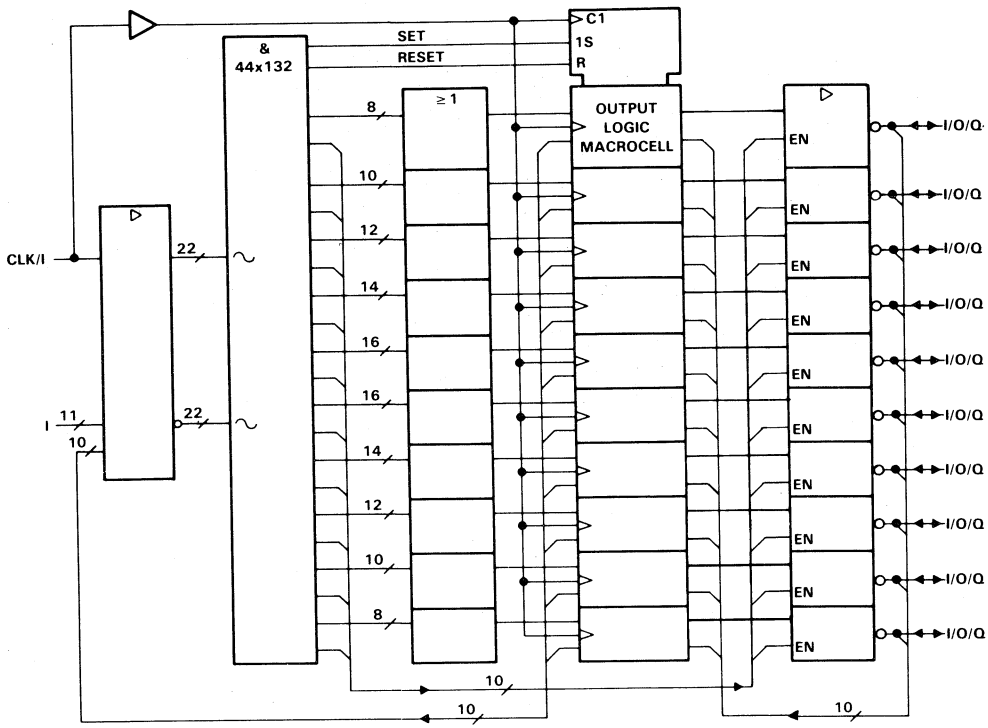
The floating gate programmable cells allow these PAL devices to be fully programmed and tested before assembly to assure high field programming yield and functionality. They are then erased by ultraviolet light before packaging.

The TICPAL22V10Z-25C is characterized for operation from 0 °C to 75 °C.

design security

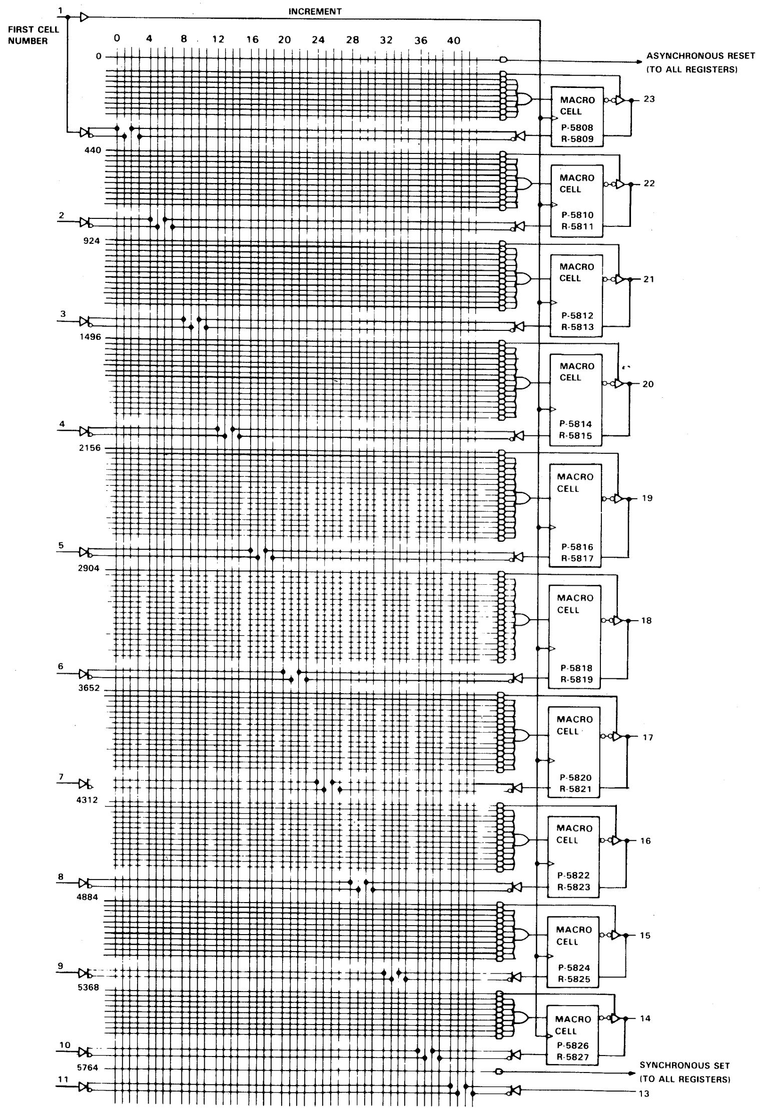
The 'PAL22V10Z contains a programmable design security cell. Programming this cell will disable the read verify and programming circuitry protecting the design from being copied. The security cell is usually programmed after the design is finalized and released to production. A secured device will verify as if every location in the device is programmed. Because programming is accomplished by storing an invisible charge instead of opening a metal link, the '22V10Z cannot be copied by visual inspection. Once a secured device is fully erased, it can be reprogrammed to any desired configuration.

functional block diagram (positive logic)



∿ denotes programmable cell inputs

logic diagram (positive logic)



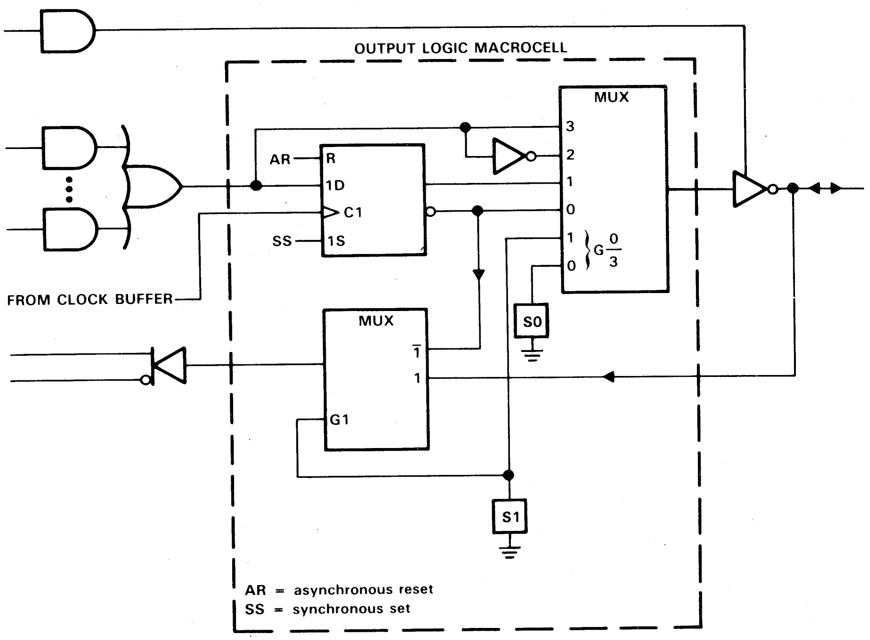
Programmable Cell Number = First Cell Number + Increment

output logic macrocell (OLM) description

A great amount of architectural flexibility is provided by the user-configurable macrocell output options. The macrocell consists of a D-type flip-flop and two select multiplexers. The D-type flip-flop operates like a standard TTL D-type flip-flop. The input data is latched on the low-to-high transition of the clock input. The Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs are made available to the output select multiplexer. The asynchronous reset and synchronous set controls are available in all flip-flops.

The select multiplexers are controlled by programmable cells. The combination of these programmable cells will determine which macrocell functions are implemented. It is this user control of the architectural structure that provides the generic flexibility of this device.

output logic macrocell diagram

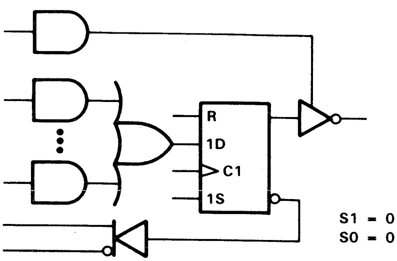


output logic macrocell options

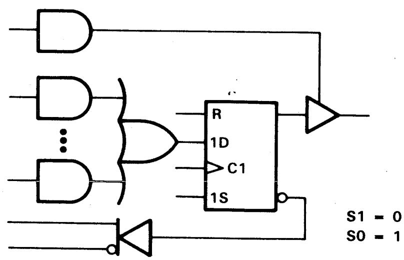
MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT FUNCTION TABLE

CELL SELECT		FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT CONFIGURATION		
S1	S0			
0	0	Register feedback	Registered	Active low
0	1	Register feedback	Registered	Active high
1	0	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active low
1	1	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active high

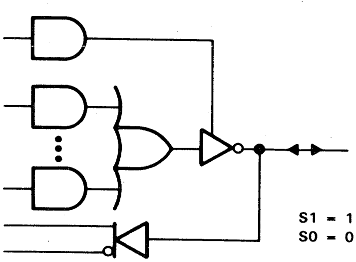
0 = erased cell 1 = programmed cell
S1 and S0 are select-function cells as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram.



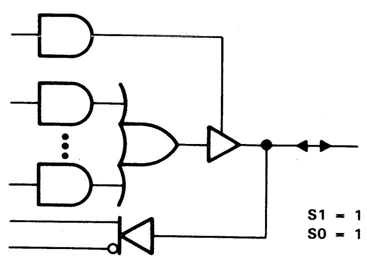
REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage range, V_{CC} . . . . −0.5 to 7 V
Input voltage range, V_I (see Note 1) . . . . −0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5 V
Input diode current, I_{IK} ($V_I < 0$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$) . . . . ±20 mA
Output diode current, I_{OK} ($V_O < 0$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$) . . . . ±20 mA
Continuous output current, I_O ($V_O = 0$ to V_{CC}) . . . . ±40 mA
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 in) from case for 10 seconds: FN or NT package . . . . 260 °C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 in) from case for 10 seconds: JT package . . . . 300 °C
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0 °C to 75 °C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65 °C to 150 °C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absulute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: This rating applies except during programming and preload cycles.

recommended operating conditions

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	Driving TTL			−3.2	mA
		Driving CMOS			−4	
I_{OL}	Low-level output current	Driving TTL			16	mA
		Driving CMOS			4	
t_w	Pulse duration	CLK high	10			ns
		CLK low	10			
		Asynchronous reset	20			
t_{su}	Setup time, turbo mode	Input or feedback	17			ns
		Asynchronous reset inactive	20			
		Synchronous preset inactive	20			
t_{su}	Setup time, zero-power mode	Input or feedback	25			ns
		Asynchronous reset inactive	30			
		Synchronous preset inactive	30			
t_h	Hold time	Input or feedback	0			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −3.2 mA for TTL	4	4.8		V
	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OH} = −4 mA for CMOS	3.86	4.7		
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA for TTL		0.25	0.5	V
	V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA for CMOS		0.07	0.4	
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 2.7 V		0.01	10	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V		−0.01	−10	μA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 5.25 V		0.01	10	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.5 V		−0.01	−10	μA
I_O*	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_O = 0.5 V	−30	−45	−90	mA
I_{CC} (Zero-power mode)	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open§	V_I = 0 or V_{CC}		10	100	μA
C_i	V_I = 2 V, f = 1 MHz	All inputs		6		pF
		All I/O pins		10		

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Figure 4)

PARAMETER		FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}£	Without feedback			50	66		MHz
	With feedback			28.5	55		
t_{pd}	Turbo mode	I, I/O	O, I/O		16	25	ns
	Zero-power mode				21	35	
t_{pd}	Turbo mode	Asynchronous RESET	Q		18	30	ns
	Zero-power mode				23	40	
t_{pd}		CLK↑	Q		10	18	ns
t_{en}	Turbo mode	I, I/O	I, Q, I/O		15	25	ns
	Zero-power mode				20	35	
t_{dis}	Turbo mode	I, I/O	I, Q, I/O		15	25	ns
	Zero-power mode				17	35	

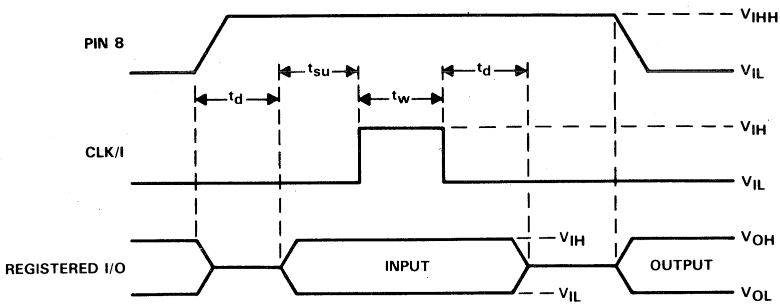
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25 °C.
* This parameter approximates I_{OS}. The condition V_O = 0.5 V takes tester noise into account.
§ Disabled outputs are tied to GND or V_{CC}.
£ $f_{max}\text{ (with feedback)} = \dfrac{1}{t_{su} + t_{pd}\text{ (CLK to Q)}}$; $f_{max}\text{ (without feedback)} = \dfrac{1}{t_{w(hi)} + t_{w(low)}}$

preload procedure for registered outputs

The output registers can be preloaded to any desired state during device testing. This permits any state to be tested without having to step through the entire state-machine sequence. Each register is preloaded individually by following the steps given below. The output level depends on the polarity selected during programming.

Step 1. With V_{CC} at 5 volts and pin 1 at V_{IL}, raise pin 8 to V_{IHH}.
Step 2. Apply either V_{IL} or V_{IH} to the output corresponding to the register to be preloaded.
Step 3. Pulse pin 1, clocking in preload data.
Step 4. Remove output voltage, then lower pin 8 to V_{IL}. Preload can be verified bý observing the voltage level at the output pin.

preload waveforms (see Note 2)



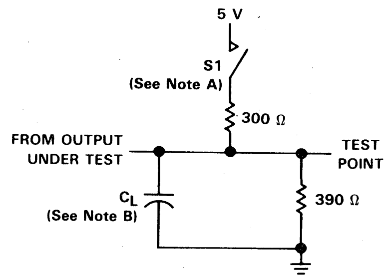
NOTE 2: $t_d = t_{su} = t_w$ = 100 ns to 1000 ns. V_{IHH} = 10.25 V to 10.75 V.

programming information

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive device programmers.

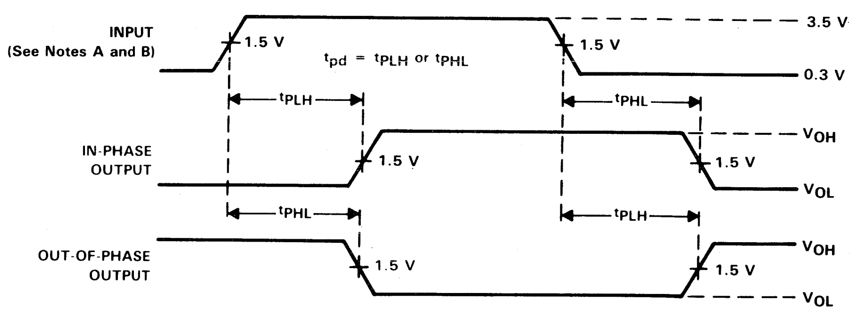
Complete programming specification, algorithms, and the lastest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. When measuring propagation times of 3-state outputs, S1 is closed.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en} and 5 pF for t_{dis}.

FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT FOR THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

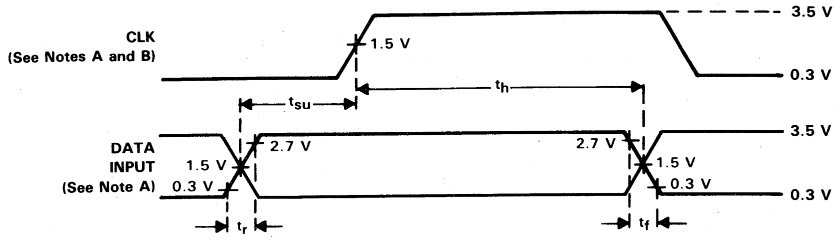


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. When measuring propagation times of 3-state outputs, S1 is closed.
B. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = t_f = 2 ns.

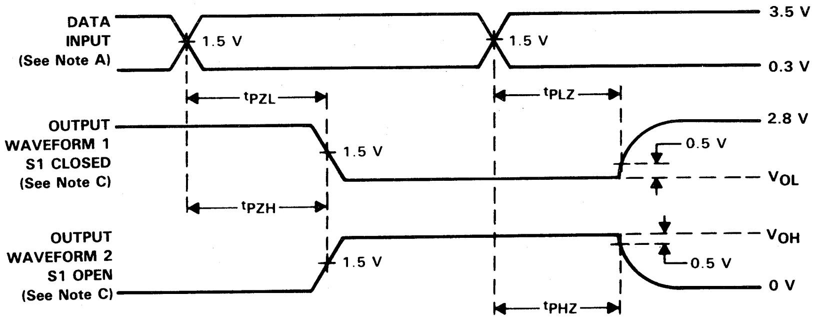
FIGURE 2. PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, OUTPUT RISE AND FALL TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

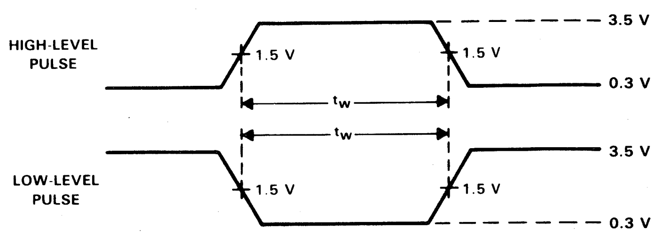
FIGURE 3. SETUP AND HOLD TIMES, AND INPUT RISE AND FALL TIMES



$t_{en} = t_{PZL}$ or t_{PZH} $\quad$ $t_{dis} = t_{PLZ}$ or t_{PHZ}

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 4. ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 5. PULSE DURATIONS

NOTES: A. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = t_f = 2 ns.
B. For clock inputs, f_{max} is measured with input duty cycle = 50%
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.

special design features

True CMOS Outputs: Each TICPAL22V10Z output is designed with a P-channel pull-up transistor and an N-channel pull-down transistor, a true CMOS output with rail-to-rail output switching. This provides direct interface to CMOS logic, memory, or ASIC devices without the need for a pull-up resistor. The CMOS output has 16-mA drive capability, which makes the TICPAL22V10Z an ideal substitute for bipolar PALs. The electrical characteristics of this device show the output under both CMOS and TTL conditions.

Simultaneous Switching: High-performance CMOS devices often have output glitches on nonswitched outputs when a large number of outputs are switched simultaneously. This glitch is commonly referred to as ''ground bounce'' and is most noticeable on outputs held at V_{OL} (low-level output voltage). Ground bounce is caused by the voltage drop across the inductance in the package lead when current is switched ($dv \propto I \times di/dt$).

One solution is to restrict the number of outputs that can switch simultaneously. Another solution is to change the device pinout such that the ground is located on a low-inductance package pin. TI opted for a third option in order to maintain pinout compatibility and eliminate functional constraints. This option controls the output transistor turn-on characteristics and puts a limit on the instantaneous current available to the load, much like the I_{OS} resistor in a TTL circuit.

Wake-Up Features: The TICPAL22V10Z employs input signal transition detection techniques to power-up the device from the standby-power mode. The transition detector monitors all inputs, I/Os, and feedback paths. Whenever a transition is sensed, the detector activates the power-up mode. The device will remain in the power-up mode until the detector senses that the inputs and outputs have been static for about 40 ns; thereafter, the device returns to the standby mode.

Turbo Mode or Zero-Power Mode: When the turbo cell is programmed, the device will be set to the power-up mode. Therefore, the delay associated with its transition detection and power up will be eliminated. This is how the faster propagation delays and shorter setup times are obtained in the turbo mode. The turbo mode and the associated speed increase can be effectively simulated with the turbo cell erased, if a series of adjacent input, I/O, or feedback edges occur with an interval of about 25 ns or less between these adjacent edges. Under these conditions, the TICPAL22V10Z will never have the opportunity to power down due to the frequency of the adjacent edges.

Power Dissipation: Power dissipation of the TICPAL22V10Z is defined by three contributing factors, and the total power dissipation is the sum of all three.

Standby Power: The product of V_{CC} and the standby I_{CC}. The standby current is the reverse current through the diodes that are reversed biased. This current is very small, and for circuits that remain in static condition for a long time, this low amount of current can become a major performance advantage.
Dynamic Power: The product of V_{CC} and the dynamic current. This dynamic current flows through the device only when the transistors are switching from one logic level to the other. The total dynamic current for the TICPAL22V10Z is dependent upon the users' configuration of the PAL and the operating frequency. Output loading can be a source of additional power dissipation.
Interface Power: The product of I_{CC} (interface) and V_{CC}. The total interface power is dependent on the number of inputs at the TTL V_{OH} level. The interface power can be eliminated by the addition of a pull-up resistor.

Even though power dissipation is a function of the user's device configuration and the operating frequency, the TICPAL22V10Z is a lower powered solution than either the quarter-powered or half-powered bipolar devices. The virtually zero standby power feature makes the TICPAL22V10Z the device of choice for low-duty-cycle and battery-powered applications.

programming and erasability

Programming of the TICPAL22V10Z is achieved through floating-gate avalanche injection techniques. The charge trapped on the floating gate remains after power has been removed, allowing for the nonvolatility of the programmed data. The charge can be removed by exposure to light with wavelengths of less than 400 nm (4000 Å). The recommended erasure wavelength is 253.7 nm (2537 Å), with erasure time of 60 to 90 minutes, using a light source with a power rating of 12000 $\mu W/cm^2$ placed within 2.5 cm (1 inch) of the device.

The TICPAL22V10 is designed for programming endurance of 1000 write/erase cycles with a data retention of ten years. To guarantee maximum data retention, the window on the device should be covered by an opaque label. The fluorescent light in a room can erase a unit in three years or, in the case of a direct sunlight, erasure can be complete in one week.

OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE

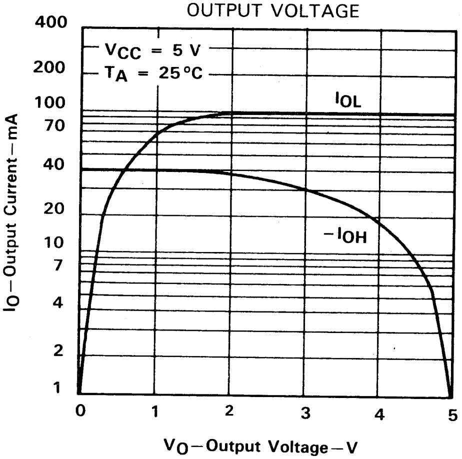


FIGURE 6

NORMALIZED SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE
(10-BIT COUNTER)

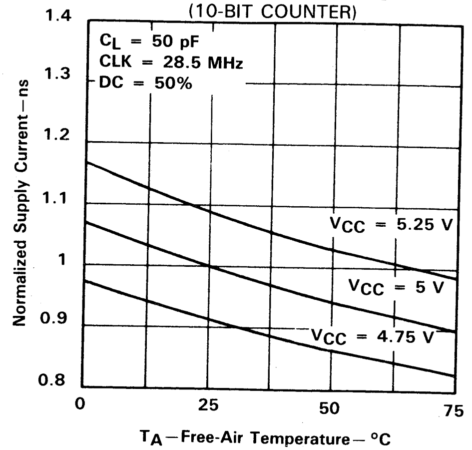


FIGURE 7

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
CLOCK FREQUENCY
(10-BIT COUNTER)

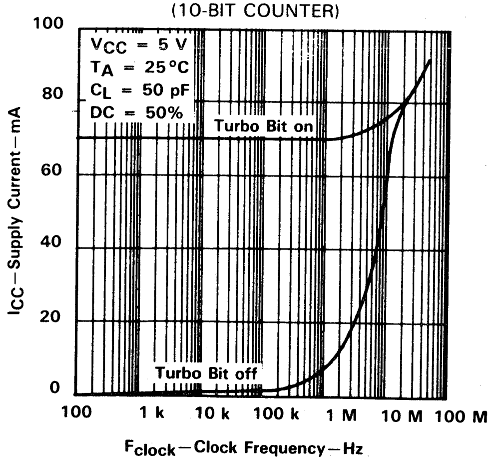


FIGURE 8

NORMALIZED PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

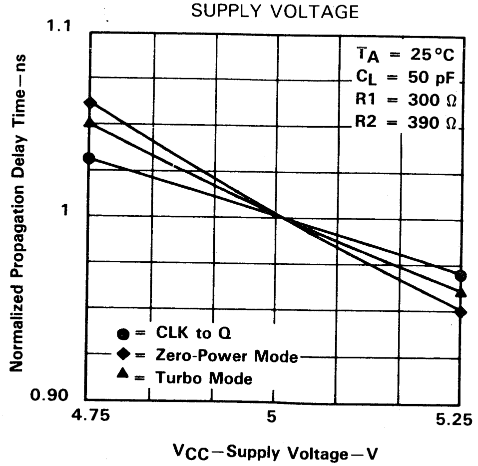


FIGURE 9

2 Data Sheets

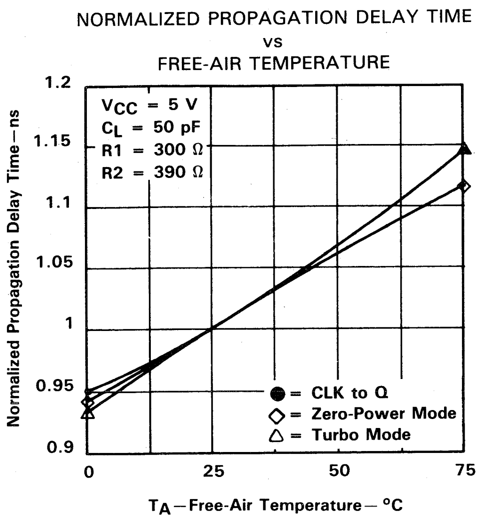


FIGURE 10

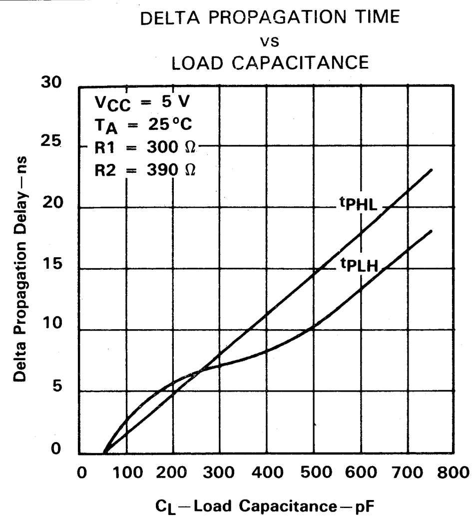


FIGURE 11

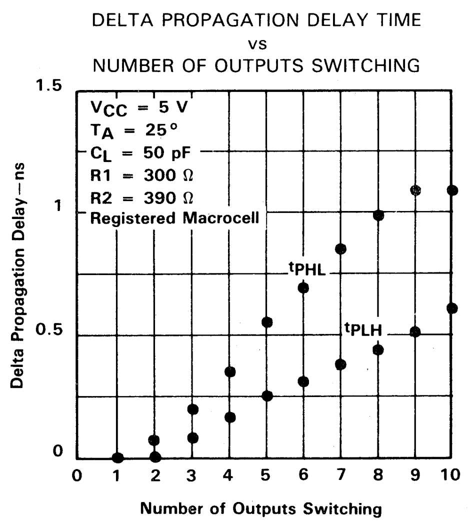


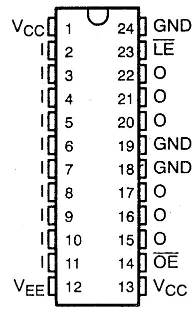
FIGURE 12

TIEPAL10H16ET6C
ECL-TO-TTL *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® TRANSLATOR CIRCUIT

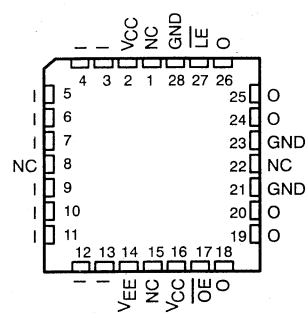
D3283, OCTOBER 1989

- **ECL 10KH Programmable Logic with ECL-to-TTL Translation**
- **ECL Control Inputs**
- **3-State TTL Outputs**
- **Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**
- **Package Options Include Both 300-mil Ceramic DIP and Plastic Chip Carrier**

JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

The TIEPAL10H16ET6C combines the IMPACT-X™ (Advanced Implanted, Advanced Composed) technology with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide a reliable high-performance substitute for conventional ECL 10KH logic. Easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions with increased logic density.

The TIEPAL10H16ET6C accepts ECL input levels and provides TTL output levels, making it ideal for interfacing ECL circuits with TTL circuits. It has latched outputs controlled by a Latch Enable ($\overline{LE}$) input at the ECL inputs. The 3-state outputs are enabled by an Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input from a single ECL input. The TTL outputs are designed for 24-mA low-level output current.

The TIEPAL10H16ET6C is provided with an output polarity fuse that, if blown, will allow an output to assume a logic high when the implemented equation is satisfied. However, when the output polarity fuse is intact and the implementation equation is satisfied, the output will assume a logic low.

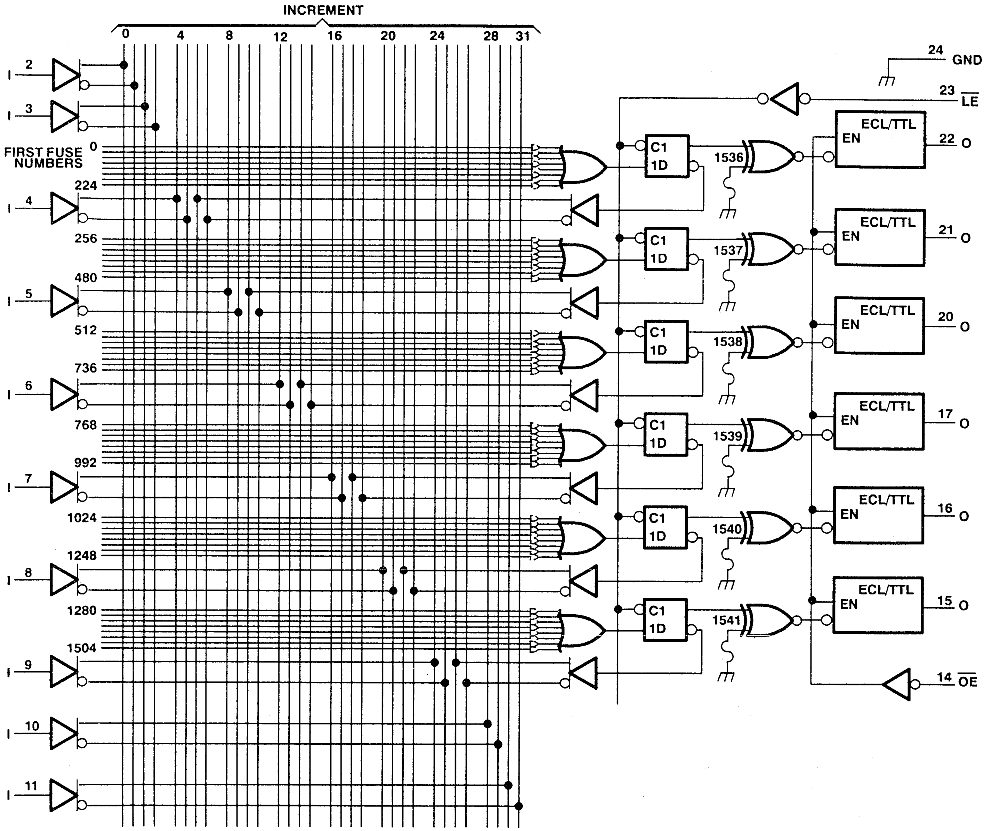
The TIEPAL10H16ET6C is equipped with a security fuse. When the security fuse is blown, additional programming and verification cannot be performed. This safeguards against easy duplication of a design.

The three GND pins must all be tied externally to an adequate ground plane for proper operation of this device.

The TIEPAL10H16ET6C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

logic diagram†



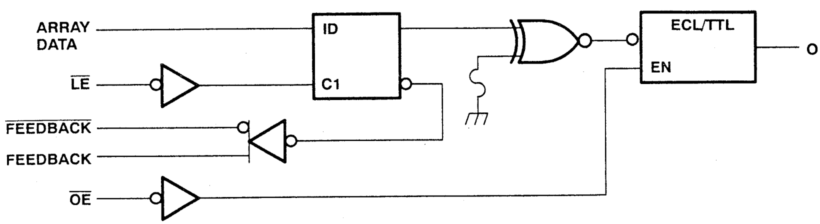
Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment

† An exclusive-NOR input grounded through an intact polarity fuse is at an ECL high logic level.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{LE}$	DATA	O†	$\overline{O}$‡	FEEDBACK
L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	X	O_0	$\overline{O}_0$	O_0
H	H	X	Z	Z	O_0
H	L	H	Z	Z	H
H	L	L	Z	Z	L

X = Don't care
† = Polarity fuse blown
‡ = Polarity fuse intact



NOTE: An exclusive-NOR input grounded through an intact polarity fuse is at an ECL high logic level.

FIGURE 1. SIMPLIFIED LOGIC DIAGRAM (EACH OUTPUT)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

ECL supply voltage, V_{EE} (see Note 2) .... −7 V to 0.5 V
TTL supply voltage, V_{CC} .... −0.5 V to 7 V
Input voltage range, V_I .... V_{EE} to 0.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range, T_A .... 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.
2. All voltage values are with respect to the GND pin.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
TTL supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
ECL supply voltage, V_{EE}		−4.94	−5.2	−5.46	V
High-level input voltage, V_{IH}	$T_A = 0°C$	−1.17		−0.84	V
	$T_A = 25°C$	−1.13		−0.81	
	$T_A = 75°C$	−1.07		−0.735	
Low-level input voltage, V_{IL}	$T_A = 0°C$	−1.95		−1.48	V
	$T_A = 25°C$	−1.95		−1.48	
	$T_A = 75°C$	−1.95		−1.45	
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−3.2	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				24	mA
Pulse duration, $\overline{LE}$ high, t_w		3			ns
Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}$↑, t_{su}		4			ns
Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}$↑, t_h		0			ns

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 4)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	$V_{CC} = 4.75$ V,	$V_I = V_{IH}$min or V_{IL}max,	$I_{OH} = -3.2$ mA	2.4	3.2		V
V_{OL}	$V_{CC} = 4.75$ V,	$V_I = V_{IH}$min or V_{IL}max,	$I_{OL} = 24$ mA		0.3	0.5	V
I_{IH}‡	$V_{EE} = -5.46$ V,	$V_I = V_{IH}$max				220	µA
I_{IL}‡	$V_{EE} = -4.94$ V,	$V_I = V_{IL}$min		0.5			µA
I_{OZH}	$V_{CC} = 5.25$ V,	$V_O = 2.7$ V				20	µA
I_{OZL}	$V_{CC} = 5.25$ V,	$V_O = 0.4$ V				−20	µA
I_{OS}§	$V_{CC} = 5.25$ V,	$V_O = 0$		−30		−130	mA
I_{EE}	$V_{EE} = -5.46$ V					−220	mA
I_{CC} (Total)	$V_{CC} = 5.25$ V					20	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Note 4)

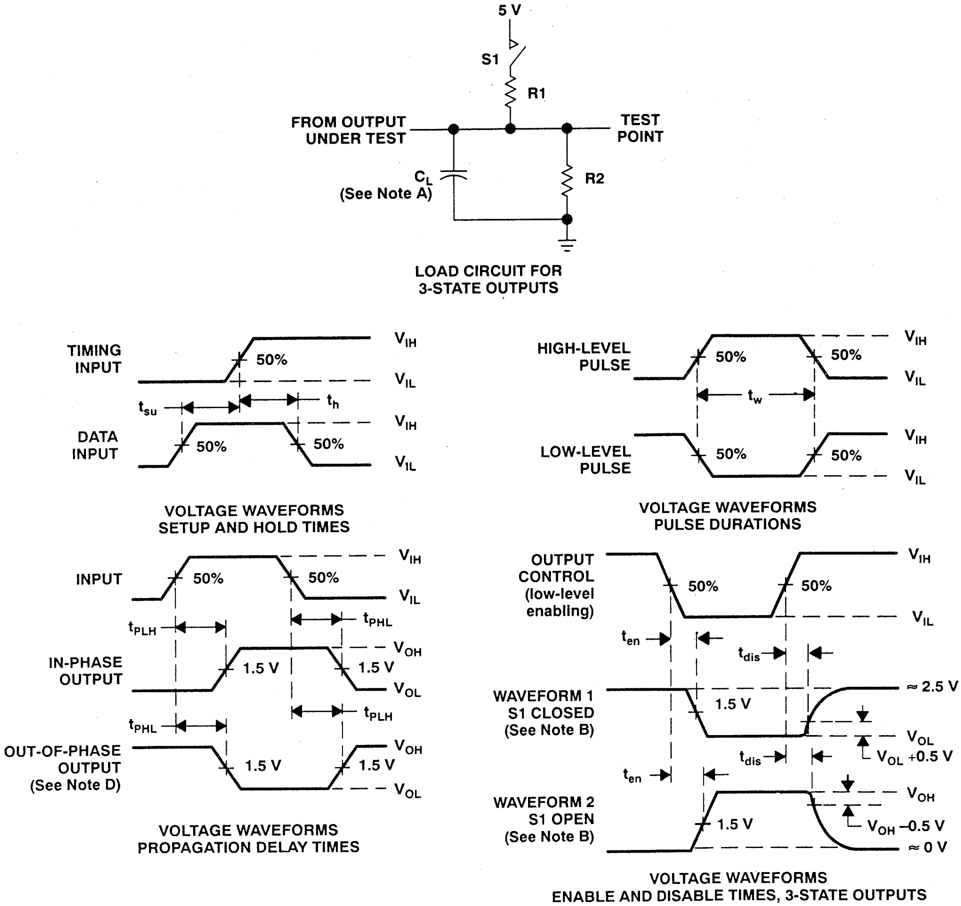
PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	O	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 1		4		ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$	O			5		ns
t_{pd}	$\overline{LE}$↓	O			5		ns
t_{pd}	I or feedback	O			6		ns

† All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5$ V, $T_A = 25°C$.
‡ Measure one input at a time with the other inputs open.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
¶ All inputs and outputs open.

NOTES: 3. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

4. This device has been designed to meet the dc and ac specifications after thermal equilibrium has been achieved. The device is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow of greater than 500 linear ft/min is maintained.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 0.7$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

FIGURE 2. LOAD CIRCUIT AND VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

2 Data Sheets

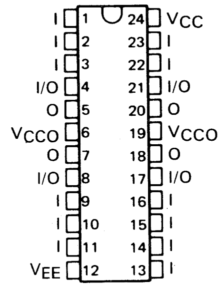
PRODUCT PREVIEW

TIEPAL10H16P8-3C HIGH-PERFORMANCE *ExCL*™ *PAL*® CIRCUIT

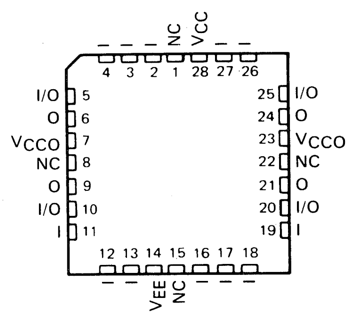
D3084, DECEMBER 1987—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1989

- **ECL 10KH PAL**
- **High-Performance Operation**
  Propagation Delay . . . 3 ns Max
- **Replacement for Conventional ECL Logic**
- **24-Pin, 300-Mil Package**
- **Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**

JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

This ECL PAL device combines the ExCL™ (Double Polysilicon Self-Aligned) process with the proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional ECL logic. Its easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions and typically results in a more compact board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

The TIEPAL10H16P8-3 is provided with output polarity fuses. Each output remains active-high when the fuse is intact and is active-low when the fuse is blown.

The TIEPAL10H16P8-3 has 12 dedicated inputs, four standard outputs, and four I/O ports. It should be noted that with emitter-coupled outputs, a high level overrides a low level. Therefore, in order to use an I/O port as an input, the related output must be forced to a low level either through satisfying preprogrammed equations or permanently by programming.

The TIEPAL10H16P8-3 is equipped with a security fuse. Once the security fuse is blown, additional programming and verification cannot be performed. This prevents easy duplication of a design.

This device is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C; this temperature range is designated by a "C" suffix in the part number (TIEPAL10H16P8-3CJT).

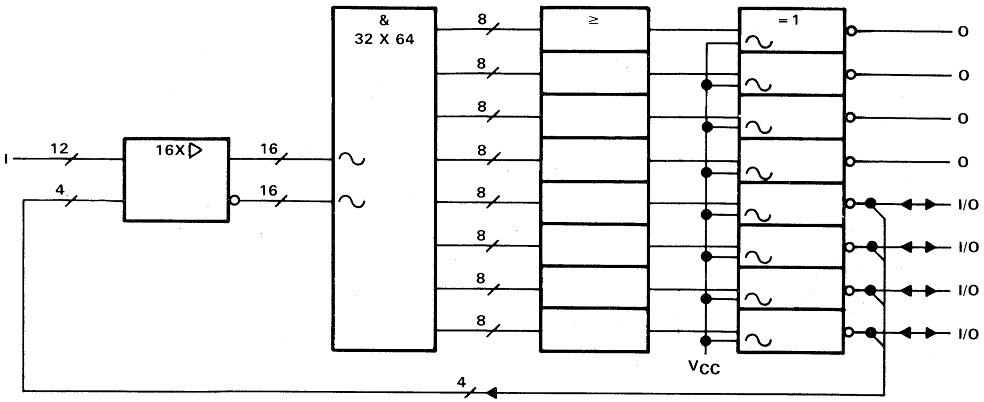
2

Data Sheets

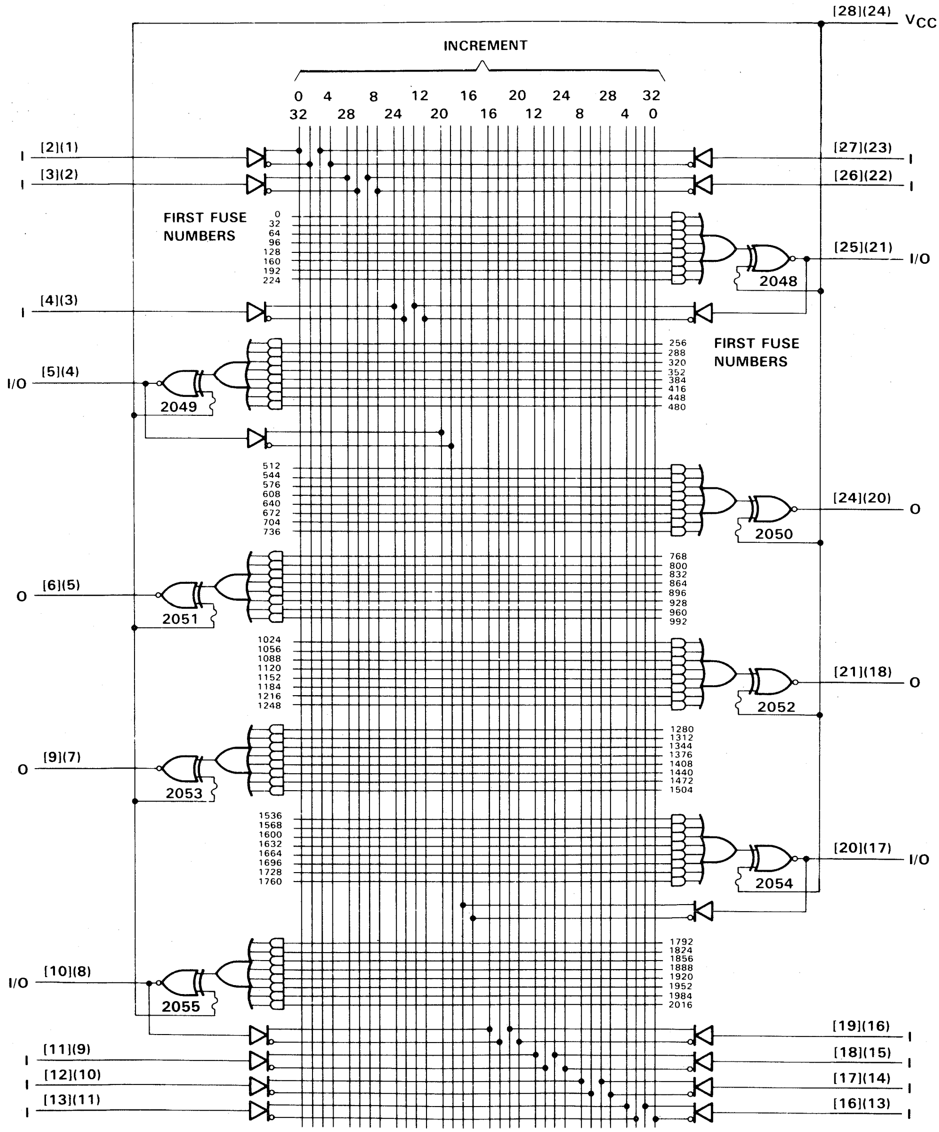
ExCL is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

functional block diagram (positive logic)



logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment

NOTE: Pin numbers in [ ] are for the FK package; pin numbers in ( ) are for JT package.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

Supply voltage, V_{EE} (see Note 2) . . . . 0 V to −6.5 V
Input voltage, V_I (see Note 3) . . . . 0 V to V_{EE}
Output current . . . . −50 mA
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.
2. All voltage values are with respect to V_{CC} and V_{CCO}, i.e., these pins are all assumed to be at 0 volts.
3. V_I should never be more negative than V_{EE}.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 4)

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−4.94	−5.2	−5.46	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	T_A = 0°C	−1.17		−0.84	V
		T_A = 25°C	−1.13		−0.81	
		T_A = 75°C	−1.07		−0.735	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	T_A = 0°C	−1.95		−1.48	V
		T_A = 25°C	−1.95		−1.48	
		T_A = 75°C	−1.95		−1.45	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

NOTE 4: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

electrical characteristics over recommended supply voltage range at specified free-air temperature (see Notes 4 and 5)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	0°C	−1.02		−0.84	V
		25°C	−0.98	−0.895	−0.81	
		75°C	−0.92		−0.735	
V_{OL}	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	0°C	−1.95		−1.63	V
		25°C	−1.95		−1.63	
		75°C	−1.95	−1.79	−1.60	
I_{IH}	V_I = V_{IH}max	0°C			220	μA
		25°C			220	
		75°C			220	
I_{IL}	V_I = V_{IL}min	0°C	0.5			μA
		25°C	0.5			
		75°C	0.3			
I_{EE}	All inputs open	0°C to 75°C			−220	mA

NOTES: 4. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.
5. Each 10KH PAL has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2 V.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Note 5)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	I, I/O, or feedback	O, I/O	See Figures 1 and 2	1		3	ns
t_r				0.7		1.5	ns
t_f				0.7		1.5	ns

NOTE 5: Each 10KH PAL has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2 V.

PROGRAMMING INFORMATION

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

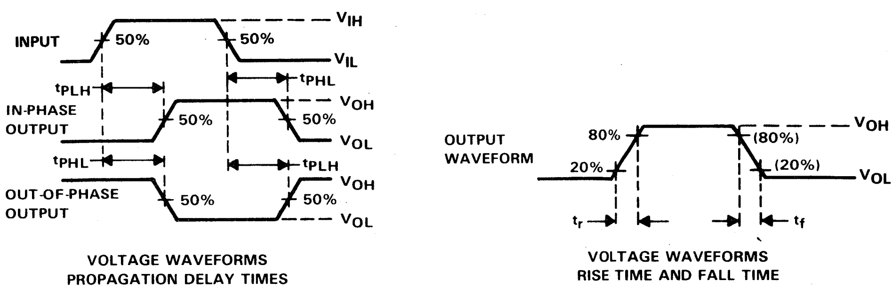
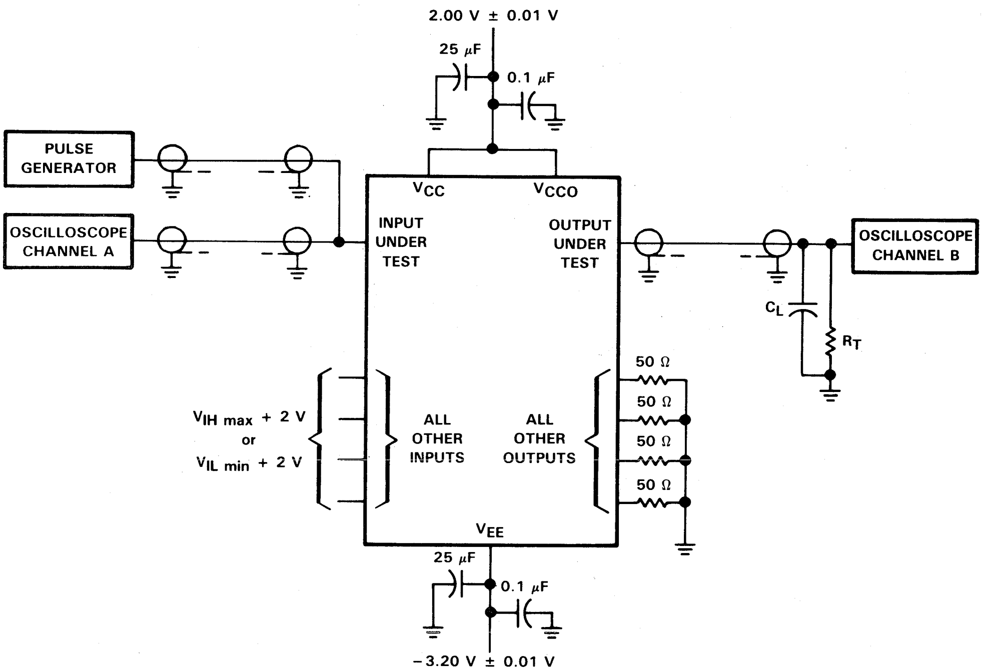


FIGURE 1. VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



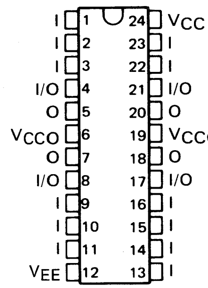
NOTES: A. The offset voltage generator has the following characteristics: Pulse amplitude = 800 mV P-P, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_w = 500 ns, t_r = t_f = 1 ns.
B. R_T is a 50-Ω terminator internal to the oscilloscope.
C. C_L ≤ 3 pF, includes fixture and stray capacitance.
D. Coax has 50-Ω impedance and the coax to oscilloscope channel A and to channel B must be of equal lengths.
E. All unused outputs are loaded with 50-Ω ± 1% resistors to ground.
F. All unused inputs should be connected to either high or low levels consistent with the logic function required.
G. All fixture wire lengths or unterminated stubs should not exceed 6 mm (1/4 inch).

FIGURE 2. LOAD CIRCUIT

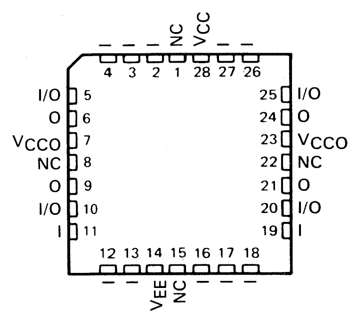
D2916, MAY 1987–REVISED SEPTEMBER 1989

- **ECL 10KH PAL**
- **High-Performance Operation**
  Propagation Delay . . . 6 ns Max
- **Replacement for Conventional ECL Logic**
- **24-Pin, 300-Mil Package**
- **Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**

TIEPAL10H16P8-6 . . . JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



TIEPAL10H16P8-6 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC–No internal connection

description

This IMPACT™ ECL PAL device uses proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional ECL logic. Its easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions and typically results in a more compact board. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

The TIEPAL10H16P8-6 is provided with output polarity fuses. Each output remains active-high when the fuse is intact and is active-low when the fuse is blown.

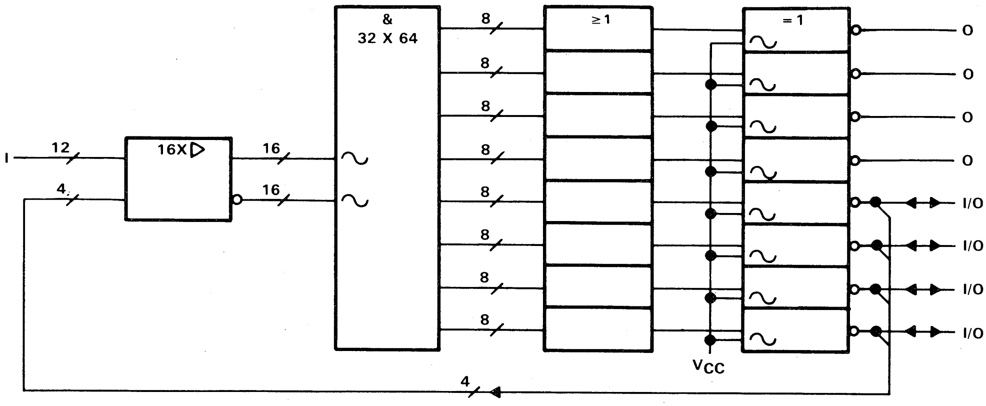
The TIEPAL10H16P8-6 has 12 dedicated inputs, four standard outputs, and four I/O ports. It should be noted that with emitter-coupled outputs, a high level overrides a low level. Therefore, in order to use an I/O port as an input, the related output must be forced to a low level either through satisfying preprogrammed equations or permanently by programming.

The TIEPAL10H16P8-6 is equipped with a security fuse. Once the security fuse is blown, additional programming and verification cannot be performed. This prevents easy duplication of a design.

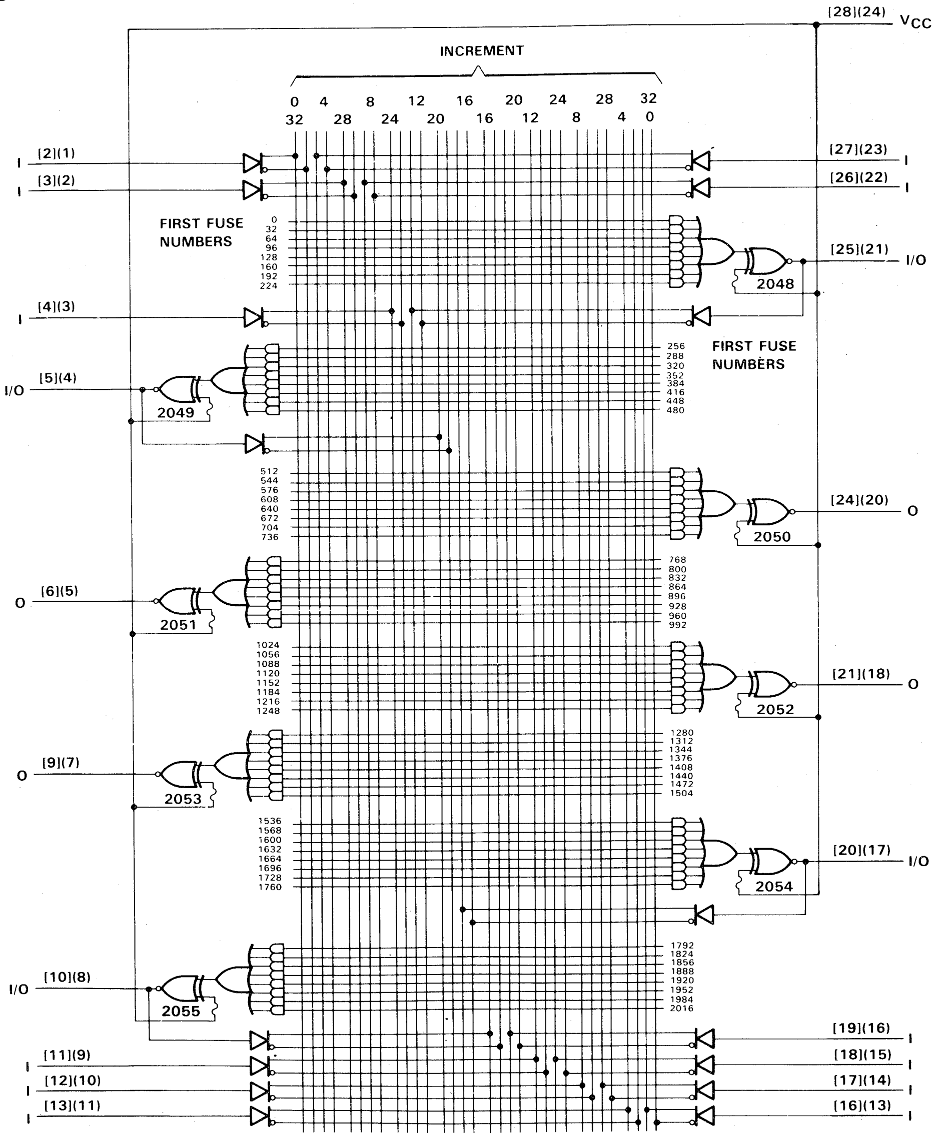
This device is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C; this temperature range is designated by a "C" suffix in the part number (TIEPAL10H16P8-6CJT).

IMPACT is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

functional block diagram (positive logic)



logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
NOTE: Pin numbers in [ ] are for the FK package; pin numbers in ( ) are for JT package.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

Supply voltage, V_{EE} (see Note 2) . . . . 0 V to −6.5 V
Input voltage, V_I (see Notes 2 and 3) . . . . 0 V to V_{EE}
Output current . . . . −50 mA
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.
2. All voltage values are with respect to V_{CC} and V_{CCO}, i.e., these pins are all assumed to be at 0 volts.
3. V_I should never be more negative than V_{EE}.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 4)

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−4.94	−5.2	−5.46	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	T_A = 0°C	−1.170		−0.840	V
		T_A = 25°C	−1.130		−0.810	
		T_A = 75°C	−1.070		−0.735	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	T_A = 0°C	−1.950		−1.480	V
		T_A = 25°C	−1.950		−1.480	
		T_A = 75°C	−1.950		−1.450	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		75	°C

NOTE 4: The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

electrical characteristics over recommended supply voltage range at specified free-air temperature, V_{CC} = V_{CCO} = 0 (see Notes 4 and 5)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	T_A	MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	0°C	−1.020	−0.840	V
		25°C	−0.980	−0.810	
		75°C	−0.920	−0.735	
V_{OL}	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	0°C	−1.950	−1.630	V
		25°C	−1.950	−1.630	
		75°C	−1.950	−1.600	
I_{IH}	V_I = V_{IH}max	0°C		220	μA
		25°C		220	
		75°C		220	
I_{IL}	V_I = V_{IL}min	0°C	0.5		μA
		25°C	0.5		
		75°C	0.3		
I_{EE}	All inputs open	0°C to 75°C		−240	mA

NOTES: 4. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.
5. Each 10KH PAL® has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2 V.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Notes 4 and 5)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	I, I/O, or feedback	Q	See Figures 1 and 2	2	4	6	ns
t_r				0.7	1	2.2	ns
t_f				0.7	1	2.2	ns

NOTES: 4. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

5. Each 10KH PAL® has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2 V.

PROGRAMMING INFORMATION

Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices can be programmed using widely available software and inexpensive programmers.

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 995-5666.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

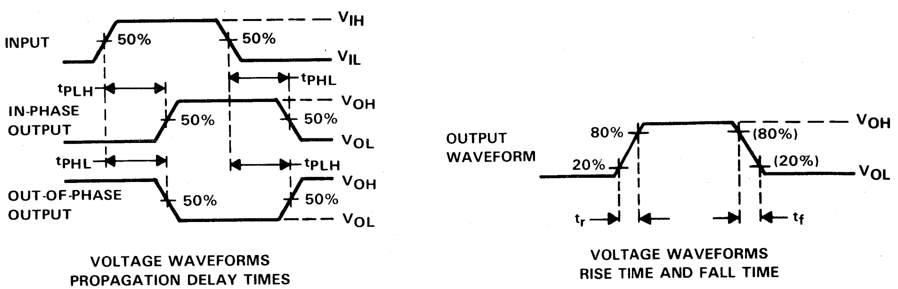
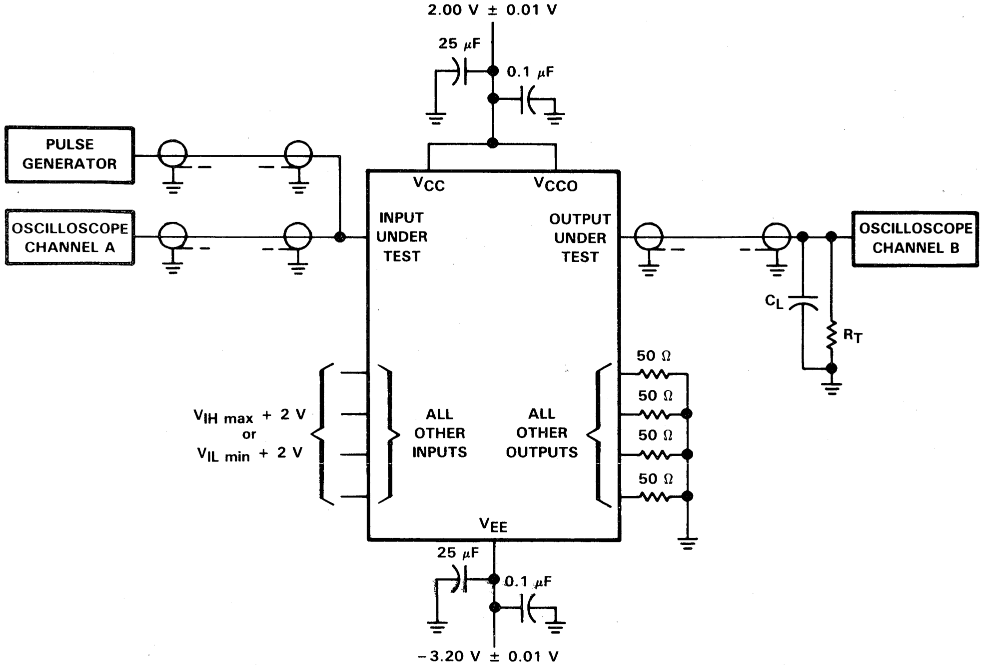


FIGURE 1. VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

2

Data Sheets

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. The offset voltage generator has the following characteristics: Pulse amplitude = 800 mV P-P, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_w = 500 ns, t_r = t_f = 1 ns.

B. R_T is a 50-Ω terminator internal to the oscilloscope.

C. C_L ≤ 3 pF, includes fixture and stray capacitance.

D. Coax has 50-Ω impedance and the coax to oscilloscope channel A and to channel B must be of equal lengths.

E. All unused outputs are loaded with 50-Ω ±1% resistors to ground.

F. All unused inputs should be connected to either high or low levels consistent with the logic function required.

G. All fixture wire lengths or unterminated stubs should not exceed 6 mm (1/4 inch).

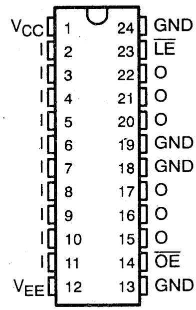
FIGURE 2. LOAD CIRCUIT

TIEPAL10H16TE6C
TTL-TO-ECL *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® TRANSLATOR CIRCUIT

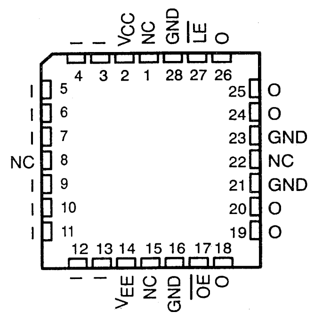
D3351, OCTOBER 1989

- **ECL 10H Programmable Logic with TTL-to-ECL Translation**
- **ECL Control Inputs**
- **3-State ECL Outputs**
- **IMPACT-X™ Process with Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**
- **Package Options Include Both 300-mil Ceramic DIP and Plastic Chip Carrier**

JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

The TIEPAL10H16TE6C combines the IMPACT-X™ (Advanced Implanted, Advanced Composed Technology) process with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional ECL 10H logic. Easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions with increased logic density.

The TIEPAL10H16TE6C accepts TTL input levels and provides ECL output levels, making it ideal for interfacing TTL with ECL circuits. It has latched outputs, which are controlled from an ECL Latch Enable input, $\overline{LE}$. The outputs are enabled from a single ECL input, $\overline{OE}$.

The TIEPAL10H16TE6C is provided with an output polarity fuse that, if blown, allows an output to assume a logic high when the implemented equation is satisfied. However, when the output polarity fuse is intact and the implemented equation is satisfied, the output will assume a logic low.

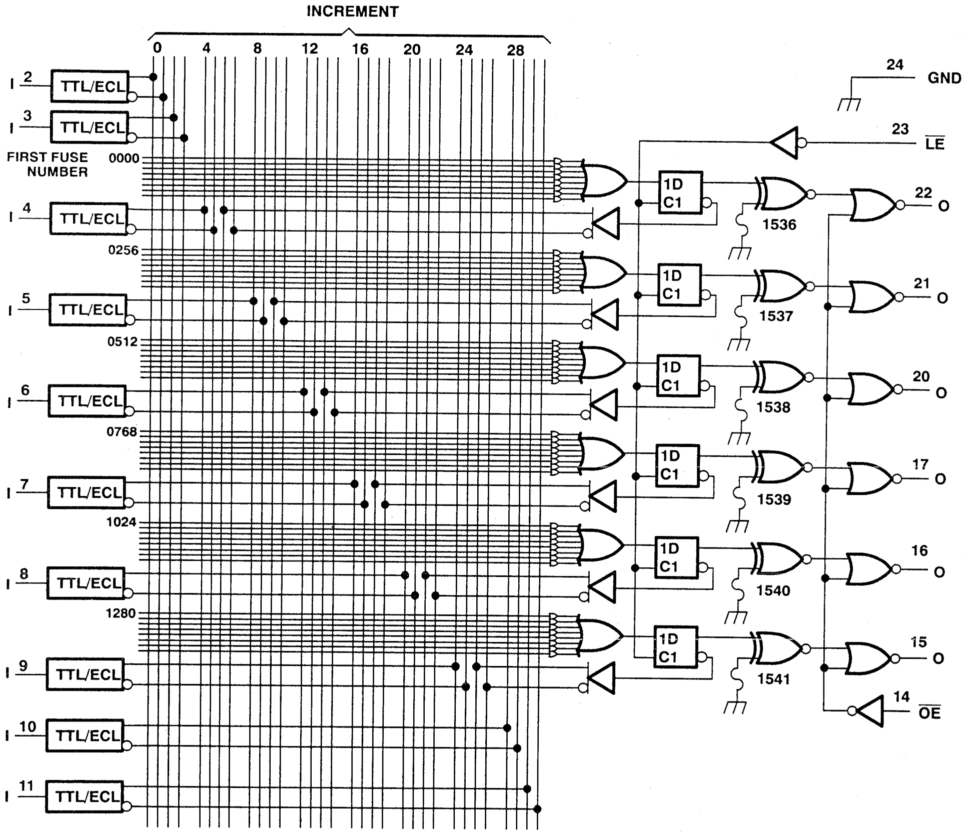
The TIEPAL10H16TE6C is equipped with a security fuse that, when blown, prevents additional programming and design verification. This safeguards against easy duplication of a design.

The four GND pins must all be tied externally to an adequate ground plane for proper operation of this device.

The TIEPAL10H16TE6C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

logic diagram



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for the JT package.
An exclusive-NOR input grounded through an intact polarity fuse is at an ECL high logic level.

2 Data Sheets

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{LE}$	ARRAY DATA	O†	$\overline{O}$‡	FEEDBACK
L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	X	O_0	$\overline{O}_0$	O_0
H	H	X	L	L	O_0
H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	L	L	L	L

X = Don't care
† = Polarity fuse blown
‡ = Polarity fuse intact

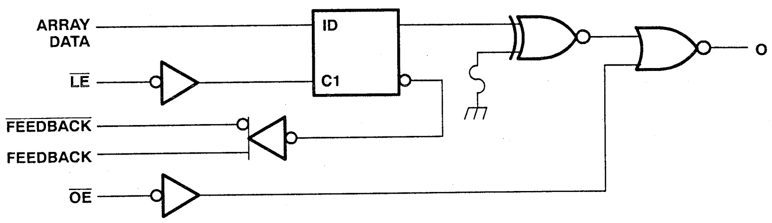


FIGURE 1. SIMPLIFIED LOGIC DIAGRAM (EACH OUTPUT)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

ECL supply voltage range, V_{EE} (see Note 2)	−7 V to 0.5 V
TTL supply voltage range, V_{CC}	−0.5 V to 7 V
ECL input voltage range	V_{EE} to 0.5 V
TTL input voltage	5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range, T_A	0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.
2. All voltage values are with respect to the GND pins connected together.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
TTL supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
ECL supply voltage, V_{EE}		−4.95	−5.2	−5.46	V
TTL high-level input voltage, V_{IH}		2		5.5	V
ECL high-level input voltage, V_{IH} ($\overline{LE}$ and $\overline{OE}$ inputs)	T_A = 0°C	−1.17		−0.84	V
	T_A = 25°C	−1.13		−0.81	
	T_A = 75°C	−1.07		−0.735	
TTL low-level input voltage, V_{IL}				0.8	V
ECL low-level input voltage, V_{IL} ($\overline{LE}$ and $\overline{OE}$ inputs)	T_A = 0°C	−1.95		−1.48	V
	T_A = 25°C	−1.95		−1.48	
	T_A = 75°C	−1.95		−1.45	
Pulse duration, $\overline{LE}$ high, t_w		3			ns
Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}$↑, t_{su}		4			ns
Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}$↑, t_h		0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		0		75	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 4)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	V_I = −18 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{EE} = −5.46 V,	V_I = V_{IL}max or V_{IH}min	T_A = 0°C	−1.02	−0.84	V
				T_A = 25°C	−0.98	−0.81	
				T_A = 75°C	−0.92	−0.735	
V_{OL}		V_{EE} = −5.46 V,	V_I = V_{IL}max or V_{IH}min	T_A = 0°C	−1.95	−1.63	V
				T_A = 25°C	−1.95	−1.63	
				T_A = 75°C	−1.95	−1.6	
I_{IH}†	I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
	$\overline{LE}$, $\overline{OE}$	V_{EE} = −5.46 V,	V_I = V_{IH}max			220	
I_{IL}†	I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−200	μA
	$\overline{LE}$, $\overline{OE}$	V_{EE} = −4.94 V,	V_I = V_{IL}min		0.5		
I_{CC} + I_{EE}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V	V_{EE} = −5.46 V			−220	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Note 4)

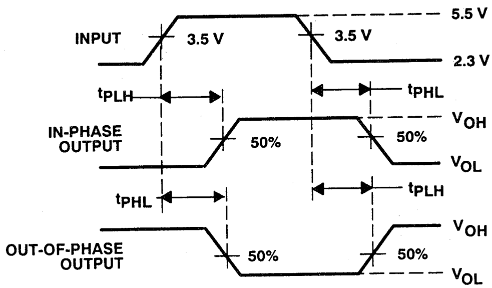
PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	$\overline{LE}$↓	O	See Figures 2 and 3		5		ns
t_{pd}	I or Feedback	O			6		ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	O			4		ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$	O			5		ns

† For ECL inputs, measure one input at a time with the other inputs open.
‡ All inputs and outputs are open.

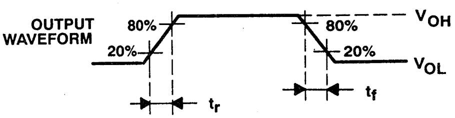
NOTES: 3. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

4. Each device has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-Ω resistor to −2 V.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



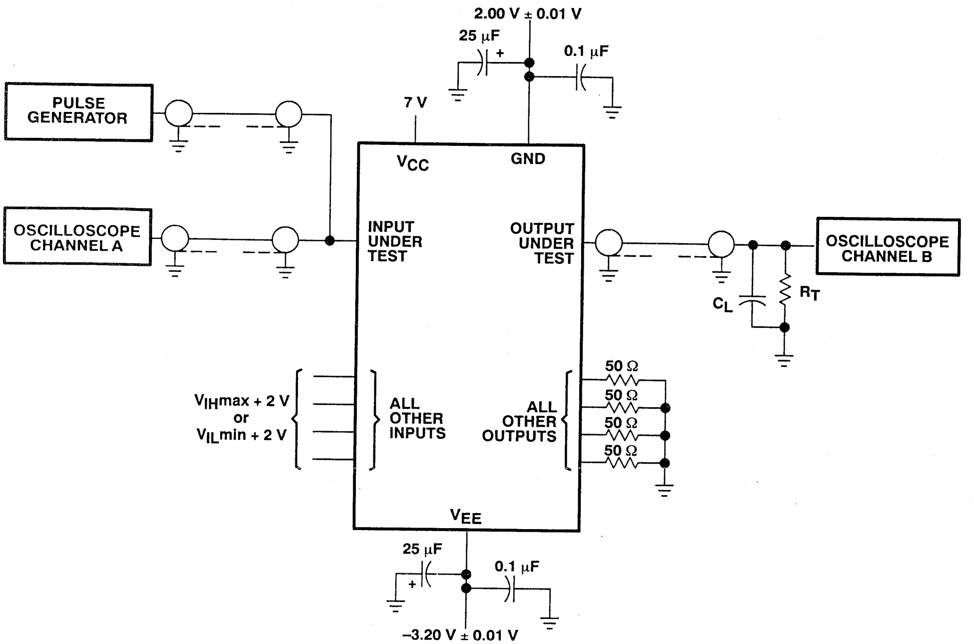
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORM
RISE TIME AND FALL TIME

FIGURE 2. VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. The offset voltage generator has the following characteristics: Pulse amplitude = 800 mV P-P, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_w = 500 ns, $t_r = t_f$ = 1 ns.
B. R_T is a 50-Ω terminator internal to the oscilloscope.
C. C_L ≤ 3 pF, includes fixture and stray capacitance.
D. The coaxial cables have 50-Ω impedance and the cable lengths to oscilloscope channel A and to channel B must be equal.
E. All unused outputs are loaded with 50-Ω ± 1% resistors to ground.
F. All unused inputs should be connected to either high or low levels consistent with the logic function required.
G. All fixture wire lengths or unterminated stubs should not exceed 6 mm (1/4 inch).

FIGURE 3. TEST CIRCUIT

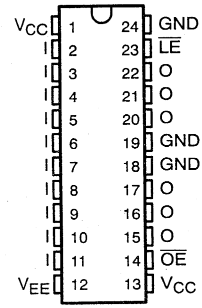
PRODUCT PREVIEW

TIEPAL10016ET6C
ECL-TO-TTL *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® TRANSLATOR CIRCUIT

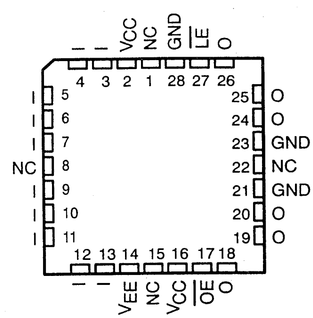
D3352, OCTOBER 1989

- **ECL 100K Programmable Logic with ECL-to-TTL Translation**
- **ECL Control Inputs**
- **3-State TTL Outputs**
- **IMPACT-X™ Process with Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**
- **Package Options Include Both 300-mil Ceramic DIP and Plastic Chip Carrier**

JT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

The TIEPAL10016ET6C combines the IMPACT-X™ (Advanced Implanted, Advanced Composed Technology) process with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional ECL 100K logic. Easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions with increased logic density.

The TIEPAL10016ET6C accepts ECL input levels and provides TTL output levels, making it ideal for interfacing ECL with TTL circuits. It has latched outputs, which are controlled by an ECL Latch Enable input, $\overline{\text{LE}}$. The 3-state outputs are enabled input from a single ECL input, $\overline{\text{OE}}$. The TTL outputs are designed for 24-mA low-level output current.

The TIEPAL10016ET6C is provided with an output polarity fuse that, if blown, allows an output to assume a logic high when the implemented equation is satisfied. However, when the output polarity fuse is intact and the implementation equation is satisfied, the output will assume a logic low.

The TIEPAL10016ET6C is equipped with a security fuse that, when blown, prevents additional programming and design verification. This safeguards against easy duplication of a design.

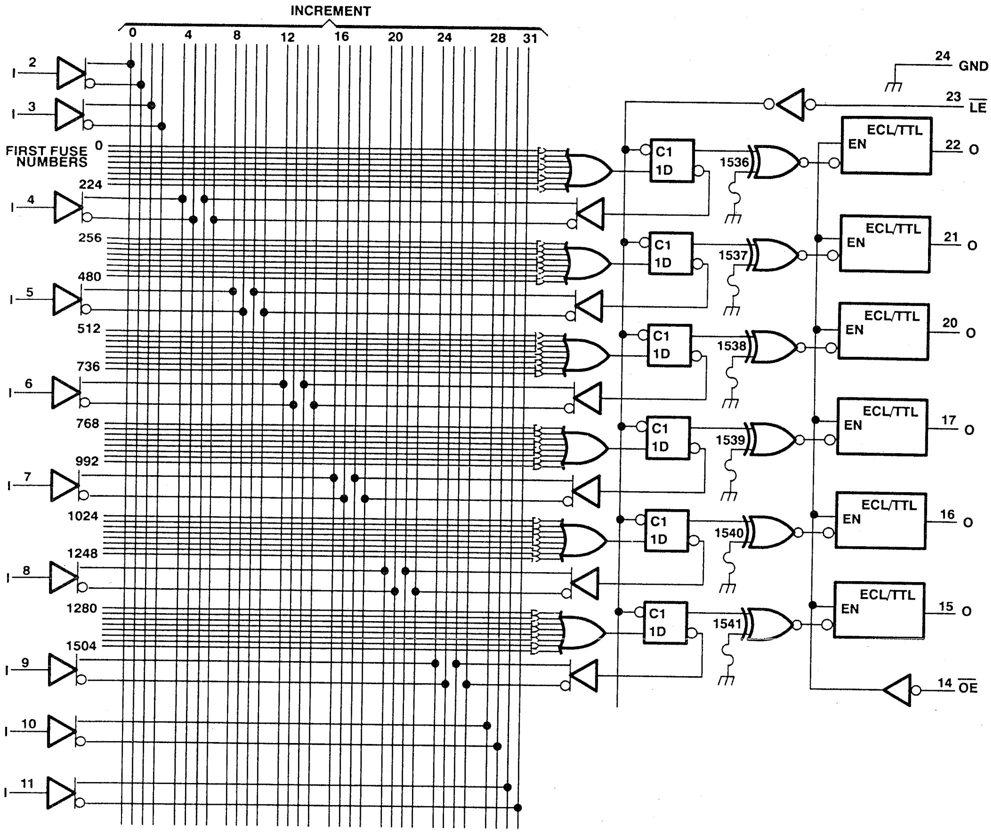
The three GND pins must all be tied externally to an adequate ground plane for proper operation of this device.

The TIEPAL10016ET6C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 85°C.

IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

logic diagram



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
An exclusive-NOR input grounded through an intact polarity fuse is at an ECL logic-high level.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{LE}$	DATA IN	O†	O‡	FEEDBACK
L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	X	O_0	$\overline{O}_0$	O_0
H	H	X	Z	Z	O_0
H	L	H	Z	Z	H
H	L	L	Z	Z	L

X = Don't care
† = Polarity fuse blown
‡ = Polarity fuse intact

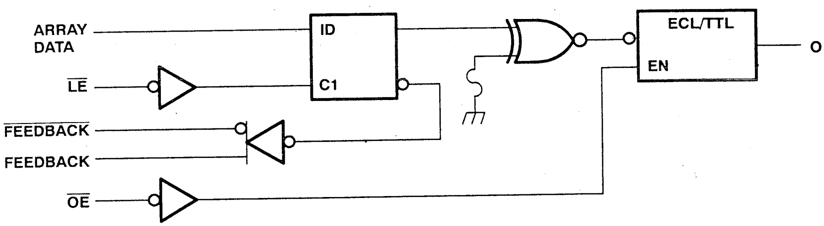


FIGURE 1. SIMPLIFIED LOGIC DIAGRAM (EACH OUTPUT)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

ECL supply voltage, V_{EE} .... −7 V to 0.5 V
TTL supply voltage, V_{CC} .... −0.5 V to 7 V
Input voltage range .... V_{EE} to 0.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range .... 0°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 2)

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
TTL supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	V
ECL supply voltage, V_{EE}		−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
High-level input voltage, V_{IH}	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.15		−0.88	V
	V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.165		−0.88	
	V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.165		−0.88	
Low-level input voltage, V_{IL}	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.81		−1.475	V
	V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.81		−1.475	
	V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.81		−1.49	
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−3.2	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				24	mA
Pulse duration, $\overline{LE}$ high, t_w		3			ns
Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}$↑, t_{su}		4			ns
Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}$↑, t_h		0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		0		85	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 3)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			V_{EE}	MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	I_{OH} = −2 mA	−4.2 V to −4.8 V	2.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = 4.5 V,	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	I_{OL} = 24 mA	−4.2 V to −4.8 V		0.5	V
I_{IH}†	V_I = V_{IH}max			−4.8 V		220	μA
I_{IL}†	V_I = V_{IL}min			−4.2 V	0.5		μA
I_{OZH}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 2.7 V		−4.2 V to −4.8 V		20	μA
I_{OZL}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_I = 0.4 V		−4.2 V to −4.8 V		−20	μA
I_{OS}‡	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0		−4.2 V to −4.8 V	−40	−100	mA
I_{CC} + I_{EE}	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	Pins 1 and 13 are tied together		−4.8 V		−240	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	$\overline{LE}$↓	O	R1 = 200 Ω, R2 = 200 Ω, See Figure 1		5		ns
t_{pd}	I or Feedback	O			6		ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	O			4		ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$	O			5		ns

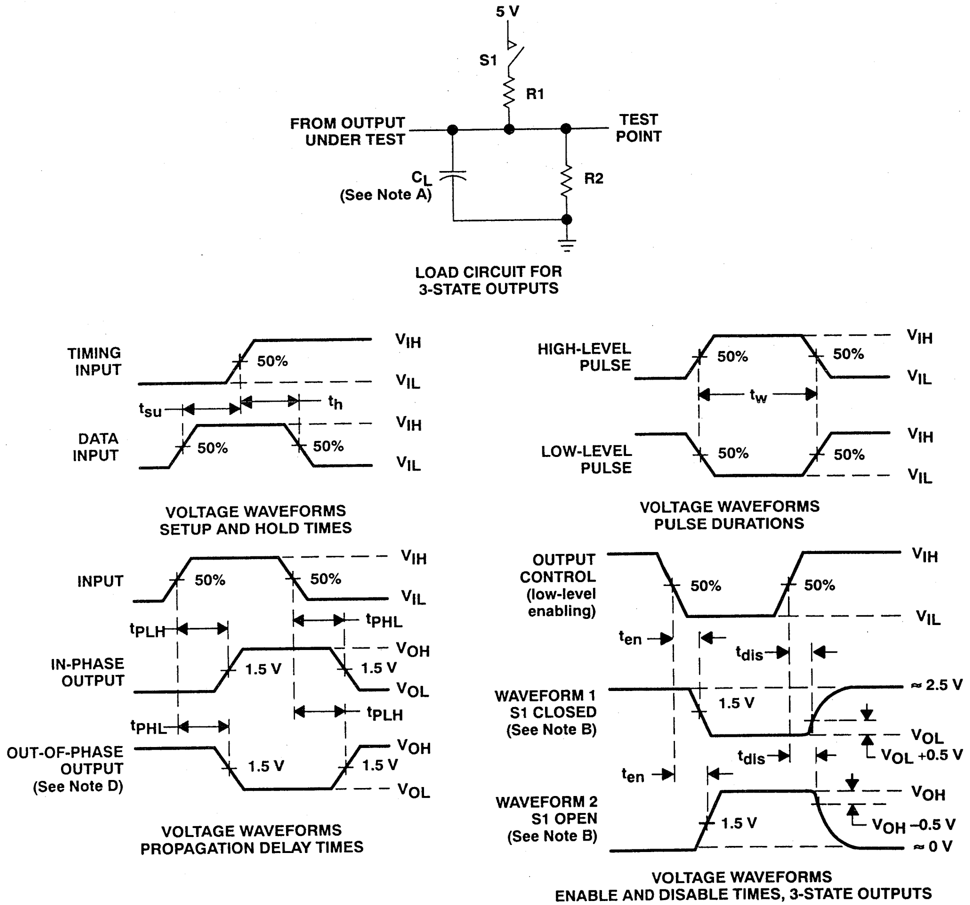
† Measure one input at a time. Ensure that all other inputs are open.

‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

3. Each device has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance and is 50 pF for t_{pd} and t_{en}, 5 pF for t_{dis}.
B. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
C. All input pulses have the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $t_r = t_f = 0.7$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
D. When measuring propagation delay times of 3-state outputs, switch S1 is closed.

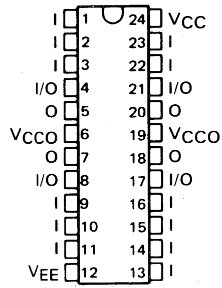
FIGURE 1. LOAD CIRCUIT AND VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

TIEPAL10016P8-3C
HIGH-PERFORMANCE *ExCL*™*PAL*® CIRCUIT

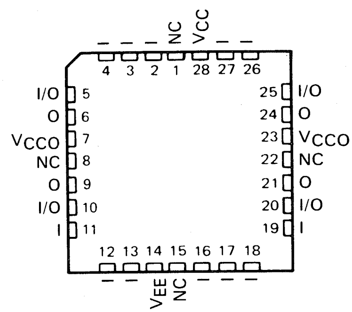
D3083, DECEMBER 1987—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1989

- **ECL 100K PAL**
- **High-Performance Operation**
  Propagation Delay . . . 3 ns Max
- **I_{EE} . . . −220 mA Max**
- **Replacement for 100K ECL Logic**
- **24-Pin, 300-Mil Package**
- **Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**

JT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

This ECL PAL device combines the ExCL™ (Double Polysilicon Self-Aligned) process with the proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable, high-performance substitutes for conventional ECL logic. Its easy programmability allows for quick design of "custom" functions with increased logic density. In addition, chip carriers are available for further reduction in board space.

The TIEPAL10016P8-3 is provided with output polarity fuses. Each output remains active-high when the fuse is intact and is active-low when the fuse is blown.

The TIEPAL10016P8-3 has 12 dedicated inputs, four standard outputs, and four I/O ports. It should be noted that with emitter-coupled outputs, a high level overrides a low level. Therefore, in order to use an I/O port as an input, the related output must be forced to a low level either through satisfying preprogrammed equations or permanently by programming.

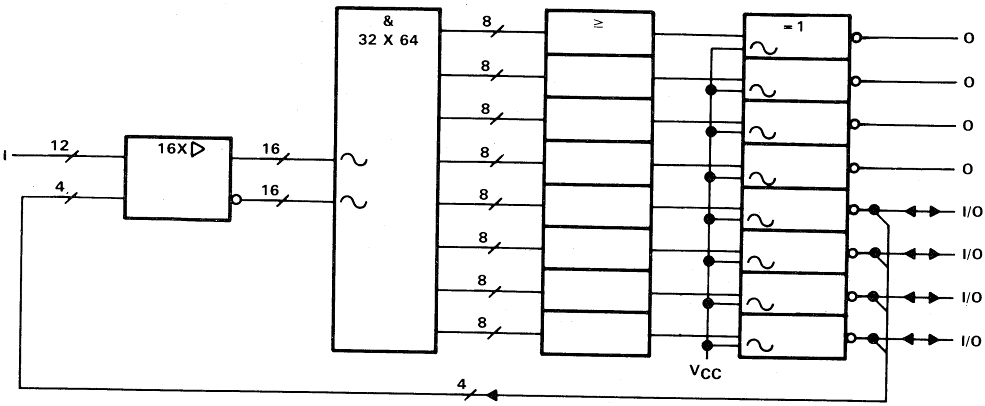
The TIEPAL10016P8-3 is equipped with a security fuse. Once the security fuse is blown, additional programming and verification cannot be performed. This prevents easy duplication of a design.

This device is characterized for operation from 0°C to 85°C; this temperature range is designated by a "C" suffix in the part number (TIEPAL10016P8-3CJT).

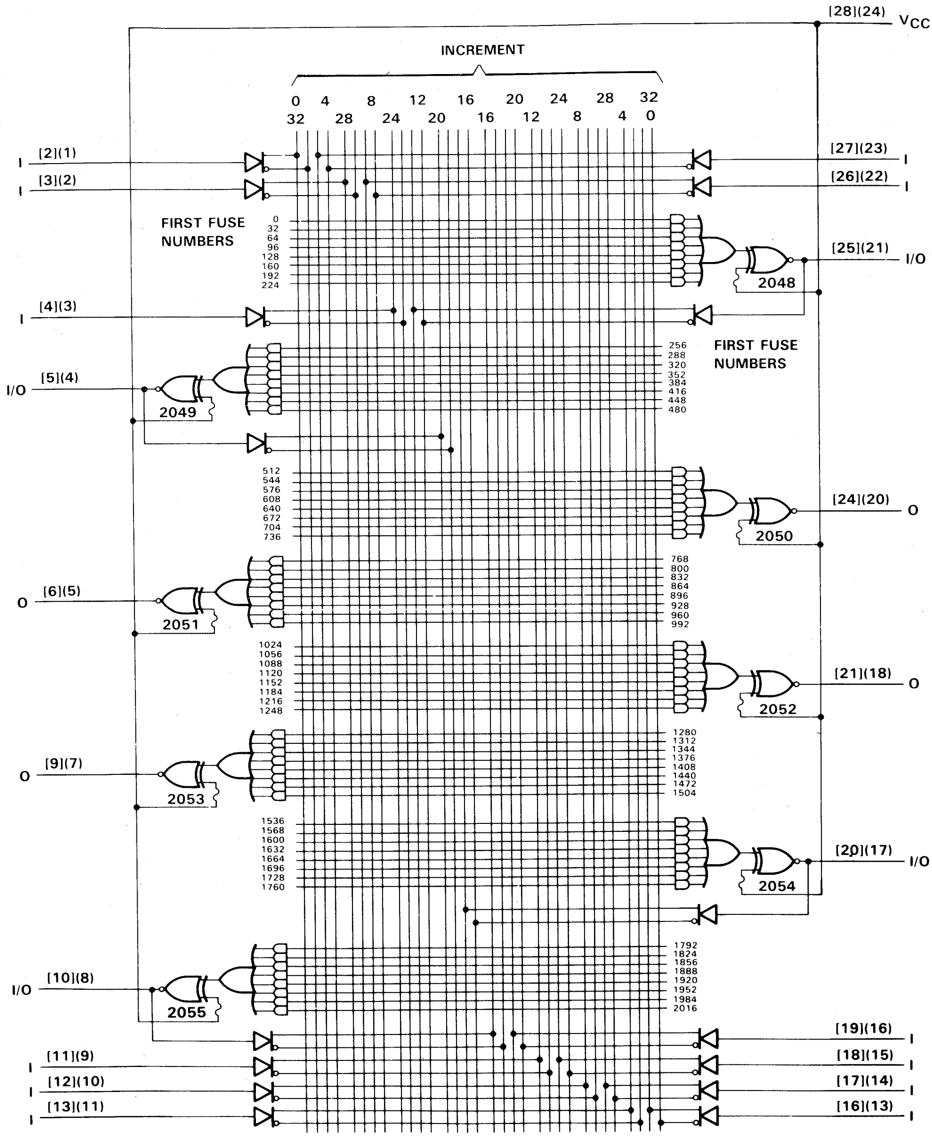
ExCL is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

functional block diagram (positive logic)



logic diagram (positive logic)



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
NOTE: Pin numbers in [ ] are for the FK package; pin numbers in ( ) are for JT package.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

Supply voltage, V_{EE} (see Note 2) . . . . 0 V to −6.5 V
Input voltage, V_I (see Note 3) . . . . 0 V to V_{EE}
Output current . . . . −50 mA
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . 0 °C to 85 °C
Storage temperature range . . . . −65 °C to 150 °C

NOTES: 1. These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.
2. All voltage values are with respect to V_{CC} and V_{CCO}, i.e., these pins are all assumed to be at 0 volts.
3. V_I should never be more negative than V_{EE}.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 4)

			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{EE}	Supply voltage		−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.15		−0.88	V
		V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.165		−0.88	
		V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.165		−0.88	
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.81		−1.475	V
		V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.81		−1.475	
		V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.81		−1.49	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		0		85	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended supply voltage range, T_A = 0 °C to 85 °C (unless otherwise noted) (see Notes 4 and 5)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH}	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.03		−0.87	V
		V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.035	−0.955	−0.88	
		V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.045		−0.88	
V_{OL}	V_I = V_{IH}min or V_{IL}max	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.81		−1.595	V
		V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.81	−1.700	−1.61	
		V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.81		−1.61	
I_{IH}	V_I = V_{IH}max				220	μA
I_{IL}	V_I = V_{IL}min		0.5			μA
I_{EE}	All inputs open				−220	mA

†Typical values are at V_{CC} = 4.5 V, T_A = 25 °C.

NOTES: 4. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.
5. Each 100KH PAL has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2 V.

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Note 5)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	I, I/O, or feedback	O, I/O	See Figures 1 and 2	1	3	ns
t_r				0.7	1.5	ns
t_f				0.7	1.5	ns

NOTE 5: Each 100KH PAL has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2 V.

PROGRAMMING INFORMATION

Complete programming specifications, algorithms, and the latest information on hardware, software, and firmware are available upon request. Information on programmers capable of programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic is also available, upon request, from the nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by calling Texas Instruments at (214) 997-5666.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

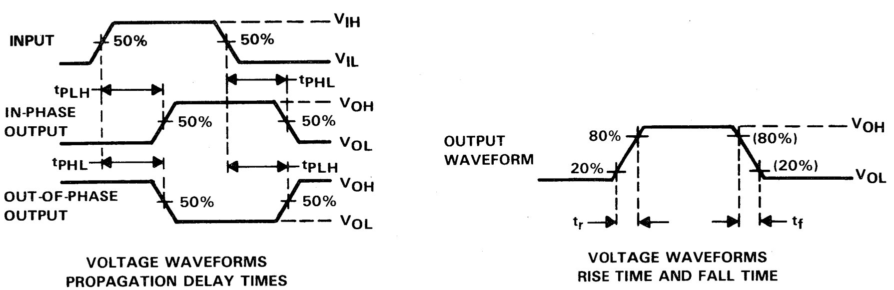
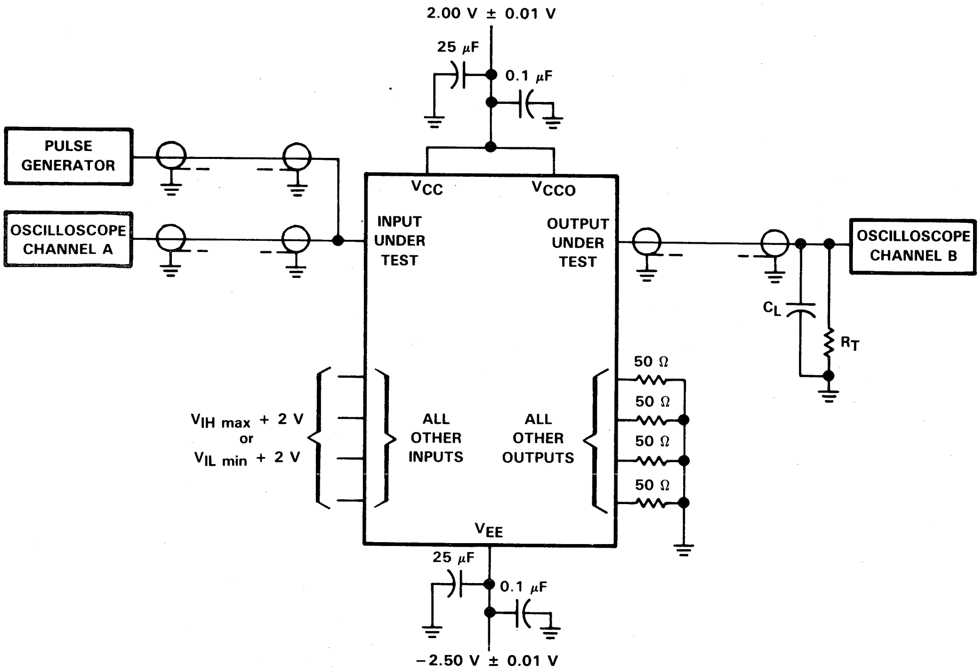


FIGURE 1. VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. The offset voltage generator has the following characteristics: Pulse amplitude = 800 mV P-P, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_w = 500 ns, t_r = t_f = 1 ns.
B. R_T is a 50-Ω terminator internal to the oscilloscope.
C. C_L ≤ 3 pF, includes fixture and stray capacitance.
D. Coax has 50-Ω impedance and the coax to oscilloscope channel A and to channel B must be of equal lengths.
E. All unused outputs are loaded with 50-Ω ± 1% resistors to ground.
F. All unused inputs should be connected to either high or low levels consistent with the logic function required.
G. All fixture wire lengths or unterminated stubs should not exceed 6 mm (1/4 inch).

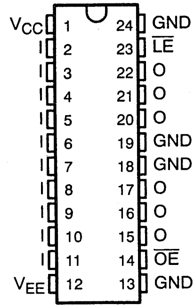
FIGURE 2. LOAD CIRCUIT

TIEPAL10016TE6C
TTL-TO-ECL *IMPACT-X*™ *PAL*® TRANSLATOR CIRCUIT

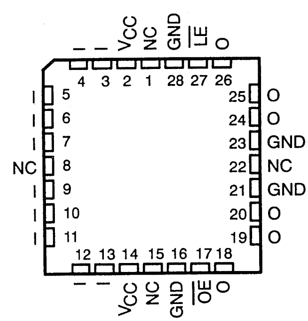
D3362, OCTOBER 1989

- **ECL Programmable Logic with TTL-to-ECL Translation**
- **ECL Control Inputs**
- **3-State ECL Outputs**
- **Impact-X™ Process with Reliable Titanium-Tungsten Fuses**
- **Package Options Include Both 300-mil Ceramic DIP and Plastic Chip Carrier**

JT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



FN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC–No internal connection

description

The TIEPAL10016TE6C combines the IMPACT-X™ (Advanced Implanted, Advanced Composed Technology) process with proven titanium-tungsten fuses to provide reliable high-performance substitutes for conventional ECL 100K logic. Easy programmability allows for quick design of custom functions with increased logic density.

The TIEPAL10016TE6C accepts TTL input levels and provides ECL output levels, making it ideal for interfacing TTL with ECL circuits. It has latched outputs, which are controlled from an ECL Latch Enable input, $\overline{LE}$. The outputs are enabled from a single ECL input, $\overline{OE}$.

The TIEPAL10016TE6C is provided with an output polarity fuse that, if blown, will allow an output to assume a logic high when the implemented equation is satisfied. However, when the output polarity fuse is intact and the implemented equation is satisfied, the output will assume a logic low.

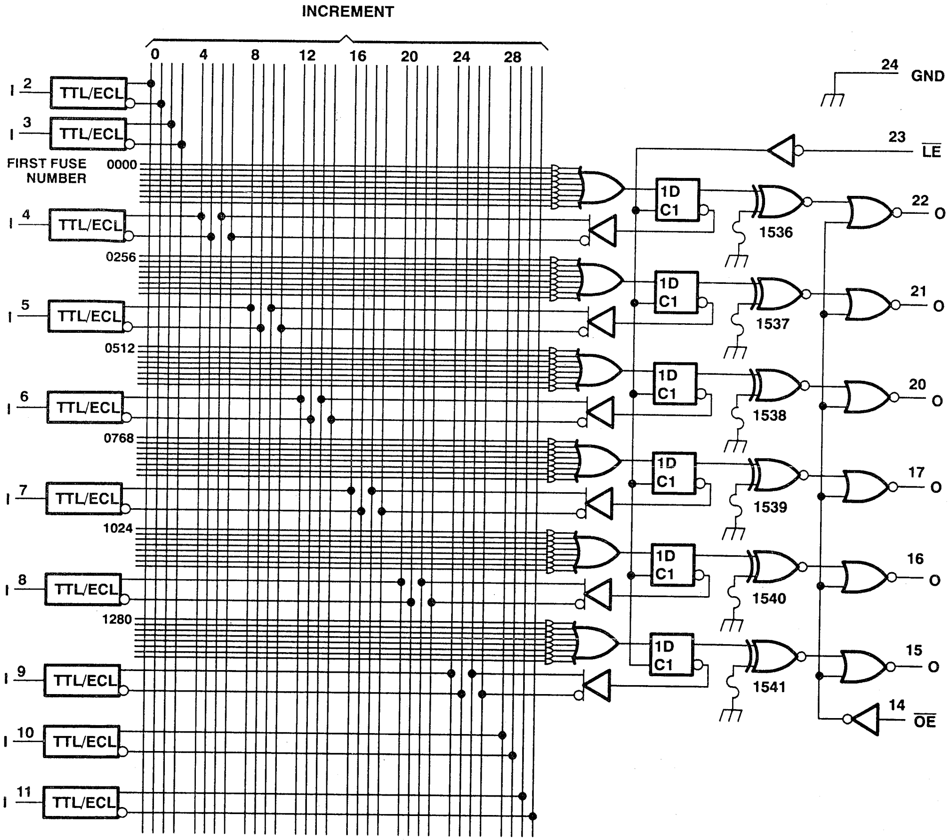
The TIEPAL10016TE6C is equipped with a security fuse that, when blown, prevents additional programming and design verification. This safeguards against easy duplication of a design.

The four GND pins must all be tied externally to an adequate ground plane for proper operation of this device.

The TIEPAL10016TE6C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 85°C.

IMPACT-X is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

logic diagram



Fuse Number = First Fuse Number + Increment
Pin numbers shown are for the JT package.
An exclusive-NOR input grounded through an intact polarity fuse is at an ECL high logic level.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{LE}$	ARRAY DATA	O†	$\overline{O}$‡	FEEDBACK
L	L	H	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	H	L
L	H	X	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$	Q_0
H	H	X	L	L	Q_0
H	L	H	L	L	H
H	L	L	L	L	L

X = Don't care
† = Polarity fuse blown
‡ = Polarity fuse intact

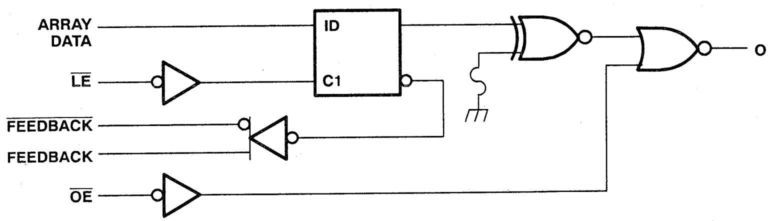


FIGURE 1. SIMPLIFIED LOGIC DIAGRAM (EACH OUTPUT)

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 1)

ECL supply voltage range, V_{EE} (see Note 2) .... −8 V to 0.5 V
TTL supply voltage range, V_{CC} .... −0.5 V to 7 V
ECL input voltage range .... V_{EE} to 0.5 V
TTL input voltage .... 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range, T_A .... 0°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range .... −65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. These ratings apply except for programming pins during a programming cycle.
2. All voltage values are with respect to the GND pins connected together.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
TTL supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
ECL supply voltage, V_{EE}		−4.2	−4.5	−4.8	V
TTL high-level input voltage, V_{IH}		2		5.5	V
ECL high-level input voltage, V_{IH} ($\overline{LE}$ and $\overline{OE}$ inputs)	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.15		−0.88	V
	V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.165		−0.88	
	V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.165		−0.88	
TTL low-level input voltage, V_{IL}				0.8	V
ECL low-level input voltage, V_{IL} ($\overline{LE}$ and $\overline{OE}$ inputs)	V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.81		−1.475	V
	V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.81		−1.475	
	V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.81		−1.49	
Pulse duration, $\overline{LE}$ high, t_w		3			ns
Setup time, data before $\overline{LE}$↑, t_{su}		4			ns
Hold time, data after $\overline{LE}$↑, t_h		0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		0		85	°C

2

Data Sheets

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted) (see Note 4)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = 4.75 V,	V_I = −18 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_I = V_{IL}max or V_{IH}min		V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.03	−0.87	V
				V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.035	−0.88	
				V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.045	−0.88	
V_{OL}		V_I = V_{IL}max or V_{IH}min		V_{EE} = −4.2 V	−1.81	−1.595	V
				V_{EE} = −4.5 V	−1.81	−1.61	
				V_{EE} = −4.8 V	−1.81	−1.61	
I_{IH}†	I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 2.7 V			20	μA
	$\overline{LE}$, $\overline{OE}$	V_I = V_{IH}max		V_{EE} = −4.2 V to −4.8 V		220	
I_{IL}†	I	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	V_I = 0.4 V			−200	μA
	$\overline{LE}$, $\overline{OE}$	V_I = V_{IL}min		V_{EE} = −4.2 V to −4.8 V	0.5		
I_{CC} + I_{EE}‡		V_{CC} = 5.25 V		V_{EE} = −4.2 V to −4.8 V		−220	mA

switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (see Note 4)

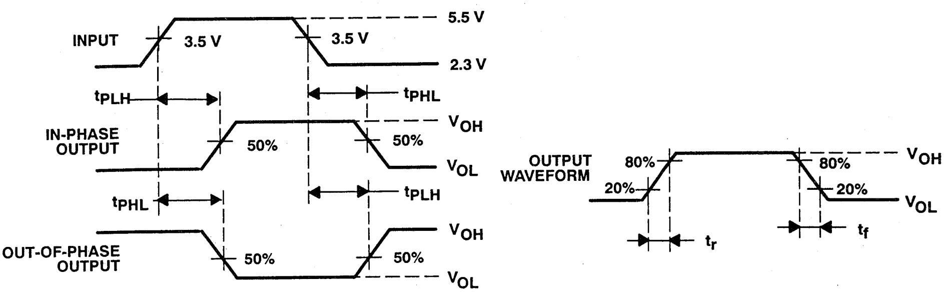
PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd}	$\overline{LE}$↓	O	See Figures 2 and 3		5		ns
t_{pd}	I or Feedback	O			6		ns
t_{en}	$\overline{OE}$	O			4		ns
t_{dis}	$\overline{OE}$	O			5		ns

† For ECL inputs, measure one input at a time with the other inputs open.
‡ All inputs and outputs are open.

NOTES: 3. The algebraic convention, in which the more negative limit is designated as minimum and the less negative limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only. For other quantities, e.g., supply voltages and currents, the normal magnitude convention is used.

4. Each device has been designed to meet these specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 150 meters (500 feet) per minute is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-Ω resistor to −2 V.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

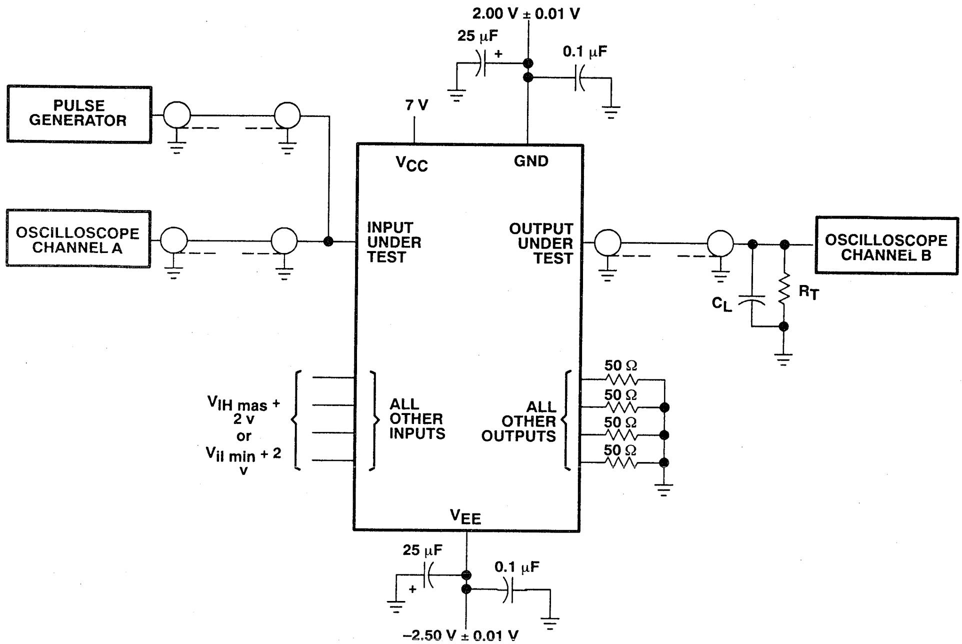


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

VOLTAGE WAVEFORM
RISE TIME AND FALL TIME

FIGURE 2. VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. The offset voltage generator has the following characteristics: Pulse amplitude = 800 mV P-P, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_W = 500 ns, $t_r = t_f$ = 1 ns.
B. R_T is a 50-Ω terminator internal to the oscilloscope.
C. C_L ≤ 3 pF, includes fixture and stray capacitance.
D. Coax has 50-Ω impedance and the coax to oscilloscope channel A and to channel B must be of equal lengths.
E. All unused outputs are loaded with 50-Ω ± 1% resistors to ground.
F. All unused inputs should be connected to either high or low levels consistent with the logic function required.
G. All fixture wire lengths or unterminated stubs should not exceed 6 mm (1/4 inch).

FIGURE 3. TEST CIRCUIT

General Information 1

Data Sheets 2

PAL Support 3

EPLD Development Systems 4

Mechanical Data 5

Contents

	Page
Introduction to Designing with Programmable Logic	3-3
Programmable Logic Device Design Software Support	3-37
Programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices	3-53
Test Considerations for PLDs	3-61

Introduction to Designing with Programmable Logic

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes in the devices or the device specifications identified in this publication without notice. TI advises its customers to obtain the latest version of device specifications to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied upon by the customer is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products, including SNJ and SMJ devices, to current specifications in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems such testing necessary to support this warranty. Unless mandated by government requirements, specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed.

In the absence of written agreement to the contrary, TI assumes no liability for TI applications assistance, customer's product design, or infringement of patents or copyrights or third parties by or arising from use of semiconductor devices described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine or process in which such semiconductor devices might be or are used.

Contents

Title	*Page*
Introduction	3-7
Programmable Logic Advantages	3-7
Symbology for PLDs	3-7
Family Architectures	3-8
PLD Options	3-13
Output Macrocell	3-16
Design Example	3-19
Example Requirements	3-20
PLD Implementation	3-20
PLD Selection	3-21
Clock Selector Details	3-21
4-Bit Binary Counter Details	3-26
Binary/Decade Count Details	3-29
Fuse Map Details	3-30
PLD Design Software	3-32

List of Illustrations

Figure		Page
1	Basic Symoblogy	3-8
2	Basic Symbology Example	3-8
3	PROM Architecture	3-9
4	PAL® Architecture	3-11
5	FPLA Architecture	3-12
6	TIBPAL16L8 Logic Diagram	3-14
7	TIBPAL16R8 Logic Diagram	3-15
8	Polarity Selection	3-16
9	Output Macrocell Diagram	3-17
10	Resultant Macrocell Feedback and Output Logic After Programming	3-18
11	PLD Process Flow Diagram	3-19
12	Counter Implementation With Standard Logic	3-21
13	TIBPAL16R4 Logic Diagram	3-23
14	Karnaugh Map for CLKOUT	3-24
15	Karnaugh Map for $\overline{\text{CLKOUT}}$	3-25
16	Karnaugh Maps	3-27
17	Programmed TIBPAL16R4	3-31
18	Source File for ABEL	3-33
19	ABEL Output Documentation	3-34

List of Tables

Table		Page
1	Clock Selection	3-20
2	Function Table	3-23
3	Truth Table	3-26
4	Truth Table	3-29

PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Incorporated.

Introduction

The purpose of this application report is to provide the first time user of programmable logic with a basic understanding of this powerful technology. The term Programmable Logic Device (PLD), refers to any device supplied with an uncommitted logic array, which the user programs to his own specific function.

Programmable Logic Advantages

Programmable logic devices (PLDs) offer many advantages to the system designer who presently is using several standard catalog SSI and MSI functions. Listed below are just a few of the benefits which are achievable when using programmable logic.

- Package Count Reduction: Several MSI/SSI functions can be replaced with one PLD. This reduces system power requirements.
- PC Board Area Reduced: Fewer devices consume less PC board space.
- Circuit Flexibility: Programmability allows for minor circuit changes without changing PC boards.
- Improved Reliability: With fewer PC interconnects, overall system reliability increases.
- Shorter Design Cycle: When compared with standard-cell or gate-array approaches, custom functions can be implemented much more quickly.
- Proprietary Design Protection (fuse protection): Circuit can be protected by blowing the security fuse.

The PLD will fill the gap between standard logic and large scale integration. The versatility of these devices provide a very powerful tool for the system designer.

Symbology for PLDs

In order to keep the PLDs easy to understand and use, a special convention has been adopted. Figure 1 is the representation for a 3-input AND gate. Note that only one line is shown as the input to the AND gate. This line is commonly referred to as the product line. The inputs are shown as vertical lines, and at the intersection of these lines are the programmable fuses. An X represents an intact fuse. This makes that input, part of the product term. No X represents a blown fuse. This means that input will not be part of the product term (in Figure 1, input B is not part of the product term). A dot at the intersection of any line represents a hard-wire connection.

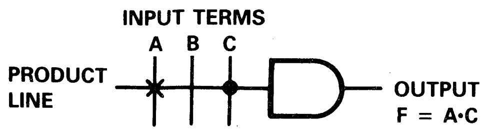


Figure 1. Basic Symbology

In Figure 2, we will extend the symbology to develop a simple 2-input programmable AND array feeding an OR gate. Notice that buffers have been added to the inputs, which provide both true and complement outputs to the product lines. The intersection of the input terms form a 4 × 3 programmable AND array. From the above symbology, we can see that the output of the OR gate is programmed to the following equation, $A\overline{B} + \overline{A}B$. Note that the bottom AND gate has an X marked inside the gate symbol. This means that all fuses are left intact, which results in that product line not having any effect on the sum term. In other words, the output of the AND gate will be a logic 0. **When all the fuses are blown on a product line, the output of the AND gate will always be a logic 1. This has the effect of locking up the output of the OR gate to a logic level 1.**

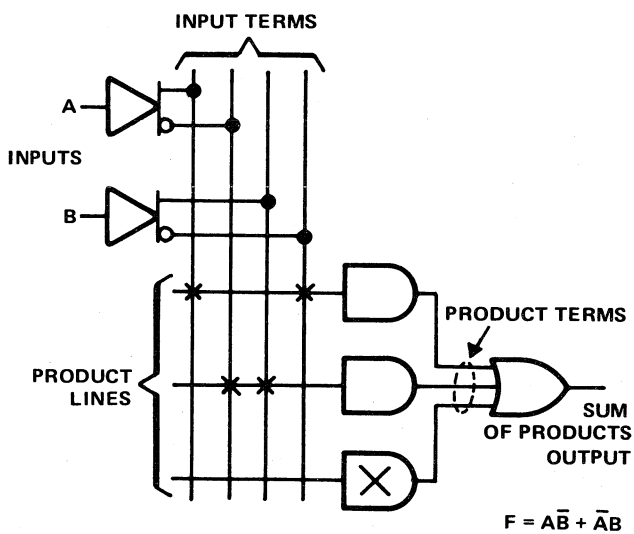


Figure 2. Basic Symbology Example

Family Architectures

The PROM was the first widely used programmable logic family. Its basic architecture is an input decoder configured from AND gates, combined with a programmable OR matrix on the outputs. As shown in Figure 3, this allows every output to be programmed

3 PAL Support

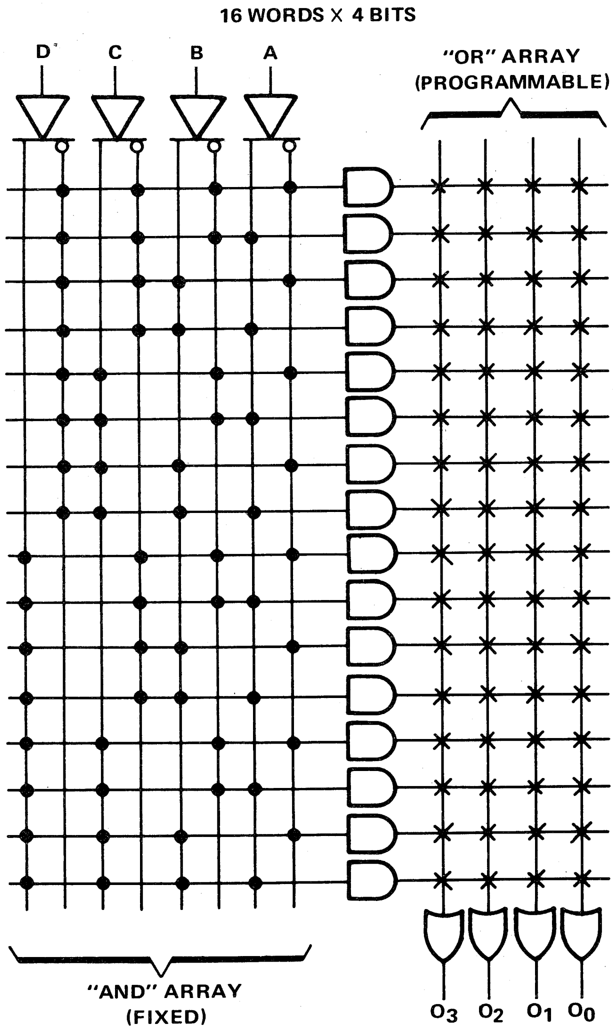


Figure 3. PROM Architecture

individually from every possible input combination. In this example, a PROM with 4 inputs has 2^4, or 16 possible input combinations. With the output word width being 4 bits, each of the 16×4 bit words can be programmed individually. Applications such as data storage tables, character generators, and code converters are just a few design examples which are ideally suited for the PROM. In general, any application which requires every input combination to be programmable is a good candidate for a PROM. However, PROMs have difficulty accomodating large numbers of input variables. Eventually, the size of the fuse matrix will become prohibitive because for each input variable added, the size of the fuse matrix doubles.

To overcome the limitation of a restricted number of inputs, the PAL utilizes a slightly different architecture as shown in Figure 4. The same AND-OR implementation is used as with PROMs, but now the input AND array is programmable instead of the output OR array. This has the effect of restricting the output OR array to a fixed number of input AND terms. The trade-off is that now, every output is not programmable from every input combination, but more inputs can be added without doubling the size of the fuse matrix. For example, if we were to expand the inputs on the PAL shown in Figure 4 to 10 and on the PROM in Figure 3 to 10, we would see that the fuse matrix required for the PAL would be 20×16 (320 fuses) vs 4×1024 (4096 fuses for the PROM). **It is important to realize that not every application requires every output to be programmable from every input combination. This is what makes the PAL a viable product family.**

The FPLA goes one step further in offering both a programmable AND array and a programmable OR array (Figure 5). This feature makes the FPLA the most versatile device of the three, but often impractical in most low complexity applications. For applications in which complex timing control is required, Texas Instruments offers several programmable state machines based on the FPLA architecture. Several of these devices incorporate internal state registers or on-chip binary counters to aid in generating complex timing sequences.

Another type of programmable logic device (PLD) is the erasable PLD. Based on the traditional PAL® architecture, these devices typically offer a higher level of flexibility in the input and output configuration, register selection, and clocking options. CMOS EPLDs provide a higher level of density over standard PLDs and have lower power dissipation characteristics than bipolar PLDs. All programmable logic approaches discussed have their own unique advantages and limitations. The best choice depends on the complexity of the function being implemented and the current cost of the devices themselves. It is important to realize that a circuit solution may exist for more than one of these logic families.

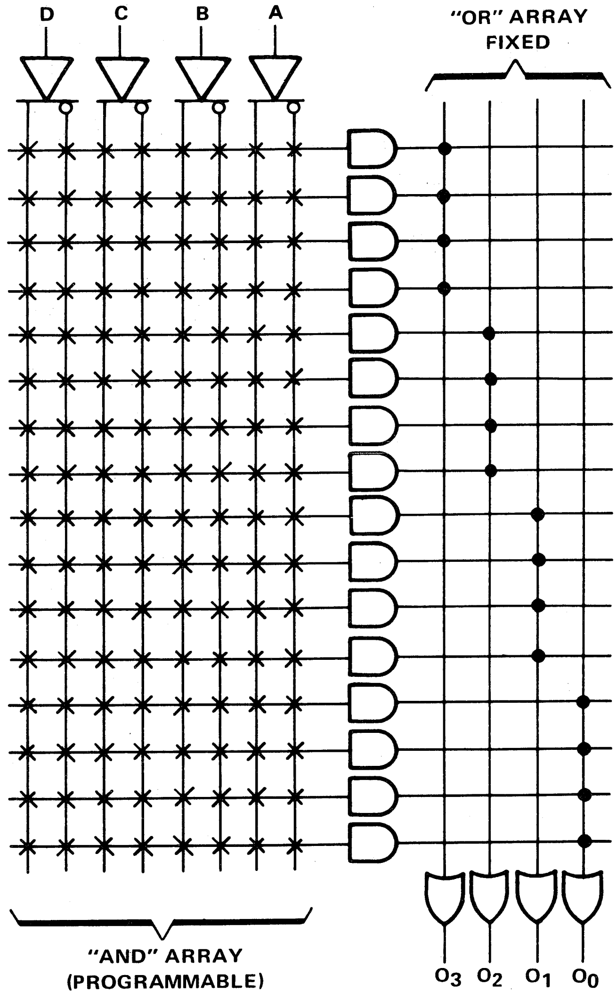


Figure 4. PAL® Architecture

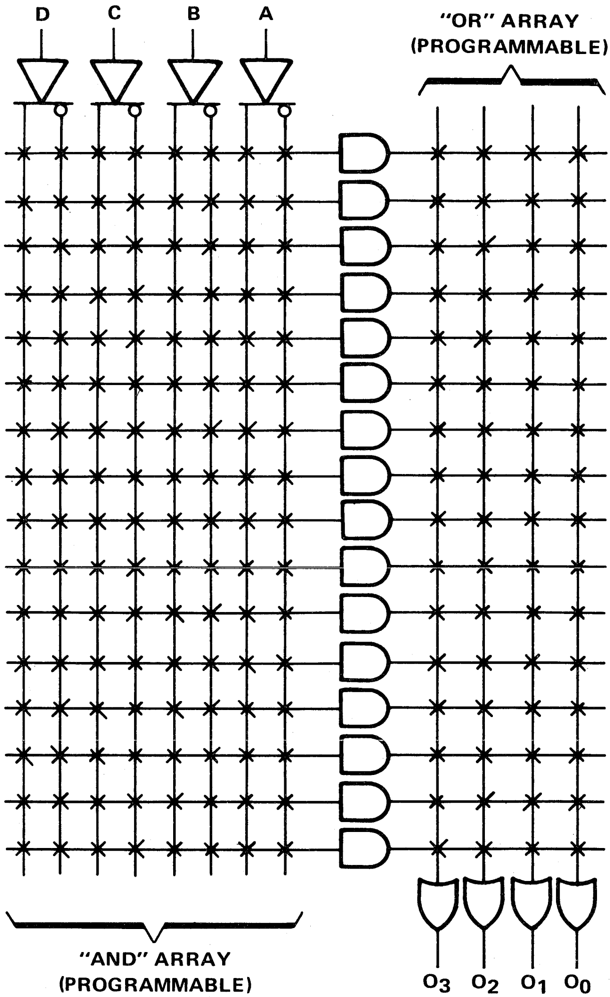


Figure 5. FPLA Architecture

PLD Options

Figure 6 shows the logic diagram of the popular TIBPAL16L8. Its basic architecture is the same as discussed in the previous section, but with the addition of some special circuit features. First, notice that the PAL has 10 simple inputs. In addition, 6 of the outputs operate as I/O ports. This allows feedback into the AND array. One AND gate in each product term controls each 3-state output. The architecture used in this PAL makes it very useful in generating all sorts of combinational logic.

Another important feature about the logic diagram and all other block diagrams supplied from individual datasheets are that there are no Xs marked at every fuse location. From the previous convention, we stated that everywhere there was an intact fuse, there was an X. However, in order to make the logic diagram useful when generating specific functions, it is supplied with no Xs. This allows the user to insert the Xs wherever an intact fuse is desired.

The basic concept of the TIBPAL16L8 can be expanded further to include D-type flip-flops on the outputs. An example of this is shown in Figure 7 with the TIBPAL16R8. This added feature allows the device to be configured as a counter, simple storage register, or similar clocked function.

Circuit variations which are available on other members of the TI PLD family are explained in the following paragraphs.

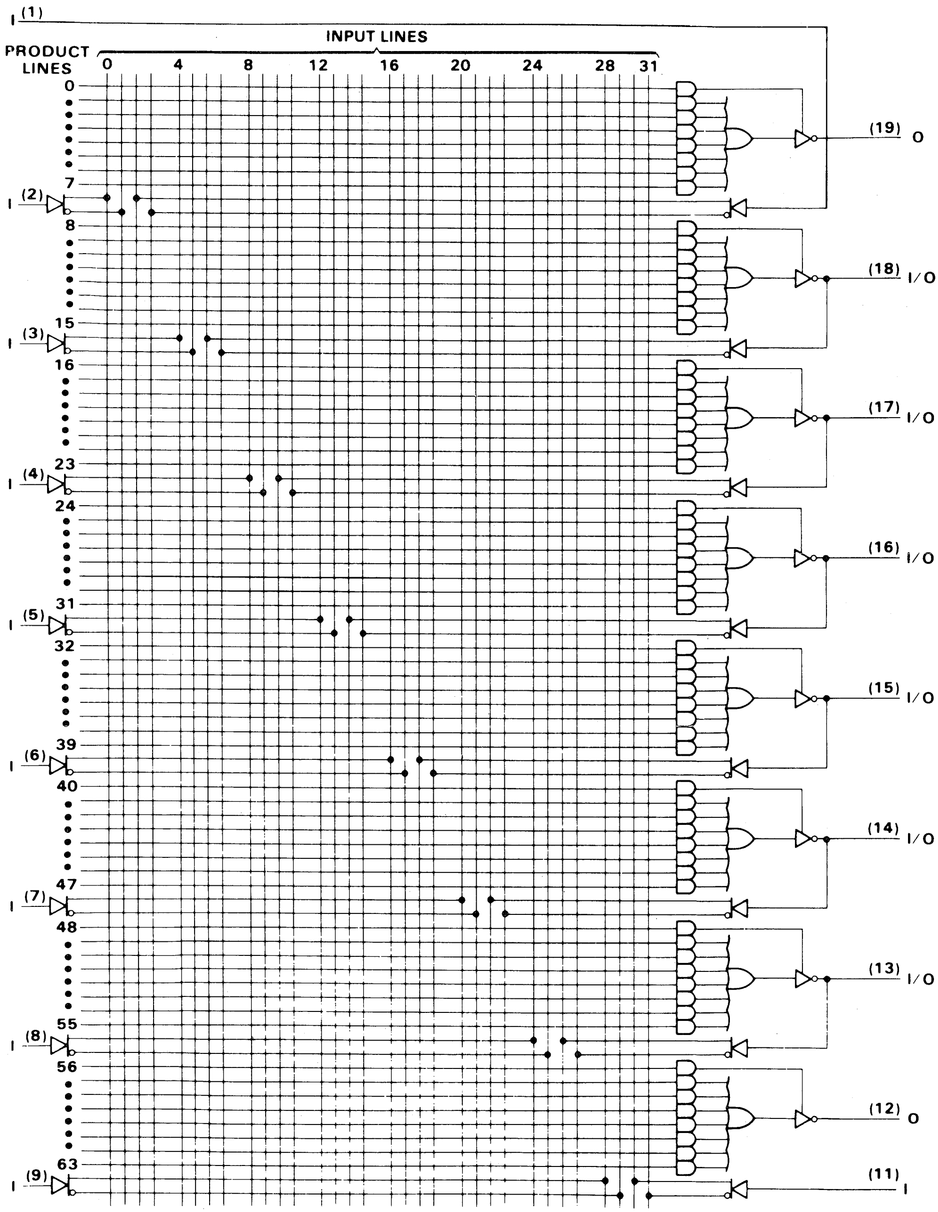


Figure 6. TIBPAL16L8 Logic Diagram

3 PAL Support

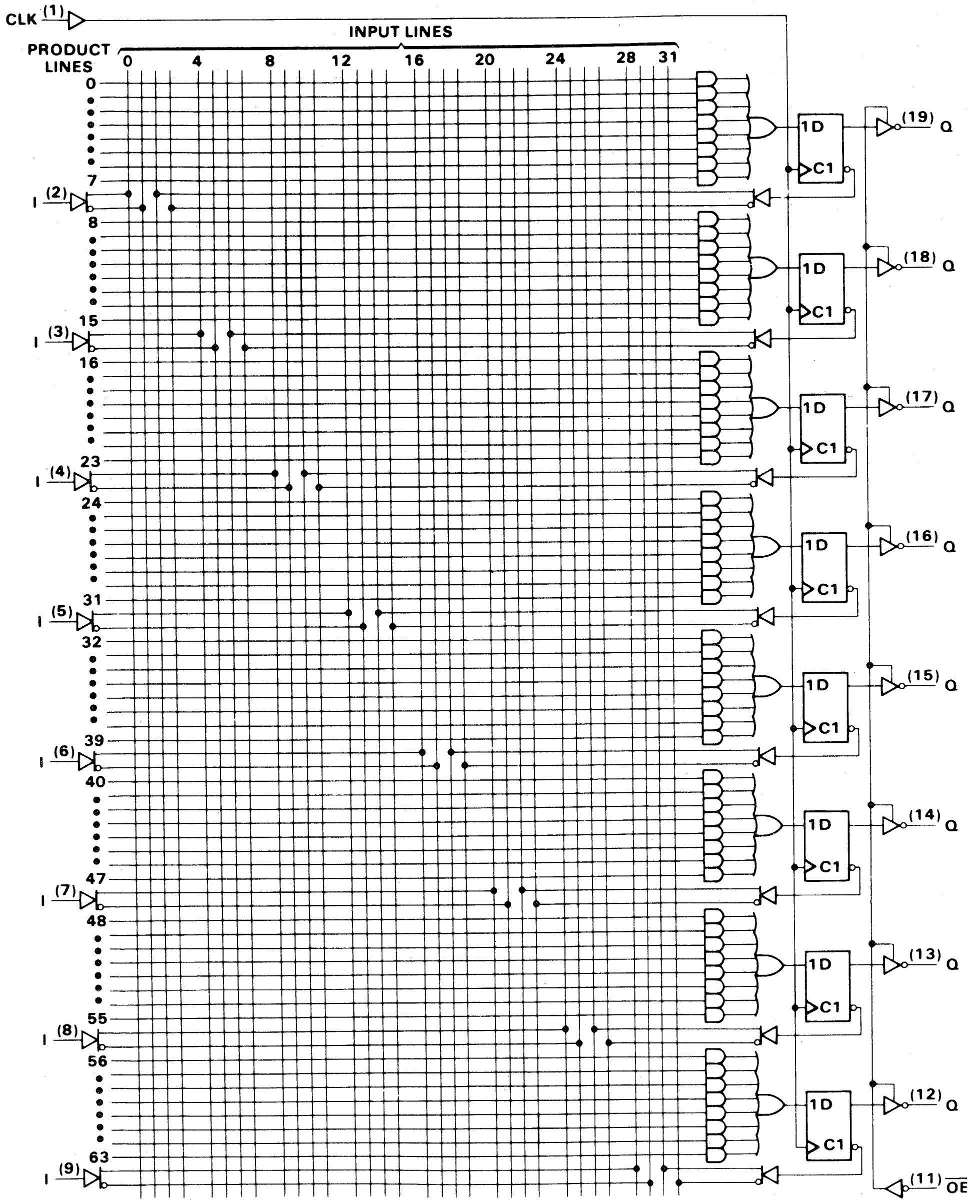


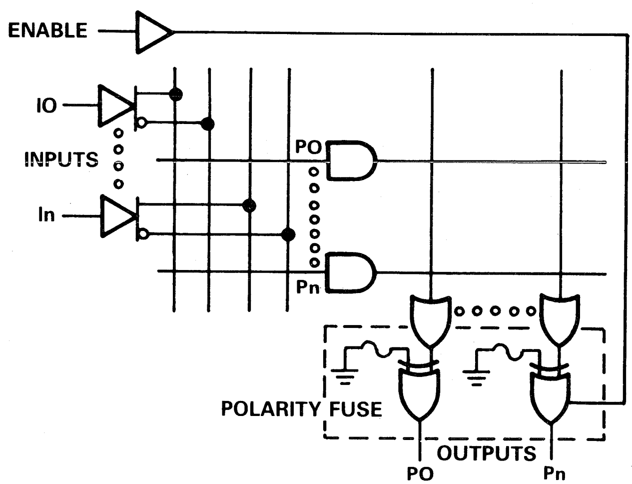
Figure 7. TIBPAL16R8 Logic Diagram

Output Macrocell

PLDs equipped with the output macrocell offer total output flexibility. Figures 8 and 9 show examples of these types of features as implemented in the TIBPAL22V10 device. Fuses S0 and S1 allow selection between registered or combinational outputs as well as output polarity. Figure 10 illustrates the user options.

The user options are as follows:

1. Clock Polarity Select. The clock signal can be inverted via a clock polarity select fuse. This allows the transition of the register outputs to be on either the positive or negative edge of the clock pulse.
2. Internal-State Registers. Several devices offer internal-state registers, which are often called buried registers. With the internal-state register, the output of the register is fed back into the AND array rather than to an output pin. This feature can be used for timing control sequences.
3. Variable Product Terms. Some PAL® device architectures vary the number of product terms associated with each output pin. This allows better utilization of the programmable array.



INTACT: OUTPUT = PO + P1 + ... + Pn
BLOWN: OUTPUT = $\overline{PO} \cdot \overline{P1} \cdot ... \cdot \overline{Pn}$

Figure 8. Polarity Selection

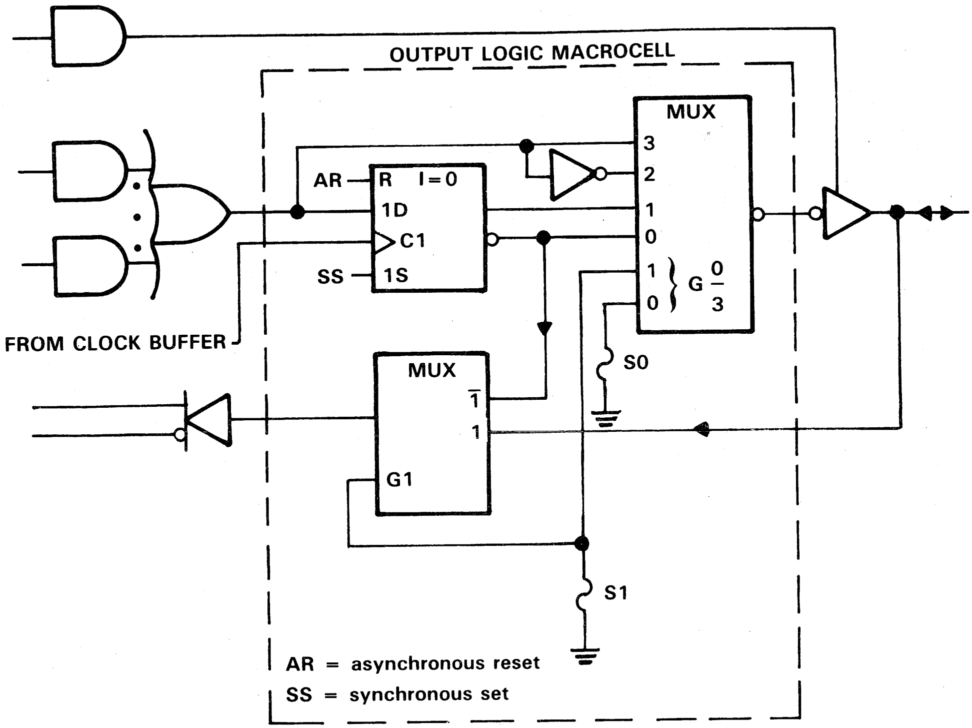
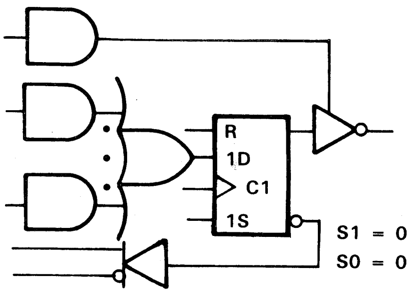
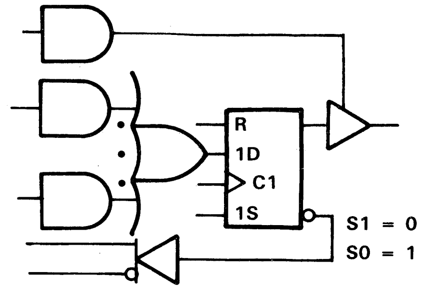


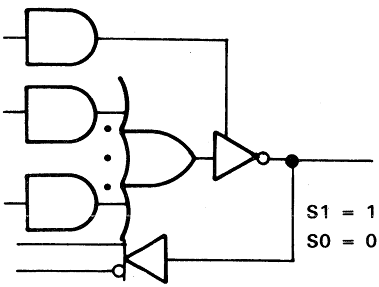
Figure 9. Output Macrocell Diagram



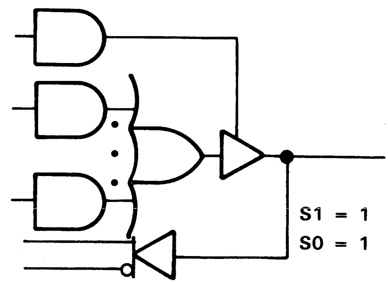
REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED,
ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED,
ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL,
ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATIONAL,
ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

MACROCELL FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT FUNCTION TABLE

FUSE SELECT S1	S0	FEEDBACK AND OUTPUT CONFIGURATION		
0	0	Register feedback	Registered	Active low
0	1	Register feedback	Registered	Active high
1	0	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active low
1	1	I/O feedback	Combinational	Active high

0 = unblown fuse, 1 = blown fuse
S1 and S0 are select-function fuses as shown in the output logic macrocell diagram.

Figure 10. Resultant Macrocell Feedback and Output Logic After Programming

Design Example

The easiest way to demonstrate the unique capabilities of the PLD is through a design example. Through this example, the reader will gain the basic understanding needed to apply a PLD in his own application. In some cases, this goal may only be to reduce existing logic, but the overall approach will be the same.

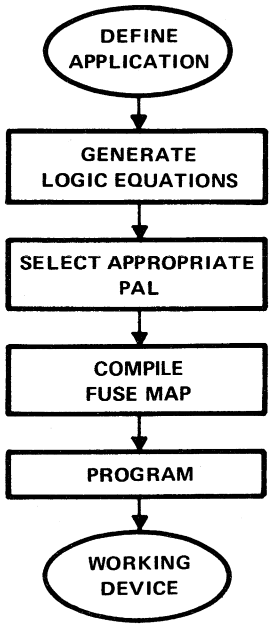


Figure 11. PLD Process Flow Diagram

Example Requirements

This example will generate a 4-bit binary counter which is fed by one of four clocks. There are two lines available for selecting the clocks, SEL1 and SEL0. Table 1 shows the required input for the selection of the clocks. In addition, it is desired that the counter be able to switch from binary to decade count. This feature is controlled by an input called BD. When BD is high, the counter will count in binary. When low, the counter will count in decade.

Table 1. Clock Selection

SEL1	SEL0	OUTPUT
0	0	CLKA
0	1	CLKB
1	0	CLKC
1	1	CLKD

Figure 12 shows this example is implemented using standard logic. As shown, three MSI functions are required. The 'LS162 is used to generate the 4-bit counter while the clock selection is handled by the 'LS253. The 'LS688 is an 8-bit comparator which is used for selecting either the binary or decade count. In this example, only five of the eight comparator inputs are used. Four are used for comparing the counter outputs, while the other is used for the BD input. The comparator is hard wired to go low whenever the BD input is low and the counter output is "9". The $\overline{P=Q}$ output is then fed back to the synchronous clear input on the 'LS162. This will reset the counter to zero whenever this condition occurs.

PLD Implementation

As stated before, the problem in programming a PAL is not in programming the fuses, but rather what fuses need to be programmed to generate a particular function. Fortunately, this problem has been greatly simplified by computer software. But before we examine these techniques, it is beneficial to explore the methods used in generating the logic equations. This will help develop an understanding and appreciation for these advanced software packages.

From digital logic theory, we know that almost any type of logic can be implemented in either AND-OR-INVERT or AND-NOR form. This is the basic concept used in the PLD. This allows classical techniques, such as Karnaugh Maps[1] to be used in generating specific logic functions. As with the separate component example (see Figure 12), it is easier to break it into separate functions. The first one that we will look at is the clock selector, but remember that the overall goal will be to reduce this design example into one PLD.

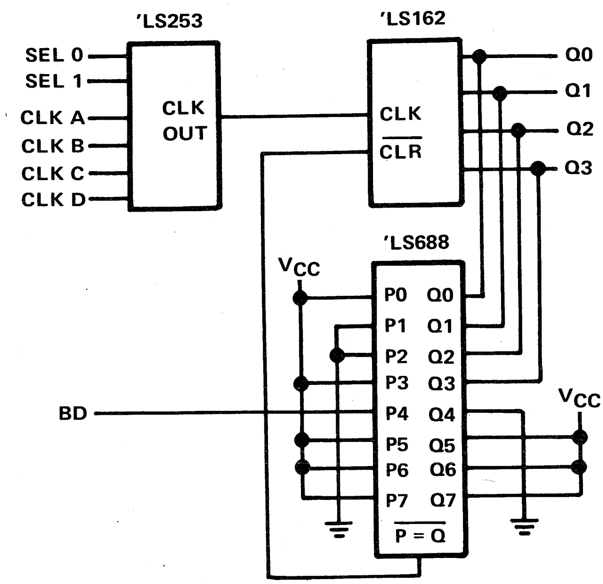


Figure 12. Counter Implementation with Standard Logic

PLD Selection

Before proceeding with the design for the clock selector, the first question which needs to be addressed is which PLD to use. As discussed earlier, there are several different types of output architectures. Looking at our example, we can see that four flip-flops with feedback will be required in the 4-bit counter, plus input clock and clear lines. In addition, seven inputs plus two simple outputs will be required in the clock selector and comparator. With this information in hand, we can see that the TIBPAL16R4 (Figure 13) will handle our application.

Clock Selector Details

The first step in determining the logic equation for the clock selector is to generate a function table with all the possible input combinations. This is shown in Table 2. From this table, the Karnaugh map can be generated and is shown in Figure 14. The minimized equation for CLKOUT comes directly from this.

Table 2. Function Table

SEL1	SEL0	CLKA	CLKB	CLKC	CLKD	CLKOUT	SEL1	SEL0	CLKA	CLKB	CLKC	CLKD	CLKOUT
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

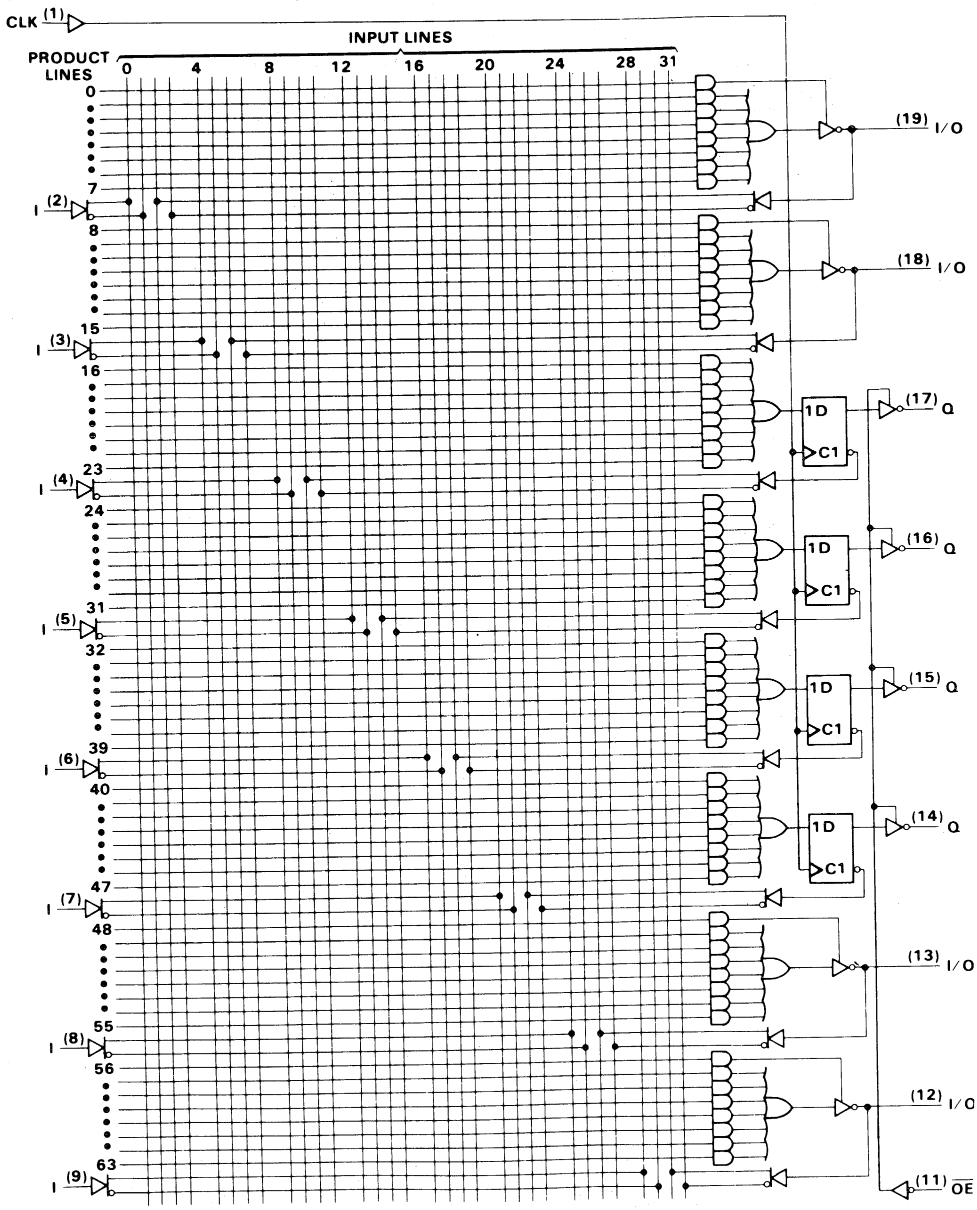
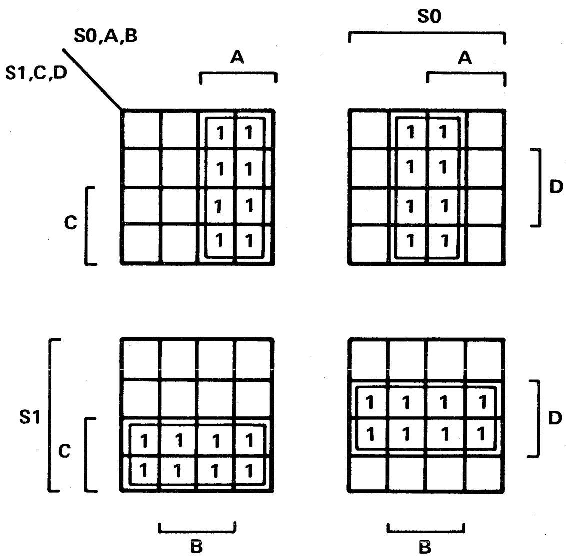


Figure 13. TIBPAL16R4 Logic Diagram

3

PAL Support

It is important to notice that the equation derived from the Karnaugh map is stated in AND-OR notation. The PLD that we have selected is implemented in AND-NOR logic. This means we either have to do DeMorgan's theorem on the equation or solve the inverse of the Karnaugh map. Figure 15 shows the inverse of the Karnaugh map and the resulting equation. This equation can be easily implemented in the TIBPAL16R4.

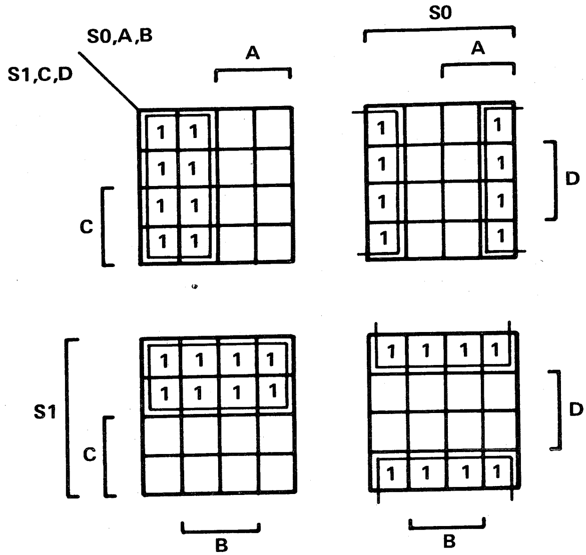


$$CLKOUT = \overline{S1}\,\overline{S0}A\not{B}\not{C}\not{D} + \overline{S1}S0\not{A}B\not{C}\not{D} + S1\overline{S0}\not{A}\not{B}C\not{D} + S1S0\not{A}\not{B}\not{C}D$$

$$CLKOUT = \overline{S1}\,\overline{S0}A + \overline{S1}S0B + S1\overline{S0}C + S1S0D$$

Figure 14. Karnaugh Map for CLKOUT

3 PAL Support



$$\overline{CLKOUT} = \overline{S1}\,\overline{S0}\,\overline{A}\cancel{B}\cancel{C}\cancel{D} + \overline{S1}\,S0\cancel{A}\overline{B}\cancel{C}\cancel{D} + S1\overline{S0}\cancel{A}\cancel{B}\overline{C}\cancel{D} + S1S0\cancel{A}\cancel{B}\cancel{C}\overline{D}$$

$$\overline{CLKOUT} = \overline{S1}\,\overline{S0}\,\overline{A} + \overline{S1}\,S0\overline{B} + S1\overline{S0}\,\overline{C} + S1S0\overline{D}$$

Figure 15. Karnaugh Map for $\overline{\text{CLKOUT}}$

3

PAL Support

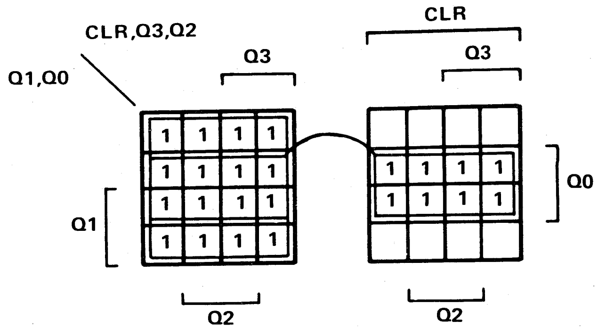
4-Bit Binary Counter Details

The same basic procedure used in determining the equations for the clock selector is used in determining the equations for the 4-bit counter. The only difference is that now we are dealing with a present state, next state situation. This means a D-type flip-flop will be required in actual circuit implementation. As before, the truth table is generated first and is shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Truth Table

	PRESENT STATE				NEXT STATE			
CLR	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0
0	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

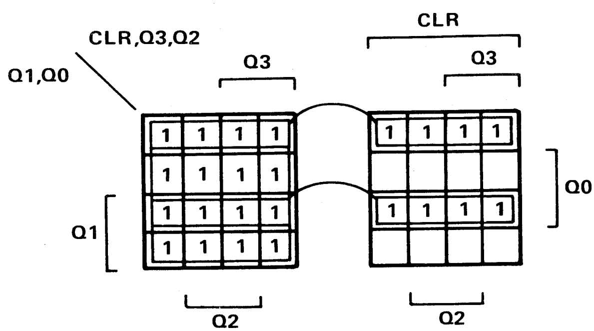
From the truth table, the equations for each output can be derived from the Karnaugh map. This is shown in Figure 16. Note that the inverse of the truth table is being solved so that the equation will come out in AND-NOR logic form.



$\overline{Q0}$ = $\overline{CLR}$~~Q3Q2Q1Q0~~ + ~~CLR~~~~Q3Q2Q1~~Q0

$\overline{Q0}$ = $\overline{CLR}$ + Q0

(a) Karnaugh Map for $\overline{Q0}$

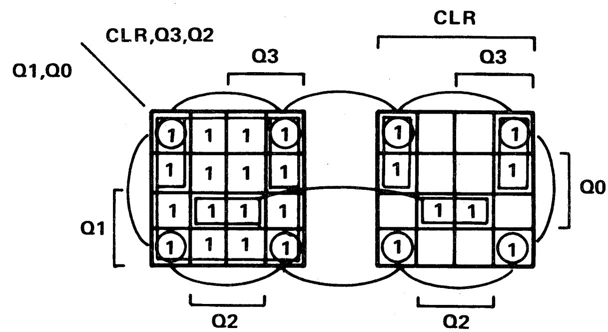


$\overline{Q1}$ = $\overline{CLR}$~~Q3Q2Q1Q0~~ + ~~CLR~~~~Q3Q2~~$\overline{Q1}\overline{Q0}$ + ~~CLR~~~~Q3Q2~~Q1Q0

$\overline{Q1}$ = $\overline{CLR}$ + $\overline{Q1}\overline{Q0}$ + Q1Q0

(b) Karnaugh Map for $\overline{Q1}$

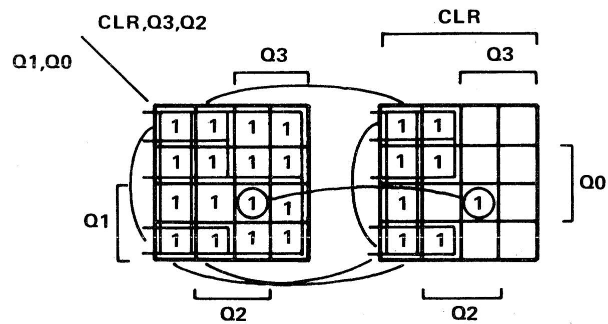
Figure 16. Karnaugh Maps



$\overline{Q2} = \overline{CLR}\cancel{Q3Q2Q1Q0} + \cancel{CLR}\cancel{Q3}\overline{Q2}\,\overline{Q1}\cancel{Q0} + \cancel{CLR}\cancel{Q3}Q2Q1Q0$
$+ \cancel{CLR}\cancel{Q3}\overline{Q2}\cancel{Q1}\overline{Q0}$

$\overline{Q2} = \overline{CLR} + \overline{Q2}\,\overline{Q1} + Q2Q1Q0 + \overline{Q2}\,\overline{Q0}$

(c) Karnaugh Map for $\overline{Q2}$



$\overline{Q3} = \overline{CLR}\cancel{Q3Q2Q1Q0} + \cancel{CLR}\overline{Q3}\,\overline{Q2}\cancel{Q1Q0} + \cancel{CLR}\overline{Q3}\cancel{Q2}\overline{Q1}\cancel{Q0}$
$+ \cancel{CLR}\overline{Q3}\cancel{Q2Q1}\overline{Q0} + \cancel{CLR}Q3Q2Q1Q0$

$\overline{Q3} = \overline{CLR} + \overline{Q3}\,\overline{Q2} + \overline{Q3}\,\overline{Q1} + \overline{Q3}\,\overline{Q0} + Q3Q2Q1Q0$

(d) Karnaugh Map for $\overline{Q3}$

Figure 16. Karnaugh Maps (Continued)

Binary/Decade Count Details

Recalling from the example requirements that the counter should count in decade whenever the BD input is low, we can again generate a truth table for this function (Table 4). Since the counter is already designed to count in binary, we can use this feature to simplify our design. What we desire is a circuit whose output goes low, whenever the BD input is equal to a logic level "0", and the counter output is equal to "9". This output can then be fed back to the CLR input of the counter so that it will reset whenever the BD input is low. Whenever the BD input is high, the output of the circuit should be a high since the counter will automatically count in binary. Notice that $\overline{Q}$ shown in the truth table is the function we desire.

Table 4. Truth Table

BD	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	Q	$\overline{Q}$	BD	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	Q	$\overline{Q}$
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

In this particular example, a Karnaugh map is not required because the equation cannot be further simplified. The resulting equation is given below.

$$\overline{\text{BD OUT}} = \overline{\text{BD}}\,\text{Q3}\,\overline{\text{Q2Q1}}\,\text{Q0}$$

3 PAL Support

Fuse Map Details

Now that the logic equations have been defined, the next step will be to specify which fuses need to be programmed. Before we do this however, we first need to label the input and output pins on the TIBPAL16R4. By using Figure 12 as a guide, we can make the following pin assignments in Figure 17.

PIN:

1	CLK	20	V_{CC}
2	SEL0	19	CLKOUT
3	SEL1	18	NC
4	CLKA	17	Q0
5	CLKB	16	Q1
6	CLKC	15	Q2
7	CLKD	14	Q3
8	CLR	13	NC
9	BD	12	BD OUT
10	GND	11	OE

With this information defined, we now need to insert the logic equations into the logic diagram as shown in Figure 17.

It is now probably obvious to the reader, that inserting the logic equations into the logic diagram is a tedious operation. Fortunately, several software programs are available to perform this task automatically. All that is required is telling the program which device has been selected and defining the input and output pins with their appropriate logic equations. The program will then generate a fuse map for the device selected. This information can then be down loaded into the selected device programmer.

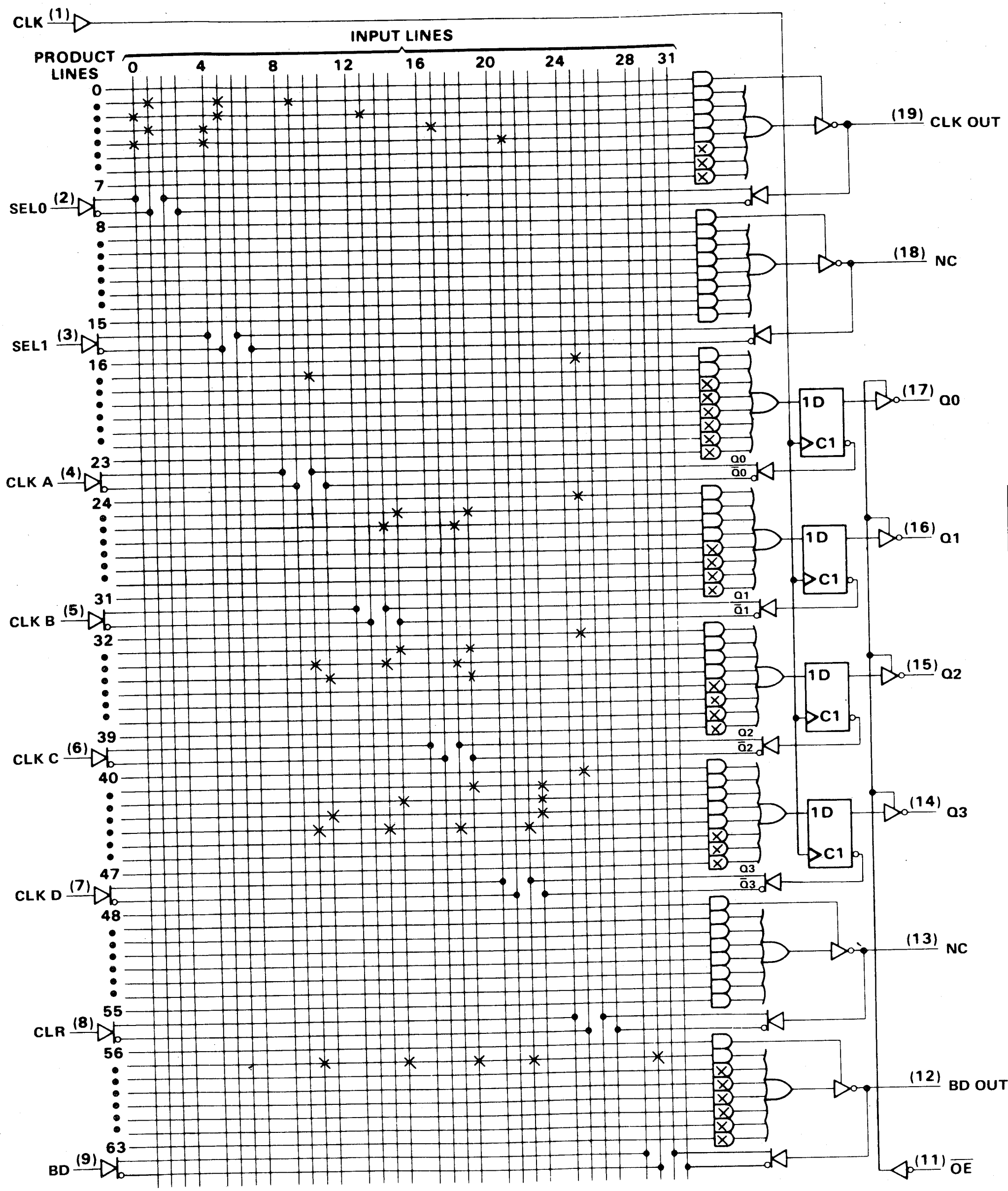


Figure 17. Programmed TIBPAL16R4

3

PAL Support

PLD Design Software

Software packages such as ABEL™, CUPL™, and proLogic™ not only generate the fuse map, but they also help in developing the logic equations. In most cases, they can generate the logic equations from simply providing the program with either a truth table or state diagram. In addition, they can test the logic equations against a set of test vectors. This helps to ensure the that designer gets the desired function.

Several software packages are described in further detail in this data book. The Programmable Logic Device Design Software Support section provides a detailed summary of the capabilities of several of these popular design tools.

As an example, we will approach our previous design utilizing DATA I/O's ABEL™ package. The purpose here is not to teach the reader how to use ABEL™, but rather to give them a basic overview of this powerful software package. Figure 18 shows the source file required by ABEL™. Note that the 4-bit counter has been described with a state diagram table. When the ABEL™ program is compiled, the logic equations will be generated from this. The equations for CLK OUT and BD OUT are given in their final form to demonstrate how ABEL™ will handle these. Also notice that test vectors are included for checking the logic equations. This is especially important when only the logic equations are given.

Figure 19 shows some of the output documentation generated by the program. Notice that the equations generated for the counter match the ones generated by the Karnaugh maps. A pinout for the device has also been generated and displayed. The fuse map for the device has not been shown; however, the standard JEDEC fuse map thus generated can be down loaded into the device programmer to program the selected PLD.

ABEL is a trademark of Data I/O Corporation
CUPL is a trademark of LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
proLogic is a trademark of Inlab Inc.

```
module BD_COUNT flag '-r2'
title '4-bit binary/decade counter'


      IC1   device 'P16R4';

"   pin assignments and constant declarations
      CLK_IN,SEL0,SEL1,CLKA      pin  1,2,3,4;
      CLKB,CLKC,CLKD             pin  5,6,7;
      CLR,BD_IN,OE               pin  8,9,11;
      BD_OUT,CLK_OUT             pin  12,19;
      Q3,Q2,Q1,Q0                pin  14,15,16,17;
      CK, L, H, X, Z    =        .C. , 0 , 1 , .X. , .Z.;
      OUTPUT            =        [Q3,Q2,Q1,Q0];

"   counter states
      S0=^b0000;   S4=^b0100;   S8=^b1000;    S12=^b1100;
      S1=^b0001;   S5=^b0101;   S9=^b1001;    S13=^b1101;
      S2=^b0010;   S6=^b0110;   S10=^b1010;   S14=^b1110;
      S3=^b0011;   S7=^b0111;   S11=^b1011;   S15=^b1111;

equations
"   clock selector
      CLK_OUT = CLKA & !SEL0 & !SEL1 # CLKB & !SEL1 & SEL0
              # CLKC & SEL1 & !SEL0 # CLKD & SEL1 & SEL0;

"   count nine indicator for decade counting
      BD_OUT  = !(!BD_IN & Q3 & !Q2 & !Q1 & Q0);

state_diagram [Q3,Q2,Q1,Q0]
      State  S0:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S1;
      State  S1:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S2;
      State  S2:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S3;
      State  S3:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S4;
      State  S4:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S5;
      State  S5:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S6;
      State  S6:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S7;
      State  S7:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S8;
      State  S8:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S9;
      State  S9:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE S10;
      State S10:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE S11;
      State S11:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE S12;
      State S12:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE S13;
      State S13:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE S14;
      State S14:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE S15;
      State S15:   IF CLR == 0 THEN S0 ELSE  S0;

test_vectors    'clock selector'
      ([CLKA, CLKB, CLKC, CLKD, SEL1, SEL0] -> CLK_OUT)
       [ L  ,  X  ,  X  ,  X  ,  L,    L ] ->    L;
       [ H  ,  X  ,  X  ,  X  ,  L,    L ] ->    H;
       [ X  ,  L  ,  X  ,  X  ,  L,    H ] ->    L;
       [ X  ,  H  ,  X  ,  X  ,  L,    H ] ->    H;
       [ X  ,  X  ,  L  ,  X  ,  H,    L ] ->    L;
       [ X  ,  X  ,  H  ,  X  ,  H,    L ] ->    H;
       [ X  ,  X  ,  X  ,  L  ,  H,    H ] ->    L;
       [ X  ,  X  ,  X  ,  H  ,  H,    H ] ->    H;
```

Figure 18. Source File for ABEL

3

PAL Support

```
test_vectors   'counter'
      ([CLK_IN, OE, CLR, BD_IN] -> [OUTPUT, BD_OUT])
       [  CK,    L ,  L,     X   ] -> [  S0,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S1,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S2,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S3,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S4,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S5,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S6,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S7,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S8,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     L   ] -> [  S9,   L ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [ S10,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [ S11,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [ S12,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [ S13,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [ S14,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     H   ] -> [ S15,   H ];
       [  CK,    L ,  H,     X   ] -> [  S0,   H ];
       [   X,    H ,  X,     X   ] -> [  Z ,   H ];
end BD_COUNT
```

Figure 18. Source File for ABEL (Continued)

```
                                                              Page 1
ABEL(tm) Version  1.00  - Document Generator
4-bit binary/decade counter

Equations for Module BD_COUNT

Device IC1


     Reduced Equations:

       CLK_OUT = !((SEL1 & SEL0 & !CLKD
                  # (SEL1 & !SEL0 & !CLKC
                  # (!SEL1 & SEL0 & !CLKB
                  # !SEL1 & !SEL0 & !CLKA))));


       BD_OUT = !(Q3 & !Q2 & !Q1 & Q0 & !BD_IN);

       Q3 := !((Q3 & Q2 & Q1 & Q0
             # (!Q3 & !Q2
             # (!Q3 & !Q1
             # (!Q3 & !Q0
             # !CLR)))));


       Q2 := !((Q2 & Q1 & Q0 # (!Q2 & !Q1 # (!Q2 & !Q0 # !CLR))));

       Q1 := !((Q1 & Q0 # (!Q1 & !Q0 # !CLR)));

       Q0 := !((Q0 # !CLR));
```

Figure 19. ABEL Output Documentation

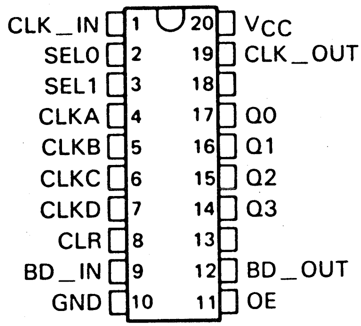
Page 2

ABEL(tm) Version 1.00 - Document Generator
4-bit binary/decade counter

Chip diagram for Module BD_COUNT

Device IC1

P16R4



end of module BD_COUNT

Figure 19. ABEL Output Documentation (Continued)

Reference

1. H. Troy Nagle, Jr., B.D. Carroll, and David Irwin, *An Introduction to Computer Logic*. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1975.

Programmable Logic Device Design Software Support

3

PAL Support

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TRADEMARKS

Programmable Logic Device Design Software Support

INTRODUCTION

There are a number of logic design software products available to the design engineer, intended to make logic design easier and less cumbersome. With these software products, complex designs can be described using Boolean equations, truth tables, state machine diagrams and schematic capture methods available on most CAD systems.

The ultimate function of these software products is to generate a JEDEC file of the original design to be programmed into the targeted Programmable Logic Device (PLD). However, most S/W vendors provide more than a JEDEC file as an output from the software. This section seeks to describe the attributes of a few of the popular logic design products. We recommend that the reader contact the specific manufactures to obtain the latest and most comprehensive information available.

ABEL™ – Advanced Boolean Expression Language by DATA I/O Corporation:

ABEL consists of a special-purpose, high-level language that is used to describe logic designs, and a language processor that converts logic descriptions to programmer load files – or JEDEC files. These files contain the information necessary to program and test programmable logic devices.

Features of ABEL design language:

- Universal syntax for all PLDs
- High-level, structered design language
- Flexible forms for logic description

    Boolean Equations
    Truth Tables
    State Diagrams

- Test Vectors for simulation and functional testing of programmed parts
- Time-Saving Macros and Directives

Some powerful features of the ABEL language processor:

- Syntax checking
- Verification that a design can be implemented with a chosen part
- Logic Reduction
- Design Simulation
- Automatic design documentation
- Creation of programmer load files in JEDEC format

Between the ABEL design language and the language processor it becomes rather easy to design and test logic functions to be implemented with a PLD. For example, a three–input AND function with the inputs Q, R, and S and an output P could be designed using a truth table like this:

```
truth_table "3-input AND gate"
 ([ Q, R, S ] -> P)

 [ 0, .X.,.X.] -> 0 ;

 [ X, .0.,.X.] -> 0 ;
 [ X, .X.,.0.] -> 0 ;

 [ 1, 1, 1 ] -> 1 ;
```

The ".X." in the table indicate "don't care" conditions, and the output P is set to 1 only when all three inputs equal 1. The output could also be specified in simple Boolean operators and achieve the same result. This is done here, where "&" is the logical AND operator:

```
P = Q & R & S;
```

More Boolean Operators

Operator	Example	Description
!	!A	NOT: ones complement
&	A & B	AND
#	A # B	OR
$	A $ B	XOR: exclusive OR
!$	A !$ B	XNOR:exclusive NOR

ABEL allows designs to be described in the best possible manner to suit the logic to be implemented or in a manner suitable to the logic designer. In most cases the same description can be used for many different devices simply by changing the device specified.

The logic design process using ABEL is shown in Figure 1. Beginning with the design concept, the designer creates the ABEL source file required by the language processor in order for it to generate the programmer load file. With the help of a text editor, the designer can create the source file which contains complete description of the logic design. The source file may also be created using DASH–ABEL to convert a DASH–generated schematic of a design

Logic Design Steps:

The source file is presented to the language processor which performs the several functions to produce a programmer load file (in JEDEC) format and all the required design documentation (see Figure 1.).

PARSE	checks the syntax of the source file and flags any errors.
TRANSFORM	converts the logic description to an intermediate form.
REDUCE	performs logic reduction.
FUSEMAP	creates the (JEDEC) programmer load file, which can then be downloaded to the logic programmer to program parts, or used to generate test vectors.
DOCUMENT	generates a listing of the source file, a drawing of the logic device pin assignments, and a listing of the programmer load file.

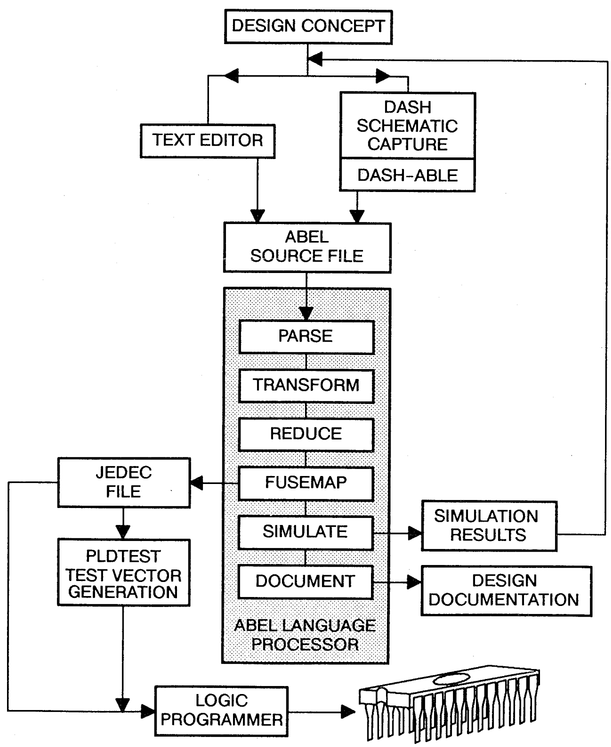


Figure 1. Logic Design Steps with ABEL

3
PAL Support

DESIGN EXAMPLES

The following two design examples highlight two design entry methods, Boolean equations and State Diagrams.

Three-State Sequencer

The following design is a simple sequencer that demonstrates the use of ABEL state diagrams. The design is implemented in a TIBPAL16R4-10 device (P16R4). There is no limit to the number of states that can be processed by ABEL, but the number of transitions and the path of the transitions is limited.

Figure 2. shows the sequencer design, with a bubble diagram showing the transitions and the desired outputs. The state machine starts in state A and remains in that state until the 'start' input becomes high. It then transitions from state A to state B, from state B to state C, and back to state A. It remains in state A until the 'start' input is high again. If the 'reset' input is high, the state machine returns to state A at the next clock cycle. If this reset to state A occurs during state B, an 'abort' synchronous output goes high, and remains high until the machine is again started.

During states B and C, asynchronous outputs 'in_B' and 'in_C' become high to indicate the current state. Activation of the 'hold' input will cause the machine to hold in state B or C until 'hold' is no longer high or 'reset' becomes high.

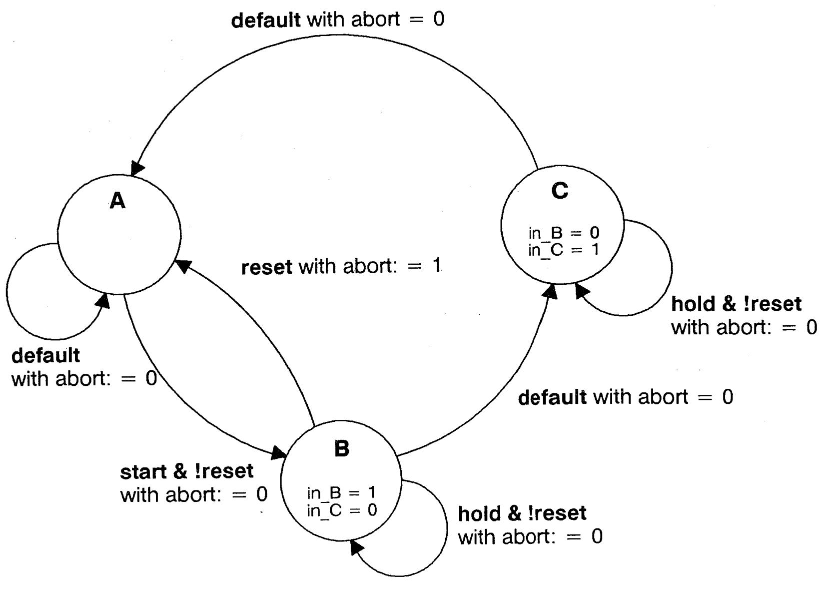


Figure 2. State Machine Bubble Diagram

Design Methodology

The sequencer is described by using a STATE_DIAGRAM section in the ABEL source file. The ABEL source file for the sequencer is shown in Figure 3. In this example, the design is given a title, the target device is specified, and pin declarations are made. The FLAG statement is used to select the level of reduction required. Constants are declared to simplify the state diagram notation. The two state registers are grouped into a set called 'sreg'. The three states A, B, and C are declared with appropriate values specified for each.

For larger state machines with more state bits, careful numbering of states can dramatically reduce the logic required to implement the design. Using constant declarations to specify state values saves time when later changes to these values are made.

The state diagram begins with the STATE_DIAGRAM statement that names the set of signals to be used for the state register. The set to be used is 'sreg'.

Within the STATE_DIAGRAM, IF-THEN-ELSE statements are used to indicate the transitions between states, and the input conditions that cause each transition. In addition, equations are written in each state that indicate the outputs required for each state or transition.

For example, state A reads:

```
State A:
  in_B = 0;
  in_C = 0;
  if (start & !reset) then B with abort := 0;
  else A with abort :=0;
```

This means that if the machine is in state A and 'start' is high, but 'reset' is low, then the machine will advance to state B, but in another input condition the machine will remain in sate A.

The equations for 'in_B' and 'in_C' indicate that those outputs should remain low while the machine is in state A, while the equations for 'abort', specified with the "with" keyword, indicate that 'abort' should go low if the machine transitions to state B, but should remain at its previous value if the machine stays in state A.

Test Vectors

The specification of the test vectors for this design is similar to those of any other synchronous designs. The first vector puts the machine into a known state (state A), and the following vectors exercise the functions of the machine. The A, B, and C constants are used in the vectors to indicate the value of the current state, thus improving the readability of the vectors.

```
title '8-bit barrel shifter
Gerrit Barrere    Data I/O Corp  Redmond WA   17 Oct 1987'

module sequence        flag '-r3'
title 'State machine example           D. B. Pellerin - Data I/O';

          d1          device      'p16r4';

          q1,q0                             pin         14,15;
          clock,enab,start,hold,reset       pin         1,11,4,2,3;
          abort                             pin         17;
          in_B,in_C                         pin         12,13;
          sreg                                 =        [q1,q0];

      "State Values...
          A = 0;               B = 1;                   C = 2;

state_diagram sreg;
          State A:             " Hold in state A until start is active.
            in_B = 0;
            in_C = 0;
            IF (start & !reset) THEN B WITH abort := 0;
            ELSE A WITH abort := abort;

          State B:             " Advance to state C unless reset is active
            in_B = 1;          " or hold is active. Turn on abort indicator
            in_C = 0;          " if reset.
            IF (reset) THEN A WITH abort := 1;
            ELSE IF (hold) THEN B WITH abort := 0;
            ELSE C WITH abort := 0;

          State C:             " Go back to A unless hold is active
            in_B = 0;          " Reset overrides hold.
            in_C = 1;
            IF (hold & !reset) THEN C WITH abort := 0;
            ELSE A WITH abort := 0;
    [q0, q1] = !RESET
test_vectors([clock,enab,start,reset,hold]->[sreg,abort,in_B,in_C])
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ]->[ A , 0 , 0 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ]->[ A , 0 , 0 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 1 , 0 , 0 ]->[ B , 0 , 1 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ]->[ C , 0 , 0 , 1 ];

            [ .c. , 0 , 1 , 0 , 0 ]->[ A , 0 , 0 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 1 , 0 , 0 ]->[ B , 0 , 1 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 1 , 0 ]->[ A , 1 , 0 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ]->[ A , 1 , 0 , 0 ];

            [ .c. , 0 , 1 , 0 , 0 ]->[ B , 0 , 1 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 1 ]->[ B , 0 , 1 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 1 ]->[ B , 0 , 1 , 0 ];
            [ .c. , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 ]->[ C , 0 , 0 , 1 ];
end
```

Figure 3. The ABEL Source File for Sequencer

8-Bit Barrel Shifter

This design example highlights the use of Boolean equations as design entry format using ABEL. It is an 8-bit barrel shifter that includes a shift amount selector, an output control, and a device enable. The target device for this design is the TIBPAL20R8-XX. This design is described by only one Boolean equation. Figure 4. shows a block diagram of the design.

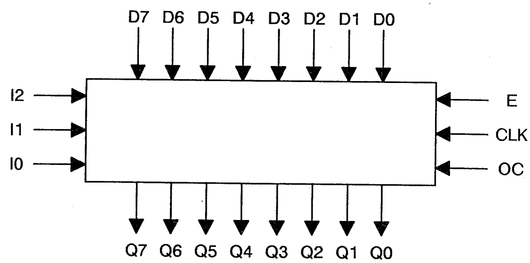


Figure 4. Block Diagram: 8-Bit Barrel Shifter

Design Specification

As shown in the block diagram above, the barrel shifter has 8 inputs (D0–D7), eight outputs (Q0–Q7), three select lines (I0–I2), a clock (CLK), an output control (OC), and an enable (E). On each clock pulse when E is high, the outputs show the inputs shifted by n bits to the right, where n is specified by the select lines. The bit shifted out of the barrel shifter on the right is shifted in on the left, actually performing a rotate. When E is low, the shifter outputs are then preset to 1.

The output control, when high, sets all outputs to high impedance, without affecting the shift. This means that if a shift is selected while the output control is high, the shift still occurs, but it is not seen at the outputs. If the OC is then set low, the shifted data will appear on the outputs.

Design Methodology

Figures 5. and 6. show a simplified block diagram and the source file listing of the design respectively. Pins have been assigned so that the shifter outputs can be associated with the registered outputs of the targeted PLD. The inputs, outputs, and select lines are then assigned to sets which simplify notation.

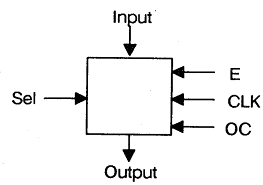


Figure 5. Simplified Block Diagram: 8-Bit Barrel Shifter

3 PAL Support

One Boolean equation is used to describe the entire function of the barrel shifter. The equation is expressed in the sum of products form and assigns a value to the output set. Each product in the equation corresponds to one of the possible shifts and defines the outputs for that shift.

Thus, the product term,

```
(Sel==0) & ![D7,D6,D5,D4,D3,D2,D1,D0]
```

defines that for a shift of 0, the inputs are transferred without a shift directly to the outputs. Similarly, the product term,

```
(Sel==5) & ![D4,D3,D2,D1,D0,D7,D6,D5]
```

defines that for a shift of 5, output Q7 gets the value of input D4, Q6 gets D3 and so on, corresponding to the correct shift of five places. Notice that the low-order input bits have been "wrapped around", shifted out of the right side and into the left side.

Sel can have only one value at a time, thus only one of the "Sel = = " relational statements can be true at a given time, and only one of the product terms contributes to the sum of products. The OR of all the product terms is ANDed with the enable E so that when E is low, all the outputs are preset to 1.

Both the output sets on the left side of the equation and the inputs on the right side of the equation are expressed as negative logic, which, in effect, gives active high logic. This is done to compensate for the 'PAL20R8's inverted outputs. The inverse of the inputs is available on the device.

```
module      barrel
title '8-bit barrel shifter
Gerrit Barrere     Data I/O Corp  Redmond WA   17 Oct 1987'
            P7095       device      'P20R8';

            D7,D6,D5,D4,D3,D2,D1,D0                      Pin 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9;
            Q7,Q6,Q5,Q4,Q3,Q2,Q1,Q0                      Pin
15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22;
            Clk,OC,E,I2,I1,I0               Pin 1,13,23,10,11,14;

            Input                 = [D7,D6,D5,D4,D3,D2,D1,D0];
            Output                = [Q7,Q6,Q5,Q4,Q3,Q2,Q1,Q0];
            Sel                   = [I2,I1,I0];
            H,L,C,Z               = 1,0,.C.,.Z.;
equations

            !Output := E & (  (Sel == 0) & ![D7,D6,D5,D4,D3,D2,D1,D0]
                            # (Sel == 1) & ![D0,D7,D6,D5,D4,D3,D2,D1]
                            # (Sel == 2) & ![D1,D0,D7,D6,D5,D4,D3,D2]
                            # (Sel == 3) & ![D2,D1,D0,D7,D6,D5,D4,D3]
                            # (Sel == 4) & ![D3,D2,D1,D0,D7,D6,D5,D4]
                            # (Sel == 5) & ![D4,D3,D2,D1,D0,D7,D6,D5]
                            # (Sel == 6) & ![D5,D4,D3,D2,D1,D0,D7,D6]
                            # (Sel == 7) & ![D6,D5,D4,D3,D2,D1,D0,D7])
test_vectors
            ([Clk,OC, E, Sel,   Input]    ->   Output)
             [ C,  L, H,  0, ^b10000000]  -> ^b10000000; " Shift 0
             [ C,  L, H,  1, ^b10000000]  -> ^b01000000; " Shift 1
             [ C,  L, H,  2, ^b10000000]  -> ^b00100000; " Shift 2
             [ C,  L, H,  3, ^b10000000]  -> ^b00010000; " Shift 3
             [ C,  L, H,  4, ^b10000000]  -> ^b00001000; " Shift 4
             [ C,  L, H,  5, ^b10000000]  -> ^b00000100; " Shift 5
             [ C,  L, H,  6, ^b10000000]  -> ^b00000010; " Shift 6
             [ C,  L, H,  7, ^b10000000]  -> ^b00000001; " Shift 7

             [ C,  L, H,  0, ^b01111111]  -> ^b01111111; " Shift 0
             [ C,  L, H,  1, ^b01111111]  -> ^b10111111; " Shift 1
             [ C,  L, H,  3, ^b01111111]  -> ^b11101111; " Shift 3
             [ C,  L, H,  7, ^b01111111]  -> ^b11111110; " Shift 7

             [ C,  L, H,  1, ^b00000001]  -> ^b10000000; " Shift 1/Wrap
             [ C,  L, H,  1, ^b11111110]  -> ^b01111111; " Shift 1/Wrap
             [ C,  L, L,  0, ^b00000000]  -> ^b11111111; " Preset
             [ C,  H, H,  0, ^b00000000]  ->      Z;     " Test High Z
end
```

Figure 6. ABEL Source File for the 8-Bit Barrel Shifter

OTHER PLD DESIGN SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Below is a short list of some of the popular PLD design software products available to logic designers. They are all PC based and can be installed on your IBM PC™ or compatible.

CUPL™	– by Logical Devices Inc.
PLDesigner™	– by MINC Inc.
proLogic™	– by INLAB Inc.

CUPL

CUPL, like ABEL, is a universal Computer Aided Design (CAD) tool that supports PLDs. It has utility files that facilitate conversion of designs done in other design software environment to the CUPL design environment. CUPL also produces a standard programmer load file in JEDEC format, thus making it compatible with logic programmers that accept JEDEC files.

Features of CUPL design language:

- Flexible forms for design description

  Boolean Equations
  Truth Tables
  State Diagrams

- Expression substitutions or time saving Macros

  This involves the assignment of names to equations and having the software do the substitution any time the assigned name is encountered during the compile process

- Shorthand Features offered by CUPL

  List Notation; This nested directive [A4,A3,A2,A1,A0] can be represented as [A4..0]

  Bit Fields; A group of bits may be assigned to a name as in

  ```
  FIELD ADDR = [A4..0]
  ```

  Also available in CUPL are the use of

  Distributive property – where `A & (B # C)`

  is replaced with `A & B # A & C`

  DeMorgans Theorem – where `!(A & B)`
  is replaced with `!A # !B`

Some features of the CUPL language processor:

- CUPL provides design templates which allow designers to just "fill-in-the-blanks" when originating a design. Free form comments can also be used throughout the design.
- Error checking with detailed error messages directs designers to the source of problems during debugging.
- Logic Reduction Capabilities available on CUPL offers a choice of several minimization levels from just fitting a design into a target device to the absolute minimum.
- Design Simulation is accomplished using the CSIM feature.This feature allows designers to check the workability of their designs before a part is programmed. Functional simulation can be done at the programmer when test vectors are provided.

PLDesigner

The PLDesigner is a universal logic design synthesis tool for designing with PLDs. It features:

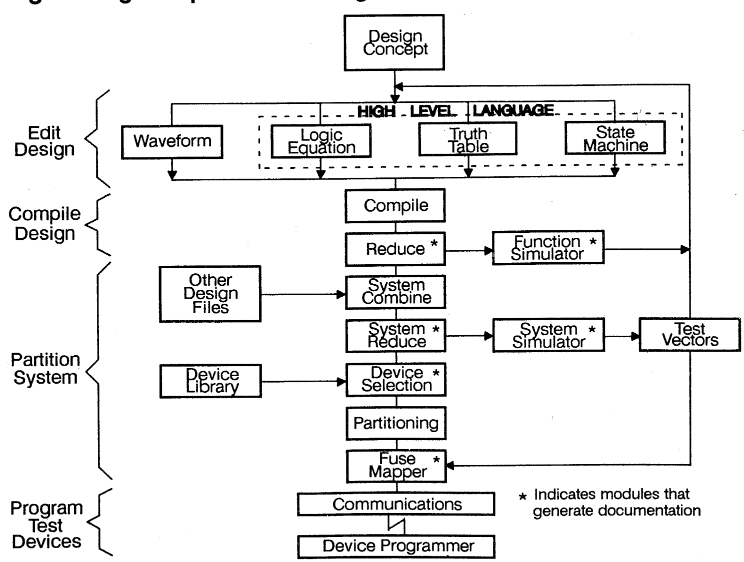
- A high-level behavioral language
- Algorithmic design entry for state machine designs
- Waveform design entry for glue logic
- Design simulation with automatic test vector generation
- Automatic device selection and design partitioning across multiple device architectures
- A device library of over 2,000 devices.

A fundamental difference between PLDesigner and other products is that the "design phase" is separate from the "device selection phase". You can complete a design before a device, or devices, are selected. This allows you to concentrate on design and simulation. No longer is it necessary to limit your design to a single device, or to select a device before starting the design.

System Requirements

PLDesigner runs on an IBM PC ™ or compatible with an MS-DOS ™ or PC-DOS ™ operating system, version 2.0 or later. 640K RAM memory and a hard disk are recommended. A CGA, EGA, Hercules, or monochrome display may be used. A mouse and printer are optional.

Logic Design Steps with PLDesigner



3 PAL Support

proLogic

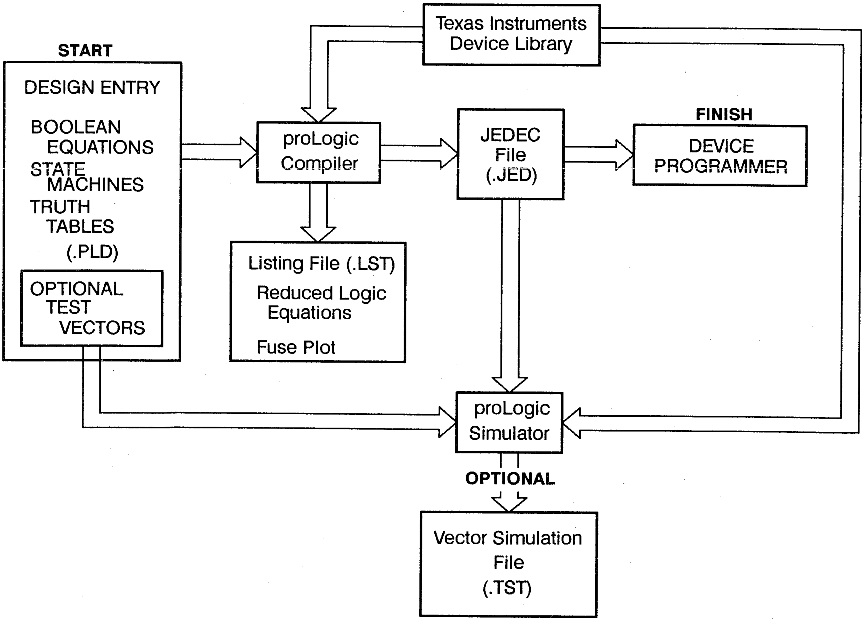
proLogic is a logic design software tool used to design and program Texas Instruments PLDs. This design software development package quickly converts your logic design to a programmer load file in the standard JEDEC format. proLogic has the flexibility to allow you to describe your logic design in any of the following formats:

- Boolean Equations
- Truth Table
- State Diagrams

It should be noted here that, not only can a design be entered in any of the above methods, you can design various sections of the design in any of the three formats shown above, and proLogic has the ability to unify the various sections and process them as one design.

The proLogic compiler is capable of performing functional simulation when test vectors are provided. The simulator uses the fuse list portion from the JEDEC file to create a functional device model. It can then execute the simulation vectors against this model. The results are automatically placed in a file for evaluation.

PLD design flow using proLogic design software:



Programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service identified in this publication without notice. TI advises its customers to obtain the latest version of the relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied upon is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products to current specifications in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Unless mandated by government requirements, specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for TI applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represents that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

Programming Texas Instruments Programmable Logic Devices

This report is intended to introduce the reader to the fuse technologies used in Texas Instruments PLDs, the measures taken by TI to provide devices with the highest possible programming yields, and the steps users can take to ensure good programmability.

HOW A FUSE IS PROGRAMMED

Programming Algorithm

Each programmable logic device family requires a unique algorithm for fuse programming and verification on commercial programming equipment. The algorithm is a combination of voltage and timing required for addressing and programming fuses in the user array.

The PLD's programming circuitry is enabled by pulsing one or more pins to a super voltage level (10.5 volts). Once the programming circuitry is enabled, inputs become addressing nodes for the input and product lines within the PLD. The actual fuse link is at the intersection of the input and product lines. Once the fuse is addressed, the fuse can be programmed by pulsing the output associated with the location of the fuse link. A fuse can be verified to be programmed by enabeling the programming circuitry, supplying the fuse address to the device's inputs, and reading the level of the device's output.

Bipolar Fuse Technology

Figure 1 shows a top and side view of a fuse in a bipolar PLD before it is programmed. Titanium–Tungsten (TiW) is used for the "fuse" or metal link programming element. The ideal thickness for this programming element is about 500 Angstroms. Titanium–Tungsten is also used as a barrier metal over contacts to prevent direct aluminum contact to silicon. To prevent aluminum diffusion during high temperature processing, the ideal thickness of the barrier metal is about 2000 Angstroms. TI's two-step link process allows both the barrier thickness and the fuse thickness to be at the ideal. The net result is a higher reliability and better programming yields.

When a device is programmed, the fuse location is selected. The fuse element at the selected location is then opened by the programmer passing a current through the Titanium–tungsten fuse element that violates the current density limit for the element. This current flow heats the fuse element to approximately 2,100 degees Celcius at which point the element is in a molten state. The metal migration which results from the heat of this out-of-limit current stress causes a gap in the fuse element.

As shown in Figure 2, the high temperature at the fuse element's gap causes two actions to occur. The fuse element's TiW material oxidizes so as to leave the metal on both sides of the gap non-conductive. Also, the heat associated with programming, causes the Silicon Dioxide (SiO_2) above the fusing element to flow into the gap. This proven fuse technology has eliminated the fears of fuse grow back as a failure mechanism in PLDs.

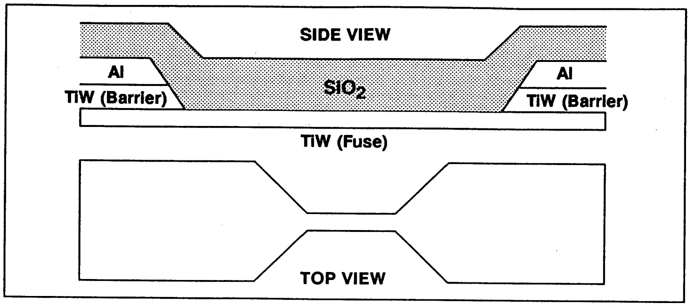


Figure 1. Before Programming

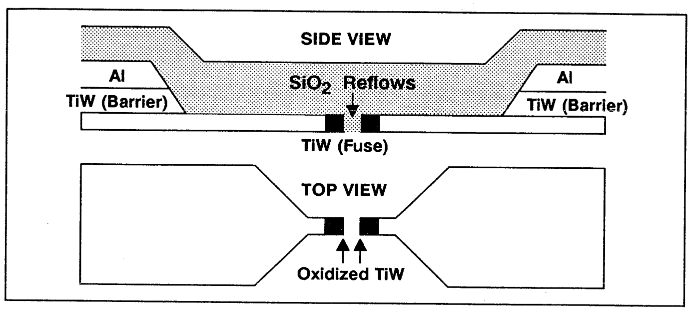


Figure 2. After Programming

EPLD Programming Technology

Texas Instruments CMOS PLDs employ a process technology similar to EPROM devices. When compared to the bipolar fusible link technology, the FAMOS (Floating-gate, Avalance-Injection MOS) transistor used by EPROMS replaces the fusible link. This permits the programmability function in the same way as the fuse.

The FAMOS transistor resembles an ordinary MOS transistor except for the addition of a floating gate buried in the insulator between the substrate and the ordinary select-gate electrode as shown in Figure 3. The programming of the FAMOS structure is performed by capacitively coupling the select gate in series with the floating gate. Hot electron injection onto the floating gate occurs by pulling the select gate to the programming voltage and the drain of the FAMOS transistor to the programming voltage minus several threshold drops. As shown in Figure 4, this serves to alter the threshold voltage of the select gate.

Once programmed, the FAMOS transistor retains the electron charge or data pattern, until exposed to an integrated dose of ultraviolet light with a wavelength of 2,537 angstorms. This uv light will "erase" the charge by giving the electrons enough energy to scatter from the floating gate. This returns the threshold voltage of the select gate back to its original value or unprogrammed state. After erasure, the device is ready for reprogramming. The reprogrammablity feature of Erasable PLDs allows the devices to be used for many programming iterations which are often required in the user's design and prototyping stages.

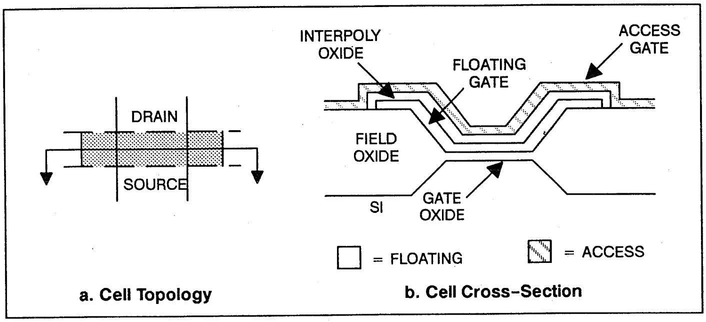
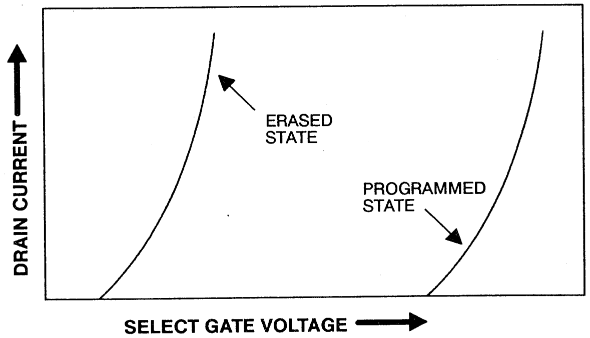


Figure 3. Views of an Floating Gate EPROM Cell



The threshold voltage determines whether it is sensed as the nonconducting programmed state or erased. The change in threshold corresponds to the shift shown in the select-gate voltage to drain current transfer characteristic.

Figure 4. Drain Current vs Gate Voltage

PROGRAMMER APPROVAL

Programming Algorithm Specifications

In order to achieve satisfactory programming yields for PLDs, it is critical that device programmers adhere to the programming algorithm specifications as defined by Texas Instruments. Each specification contains detailed step-by-step programming procedures, input and product line addressing procedures, waveform diagrams, and minimum and maximum voltage and timing tables. Becuase of the complexity of the programming algorithms and the need to control and update the specifications, Texas Instruments maintains programming algorithms in a specificaiton system seperate from the PLD Data Book.

TI currently sends specifications and specification updates to most programmer and software manufacturers, and challenges each to work with TI to provide our mutual customer with approved programming support to guarantee them with the best possible programming yield.

Texas Instruments reserves the right to approve programming algorithms contained in commercial programming equipment, and recommends that customers only use approved programming support.

Approved programming support means that TI has evaluated the programming algorithm, has verified critical timing paths and voltage levels, and has performed yield analysis testing. Approvals are granted by device and are thoroughly documented.

These measures are taken to ensure that TI's customers receive the best possible programming yields when using TI PLDs.

Evaluation and Approval Methods

Programmers are evaluated by TI's programmable logic applications. The evaluation includes the following:

- Measure voltage levels for accuracy and repeatability
- Measure critical timing paths
- Evaluate system power supply and grounding
- Yield analysis

Templates and oscilliscope printouts are used to document all measurements and are maintained permanently on file. Approvals are granted by device or algorithm and documented by letter to the programmer manufacturer.

Approved Programmer Support

Approved programmer support is documented in the 'TI Programming Support Newsletter'. Contact the TI PLD Hotline (08161) 804544 or your local TI field sales representative if there is any problem with programming TI PLDs.

Texas Instruments recommends that customers use only approved programming support. Approved programming support ensures the user ...

- The best possible programming yield is being achieved because the programming algorithms were evaluated and closely scrutinized.
- If approved programmers are used, any fallout can be returned for full credit.
- TI applications engineers are available to interface with programmer manufacturers for you on any programming issues or concerns.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR GOOD PROGRAMMABILITY

1) Follow accepted standards for ESD protection – remember the additional handling requirements in customizing PLDs make them more susceptible to ESD damage.

   - Equipment, personnel and work surfaces should be grounded
   - Air ionization is recommended when handling static sensitive devices outside of protective containers.

2) Misaligned contactors and worn sockets can contribute to poor programming yield. Be aware of the manufacturers specification for number of insertions and be sure sockets are replaced frequently to ensure proper contact.

3) Ensure you are using the latest update. Most programmer manufacturers offer update and repair services to their users. The cost of the service is typically not much more than the cost of a single update and the manufacturer may update four or more times per year. TI recommends the user subscribe to this service.

   - Revisions could improve yield. TI continuously works with programmer manufacturers on yield improvement.
   - New devices may be supported.

4) Programming equipment should be calibrated. Calibration is typically included with the update and repair services previously discussed. TI recommends no less than two calibrations per year.

   - Highest possible yields
   - Avoid device damage

5) Verify the correct family pinout codes or device entry codes are being used. It is important to understand that different algorithms may be needed for different speed versions of the same function.

6) Use only TI evaluated and approved programming equipment to ensure the highest possible programming yield and quality level.

Test Considerations for PLDs

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TRADEMARKS

Test Considerations for PLDs

PLD architecture establishes some unique characteristics. Because PLDs do not have the functional needs for address pins as found in a PROM, the array must be addressed for programming through the use of super voltages (10.5 volts). Since the programming and verification circuitry are not the same as the functional circuitry, verification of the array fuses does not ensure total functionality. For this reason, there are two customer yield points to be considered for a PLD, 1) programmability yield, and 2) functionality after programming. TI thoroughly tests PLDs in its factory; however, many users find the need to test after programming to achieve the highest quality levels.

The objective of this report is to provide the PLD user with an insight as to what kind of testing is performed at TI prior to shipment of programmable logic devices, and to assist you in the evaluation of your testing alternatives after programming.

DESIGNED-IN FACTORY TESTABILITY

Texas Instruments has designed testability into its bipolar PLDs through the addition of test input and test product lines. Utilizing the same circuitry as the main array fuses, a test pattern is programmed into the test array fuses which address and program at least one fuse in each input and product line. In addition to verification of the main fuse array, the test lines provide a further programmability checkpoint for each device. These same test lines enable TI to do functional, dc, and ac parametric testing on every packaged device.

Figures 1 and 2 are simplified diagrams of the test circuitry for the TIBPAL16XX series devices. Note that the test lines allow testing of actual input and output circuitry; therefore, all guaranteed specifications can be tested. AC testing through the test circuitry is closely correlated to worst case paths and should eliminate the need for ac testing at the customers incoming inspection.

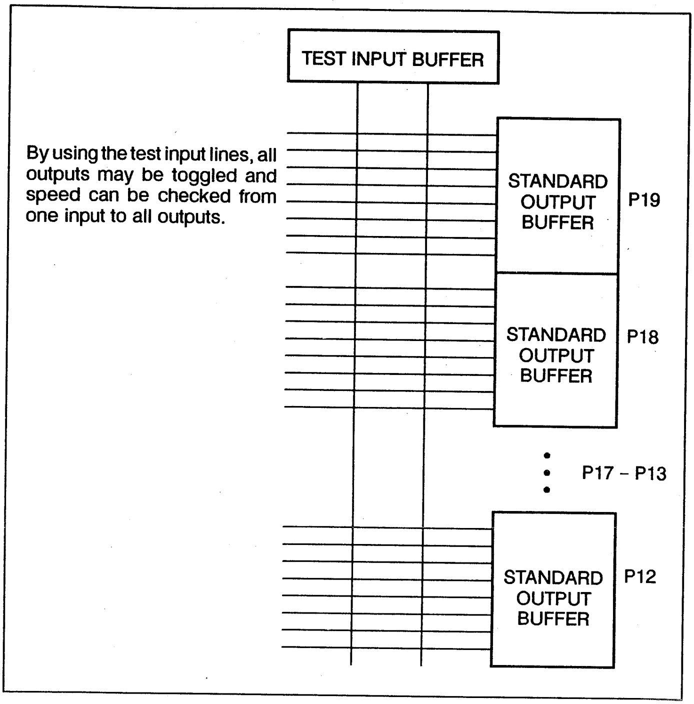


Figure 1. Additional Input Lines

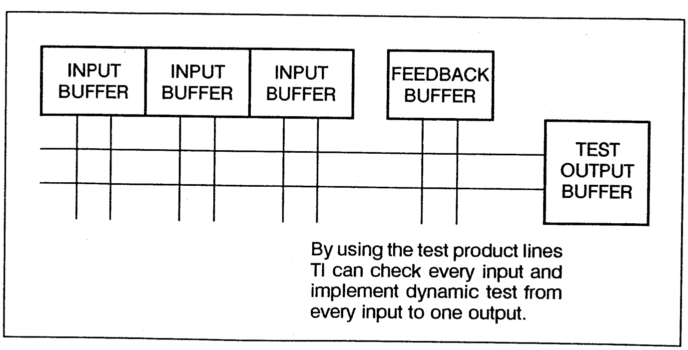


Figure 2. Additional Product Lines

3 PAL Support

USER TESTABILITY FEATURES

In addition to the designed-in testability features used in factory testing, features were also added to simplify user testability. Table 1 lists user testability features offered on TI programmable logic devices and associated software products available to assist the user with testing PLD's.

Register Pre-Load

This feature allows the user to pre-load the output registers to known states prior to applying data at inputs and/or I/O's and clocking.

Pre-load can be implemented by writing pre-load vectors in more popular logic compilers following logic equations or can be automatically generated by using automatic vector generation software. Most commercial programmers used for functional test support the use of pre-load vectors.

The real advantage of register pre-load is that it allows the user to fully test the more complex codes.

Power-Up Clear, Set or Reset

Power-up clear, set, or reset enables the user to know the state of the register at power-up. Again, this is a key feature for testability as it allows the user writing test vectors or the automatic vector generation software with a starting point for register intensive designs. Table 1 shows the power-up state of the register and resulting state at the output.

The user can also contribute to the testability of his design by utilizing other features of the PLD.

Unused Inputs / Product Lines

Unused inputs and product lines can be used to implement set, reset, clear, etc... functions to register intensive designs which are often hard to test. Often register designs have unused input pins, as well as product lines available for implementing these functions.

Enable on Combinational Outputs

Combinational outputs have one product line available for implementing the enable/disable function. The key advantage here can be seen during board testing where devices need to be isolated from each other. By disabling the output of the PLD, the user can force input conditions from the external source to the devices being driven by the PLD.

Table 1: User Testability Features

DEVICE FAMILY	SPEED DESIGNATOR	REGISTERED PRELOAD	REGISTERED OUTPUTS	POWER-UP AT REGISTER	POWER-UP AT OUTPUT	VECTOR GENERATION SOFTWARE SUPPORT ANVIL ATG	(— DATA I/O —) PLDTEST	PLDTEST+	iNt PLDCHECK
TIBPAD16N8	–7	NA	0	NA	NA	–	1.3	1.0	1.4
TIBPAD18N8	–6	NA	0	NA	NA	–	–	–	–
TIBPAL16L8	–7/–10	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16R4	–7/–10	YES	4	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16R6	–7/–10	YES	6	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16R8	–7/–10	YES	8	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16L8	–12/–15/–25	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16R4	–12/–15/–25	–	4	H	L	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16R6	–12/–15/–25	–	6	H	L	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL16R8	–12/–15/–25	–	8	H	L	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20L8	–7/–10	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20R4	–7/–10	YES	4	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20R6	–7/–10	YES	6	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20R8	–7/–10	YES	8	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20L8	–15/–25	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20R4	–15/–25	YES	4	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20R6	–15/–25	YES	6	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL20R8	–15/–25	YES	8	L	H	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL22V10	–/A	YES	10*	L	H/L	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL22V10	–15	YES	10*	L	H/L	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIBPAL22VP10	–20	YES	10*	L	H/L	2.23	–	–	1.4
TICPAL16L8	–35/–55	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TICPAL16R4	–35/–55	YES	4	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TICPAL16R6	–35/–55	YES	6	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TICPAL16R8	–35/–55	YES	8	NA	NA	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TICPAL22V10Z	–25	YES	10*	–	–	2.23	1.0	1.0	1.4
TIEPAL10H16P8	–3/–6	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	–	–	–
TIEPAL10016P8	–3/–6	NA	0	NA	NA	2.23	–	–	–
TIB82S105	B	–	8	H	H	2.23	–	–	–
TIB82S167	B	–	6	H	H	2.23	–	–	–
TIBPSG507	–	–	8*	L	H	2.23	–	–	–
TIBPLS506	–	–	8*	L	H	2.23	–	–	–
EP610	–25/–30/–35	–	16*	NA	NA	2.23	–	–	–
EP910	–30/–35/–40	–	24*	NA	NA	2.23	–	–	–
EP1810	–35/–45	–	48*	NA	NA	–	–	–	–

* = USER CONFIGURABLE
NA = NOT APPLICABLE
NOTE: ALL CMOS PLDS ARE ERASABLE FOR REPEATED PROGRAMMABILITY.

3 PAL Support

PLD TESTING OPTIONS

Fuse Verification / Checksum

Checksum testing verifies array fuses to be intact or blown. Each fuse location is assigned a value of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, or 128. The checksum is the sum (in hexadecimal) of the values of positions with blown fuses. As previously discussed, checksum testing or fuse verification only tests for the state of the fuse and exercises programming circuitry only. Functional circuitry is not tested.

Structured Vector Testing

Structured vector testing, utilizing the software packages shown in Table 1 or generated manually at design conception, allow the user to apply structured test vectors (see Figure 3) to the device either on device programmers or testers. Figure 4 shows how to implement pre-load into your vector test.

Fault coverage of structured vectors is graded and documented so the user knows how much coverage he has for his design. A fault is simply a potential for device failures. Faults graded include logic faults as well as fuse faults.

Logic Faults - Check affected gates for S-A-0, or stuck low, and S-A-1, or stuck high. Figure 5 Illustrates logic faults. Fuse Faults - Check each fuse for intact or blown

Structured vectors are generic so they can be applied to all manufacturers PLDs of like function (e.g. 16L8, 22V10, etc...). Structured vector testing ensures the functionality of the design, and can be performed right on the device programmer. Structured vector testing should be considered the minimum amount of testing required prior to application.

Signature Analysis / Logic Fingerprint™ / Random Vector Test

Signature analysis or fingerprint testing is sometimes seen as an alternative to structured vector testing. The test applies a pre-determined or psuedo-random vector set to the inputs of a "known good" device and memorizes the output responses. Subsequent devices are tested against the master. Potential problems exist with this type of testing.

- Master device could be defective resulting in the acceptance of bad devices and/or rejection of good devices.
- Registered devices may never initialize
- Outputs may never be put in the correct states to ensure correct feedback (only structured vectors ensure correct feedback)
- Oscillating conditions not controlled (structured vectors can void oscillations)
- Different manufacturers use different power-up / pre-load conditions
- Percent of coverage is unknown

The best case could yield an adequate functional test while the worst case may test little or nothing. The problem is there is no way to determine which case you have as grading is not available.

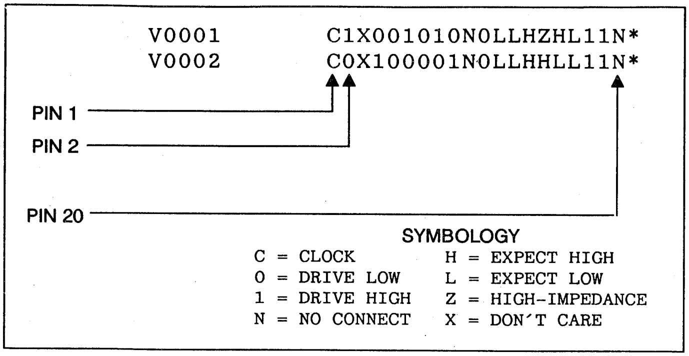


Figure 3. Test Vectors (Standard JEDEC Form)

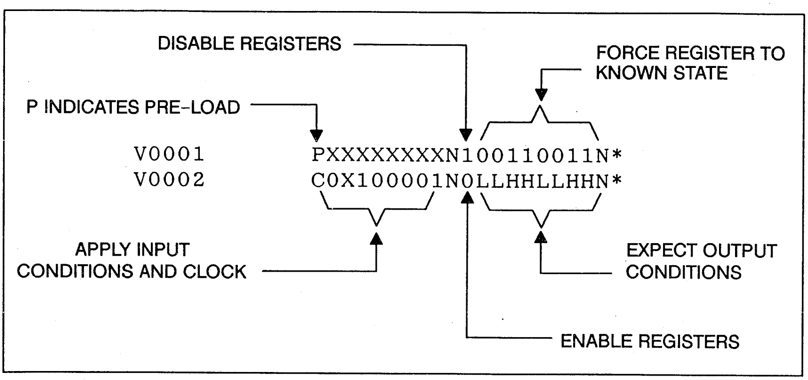


Figure 4. Pre-Load Implementation – '16R8

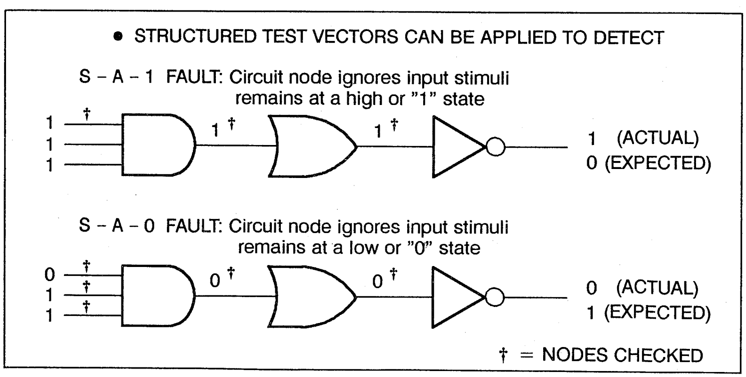


Figure 5. Fault Grading

DC Parametric Testing

DC parametric testing includes structured vector or functional testing as described previously plus the testing of critical current/voltage parameters to ensure they meet the specifications prescribed by the TI data book.

The testing of dc parametrics, such as input and I/O leakage currents, output high and low voltages under dc loading, power supply current, etc... will only improve the quality of the PLD going into the application by ensuring that devices which are functional were not damaged due to ESD (electrostatic discharge) or EOS (electrical overstress) during the customization process.

DC parametric testing can not presently be performed on device programmers and therefore requires the use of automatic test equipment (ATE). dc parametric testing coupled with structured vector testing should provide the user an "optimum" test with a "medium" investment.

AC Testing

AC testing ensures that the PLD meets all the speed requirements of the design. A good ac test measures propagation delay time through all possible paths and, when coupled with functional and dc parametric testing, provides the ultimate PLD test.

There are two types of ac testing to be considered: functional ac and measurement ac testing. Functional ac testing becomes a popular test method for PLDs. This method applies structured test vectors and sets strobes to ensure transistions occur with proper timing. Functional ac does a good job of simulating the actual design if structured vectors with good coverage are used.

In contrast, measurement ac testing tests and measures all speed parameters utilizing all possible input and output combinations. This type of testing is typically only available from the factory as it requires another level of vector grading and dedicated engineering resources.

AC testing usually requires a large investment by the user in not only hardware, but also in engineering time in the development of extensive test programs, bench to tester correlation, load boards, vector software, etc...

Texas Instruments performs extensive worst case code characterization prior to device release. Each device shipped from TI undergoes ac testing using the device's test rows and test columns. Many users find post programming ac test does not justify the payback in terms of a higher level of quality.

WHY TEST AFTER PROGRAMMING?

As previously discussed, verification of the fuse array following programming does not ensure total functionality; therefore, the user must determine what amount of testing is required after programming. The following concerns should be considered.

Programming

Programming exposes the device to super voltages (up to 10.75 volts) and currents high enough to overstress devices. TI PLDs are designed to withstand these conditions; however, all leakage current parameters should be tested to eliminate the risk of electrical overstress.

An uncalibrated programmer can expose devices to voltages/currents outside specified ranges.

Handling

In addition to programming, most users designate their custom function which was programmed into the PLD through labeling or marking. The added handling required to program and customize the PLD increases the chances for ESD (electro–static discharge) damage unless strict adherence to ESD protection procedures is observed.

Custom Function

TI goes to extreme measures to ensure device functionality and performance; however, each user design is a custom function and should be treated as such during final testing prior to application.

Test vs Rework

Figure 6 compares the impact of testing on board rework and, consequently, manufacturing cost. This illustration compares no testing vs. functional and dc parametric testing. Using conservative figures for rework cost, the data shows rework cost due to untested PLDs can exceed one dollar per PLD used. A similar analysis of the reader's application may show a cost savings which would result from testing after programming.

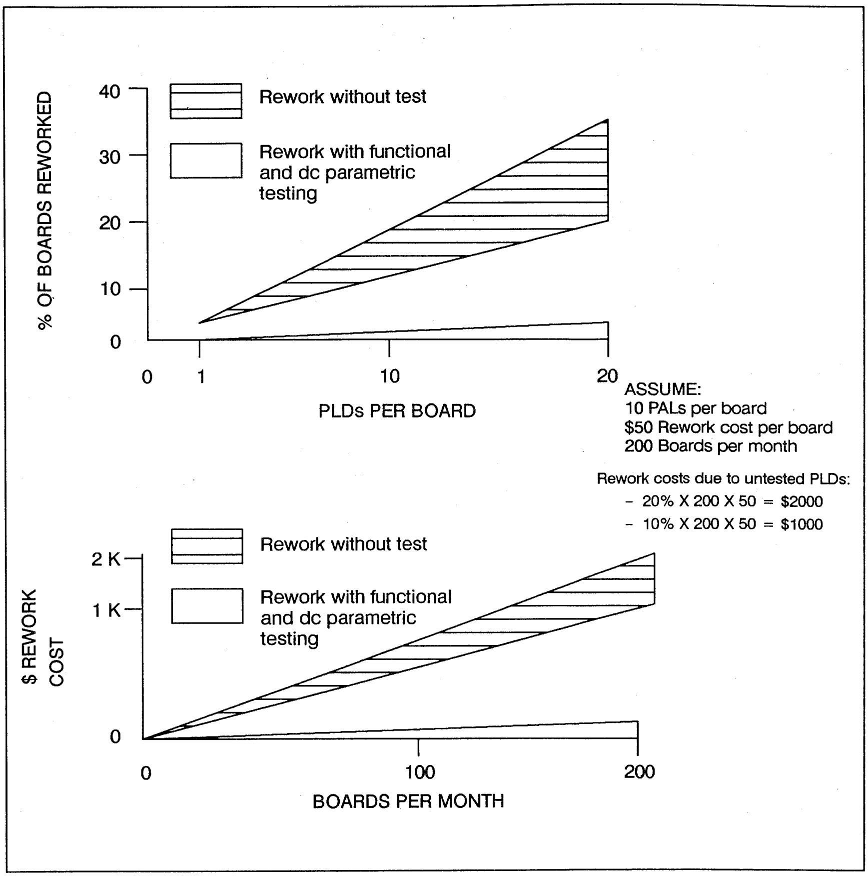


Figure 6. Test vs Rework

TI PROGRAMMING AND TEST SERVICES

What services are offered by your PLD manufacturer? Texas Instruments provides its customers with a three phase service program which provides for programmed and testet PLDs of the highest quality (see Figure 7) direct from the factory or through TI's authorized distributors.

Factory Programmed and Tested PLDs

TI has the capability to support run rates greater than 1000 parts per code per month with factory programmed and tested PLDs. TI generates structured test vectors and performs 100% functional, dc parametric, and ac testing on PLDs programmed to your custom logic function. Custom symbolization is also included in the factory programmed PLD flow, thereby delivering ship-to-stock and/or ship-to-WIP product.

Silver Star Qualified Programming Centers

To ensure that out customers can receive quality, reliable PLD programming in their country, TI-Europe is working with the top programming service centers in Europe to qualify their operations. The centers that fulfill the rigid requirements of the Silver Star Programming Qualification Program are given "the Silver Star Seal of Approval". A customer can go to a Silver Star center with confidence, knowing that he will be getting programming quality as good as TI itself could provide.

Table 1 lists the Silver Star Qualified Programming Centers.

Endorsed Program and Test Centers

An extension of TI's factory programmed and tested PLDs are the endorsed program and Test Centers ("Quickturn Center"). Each center has the capability to program, mark, and test PLDs. Production flows are approved to guarantee the user receives devices of ship-to-stock quality. The centers are audited bi-annually to ensure compliance.

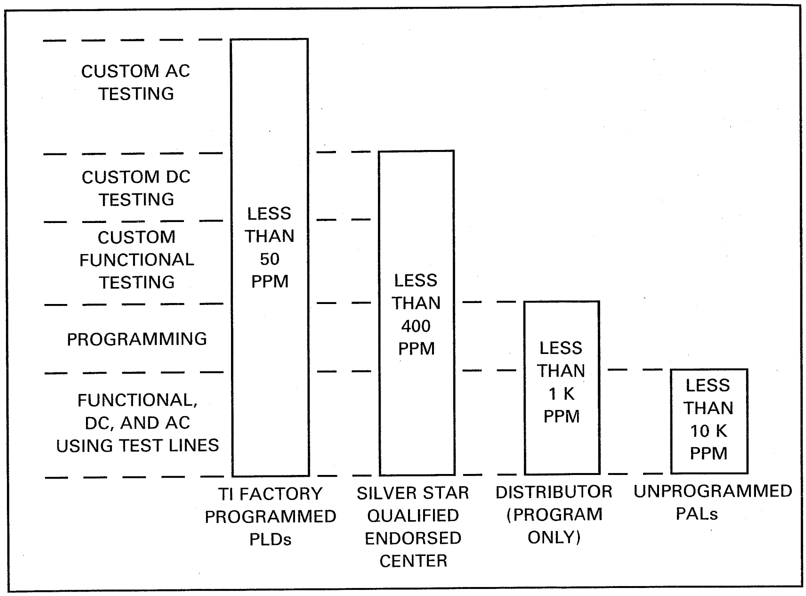


Figure 7. TI Programmable Logic Services

Addresses:

Table 1. Lists the Silver Star TI-Qualified Programming Centers

Denmark

Peter Petersen & Co A/S
Tindbjergvej 18
DK-8600 Silkeborg
Tel.: 45 6 83 62 11

Finland

ITT Multipomponent
Tyopajakatu 5
PL 107
SF 00501 Helsinki
Tel.: 358 0 739 100

Yleislektroniikka OY
Luomannotko 6
P. O. Box 73
SF 02201 ESPOO
358 0 452 1255

France

CK Electronique
Zone D'activite de champ-fleuri
Boulevard pre Pommier
38300 Bourgoin-Jallieu
Tel.: 74 43 94 71
Fax.: 74 28 69 11

Germany

Electronic 2000
Vertriebs AG
Stahlgruberring 12
8000 München 82
Tel.: 0 89/4 20 01-0

Elkose GmbH
Bahnhofstraße 44
7141 Möglingen
Tel.: 0 71 41/4 87-0

Fortsetzung von Seite 3-73

Enatechnik
Alfred Neye
Enatechnik GmbH
Schillerstraße 14
2085 Quickborn b. Hamburg
Tel.: Sa.-Nr. 0 41 06/6 12-0

iNt GmbH
Bunsenstraße 6
8033 Martinsried
Tel.: (0 89) 8 57 66 67

Neumüller GmbH
Eschenstraße 2
8028 Taufkirchen/München
Tel.: 0 89/6 12 08-0

Spoerle Electronic
Max-Planck-Straße 1–3
6072 Dreieich 1
Tel.: 0 61 03/3 04-0

Holland

Koning en Hartman
Elektrotechniek B.V.
Energieweg 1
2627 AP Delft
Tel.: (0 15) 60 99 06

Rood Testhouse B.V.
Brugstraat 2
P.O. Box 90
8180 AB Heerde
Tel.: (0) 57 82-92 00

Texim Electronics B.V.
Albert Cuyplaan 4
7482 Ja Haaksbergen
Tel.: 31-5427-33333

Norway

ETS
Kapermoen 22
3600 Kongsberg
Tel.: 03-735100

Jakob Hatteland Electronic A/S
N-5578 Nedre Vats
Tel.: 47 3 76 51 11

Schweiz

FABRIMEX AG
Kirchenweg 5
CH-8032 Zürich
Tel.: 01/2 51 29 29

Sweden

AB Gosta Backstrom
Alstromergatan 22
Box 12009
S-102 21 Stockholm
Tel.: 46-8-54 10 80

Table 2. Lists the Endorsed Program and Test Centers

SES Electronics GmbH
Oettinger Straße 6
D-8860 Nördlingen
Tel.: (0 90 81) 8 04-0

General Information 1

Data Sheets 2

PAL Support 3

EPLD Development Systems 4

Mechanical Data 5

Contents

	Page
EPLD Development System Summary	4-3
EPLD Design Software Summary	4-15
Third-Party Software Tools	4-23

EPLD Development System Summary

Part Number: EP–APLUS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service identified in this publication without notice. TI advises its customers to obtain the latest version of the relevant information to verify,before placing orders, that the information being relied upon is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products to current specifications in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Unless mandated by government requirements, specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for TI applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represents that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

TRADEMARKS

A+PLUS, **LogicMap**, **LogiCaps**, **MacroMunching**, **SALSA**, and **ASAP** are trademarks of Altera Corporation.

IBM, **XT**, **AT**, and **PC-DOS** are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

EPLD Development System Summary

FEATURES:

- ❑ **Complete Design Solution for TI EPLDs**
  - **Development Software**
  - **Programming Hardware**
  - **Device Samples**
- ❑ **Supports Multiple Design Entry methods**
  - **Schematic Capture Entry**
  - **Netlist Entry**
  - **Boolean Equation Entry**
  - **State Machine Entry**
- ❑ **Device Fitter Optimizes Device Resources**
- ❑ **Support for User–Defined MacroFunctions**
- ❑ **Automatic Pin Assignments**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

The Texas Instruments (TI) Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD) Development System is a consolidated Computer Assisted Engineering (CAE) tool that transforms a logic design into a programmed device. The development system supports a variety of input formats that can be used individually or combined together to meet the needs of a particular design task. The system includes design entry, design processing, functional simulation and device programming.

The A+PLUS ™ software, which is at the heart of this system, includes a design processor which transforms the input format to optimized code used to program the targeted EPLD. The design processor implements logic minimization, automatic EPLD part selection, architecture optimizations and design fitting. The system also includes LogicMap ™ software for device programming.

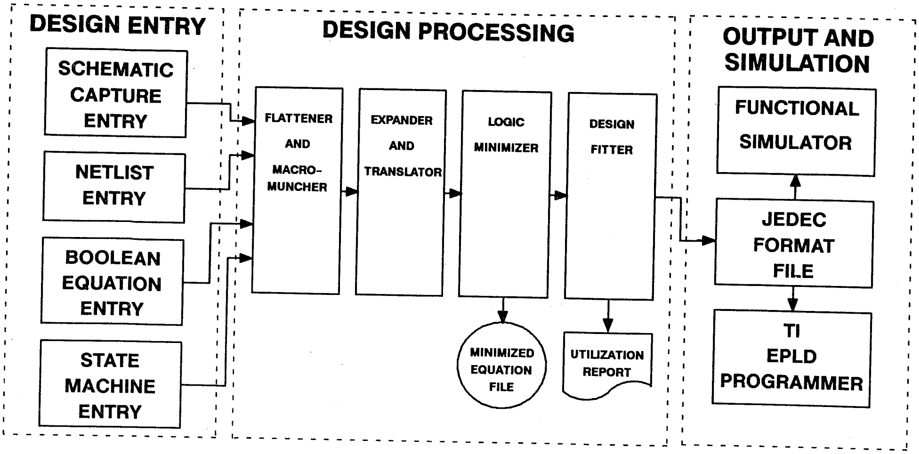


Figure 1. The TI EPLD Development System

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

As can be seen in the detailed block diagram of the TI EPLD Development System, in Figure 2, the A+PLUS software accepts four different design entry formats: Schematic Capture, Netlist, Boolean Equations, or State Machine input. The designer is not restricted to just one design entry format but has the freedom to "mix and match" different formats to best meet the needs of the overall logic design.

The design entry format is converted to an A+PLUS Design File (ADF) which is the common entry format for the A+PLUS software. The ADF is then submitted to the A+PLUS Design Processor (ADP). The ADP is composed of a set of modules integrated together that produce an industry standard JEDEC code used to program the EPLD.

The ADP also produces documentation showing minimized logic and EPLD utilization. Once the JEDEC file is produced, the user may functionally simulate the design. Finally the user can program the chosen EPLD with the LogicMap programming software and the hardware provided with this system. TI qualified third party programmers can also be used for production volume programming.

Schematic Capture

Logic Designs may be entered from schematic drawings by using the LogiCaps™ or other schematic capture packages. Schematic capture design entry allows the user to quickly construct a wide range of logic circuits. Designs entered with this method use library primitives in the form of low level functions (input, basic gates, flip–flops, I/O primitives) to high level TTL MacroFunctions. LogiCaps is mouse driven and supports hard copy printouts and plots. As required the schematic representation is converted to an ADF file and processed by the A+PLUS Design Processor.

LogiCaps is a high performance schematic capture package that has been optimized for entering designs destined for TI EPLDs. It is the primary design entry platform for any member of the TI EPLD family. When used in conjunction with TTL and user defined MacroFunction libraries, LogiCaps becomes the essential tool for the design of high density EPLDs.

The TI design library is a collection of high level MSI building blocks which allow the LogiCaps user to enter designs in a "block manner". An initial primitive symbol library contains basic gates, flip–flops and I/O symbols as well as the most commonly used TTL SSI and MSI functions. Other design libraries include an extensive TTL 7400 series symbol library, and user–defined libraries. In addition each library also contains logic functions not available in standard TTL or CMOS devices. Examples include counters implemented with toggle flip–flops, combination up/down counter with left/right shift register, and inhibit gates.

Netlist Entry

The A+PLUS software directly supports netlist entry from third party schematic capture packages via the the A+PLUS Design File (ADF). Using a standard text editor, a netlist which describes the circuit is created by using a simple, high–level,design language.

The netlist may contain basic gates, I/O architectures, boolean equations, and TTL MacroFunction descriptions. In addition, user defined comments and white space may be freely used throughout the ADF file. The completed file is then submitted to the design processor. This entry method also permits circuit designers to utilize netlist outputs (e.g from workstations or other schematic capture packages) that have been translated into ADF format.

Boolean Equations

The A+PLUS Design Processor compiles Boolean equation designs that are written in a simple design language. The source for the design may be created with any convenient text editor. The language supports free–form entry of all syntactical elements. Boolean equations need not be entered in sum–of–products form since the design processor will expand equations automatically. The multi–pass design processor/compiler has the ability to support intermediate equations. This feature allows for significant reduction in the size of the Boolean equation source code and allows the designer to define the logic in the most natural conceptual manner.

State Machine

Designs that are easily represented with state diagrams may be entered via the state machine approach. This method uses a high level language featuring IF–THEN constructs, Case statements and truth tables. This design entry supports both Mealy and Moore state machines. Outputs of the state machine may be defined conditionally or unconditionally allowing flexible output structures that can be merged with other portions of the design. In addition, multiple state machines may be linked within the same design. Boolean equations can also be employed, thus offering the definition of high level intermediate logic expression. The software will also select the optimum flip-flops for the particular design.

DESIGN PROCESSING

The A+PLUS Design Processor (ADP) consists of a series of modules that translate design information from a variety of input sources into a JEDEC Standard File used to program the EPLD. This process is automatic and requires little or no assistance from the circuit designer.

Design Flattening

The design processor accepts design files from one or more of the design entry methods already described. Once the design has been submitted, the first function of the ADP is to "flatten" the design from high-level MacroFunctions to low level gate primitives. In order for designs to be flattened, information from the MacroFunction Behavioral Library is transferred to the design flattener, which in turn decomposes all MacroFunctions to their primitive gate equivalents.

MacroMunching™ And Default Modes

Once the design is flattened, the design processor analyzes the complete logic circuit and removes unused gates and flip-flops from any MacroFunction utilized. This "MacroMuncher" allows the logic designer to freely use the high-level building blocks from the MacroFunction Symbol Libraries without the headaches of optimizing their use.

When MacroFunctions with unconnected inputs are detected, the design processor assigns "intelligent" default values. In general, active-high inputs default to ground (GND) and active-low inputs default to the supply voltage (V_{CC}) when left unconnected. This default mode is activated simply by leaving unused inputs without connections, thus eliminating "busy work" and enhancing productivity.

Once the design has been flattened or "munched", and all default values have been assigned, a secondary design file, (SDF file) is produced for further processing.

Translation/Minimization

The Translator takes the SDF file and checks for logic completeness and consistency. For example, the Translator validates that no two logic function outputs are shorted and that all logic nodes have an origin. In the event that the designer has chosen an EPLD name of "AUTO", the Translator will automatically select the appropriate EPLD based on the logic requirements of the design.

Logic minimization of designs is provided by the Minimizer module. Minimization phases include Boolean minimization with a SALSA ™ (Speedy A+PLUS Logic Simplifying Algorithm) that yields superior results to other heuristic reduction techniques. DeMorgan's theorem inversion can be applied automatically to equations. The processor contains algorithms based on artificial intelligence techniques to select candidate equations that will best be represented by a complemented AND/OR function. This feature significantly reduces product-term demands that can be generated by complex logic functions. For TI EPLDs with selectable flip-flop, the Minimizer checks which type of flip-flops yields a more efficient solution and converts architecture if necessary. The minimized logic can then be passed to the Analyzer module which converts the file into human-readable format allowing the designer to examine the minimized logic.

Design Fitting

The fully minimized design is now transferred to the Fitter. This fitting routine relies on algorithms based on artificial intelligence software techniques in order to fit the logic requirements of the design into the specified EPLD providing full pin assignments automatically.

The Fitter module matches the requests of the design with the resources of the EPLD. The Fitter process encompasses all EPLD architectural attributes such as variable product term distribution, programmable flip-flops, local and global busses and I/O requirements. If the designer specifies a pin assignment, the Fitter matches the request. If no pin assignments are made, the Fitter finds an optimized fit for the design. The Fitter produces a Utilization Report that shows which of the EPLD's resources were used up by the design and how. Finally, the Assembler module converts the fitted requests into an image for the part in a JEDEC Standard File.

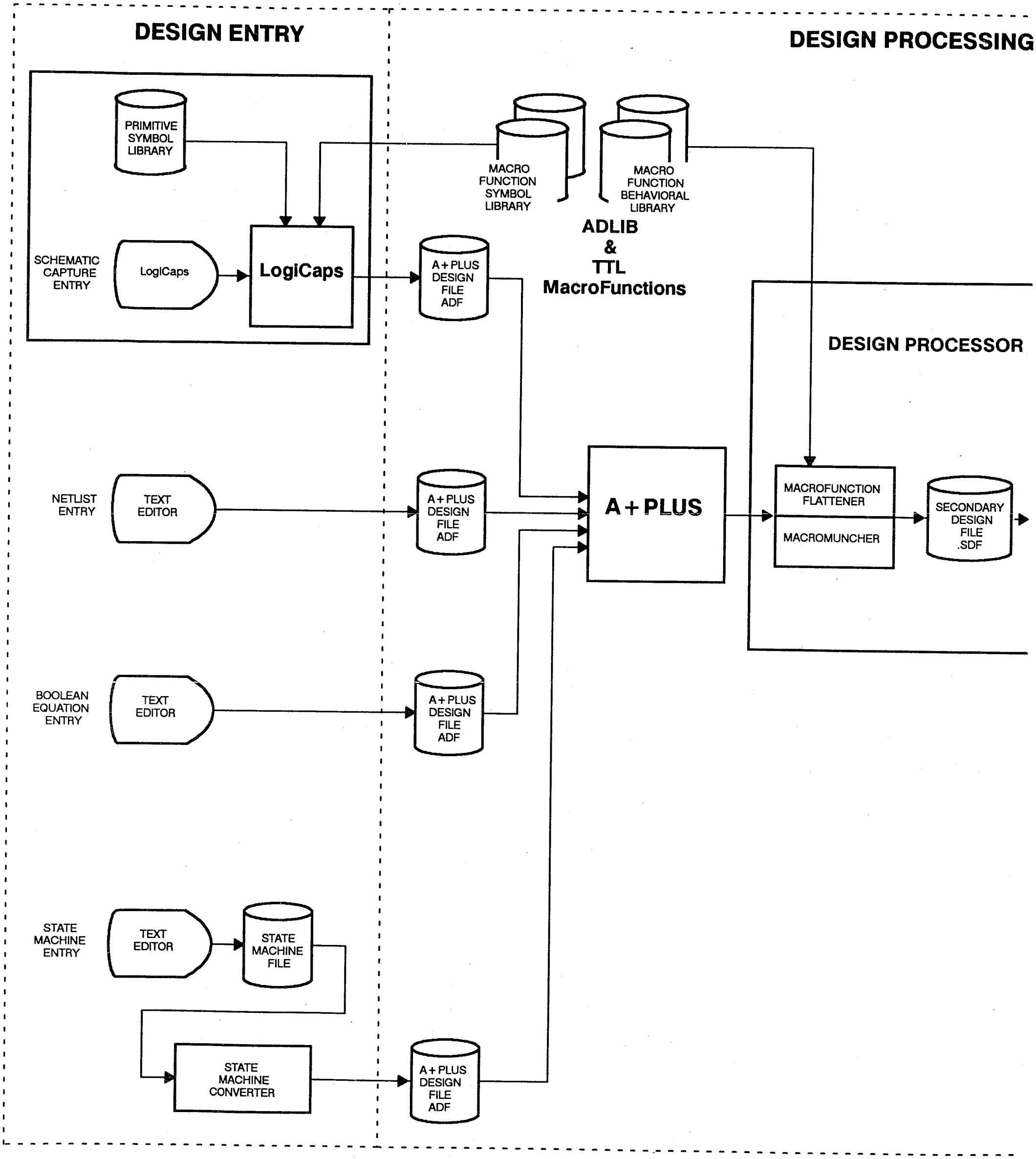
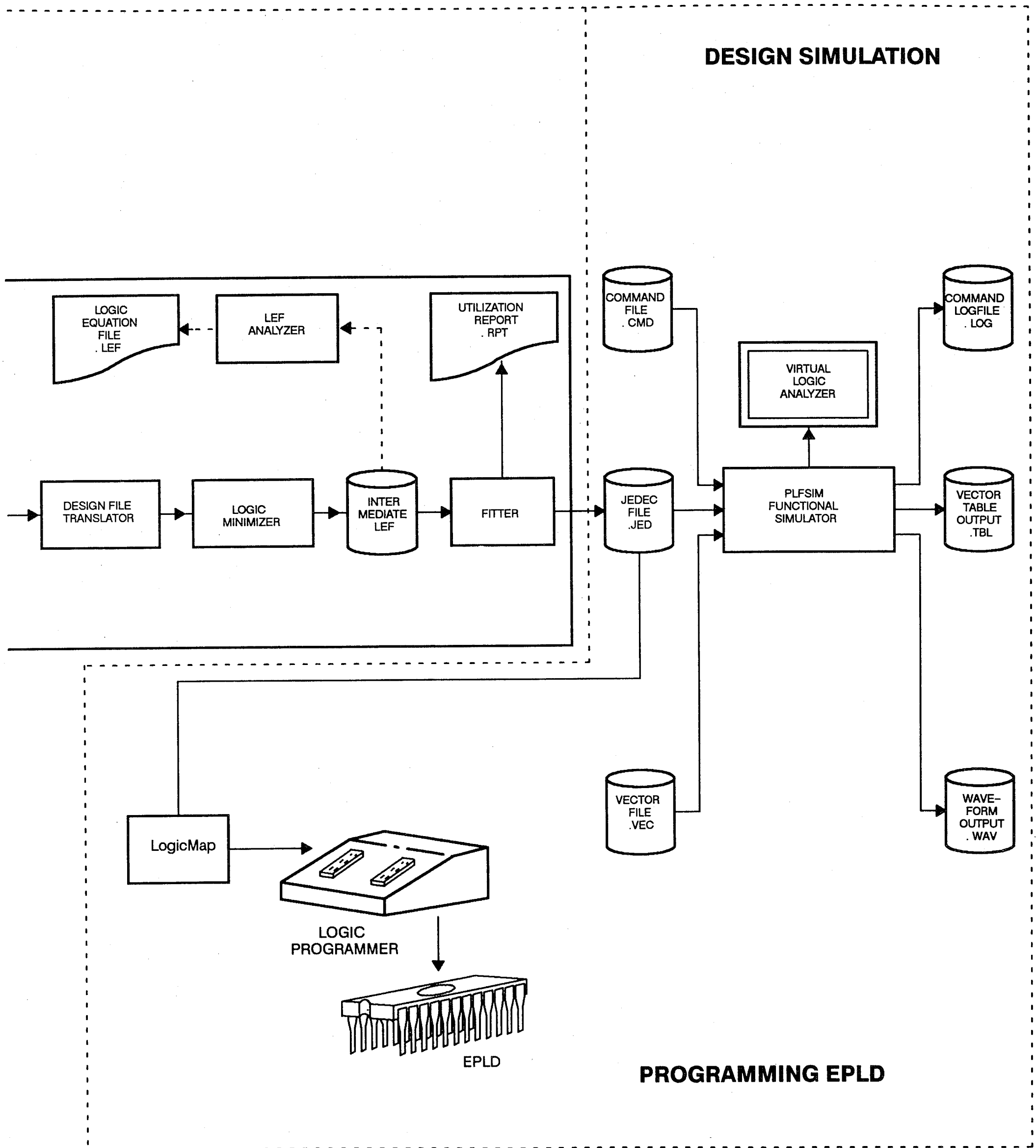


Figure 2. The TI EPLD Development System



4

EPLD Development Systems

Design Simulation

Once the design has been fitted to the specified EPLD and a JEDEC file has been produced, the A+PLUS functional simulator allows the designer to test the logical operation of the design. This software package requires the use of any general purpose text editor and is completely compatible with the A+PLUS Development System. As a result, users may now enter designs on the EPLD Development System, have them automatically fitted and optimized, then perform logic simulation without needing to commit a device to hardware.

A complete set of simulation commands allows the user to check critical logic within a design in a succinct and straightforward manner. Users can specify commands to occur at particular events such as during a given circuit condition or at an absolute simulation timestep. Nodes may be forced to a chosen logic state to verify proper circuit behavior from any initial condition. The input waveforms from the VECTOR file containing logic values that are to be applied to the inputs, can be superseded by another pattern at any point in time.

For debugging purposes simulation breakpoints can be set to halt execution when a specified event occurs. This "break" command provides designers the ability to detect illegal states. Once a break condition is met, a command sub-list is activated to provide status information or to enter into a separate procedure. For example, a breakpoint might signal an illegal state, display the current output waveform on the screen, enter a legal state and continue with the simulation.

Device Programming – With LogicMap II

LogicMap II is the interface software that programs EPLDs from JEDEC files created by the A+PLUS Design Processor. The program uses the A+PLUS Super Adaptive Programming algorithm (ASAP ™) which significantly reduces device programming times. LogicMap II fully calibrates the programming environment and checks out the programming hardware when initiated. In addition the program allows the designer to review the JEDEC object code generated by the Processor in a structured manner. The program is fully menu driven and provides views of the device object code through a series of hierarchical windows. This feature permits low-level observation and editing of the design, viewed from a perspective similar to that of the logic diagram of the device in the data sheet. Individual EPROM bits may be examined or changed if desired, however this mode of editing is not recommended.

Hardware – Logic Programmer

LogicMap software is used to drive the programming hardware comprised of a software-configured programming card that occupies a single slot in the computer. Programming signals are transmitted to an external programming unit via a 30 inch ribbon cable and connector. The programming unit contains zero-insertion-force sockets for easy device insertion. All programing waveforms and voltages are derived by the programming card so that no additional power sources are necessary. A programming indicator lamp on the programming unit is illuminated when the unit is active.

For ordering information about Texas Instruments EPLD Development System contact your TI field sales representative, local authorized distributor, or call the customer response center at 1-800-232-3200. For applications questions contact the Programmable Logic Applications Group at (214) 997-5666.

RECOMMENDED COMPUTER CONFIGURATION

- IBM™ XT™ or AT™ Personal Computer, or Compatible, with:
  - Either Monochrome, CGA, EGA with extended memory or Hercules
  - 640 K bytes of main memory (RAM)
  - 20 M Byte Hard Disk Drive and Floppy-Disk Drive
  - MS-DOS™ or PC-DOS™ versions 3.2 or later releases
  - Full-Card slot for programming Card
  - Serial 3-Button Mouse

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM CONTENTS

- **TI Part Number:** EP-APLUS
- **Software:**
  - A+PLUS programs and support files
  - LogiCaps Schematic Capture Program
  - 7400 Series TTL MacroFunction Library
  - State Machine Entry Program
  - Functional Simulation Program
- **Documentation:**
  - A+PLUS Reference Manual and User Guide
  - LogiCaps Manual
  - MacroFunction Reference Manual
  - Functional Simulation User Guide
  - State Machine Entry User Guide
- **Software Warranty:**
  - 12 Month Extended Software Warranty and Update Service
- **Hardware:**
  - Software Controlled Programmer Interface Card
  - EPLD Master Programming Unit
  - EPLD Device Adapters

EP610 DIP adapter	(PLED600/610)
EP610 J-Lead adapter	(PLEJ600/610)
EP910 DIP adapter	(PLED900/910)
EP910 J-Lead adapter	(PLEJ900/910)
EP1810 J-Lead adapter	(PLEJ1800/1810)

- **EPLD Device Samples**
  EP610DC
  EP910DC
  EP1810JC

All contents are packaged in a box measuring 18.5 " X 15.5 " X 10.5 ".

EPLD Design Software Summary

Part Number: EP–APLUS–S/W

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TRADEMARKS

LogiCaps is a registered trademark of Altera Corporation.
A+PLUS is a trademark of Altera Corporation.
IBM and **PC-DOS** are trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

EPLD Design Software Summary

As the software only package of the TI EPLD Development System, the EP-APLUS-S/W extends the TI EPLD Development System to additional satellite design stations without the expense of additional programming hardware. It also fills the needs of design engineers with third party programming hardware already installed.

Designs are entered and processed through the A+PLUS™ Design Processor. The resulting JEDEC file is then transferred to a development system that contains programming hardware or to a third party programmer where the design is physically mapped (programmed) into the device.

Features:

- ❑ Complete CAD software
  - Offers ease of designing with TI EPLDs
  - Consists of the following pieces:
  - LogiCaps® Schematic Capture Software
  - MacroFunction Library
  - A+PLUS, Assembly Software
- ❑ Software Designed to run on IBM-XT™ or AT™ compatible PC with following configuration
  - Monochrome, CGA, EGA with extended memory or Hercules Display
  - 640K bytes of system memory (RAM)
  - 20M bytes hard drive and floppy drive
  - MS-DOS™ or PC-DOS™ Versions 3.2 or later releases
  - Serial 3-Button Mouse

LogiCaps Schematic Capture Software

Contents:

LogiCaps Schematic Capture Diskettes
Printer/Plotter Interface
Standard Symbol Library
LogiCaps Manual

Features:

- ❑ Graphical Entry of Logic Schematics
- ❑ Easy Mouse, Key and Menu Commands
- ❑ Extensive on-line documentation
- ❑ Orthogonal Rubberbanding of lines
- ❑ Area Editing, Save and Load
- ❑ User definable functions (MACROs)
- ❑ Schematic plotting with HP7475,7580 and 7585 plotters
- ❑ Directly Interfaces with the A+PLUS software system
- ❑ Dual window display capability
- ❑ Multiple ZOOM levels
- ❑ Tag and Drag editing
- ❑ Draw schematics up to 90"x90"
- ❑ Standard Symbol Lbrary contains 30 MacroFunctions and over 80 MacroPrimitives

Description:

LogiCaps is a fast and powerful schematic entry tool for capturing designs destined for TI EPLDs. Schematic diagrams are drawn on the screen of a PC using a mouse; then, with a single command, a netlist file is generated ready for logic synthesis and eventual generation of a JEDEC file to be programmed into silicon. LogiCaps complements the A+PLUS software to form a complete interactive EPLD development system.

An engineer could start with a blank "sheet" on a PC, then in minutes transform a circuit idea into a working, user configured integrated circuit.

The most frequently used functions – drawing and connecting lines, moving and copying objects, and just getting around in the drawing – are done by simple mouse motion or pressing a mouse button. Functions used less often are executed by pressing a single key, while those functions rarely used or requiring more data are selected from a nested command menu system. No command requires more than three key presses to execute, unless a file name or some other text is needed.

MacroFunction Library

Contents:

TTL MacroFunction Lbrary Diskettes
ADLIB (A+PLUS Design Librarian) Diskettes
TTL MacroFunction User Manual
ADLIB manual

Features:

- ❑ 100+ Different MacroFunctions
- ❑ Allows High Level Design Entry
- ❑ User Definable Symbols and MacroFunctions with ADLIB
- ❑ Used with LogiCaps Schematic Entry
- ❑ MacroMunching of unused Gates

Description:

The MacroFunctions facilitate easy designing and incresed productivity. They are high level building blocks that allow the user to design at TTL level. This ability aids a first time user since the TTL functions will already be familiar. The experienced EPLD user will also benefit by being able to increase design productivity with the use of MSI function blocks.

Most MacroFunctions are commonly used 7400 series SSI and MSI TTL parts. A few particular ones have been developed specifically to suit logic designs with the TI EPLD architecture. These have been designed by EPLD design experts and contain inner logic behavior to maximize EPLD speed and utilization.

These MacroFunctions are very versatile and can be used together with user designed MacroFunctions and/or low level logic primitives depending on the logic needed. The inputs and outputs of the EPLD to be programmed are specified with A+PLUS I/O design primitives.

A+PLUS Assembly Software

Contents:

A+PLUS Diskettes
ADP, A+PLUS Design Processor, Diskettes
FSIM, Functional Simulator, Diskettes
SMV, State Machine Converter, Diskettes
Install Diskettes
A+PLUS Reference Guide
A+PLUS User Guide, includes
FSIM and SMV Manuals

Features: A+PLUS, PLSME (SMV)

The A+PLUS programs and support files make the following possible;

- ❑ Boolean Equation Entry and Netlist Entry of Logic Designs
- ❑ MacroFunction Design Capability
- ❑ Automatic Pin Assignment and part selection
- ❑ Interactive Netlist Design Entry
- ❑ Design Flattening & Logic Minimization for complete Optimization of EPLD designs

The SMV program is the means whereby programmable logic state machine designs are entered (PLSME – Programmable Logic State Machine Entry incorporates SMV) in addition the following benefits are possible;

- ❑ Multiple State Definition allowed in one file
- ❑ Standard Format Allows Design to be Merged with Other State Machines, Schematic Entry, Boolean Equations, or Netlist Entry within a Single EPLD
- ❑ Human readable format eases the maintenance of complex designs
- ❑ Truth Table Option allows the Specification of Random Logic From functional definition
- ❑ Truth Table Option allows the Specification of Random Logic From functional definition
- ❑ Sophisticated minimization algorithms in A+PLUS Perform automatic reduction to improve device utilization
- ❑ Outputs of State Machines can be either conditionally or unconditionally defined

Description – A+PLUS, PLSME (SMV)

The PLSME and the A+PLUS development software automatically transform high level state machine descriptions into device programming files. PLSME provides a state machine entry option in addition to the traditional entry methods (LogiCaps Schematic Capture, Boolean Equations) currently available to A+PLUS. Design information is entered using any standard text editor. It is then processed by the state machine converter to a standard A+PLUS Design File (ADF). This common intermediate format allows the linking of multiple state machines, schematic, Boolean, or netlist entered design files.

Features: FSIM

- ❑ Simulation of BUS Structures
- ❑ Interactive Debugging ability with Break, Force, Save and Restore Commands
- ❑ Functional Simulation for TI's Entire Family of EPLDs
- ❑ Easy Definition of Inputs using State Table, Vector Patterns or Predefined Patterns
- ❑ Output formats include state table or graphic waveforms for on-screen display or hard copy printout
- ❑ Ability to access buried nodes within the design
- ❑ Back-end integration with A+PLUS Environment using JEDEC File for Simulation

Description – FSIM

FSIM, the A+PLUS Functional Simulator, provides a convenient and easy-to- use tool for testing the logical operation of any EPLD design. This software require the use of any general purpose text editor and is completely compatible with the A+PLUS development system. Consequently users may now enter designs, have them automatically fitted and optimized, then perform logic simulation without needing to commit a device to hardware.

A complete set of simulation commands allows the user to check critical logic within a design in a succinct and straightfoward manner. Users can specify commands to occur at particular events, such as during a given circuit condition or at an absolute simulation timestep. Nodes may be forced to a chosen logic state to verify proper circuit behavior from any initial condition. The input waveforms from the VECTOR file can be superseded by another pattern at any point in time.

For debugging purposes simulation breakpoints can be set to halt execution when a specified event occurs. This "break" command provides designers with the ability to detect illegal states. Once a break condition is met a command sub-list is activated to provide status information or to enter into a separate procedure. For example, a breakpoint might signal an illegal state, display the current output waveform on the screen, enter a legal state and continue with the simulation.

Third–Party Software Tools

Available for Designs with EPLDs

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service identified in this publication without notice. TI advises its customers to obtain the latest version of the relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied upon is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products to current specifications in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Unless mandated by government requirements, specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for TI applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represents that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

TRADEMARKS

DATA I/O and **PLDtest** are registered trademark of DATA I/O Corporation.

FutureNet is a registered trademark of FutureNet, a DATA I/O Corporation.

View*logic* is a registered trademark of View*logic* Systems, Inc.

Verilog is a registered trademark of Gateway Design Automation Corp.

LogiCaps and **A+PLUS** are trademarks of Altera Corporation.

Dash4 is a trademark of FutureNet, a DATA I/O Corporation.

OrCAD/SDT and **SDT III** are trademarks of OrCAD Systems Corporation.

ATG is a trademark of Anvil Software.

ABEL is a trademark of DATA I/O Corporation.

CUPL is a trademark of LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

PLDesigner is a trademark of MINC INCORPORATED.

QuickSim, PLD Synthesis, NETED, and Mentor Graphics are trademarks of Mentor Graphics Corporation

DLS2 is a trademark of Daisy Systems Corp.

ValidSim is a trademark of Vaild Logic Systems Inc.

THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS AVAILABLE FOR DESIGNS WITH EPLDs FROM TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The third-party support tools listed below appear to meet the specifications published by their manufacturers. Texas Instruments does not accept any responsibility for the suitability or accuracy of these products for use with TI EPLDs. Similar TI products are listed for completeness.

Schematic Capture Software

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DEVICES SUPPORTED
Texas Instruments	LogiCaps™	**TI** - EP330, 610, 630, 910, and EP1810
		ALTERA - EP310, 320, 330, 512, 600, 610, 630, 900, 910, 1210, 1800, 1810, and EPB1400
DATA I/O ®-FutureNet®	DASH4™	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, 910, 1210, 1800, and EP1810
OrCAD	SDT III™	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, 910, 1210, 1800, and EP1810
View*logic*®	Altera ASIC Design Kit	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, 910, 1210, 1800, and EP1810
Mentor Graphics™	PLD Synthesis™	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, 910, 1210, 1800, and EP1810
MINC	PLDesigner™	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, 910, 1210, 1800, and EP1810

DATA I/O - FutureNet

DATA I/O - FutureNet's DASH 4.1 Schematic Capture package can be used to capture the circuit logic of a design. The output of this package is a standard PLD file.

Phone (800) 247-5700 - For more information

OrCAD Netlist Interface to A+PLUS:

OrCAD Systems, a manufacturer and vendor of schematic capture software, has developed a netlist interface to A+PLUS™ as part of their schematic capture software, the OrCAD/SDT™. The interface translates designs generated with OrCAD's SDT editor into a netlist format which is then translated into an ADF file to be processed by A+PLUS.

Support for TI's logic symbol and MacroFunction libraries is also available with this interface. Existing OrCAD customers with valid software warranty agreements, will receive the interface as part of a general product update. New OrCAD customers will receive the interface when they purchase the OrCAD/SDT package. It is an integral part of the package.

With this interface capability, designs done in the OrCAD/SDT schematic capture environment can now be processed by A+PLUS. For more information on availability of this interface, OrCAD/SDT upgrade and related issues, please contact;

Phone (503) 640-9488 – For more information

View*logic* Altera ASIC Design Kit

Viewlogic has developed a product called *The Altera ASIC Design Kit* which supports the TI EPLD product family. The kit provides EPLD library primitives and macro's for schematic capture and functional simulation of TI EPLD Designs. An ADF netlist is produced and can be downloaded to the A+PLUS system for design processing and device programming.

Phone (800) 480-0881 – For more information

Mentor Graphics

Mentor Graphics' PLD Synthesis tool offers the capability of using their NETED™ Schematic Capture package to capture the TI EPLD Design. After capture you may specify the TI EPLD as the target device for programming. The software is fully integrated into the mentor Graphic Design enviorment.

Phone (503) 626-7000 – For more information

MINC Inc.

A number of Schematic Editors may be used to capture a TI EPLD Design for development using MINC's PLDesigner. OrCAD, Mentor, Intergraph, Teradyne, and Cadnetix editor's are all supported. Additional language and waveform entry options are included. MINC's software operates on Apollo, Sun, NEC9801, PC and PC-compatable platforms.

Phone (719) 590-1155 – For more information

ALTERNATIVE DESIGN SOFTWARE FOR TI EPLDs:

While it is highly recommended that EPLD designs be processed by the TI EPLD Development System, there are logic design software packages on the market that can process TI EPLD designs.

The following is a short list of alternative design software packages.

Software	Version	Devices Supported	Vendor
ABEL ™	3.1	EP610, EP910, EP1810	DATA I/O
CUPL ™	3.0	EP610, EP910, EP1810	LOGICAL DEVICES
PLDesigner	1.6	EP610, EP910, EP1810	MINC

TEST VECTOR GENERATION AND FAULT GRADING

The following software packages allow design simulation to be performed by generating test vectors to act as stimuli to the inputs of the design and compare subsequent output responses with expected respones according to the particular design. The programmer load file, in the JEDEC format, is the required input or source file for the generation of such vectors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	REVISION	DEVICES SUPPORTED*
Anvil	ATG ™	2.23 and UP	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, 910, and EP1210
DATA I/O	PLDtest®	1.3 and UP	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 900, and EP910

BOARD LEVEL SIMULATION

EPLD models developed by Logic Automation Inc. (LAI), enable the designer to do board level simulation of the entire design, including the individual EPLDs. Such simulation tasks can only be accomplished using workstations as platforms. The various workstation platforms capable of simulating with LAI EPLD models are shown below.

VENDOR	PLATFORM	DEVICES SUPPORTED
Logic Automation	MENTOR - QuickSim ™ DAISY - DLS2 ™ VALID - ValidSim ™ GATEWAY - Verilog®	EP310, 320, 600, 610, 910, 1800, and 1810

General-Purpose EPLD Behavioral Simulation Models from Logic Automation Inc. (LAI):

Most designers have design verification requirements that involve simulation of a complete system. However existing EPLD design verification tools like PLFSIM (used with A+PLUS), can only simulate the logic integrated into the EPLD, and not the entire system design. Typically these overall system simulation requirements are met using tools available at the workstation level, such as simulation tools offered by Mentor, Daisy and Valid.

In order to accurately represent logic and timing information integrated into an EPLD, a model must be constructed in the appropriate simulation format. Logic Automation Inc., based in Portland, Oregon, has a contract with Texas Instruments to construct models of nearly every TI Programmable Logic Device, including the current line of EPLDs. LAI has been provided with specific architectural information for the EP610, EP910, and EP1810 general-purpose EPLDs which includes macrocell configuration and all ac timing parameters.

LAI has constructed behavioral simulation models, based on the detailed information supplied, for the Mentor, Valid, Daisy and Gateway simulators.

For more information on system simulation involving the TI EPLDs, please contact:

LAI, Applications Dept
19545 N.W. Von Neumann Drive
P.O. Box 310
Beaverton, Oregon 97075

Tel: (503) 690-6900

These are some of the Third-Parties who support TI EPLD Design Development in some way. While the TI A+PLUS System is recommended, this extensive additional support offers you, the designer, choices. These choices can make integration of TI EPLDs into your Design Environment easier. Call the TI Hot line or the local Third-Party vendor if you have questions regarding Third-Party support tools.

TI Hotline: Phone (214) 997-5666

TI Bulletin Board: Phone (214) 997-5665

General Information 1

Data Sheets 2

PAL Support 3

EPLD Development Systems 4

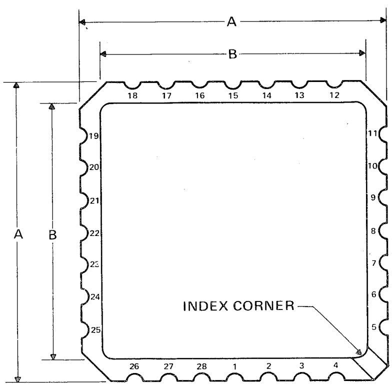
Mechanical Data 5

FK020 and FK028 ceramic chip carrier packages

Each of these hermetically sealed chip carrier packages has a three-layer ceramic base with a metal lid and braze seal. The packages are intended for surface mounting on solder lands on 1,27 (0.050-inch) centers. Terminals require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

FK package terminal assignments conform to JEDEC Standards 1 and 2.

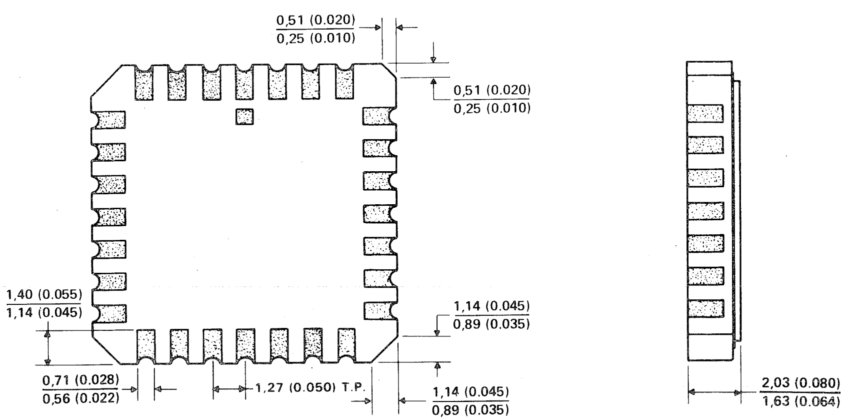
FK020 and FK028
(28-terminal package shown)



CERAMIC CHIP CARRIERS

JEDEC OUTLINE DESIGNATION*	NO. OF TERMINALS	A MIN	A MAX	B MIN	B MAX
MS004CB	20	8,69 (0.342)	9,09 (0.358)	7,80 (0.307)	9,09 (0.358)
MS004CC	28	11,23 (0.442)	11,63 (0.458)	10,31 (0.406)	11,63 (0.458)

*All dimensions and notes for the specified JEDEC outline apply.

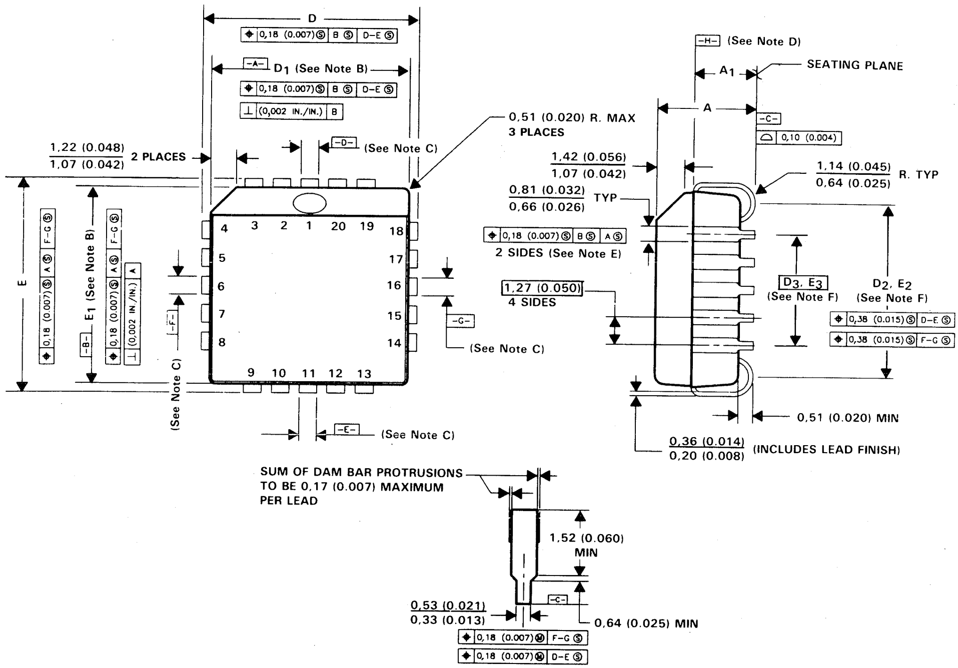


ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

FN020, FN028, FN044, FN068, and FN084 plastic chip carrier packages

Each of these chip carrier packages consists of a circuit mounted on a lead frame and encapsulated within an electrically nonconductive plastic compound. The compound withstands soldering temperatures with no deformation, and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when the devices are operated in high-humidity conditions. The packages are intended for surface mounting on solder lands on 1,27 (0.050) centers. Leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

FN020, FN028, FN044, FN052, FN068, and FN084
(20-terminal package used for illustration)



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

NOTES:
A. All dimensions conform to JEDEC Specification MO-047AA/AF. Dimensions and tolerancing are per ANSI Y14.5M–1982.
B. Dimensions D_1 and E_1 do not include mold flash protrusion. Protrusion shall not exceed 0,25 (0.010) on any side.
C. Datums [D–E] and [F–G] for center leads are determined at datum [–H–]
D. Datum [–H–] is located at top of leads where they exit plastic body.
E. Location to datums [–A–] and [–B–] to be determined at datum [–H–]
F. Determined at seating plane [–C–]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

FN020, FN028, FN044, FN068, and FN084 plastic chip carrier packages (continued)

JEDEC OUTLINE	NO. OF PINS	A		A_1		D, E		D_1, E_1		D_2, E_2 (See Note F)		D_3, E_3 BASIC
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
MO-047AA	20	4,19 (0.165)	4,57 (0.180)	2,29 (0.090)	3,05 (0.120)	9,78 (0.385)	10,03 (0.395)	8,89 (0.350)	9,04 (0.356)	7,37 (0.290)	8,38 (0.330)	5,08 (0.200)
MO-047AB	28	4,19 (0.165)	4,57 (0.180)	2,29 (0.090)	3,05 (0.120)	12,32 (0.485)	12,57 (0.495)	11,43 (0.450)	11,58 (0.456)	9,91 (0.390)	10,92 (0.430)	7,62 (0.300)
MO-047AC	44	4,19 (0.165)	4,57 (0.180)	2,29 (0.090)	3,05 (0.120)	17,40 (0.685)	17,65 (0.695)	16,51 (0.650)	16,66 (0.656)	14,99 (0.590)	16,00 (0.630)	12,70 (0.500)
MO-047AD	52	4,19 (0.165)	5,08 (0.200)	2,29 (0.090)	3,30 (0.130)	19,94 (0.785)	20,19 (0.795)	19,05 (0.750)	19,20 (0.756)	17,53 (0.690)	18,54 (0.730)	15,24 (0.600)
MO-047AE	68	4,19 (0.165)	5,08 (0.200)	2,29 (0.090)	3,30 (0.130)	25,02 (0.985)	25,27 (0.995)	24,13 (0.950)	24,33 (0.958)	22,61 (0.890)	23,62 (0.930)	20,32 (0.800)
MO-047AF	84	4,19 (0.165)	5,08 (0.200)	2,29 (0.090)	3,30 (0.130)	30,10 (1.185)	30,35 (1.195)	29,21 (1.150)	29,41 (1.158)	27,69 (1.090)	28,70 (1.130)	25,40 (1.000)

NOTES: A. All dimensions conform to JEDEC Specification MO-047AA/AF Dimensions and tolerancing are per ANSI Y14.5M—1982.

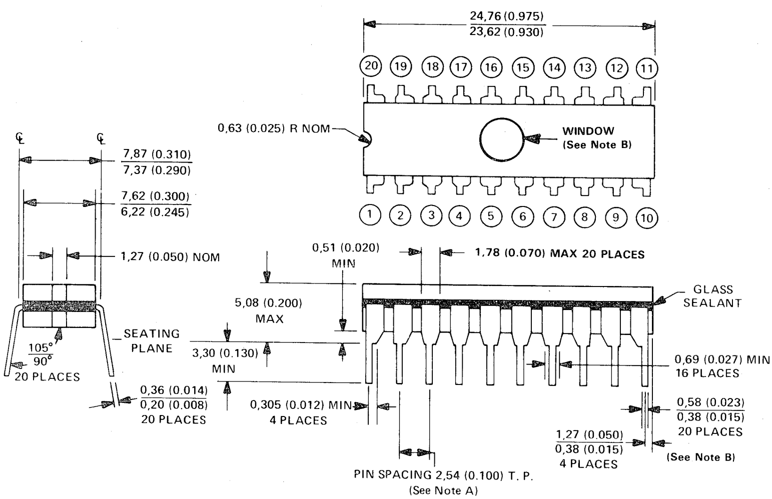
F. Determined at seating plane −C−

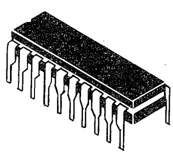
5

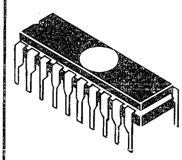
Mechanical Data

J020 ceramic dual-in-line package

This hermetically sealed dual-in-line package consists of a ceramic base, ceramic cap, and a lead frame. Hermetic sealing is accomplished with glass. The package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7,62 (0.300) centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Solder-coated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.





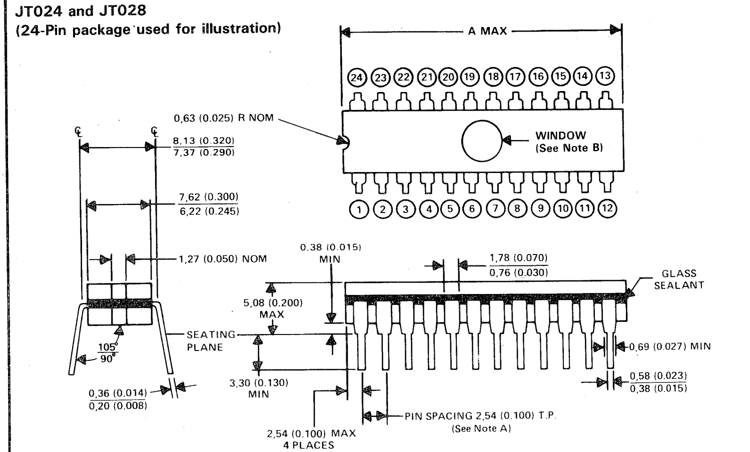


NOTES: A. Each pin centerline is located within 0,25 (0.010) of its true longitudinal position.
B. The window is present only on UV-eraseable products.

5 Mechanical Data

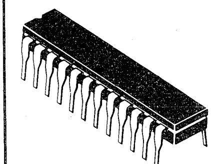
JT024 and JT028 ceramic dual-in-line packages

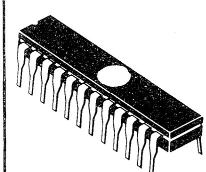
Each of these hermetically sealed dual-in-line packages consists of a ceramic base, ceramic cap, and a lead frame. Hermetic sealing is accomplished with glass. These packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7,62 (0.300) centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Solder-coated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.



PINS / DIM	24	28
A (MAX)	32,51 (1.280)	37,95 (1.480)

ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES



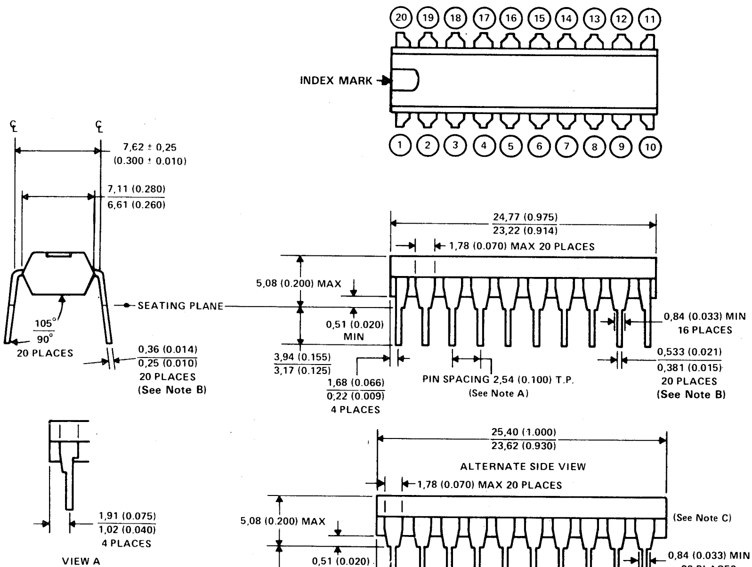


NOTES: A. Each pin centerline is located within 0,25 (0.010) of its true longitudinal position.
B. The window is present only on UV-eraseable products.

N020 plastic dual-in-line package

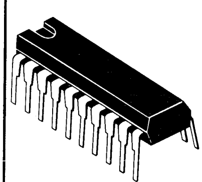
This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a lead frame and encapsulated within an electrically nonconductive plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation, and circuit performance characteristics will remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. The package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7,62 (0.300) centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

N020



Parts may be supplied in accordance with the alternate side view at the option of TI. European-manufactured parts may have pin 1 as shown in view A. Alternate-side-view parts manufactured outside of the USA may have a maximum package length of 26,7 (1.050).

ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES



NOTES: A. Each pin centerline is located within 0,25 (0.010) of its true longitudinal position.

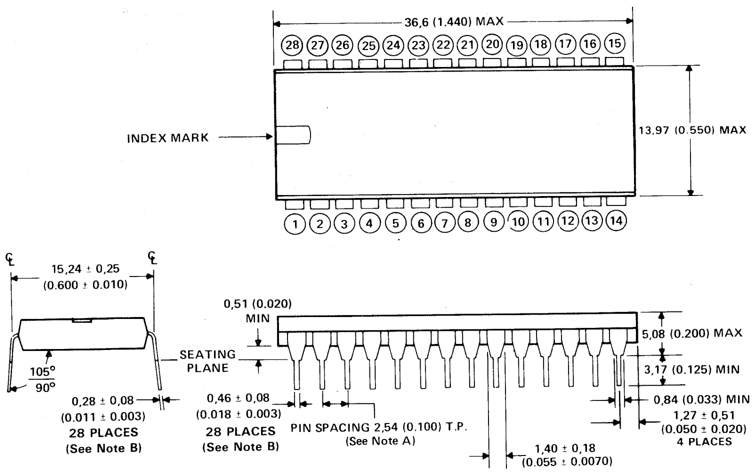
B. When solder-coated leads are specified, coated area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0,51 (0.020) above seating plane.

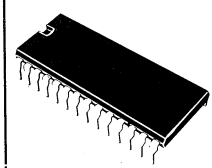
5 Mechanical Data

N028 plastic dual-in-line package

This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a lead frame and encapsulated within an electrically nonconductive plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation, and circuit performance characteristics will remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. The package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 15,24 (0.600) centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

N028





ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

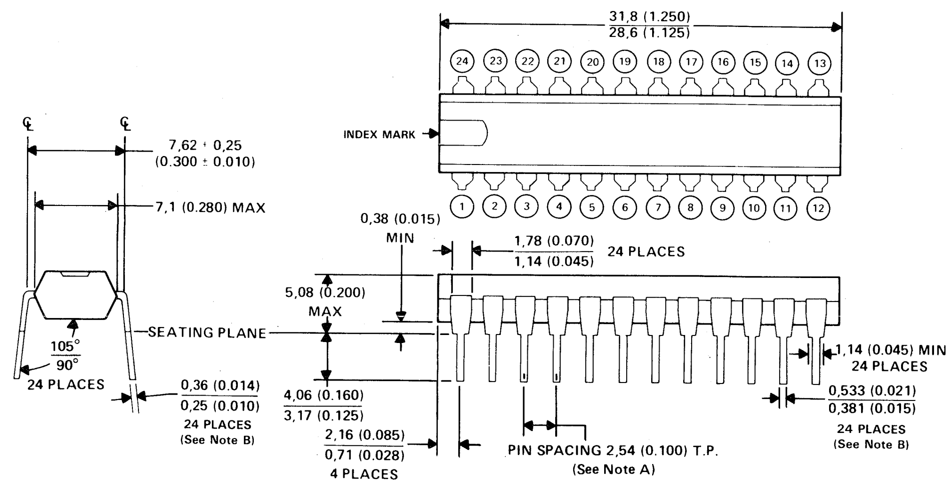
NOTES: A. Each pin centerline is located within 0,25 (0.010) of its true longitudinal position.
B. When solder-coated leads are specified, coated area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0,51 (0.020) above seating plane.

NT024 plastic dual-in-line package

This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a lead frame and encapsulated within an electrically nonconductive plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation, and circuit performance characteristics will remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. The package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7,62 (0.300) centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

NOTE: For all except 24-pin packages, the letter N is used by itself since only the 24-pin package is available in more than one row-spacing. For the 24-pin package, the 7,62 (0.300) version is designated NT; the 15,24 (0.600) version is designated NW. If no second letter or row-spacing is specified, the package is assumed to have 15,24 (0.600) row-spacing.

NT024



ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

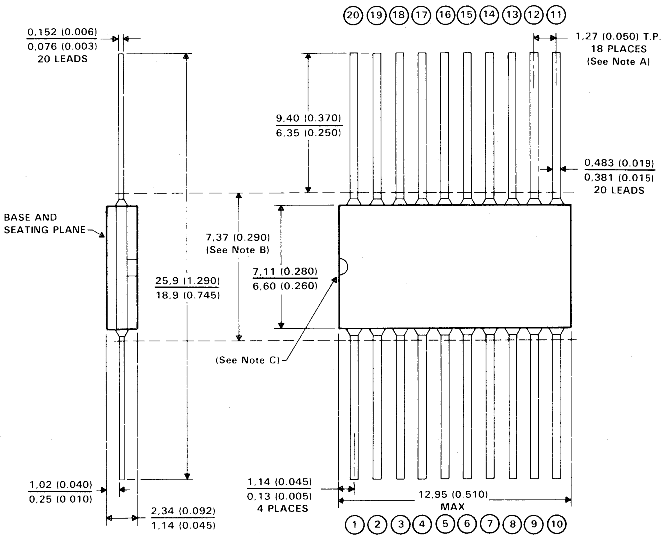
NOTES: A. Each pin centerline is located within 0,25 (0.010) of its true longitudinal position.
B. When solder-coated leads are specified, coated area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0,51 (0.020) above seating plane.

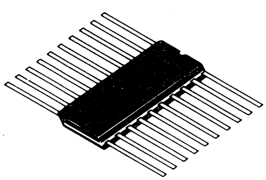
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

W020 ceramic flat package

This hermetically sealed flat package consists of an electrically nonconductive ceramic base and cap and a lead frame. Hermetic sealing is accomplished with glass. Leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

W020





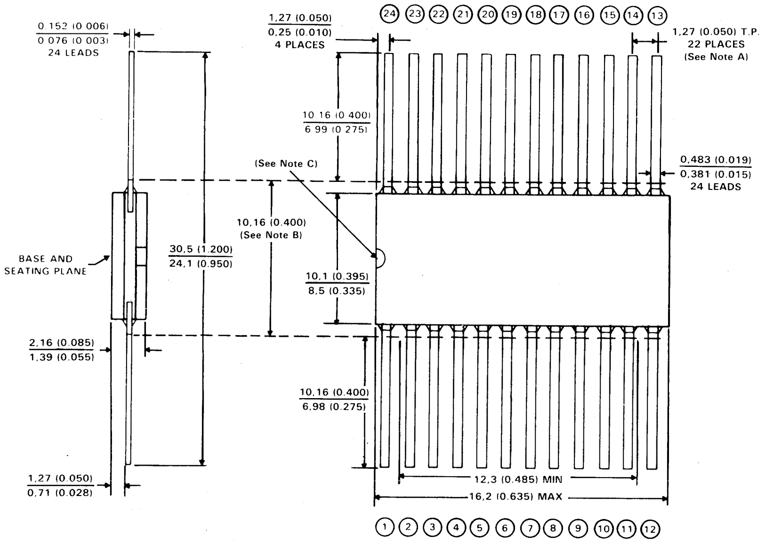
ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

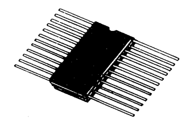
NOTES: A. Leads are within 0,13 (0.005) radius of true position (T.P.) at maximum material condition.
B. This dimension determines a zone within which all body and lead irregularities lie.
C. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.

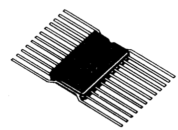
W024 ceramic flat package

This hermetically sealed flat package consists of an electrically nonconductive ceramic base and cap and a lead frame. Hermetic sealing is accomplished with glass. Leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

W024







Falls Within JEDEC MO-019AA Dimensions

ALL LINEAR DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND PARENTHETICALLY IN INCHES

NOTES: A. Leads are within 0,13 (0.005) radius of true position (T.P.) at maximum material condition.
B. This dimension determines a zone within which all body and lead irregularities lie.
C. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Sales Offices

BELGIQUE/BELGIË
S.A. Texas Instruments Belgium N.V.
11, Avenue Jules Bordetlaan 11,
1140 Bruxelles/Brussel
Tel.: (02) 2 42 30 80
Telex: 61161 TEXBEL

DANMARK
Texas Instruments A/S
Marielundvej 46E
2730 Herlev
Tel.: 02 91 74 00
Telefax: 02 91 84 00
Telex: 35123 TEXIN

DEUTSCHLAND
Texas Instruments
Deutschland GmbH
Haggertystr. 1
8050 Freising
Tel.: 0 81 61/80-0 od. Nbst.
Telex: 5 26 529 texin d
Btx *280505 #

Kurfürstendamm 195-196
1000 Berlin 15
Tel.: 0 30/8 82 73 65
Telex: 5 26 529 texin d

Düsseldorfer Straße 40
6236 Eschborn 1
Tel.: 0 61 96/80 70
Telex: 5 26 529 texin d

III. Hagen 43/Kibbelstraße 19
4300 Essen 1
Tel.: 02 01/24 25-0
Telex: 5 26 529 texin d

Kirchhorster Straße 2
3000 Hannover 51
Tel.: 05 11/64 68-0
Telex: 5 26 529 texin d

Maybachstraße II
7302 Ostfildern 2 (Nellingen)
Tel.: 07 11/34 03-0
Telex: 5 26 529 texin d

EIRE
Texas Instruments Ireland Ltd
7/8 Harcourt Street
Dublin 2
Tel.: (01) 78 16 77
Telex: 32 626

ESPAÑA
Texas Instruments España S.A.
C/José Lázaro Galdiano No. 6
28036 Madrid
Tel.: (1) 4 58 14 58
Telex: 23 634
Fax: (1) 457 94 04

C/Diputacion, 279-3-5
08007 Barcelona
Tel.: (3) 3 17 91 80
Telex: 50436
Fax: (3) 301 84 61

FRANCE
Texas Instruments France
8-10 Avenue Morane Saulnier - B.P. 67
78141 Vélizy Villacoublay cedex
Tel.: Standard: (1) 30 70 10 03
Service Technique: (1) 30 70 11 33
Telex: 698707 F

HOLLAND
Texas Instruments Holland B.V.
Hogehilweg 19 · Postbus 12995
1100 AZ Amsterdam-Zuidoost
Tel.: (020) 5 60 29 11
Telex: 12 196

ITALIA
Texas Instruments Italia S.p.A.
Divisione Semiconduttori
Viale Europa, 40
20093 Cologno Monzese (Milano)
Tel.: (02) 2 53 00 1
Telex: 332633 MITEX I

Via Castello della Magliana, 38
00148 Roma
Tel.: (06) 5 22 26 51
Telex: 6 10 587 ROTEX I
Telefax: 5 22 04 47

Via Amendola, 17
40100 Bologna
Tel.: (0 51) 55 40 04

NORGE
Texas Instruments Norge A/S
PB 106
Refstad (Sinsenveien 53)
0585 Oslo 5
Tel.: (02) 15 50 90

ÖSTERREICH
Texas Instruments Ges.m.b.H.
Hietzinger Kai 101-105
A-1130 - Wien
Tel.: 02 22/91 00-0
Telex: 136 796

PORTUGAL
Texas Instruments Equipamento
Electronico (Portugal) LDA.
R. Eng. Frederico Ulrich, 2650
Moreira Da Maia
4470 Maia
Tel.: (2) 9 48 10 03
Telex: 2 24 85

SCHWEIZ/SUISSE
Texas Instruments Switzerland AG
Riedstraße 6
CH-8953 Dietikon
Tel.: (01) 7 40 22 20
Telex: 8 25 260 TEXIN

SUOMI FINLAND
Texas Instruments OY
Ahertajantie 3
P.O.Box 81,
0201 Espoo
Tel.: (90) 0-4 61-4 22
Telex: 121457

SVERIGE
Texas Instruments
International Trade Corporation
(Sverigefilialen)
Box 30
S-164 93 Stockholm
Visit address: Isafjordsgatan 7, Kista
Tel.: (08) 7 52 58 00
Telefax: (08) 7 51 97 15
Telex: 10 377 SVENTEX S

UNITED KINGDOM
Texas Instruments Ltd.
Manton Lane,
Bedford, England,
MK41 7PA
Tel.: (02 34) 27 01 11
Telex: 8 21 78

Technical Enquiry Service
Tel.: (02 34) 22 30 00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Regional Technology Centres

DEUTSCHLAND
Texas Instruments
Deutschland GmbH
Haggertystr. 1
8050 Freising
Tel.: (0 81 61) 80 40 43

Frankfurt/Main
Düsseldorfer Straße 40
6236 Eschborn
Tel.: (0 61 96) 80 74 18

Kirchhorster Straße 2
3000 Hannover 51
Tel.: (05 11) 64 68-0

Maybachstraße 11
7302 Ostfildern 2 (Nellingen)
Stuttgart
Tel.: (07 11) 34 03-0

FRANCE
Centre de Technologie
Texas Instruments France
8-10 Avenue Morane Saulnier, B.P. 67
78141 Vélizy-Villacoublay cedex
Tel.: Standard: (1) 30 70 10 03
Service Technique: (1) 30 70 11 33
Telex: 6 98 707 F

Texas Instruments France
B.P. 5
06270 Villeneuve-Loubet
Tel.: 93 22 20 01
Telex: 4 70 127 F

HOLLAND
Texas Instruments Holland B.V.
Hogehilweg 19
Postbus 12995
1100 AZ Amsterdam-Zuidoost
Tel.: (020) 5 60 29 11
Telex: 1 21 96

ITALIA
Texas Instruments Italia S.p.A.
Divisione Semiconduttori
Viale Europa, 40
20093 Cologno Monzese (Milano)
Tel.: (02) 2 53 00.1
Telex: 33 26 33 MITEX I

SVERIGE
Texas Instruments
International Trade Corporation
(Sverigefilialen)
BOX 30
S-16493 Kista
Isafjordsgatan 7
Tel.: (08) 7 52 58 00
Telefax: (08) 7 51 97 15
Telex: 1 03 77 SVENTEX

UNITED KINGDOM
Texas Instruments Ltd.
Regional Technology Centre
Manton Lane,
Bedford,
England, MK41 7PA
Tel.: (02 34) 27 01 11
Telex: 82 178

Technical Enquiry Service
Tel.: (02 34) 22 30 00

Printed in Germany

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

ISBN 3-88078-082-X

295/61871